THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

C260 2.50

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofbooks00freeiala

Borough of Chorley.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

BOOKS

IN THE

Free Public Library.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY

EDWARD McKNIGHT,

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN.

"*The true University of these days is a collection of Books.*"—CARLYLE.

Chorley:

PUBLISHED BY THE CHORLEY LIBRARY COMMITTEE.
PRINTED BY A. HILL, LIVESEY STREET.
1901.

Z921
C45c

The Library Committee,

1899-1900

Chairman:

ALDERMAN A. G. LEIGH, F.R.S.L.

Vice-Chairman:—

COUNCILLOR W. H. KILLICK.

The Mayor:—

(ALDERMAN B. A E. JACKSON).

Aldermen:—

H. F. HIBBERT, J.P., C.C., H. N. WHITTLE, C.C.

Councillors:—

FREDERICK COOK, JOHN STANTON,
ALBAN JOLLY, J. W. STONE.

Town Clerk:—

JNO. MILLS.

Borough Librarian:—

EDWARD McKNIGHT.

Assistant:—

BENJAMIN CROOK.

Caretaker:—

JAMES PEARSON.

622229

DONATIONS.

The Chorley Free Public Library was presented to the Borough of Chorley by Herbert T. Parke, Esq., J.P., of Withnell Fold.

The land was presented by the Exors. of the late Alderman Thomas Whittle.

The principal subscribers were :—Sir Henry Tate, Mrs. Rylands, the Old Library Committee, Lord Balcarres, M.P., Chorley Cotton Spinning Co., Alderman J Lawrence, Alderman H. Rawcliffe, Whittle Springs Brewery Co , Mrs. E. E. Collyer, Alderman B. A. E. Jackson, Anonymous, Councillor G. T. Brown, J.P., Messrs. J. H. Gillett and Sons, Ltd., Mr. John Lawrence, Messrs. Brindle & Co., Rev. T. S. Crank, "A Friend," Dr. Harris, J.P., Messrs. Isaac Hibbert & Co., Mr. J. T. Holt, Councillor W. H. Killick, Councillor A. Jolly, Councillor Rowe, and Canon Stowell.

The principal donors of books were .—Anonymous (per T. H. Wilson-Greene), British Museum Trustees, Cambridge University, Chorley Conservative Club (per Ald. Leigh), Councillor F. Cook, H.M. Stationery Office, Mr. Cedric Houghton, Alderman Leigh, the Old Library Committee, the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, Mr. Walter Mayhew, Oxford University, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and Councillor J. Stanton.

PREFACE.

THIS is the first catalogue of the Chorley Public Library, and in it 10,000 volumes are entered. It has been compiled on what is termed the "Dictionary System." The compiler believes it to be the best system, and the one most suitable to Chorley readers. Each volume is entered in alphabetical order under the name of the author, the subject, and in some cases (especially books of fiction) the title.

Where particulars are entered within brackets, parentheses, or in small type, the information given does not appear on the title page, but is added for the convenience of readers by the compiler.

To make the catalogue as complete as possible, contents and annotations have been given in a number of instances.

Abbreviations of names and words are catalogued as if written out in full. *Mc.* is arranged as Mac, *Dr.* as Doctor, *Mr.* as Mister, *St.* as Saint.

English compound names are entered under the latter part of the name, and foreign compound names under the former.

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Anc. Hist. from the Mon. ..	.. Ancient History from the Monuments.
By-P.B.K.	.. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge.
Con. Sci. Ser.	.. Contemporary Science Series.
Int. Sci. Ser.	.. International Scientific Series.
Lib. Use. Stor.	.. Library of Useful Stories.
Manuals of Elem. Sci. ..	.. Manuals of Elementary Science.
Natural Hist. Rambles ..	.. Natural History Rambles.
University Exten. Man. ..	.. University Extension Manuals.

The other abbreviatioms used are :—*Lib.*—Library; *Ser.* for Series; *Soc.*—Society; *v.* or *vol.*—volume; *illus.*—illustrated; *ed.*—editor, edited, edition; *trans*—translated; *Bp.*—Bishop; a dash (—) means that the book is by the same author, or authors, preceding it.

The letter placed before the number of the book denotes the class of literature to which the book belongs. The following is the plan of classification :—

A. Religion and Philosophy.
B. Biography and Correspondence.
C. History, and Voyages and Travels.
D. Sociology (Law, Politics, etc).
E. Science and Useful Arts.
F. Fiction.
G. Fine and Recreative Arts.
H. Poetry, Drama, and Literary History.
I. Periodical and Miscellaneous Literature.

The dates of publication of all books other than fiction have been given if known. This will tell the reader if the book in the library is of recent date or not.

It only remains to be added that the compiler is always willing to assist readers, as far as he is able, in the selection of books.

EDWARD McKNIGHT.

15th October, 1901.

THE CHORLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY.

OPENING PROCEEDINGS.

The ceremony observed on the opening of the institution was brief and simple in character, the arrangements providing for nothing greater in the way of ostentatious display than a procession of the Mayor and Corporation, together with a number of gentlemen representing the public, from the Town Hall to the new building, though nothing that was essential was omitted, and the programme was very closely adhered to. If anything more elaborate in the way of outside show had been intended, the weather on the occasion was such as to have rendered it inadvisable, as the ground was covered with snow, and chilling blasts from the south-east, accompanied by a further slight fall of snow, prevailed at the time fixed for the proceedings to commence, which was half-past two o'clock. At this hour the members of the Corporation and officials, with a number of gentlemen and tradesmen who had been invited, assembled in the Council Chamber at the Town Hall to meet Mr. Parke, the donor of the building, who was heartily greeted when he made his appearance, punctually at the hour arranged. Twenty minutes later a procession was marshalled in order by the Borough Surveyor (Mr. W. Leigh) and the Superintendent of the Fire Brigade (Mr. W. Cunliffe). A number of the County Constabulary were at the head, and then came the mace and standard bearers, who immediately preceded the Mayor (Ald. B. A. E. Jackson) and the Town Clerk (Mr. J. Mills), who walked on each side of Mr. Parke. Then followed the aldermen and councillors, nearly all of whom were present, and who, like the Mayor and Town Clerk, wore their official robes. The officials and the gentlemen and tradesmen followed. The route taken was along St. Thomas's-road, Market-street, and Gillibrand-street to the library in Avondale-road. Notwithstanding the inclemency of the weather, a considerable number of persons assembled in the streets to watch the procession, while a large group of spectators, despite the fact that most of them were shivering with cold, stood near the entrance of the new building, patiently awaiting the arrival there of the civic body. Immediately on arrival at the entrance to the library building

Mr. Parke took a position on one of the steps, and said he had great pleasure in presenting the building to the town of Chorley, and requested the Mayor to accept the gift on behalf of the inhabitants. (Applause.)

The Mayor, in accepting the gift, said it was a pleasing duty to receive from Mr. Parke that handsome and valuable building—(applause)—and he sincerely thanked him for it. The public of Chorley, in accepting the gift, he was sure, experienced feelings of great pleasure and thankfulness whether they regarded the building as an ornament to the town, or as a place where they might spend their spare moments in light reading or serious study. The building was to be to the people of Chorley

A MEMORIAL OF THE QUEEN'S DIAMOND JUBILEE

of 1897, for it was on the day when the great event was celebrated the foundation stone was laid. It was in connection with the event that Mr. Parke conceived the idea of placing it in their midst. It was also a memorial of the kindness and munificence of Mr. Parke—(applause)—and by it he would rank with those generous donors and founders to whom the public were indebted for many valuable schools, libraries, picture galleries, and public buildings which were to be found in this country. (Applause.) Whenever Mr. Parke came to the library he

would be a most welcome visitor. (Renewed applause.) He (the Mayor) trusted that Mr. Parke would find that the building was being made the best use of by large numbers of persons of every class, for the constant use of it would be the most pleasing way of showing appreciation of the gift. (Applause.) He had pleasure in asking Mr. Parke to open the building and in handing him a gold key with which to unlock the door. He trusted Mr. Parke would accept the key from him on behalf of himself and the Corporation, as a memento of the occasion, and a symbol of the gratitude of the men and women of Chorley. (Applause.) The key, which was enclosed in a handsome case of blue plush, is about five inches long. The shaft is prettily moulded and the handle is in the form of a shield, chastely ornamented, and relieved with a representation of the borough arms in enamel, in bright colours. The key was supplied by Mr. Batty, jeweller, etc., Manchester. It bore the following inscription : "Presented by the Corporation of Chorley to Herbert Thomas Parke, Esq., J P., C.C., on the occasion of the opening by him of the Chorley Public Library, December 13, 1899."

Mr. Parke, in accepting the key, expressed his thanks for it, and said the beautiful gift they had made him was quite unexpected by him. He said he hoped they would be pleased to make use of that building, for if they did not please to do so it would be a blot on him for presenting it. He trusted they would make it a success, and had pleasure in unlocking the door and declaring the building open. (Applause.)

The door was then opened, and Mr. Parke led the way inside, accompanied by the Mayor, and followed by the other processionists, the company passing forward into the light and airy reading room, where chairs had been placed for their accommodation. So many of the general public followed as could find room, and all experienced a pleasant relief in the warm atmosphere inside the building from the intense cold they had had to endure outside. Amongst those present were Mrs. Parke, mother of the donor, Mrs. H. T. Parke, and Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Parke. When all had taken their places, Alderman Leigh was invited by the Mayor (who conducted the subsequent proceedings) to propose a resolution.

Alderman Leigh, taking his stand on a dais in one corner of the room then said : Ladies and gentlemen,—My duty this afternoon is to propose a vote of thanks to Mr. Parke for his munificient gift to the town of this handsome building. I need scarcely tell you that it is with feelings of the greatest gratification and most sincere pleasure that I place this proposition before you, and I know that it will be received with similar feelings by all who are gathered here this afternoon. (Applause.) To-day is a red-letter day in the history of Chorley. It is a day that owes its special significance to Mr. Parke. It is a day with which his name will ever be associated, and whilst this building stands the good which he has wrought amongst us will be held in grateful remembrance. (Applause.) At no period of its previous existence has Chorley possessed any institution so calculated to advance the intellectual well-being of the town as this free public library, the opening of which has brought us here to-day. Yet there was a Union Library so far back as 1814 ; and, further still, in the year 1784, there was a reading and news room. I have not, however, been able to discover where these institutions were located, nor when they ceased to exist. Then, again, there was the Mechanics' Institute, which many of us remember, and which was originally established in the year 1844, in Mealhouse-lane. Owing to lack of support, it soon collapsed, but in 1851 it was re-established in the Old Town Hall, where it possessed what was stated to be a good library of 900 volumes. Mr. Richard Trippett was honorary secretary, and the honorary librarians were Messrs. James Edge and Thomas Ince. For about 20 years the institute did good work —lectures, concerts, and other entertainments being given, and evening educational classes being held within its walls. But evil days fell upon

the "Old Mechanics," and it ceased to exist 16 or 18 years ago. It may be interesting to state that the building in Chapel-street, known as "The Mechanics' Institute," was used as a place of worship by the Wesleyans from 1792 until they built Park-road chapel, about 50 years afterwards. It was then used as a Roman Catholic chapel for four or five years preceding the opening of St. Mary's Church, at Mount Pleasant.

THE FIRST ATTEMPT TO INDUCE THE TOWN COUNCIL

to adopt the Public Libraries Acts was made shortly after the incorporation of the town—in the early part of the year 1882, I think. The leader of the movement was the late Councillor John Wareing, a most estimable man, whom to know was to respect. The Council, however, rejected the resolution moved by Mr. Wareing as "inopportune," to the disappointment of many intelligent and thoughtful inhabitants. Twelve months afterwards a number of ardent and enthusiastic spirits formed themselves into a committee for the purpose of establishing a library independently of the Corporation. The movement failed, however, although the committee succeeded in obtaining subscriptions amounting to over £100, which they have recently handed over to the present library committee, together with about 200 volumes of books. I desire that not one of the names of those who took part in this praiseworthy effort should either be lost or forgotten, and I will therefore read them to you, in order that they may find a place in what, I hope, will be a permanent record of this day's proceedings :—President of committee, the Rev. E. G. James, Rector of Chorley; vice-presidents, H. Rawcliffe, J. Thom, J. Rigby, and J. Wareing; executive committee, the Rev. D. M. Bynner, Dr. Harris, Messrs. J. Thompson, S. Bennett, H. F. Hibbert, L. Eccles, J. Karfoot. R. H. Ellis, R. Gill, F. Cook, J. Brindle, A. Proudlove, J. S. Woods, B. Gradwell, J. Barton, and E. Crew. After the failure of this committee to carry their project to a successful issue, no further effort was made until 1891, when Alderman Hibbert in council proposed the adoption of the Public Libraries Act, but was defeated by 23 votes to 5. Again, in 1895, Mr. Hibbert moved the same resolution, but notwithstanding the powerful and earnest speech which he made in its support, it was once more rejected. Now, however, came

HELP FROM AN ALTOGETHER UNEXPECTED SOURCE;

and, because unexpected, all the more gratefully to be received and acknowledged. I refer to the generous offer of Mr. Parke, in 1897, to present to the town a free library building in commemoration of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. (Applause.) I need not dwell upon the satisfaction with which Mr. Parke's offer was received, not only by the Town Council, but by the public at large. A library committee (of which I have the honour to be chairman) was at once formed, and up to the present time we have worked together in perfect harmony. The result of our labours is before you to-day. With the means at our disposal, we have only been able to make a beginning, but we have endeavoured to lay a solid and sure foundation, upon which to build up an institution which shall be a credit and a blessing to our town. We have already spent about £1,500, and with that amount we have been enabled to furnish the building in a manner which we believe will be found satisfactory in every sense of the word. We have over 8,000 volumes, and to this number we shall be constantly adding. The lending library contains 5,440 volumes, and may be classified as follows :—Religion and philosophy, 250 volumes; biography and correspondence, 480; history and travels, 538; political and social science and philology, 123; science and useful arts, 450; fiction, 2,700; the fine and recreative arts, 107; poetry, the drama, and literary history, 258; miscellaneous literature, 534. The reference library has 2,410 volumes, chief amongst which I may enumerate the "Encyclopædia Britannica," the "Century Dictionary," the great "Oxford Dictionary" (so far as

published), the "Dictionary of National Biography," the publications of the Chetham Society, Camden Society, Lancashire Record Society; complete set of "Notes and Queries," "Baines's Lancashire," "Ormerod's Cheshire," and many other important works in different branches of art, science, and literature. This portion of the library we desire to make a place of "infinite riches in little room," a place where the serious, earnest student, who has a higher and nobler aim than that of being amused, may commune with the world's greatest, and may hold companionship with all that is noble and good. (Applause.) For, let us not forget that—in the words of Thomas Carlyle—"All that mankind has done, thought, gained, or been, it is lying—as in magic preservation—in the pages of books." (Applause.) The boys' room contains about 200 volumes, but the number will shortly be largely increased. I attach

THE GREATEST POSSIBLE IMPORTANCE

to this department of the library, for unless the love of reading is formed in youth, there is not much hope of its being acquired in after life, and I would ask my friends, the teachers of the young, to encourage them to come here, to follow up those studies, of which their school life is only the beginning. Here they will receive valuable assistance from Mr. McKnight, who is an enthusiast in his profession, and who will extend the utmost kindness and courtesy to all who may visit the library. The news room (in which we are assembled) will contain the leading newspapers and magazines. I trust that this room, too, will be largely frequented, but not for the purpose of ascertaining the result of the latest football match or horse race. Before concluding my remarks, I wish to avail myself of the opportunity of gratefully acknowledging the sympathy and support which our efforts have met with from "all sorts and conditions" of people. Particularly do I wish to mention the late Sir Henry Tate, who, in response to my appeal, generously forwarded me a cheque for £500. His great heart has ceased to beat, but the good it did will live for ever. And now, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to propose a vote of thanks to Mr. Parke for his munificient gift of this free library building. May all his hopes and expectations be realized to the full. Through his generosity all who thirst for knowledge may drink deeply, and, in so doing may they be drawn nearer and nearer to that Divine source from which all knowledge springs. (Applause.)

The proposition was carried by acclamation.

Mr. Parke, in acknowledging the compliment, said he thanked Alderman Leigh very much for the kind expressions he had used in regard to himself, and those present for the hearty manner in which the vote of thanks to him had been passed. He felt that he had tried to do what he could for Chorley, and was sure that if the people of the town would make the best use of the building, they would find it to their advantage. Alderman Leigh had expressed the hope that the reading room would not be used merely for ascertaining the results of football matches and horse-racing, and he might say that it was not for such objects that he had given the building. The papers would be available for visitors to the room to read, and to learn the news of the war and other matters. The room, he was convinced, would be of

GREAT BENEFIT TO THE PEOPLE IF USED PROPERLY,

while for the more studious people there was the reference library provided. He agreed with what Alderman Leigh had said about the boys' room, and he hoped that department would be a success. If it was not a success it would be closed and given over to the use of the men, and if the men did not avail themselves of the accommodation afforded, the room would be given over to the use of the ladies. He hoped, however, that the boys in the workshops and mills would use the room in their leisure hours and improve their minds by reading. As to the girls, they would have a table set apart for them in the reading room, to which no man would be allowed to go near. (Laughter.)

Alderman H. F. Hibbert next proposed a vote of thanks to the family of the late Alderman T. Whittle, for their gift of the land forming the site of the library building. He said the sons and daughters of the late Alderman Whittle had done many things for the benefit of the town of Chorley, to which town they were profoundly attached, but they had done nothing that would live longer, or afford more gratification to the people than would their gift of that land on which the library stood. They saw in that library

THE REALISATION OF A GREAT HOPE

—a hope founded in early days when books were not so cheap as they are now, and more difficult to get hold of—that was felt by many people in Chorley. He (Alderman Hibbert) cordially re-echoed the words of Alderman Leigh and Mr. Parke, with reference to the use that would be made of that library. If properly used, the library would afford benefit not only to the people of Chorley, but to the people of the United Kingdom in general. (Applause.)—The proposition was enthusiastically carried.

Alderman H. N. Whittle, in responding on behalf of his brothers and sisters, said he was not sure that they gave the land as a matter of kindness merely, but as a matter of duty. He was sure the people of Chorley were pleased to accept the land, and that he and his brothers and sisters were equally pleased to give it. (Applause.)

Councillor W. H. Killick, vice-chairman of the Library Committee, proposed a vote of thanks to the Mayor for presiding over the proceedings. He said it was a pleasure to know that the Mayor had been elected for a third year to the chief position in the borough. It might be that there were some people who did not like to have one gentleman ruling over them for three years, but on the other hand, it was not every gentleman who would like to undertake such rule for three successive years. (Applause.) Two of the years of Alderman Jackson's mayoralty had passed and gone, and the Mayor had during that period devoted much time to his public duties, and rendered great help in municipal management, and the members of the Council and the public generally were exceedingly pleased to have him ruling over them for a third year. They found him presiding at many interesting functions, and whether it was presiding at a bazaar or at the opening of a library, he always seemed perfectly happy in the remarks he made. Even when the Mayor called them to order in the Council, he did it in such a way that they were all pleased with him. (Laughter and applause.) He should like to mention, with regard to the

SUBSCRIPTION LIST FOR THE FURNISHING OF THE LIBRARY,

that he should not like the people to run away with the idea that it was now closed. Many people had given very generously, but there were others who had not given at all, and he hoped such as could afford would send their contributions to the Mayor or Town Clerk within the next few months, as those gentlemen would be very willing to receive them. More money was yet wanted to buy books, and he hoped this fact would be remembered. (Applause.)—The proposition was heartily carried.

The Mayor, in responding, said he felt it a great honour to occupy such a prominent place as he did in those proceedings. but had not thought of being the recipient of a vote of thanks. There seemed to be an inclination to thank anybody who had taken a part in the work of the library, and therefore he might fairly interpret the vote as including all the members of the Library Committee. In speaking of that committee he should like to mention Alderman Leigh, the chairman, especially. (Applause). It was evident from the remarks Alderman Leigh had made that he had studied the previous history of Chorley so far as library matters were concerned. This must have occupied some time and research, but independent of that he had taken infinite pains in the

work of providing the books. If they were to ascertain the number of hours Alderman Leigh had been engaged in this work, he thought they would be astonished at the time he had devoted to the work. He (the Mayor) thanked those present for the vote of thanks to him, and in doing so, associated with his own name those of Alderman Leigh and the members of the Library Committee. (Applause.)

This concluded the formal proceedings, and the National Anthem was then sung, and hearty cheers given for Mr. and Mrs. Parke, and the members of their family. The company afterwards made a tour of the various rooms in the library, and much admiration was expressed at the beauty of the interior, and the excellent character of the arrangements, and the neatness and order in which everything was kept. Mr. Parke had the honour of being the first borrower from the library, the book he selected being Tennyson's poems. Subsequently the procession was reformed in the same order and returned to the Town Hall, where the hospitality of the Mayor was partaken of in the Council Chamber.

On Wednesday evening the library was thronged with visitors, who were very favourably impressed with the convenience and comfortable accommodation provided, the perfect character of the arrangements in the various departments, the tasteful decoration of the walls, and the artistic character of the various partitions and glazing. The staff at present comprises a Librarian (Mr. Edward McKnight), an assistant (Mr. B. Crook), and a caretaker (Mr. J. Pearson). Mr. McKnight has had considerable experience of the various departments of library work, having spent seven years as apprentice and assistant in the Wigan Public Library, and nine months as Senior Assistant in the Carlisle Public Library, and he has been engaged several months in classifying the books and in preparing them for the reference and lending departments, and cataloguing them. The arrangement of the volumes on the shelves and in the cases is remarkably neat and orderly, and the manner in which the whole of this work has been carried out reflects much credit upon the librarian.—*The Chorley Guardian.*

CHORLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

"Let us read with method, and propose to ourselves an end to what our studies may point. The use of reading is to aid us in thinking."—*EDWARD GIBBON.*

'A.L.O.E.' (*C. M. Tucker*). Claudia ... ... F 1
— Crown of success ... ... F 2
— House beautiful; or, the Bible museum. 1894 ... ... I 6219
— Idols in the heart ... ... F 3
— Spanish cavalier ... ... F 4
— Young pilgrim ... ... F 5
Abandoned (Mysterious island, pt. 2), by J. Verne ... ... F 2892
Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales, by J. Timbs and A. Gunn ... ... C 4438-40, R
Abbot, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2538
Abbotsford, relics of, by M. M. Scott, *illus.* 1893 ... ... R
Abbotsford, by W. Irving. 1876 ... ... I 6456
Abbott, E. A. How to write clearly: rules and exercises on English composition. 1899 ... ... D 4950
Abbott, J.S.C. The Puritan captain; or, the story of Myles Standish ... ... R
Abbott, Richard, Narrative of, 1689-91; ed. by A. Goss (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 61). 1864 ... . R
Abdur Rahman, *Ameer of Afghanistan*, by S. Wheeler (*Public Men of To-day*). 1895 ... ... B 4183
Abel, F. A., and Bloxham, C. L. Hand-book of Chemistry. 1854 ... ... R
Abelard and the origin and history of universities, by G. Compayré (*Great Educators*). 1893 ... ... B 4125
Abercromby, Ralph. Weather (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1897 .. E 5316
Aberdeen, George, *4th Earl of*, by Lord Stanmore (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1894... ... ... B 4194

Abingdon. Chronicon monasterii de; ed. by J. Stevenson, (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1858 ... ... R
Abney, W. de W. Colour measurement and mixture (*Romance of Science*). 1891 ... . E 5387
— Treatise on Photography (*Text-books of Science*), *9th ed.* 1897... E 5561
Abrentès, Duchesse d'. *See* Junot, Madame.
Absentee, by M. Edgeworth ... ... F 1012, 1014, 6519
Absolutely true, by I. Montagu ... ... F 2169

ABYSSINIA:—

Baker, *Sir* S. W. Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. 1867 ... C 4640
Bent, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians. 1896 ... C 4643
Lobo, J. Voyage to Abyssinia; trans. by S. Johnson. 1887... C 7714
Accessory after the fact, by Mrs. Leith-Adams ... ... F 31-32
According to St. John, by A. Rives ... ... F 2441
Acia, by I. Turgenev ... ... F 2819
Ackworth, John (*F. R. Smith*). Beckside lights (*Lancashire stories*) ... ... F 10
— Clog shop chronicles (*Lancashire stories*) ... ... F 11
Acrobats and mountebanks, by H. Le Roux and J. Garnier. 1890 ... ... R
Across the plains: essays, by R. L. Stevenson, *7th ed.* 1899 ... I 6644
Across the world for a wife, by G. Boothby ... F 370, 371

ACTORS AND ACTING:—

Cook, D. Hours with the players. 2 vols. 1881 ... B 3824-25

Vol. 1. Will Mountford and Lord Mohun. Mistress Woffington. Poor Perdita. "Sir Peter Teazle." "Lady Teazle." "Joseph Surface." "Sir Benjamin Backbite." "Mr. Crabtree." "Mrs. Candour." "Sir Oliver Surface."
Vol. 2. Mr. and Mrs. Baddeley. "Married beneath her." "A gentleman of the name of Booth." Miss Smithson. "Old Farren." Mrs. Glover. "Sir Charles Coldstream." Charlotte Cushman. Rachel Felix. Charles Kean. A note on Fechter.

Doran, D. "Their majesties' servants"; or, annals of the English stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean —actors—authors—audiences. 1897 ... ... B 3838
See also The Stage.
Acts and monuments, by J. Fox; ed. by J. Pratt, *4th ed.* 8 vols. ... ... R
Adam Bede, by G. Eliot ... ... F 1047
Adam Grainger, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3045
Adams, Douglas. Skating; with a chapter for ladies, by L. Cheetham (*All-England Ser*). 1894... ... ... G 5671
Adams, E. D. Miss secretary Ethel ... ... F 13
— Robin's ride ... ... F 14
Adams, Francis. Essays in modernity. 1899 ... ... I 6216, R
— Australians: a social sketch. 1893 ... ... C 4747
— New Egypt. 1893 ... ... C 4635
Adams, H. C. Balderscourt (*Holiday tales*) ... ... F 16
— Fighting his way ... ... F 17
— First of June... ... ... F 18
— Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand ... .. F 19
— School and University ... ... F 20
Adams, H. G. and H. B. Smaller British birds; with descriptions of their nests, eggs, habits, etc. 1894 ... ... R
Adams, Mrs. Leith (*Mrs. De Courcy Laffan*). Accessory after the fact ... ... F 31-32
Adams, William. Cherry-stones .. .. F 25
Adams, W. D. Dictionary of English literature ... ... R
— *Ed.* Modern anecdotes. 1886 ... ... I 6217
Adams, W. H. D. Buried cities of the Campania; or, Pompeii and Herculaneum, their history, their destruction, and their remains. 1870 ... ... C 4442

Adams, W. H. D. (*continued*):—
— Some heroes of travel: chapters from the history of geographical discovery and enterprise. 1893 ... ... B 3761
Sir Marco Polo. Ruxton. Barth. Atkinson. Tinné. MacGahan. Warburton. Burnaby. Baker.
— Wrecked lives; or, men who have failed. 1880 ... ... B 3762
Rienzi. Wolsey. Swift. Savage. Chatterton.
Adamson, Robert. Fichte. 1881 ... . A 3718
Adderley, James. Paul Mercer ... . F 34
— Stephen Remarx ... ... F 35
Addison, Joseph. Works; with notes by R. Hurd, 6 vols. 1893-8.
Vol. 1. Poems. Poemata. Usefulness of ancient medals. Remarks on Italy.. I 5970
Vol. 2. Tatler. Spectator. .. .. I 5971
Vol. 3. Spectator, *continued*. .. .. I 5972
Vol. 4. Spectator, *continued*. Guardian. Lover. State of the war. Trial and conviction of Court Tariff. Whig—examiner. Freeholder .. I 5973
Vol. 5. Freeholder, *continued*. Christian religion. Drummer. Short pieces. Letters .. .. I 5974
Vol. 6. Letters, *continued*. Poems. Translations. Official documents. Addisoniana .. .. I 5975
— Criticisms on Milton. 1889 ... ... H 7641
— Essays and tales. 1888 ... ... I 7642
— and Steele, *Sir* Richard. The Spectator; with notes and introduction by H. Morley, 3 vols. 1883 ... ... I 6502-4
[*Another edition.*] 1860 .. .. R
Addison, Joseph, by W. J. Courthorpe (*English Men of Letters*). 1889 ... ... B 4045
Adeler, Max (*C. H. Clarke*). Elbow-room .. ... F 26
— Old fogey ... ... F 27
— Out of the hurly-burly ... ... F 28
— Random shots ... ... F 29
Adie, R. H., and Wood, T. B. Agricultural chemistry, 2 vols. 1897 ... ... E 5473-4, R
Admiral, by D. Sladen .. .. F 2609
Admiralty. Black book of the admiralty; ed. by Sir T. Twiss (*Chron. and Mem.*), 4 vols. 1871-6 ... ... R
Adolphe Renouard, by J. Ward ... . F 2920
Adrienne, by Rita ... ... F 2443
Adrift in the Pacific, by J. Verne ... ... F 2860
Adventure of the broad arrow, by M. Roberts ... ... F 2452
Adventurers, by H. B. M. Watson ... ... F 2970
Adventures in legend, by the Duke of Argyll ... ... F 1857
Adventures in Thule, by W. Black ... ... F 309
Adventures of a ship's doctor, by M. Roberts .. ... F 2453
Adventures of a three-guinea watch, by T. B. Reed ... F 2390
Adventures of an aide-de-camp, by J. Grant ... ... F 1238
Adventures of Mr. Ledbury, by A. Smith ... ... F 2624
Adventures of Philip, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2753
Adventurous voyage of the 'Polly,' and other stories, by S. W. Sadler ... ... F 2510
Advice to a young reviewer, by Dr. Copleston (*In* 'Famous Pamphlets') 1 6525
Adye, Frederic. Queen of the moor ... ... F 36
Adye, *Sir* John. Recollections of a military life [1834-85]. 1895... B 3763
Æneid of Virgil; trans. by J. Drysden. 1891 ... ... I 6550
Æschylus. Dramas; trans. by A. Swanwick, *4th ed.* 1890 H 5976, R
— Plays; trans. by R. Potter (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *3rd ed.* 1892. H 6505
ÆSCHYLUS:—
Copleston, R. S. Æschylus (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... I 6221
[*Another edition.*] 1870 ... ... R
Æsop. Fables; trans. by S. Croxall and Sir R. L'Estrange ... F 6218
Afar in the forest, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1713

AFGHANISTAN:—

Gray, J. A. At the court of the Amîr. 1895 ... ... R
Yate, C. E. Northern Afghanistan; or, letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. 1888 ... ... C 4631
See also Abdur Rahman.
Aflalo, F. G. *Ed.* Literary year-book 1897 ... ... R
Afloat and ashore, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 716

AFRICA:—

General.

Du Chaillu, P. Country of the dwarfs .. ... C 4656
Johnston, *Sir* H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races. 1899 ... ... C 4670
Livingstone, D. and C. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, 1858-1864. 1865 ... ... C 4680
Reclus, E. Africa (Universal Geography), 4 vols. ... R

Central and Equatorial.

Casati, G. Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha; trans. by Mrs. J. R. Clay and I. W. S. Landor, 2 vols. 1891 ... ... R
Du Chaillu, P. Adventures in the great forest of Equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs. 1890 ... ... C 4657
Emin Pasha in Central Africa: being a collection of his letters and journals; ed. and annotated by G. Schweinfurth and others; trans. by Mrs. R. W. Felkin. 1888 ... C 4659
Jameson, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1890 ... ... C 4669
Livingstone, D. Last journals, 2 vols. 1874 ... ... C4677-8
Park, M. Travels in the interior of Africa, 2 vols. 1887 ... C7736-7
— Life and travels. 1897 ... ... C 4689
Parke, T. H. Experiences in Equatorial Africa. 1891 ... C 4688
Peters, C. New light on dark Africa; trans. by H. W. Dulcken. 1891 ... ... C 7364
Stanley, H. M. How I found Livingstone: travels in Central Africa; with a memoir of Dr. Livingstone. 1895 ... C 4699
— In darkest Africa; or, the quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, 2 vols. 1870 ... ... C4700-1
— Through the dark Continent, 2 vols. 1878 ... ... C7367-8
Wauters, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. 1890 ... C 4707
Wissmann, H. von. My second journey through Equatorial Africa, from the Congo to the Zambesi, in the years 1886 and 1887; trans. by M. J. A. Bergmann. 1891 ... R

East.

Burton, *Sir* R. F. First footsteps in East Africa; or, an exploration of Harar; ed. by I. Burton, 2 vols. 1894 ... R
James, F. L. The unknown horn of Africa. 1888 ... C 4668
Lugard, F. D. Rise of our East African Empire, 2 vols. 1893... C7361-2
Sheldon, M. French. Sultan to Sultan. 1892 ... ... C 7366

North.

Barth, H. Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa. 1890 ... ... C 4642

South.

Baldwin, W. C. African hunting and adventure from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahan Desert, etc., from 1852 to 1860, *3rd ed.* 1894 ... ... C 7348
Balfour, A. B. Twelve hundred miles in a waggon. 1895 ... C 4641
Bryce, J. Impressions of South Africa. 1897 ... ... C 4647

AFRICA (*continued*) :—

Churchill, *Lord* Randolph S. Men, mines, and animals in South Africa. 1892 ... ... C 4650
Cumberland, S. What I think of South Africa; its peoples and politics. 1896 ... ... C 4652
Dixie, *Lady* F. In the land of misfortune. 1882 .. ... C 4654
Ellis, A. R. South African sketches. 1887 ... ... C 4658
Gillmore, P. Days and nights by the desert. 1888 ... C 4661
— Hunter's arcadia. 1886 ... ... C 4662, R
Kirkby, F. V. In haunts of wild game: a hunter-naturalist's wanderings from Kahlamba to Libombo. 1896 ... C 7359
Livingstone, D. Missionary travels and researches in South Africa; including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, etc. 1857 ... ... C 4679
Molyneux, W. C. F. Campaigning in South Africa, etc. 1896 .. C 4683
Nicholson, G. Fifty years in South Africa. 1898... C 4686, R
Selous, F. C. Travel and adventure in South East Africa. 1893 . .. . C 4695, R
Statham, F. R. South Africa as it is. 1897 ... .. C 4702
Theal, G.M. South Africa (*Story of the Nations*), *4th ed.* 1897... C 4774
Thompson, G. Travels and adventures in Southern Africa, 2 vols. 1827 ... ... C7371-2
Wilmot, A. Story of the expansion of Southern Africa. 1894... C 4708
See also Anglo-Boer War.

West.

Burton, *Sir* R. F. Wanderings in West Africa, 2 vols. 1863... C7350-1
Kingsley, M. H. Travels in West Africa: Congo français, Corisco and Cameroons, *2nd ed.* 1898 ... ... C 4672
African and the true christian religion, by J. J. G. Wilkinson. 1892 ... ... A 7119, R
African millionaire, by G. Allen ... ... F 96
After dark, by W. Collins ... ... F 681
After-thought house, by E. Everett-Green ... ... F 1274
Afterwards, and other stories, by Ian Maclaren ... ... F 1954
Against the tide, by M. A. Dickens ... ... F 911
Agatha's husband, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 766
Agnes Grey, by A. Brontë ... ... F 473
Agnes Hopetoun's schools and holidays, by Mrs. Oliphant ... F 2251

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY:—

Adie, R. H., and Wood, T. B. Agricultural Chemistry, 2 vols. 1897 ... ... E 5473-4, R
Frankland, P. F. Agricultural chemical analysis. 1892 ... E 5479

AGRICULTURE :—

Beeton's Farmer's own book ... ... E 5476
— Field, farm, and garden ... ... E 5477
Burn, R. S. Outlines of modern farming, comprising soils, manures, and crops, etc., *6th ed.* 1888 .. ... R
Muir, J. Agriculture: practical and scientific. 1895 ... E 5482
Wrightson, J. Agricultural text-book ... ... E 5487
Aguilar, Grace. Days of Bruce ... ... F 37
— Home influence ... ... F 38
— Home scenes and heart studies ... ... F 39
— Mother's recompense ... ... F 40
The sequel to 'Home Influence.'
— Vale of cedars ... ... F 41
— Woman's friendship ... ... F 42
— Women of Israel; or, characters and sketches from the Holy Scriptures and Jewish history .. .. B 7141
Aïdé, Hamilton. Elizabeth's pretenders ... ... F 44
— Jane Treachel ... ... F 45

Aïdé, Hamilton (*continued*). Passages in the life of a lady ... F 46
Aids to reflection, by S. T. Coleridge. 1893 ... ... I 6028
Aikman, C. M. Air, water, and disinfectants (*Manuals of Health*). 1895 ... ... E 5425
Aimard, Gustave. Last of the Incas ... ... F 49
— Pirates of the prairies ... ... F 50
— White scalper ... ... F 51
Ainger, Alfred. Charles Lamb (*English Men of Letters*). 1882 ... B 4054
Ainsworth, W. H. Auriol... ... ... F 55
— Boscobel ... ... F 57
— Crichton ... ... F 58
— Flitch of bacon ... ... F 59
— Lancashire witches (*A romance of Pendle Forest*) ... F 61
— Leaguer of Lathom (*Civil war in Lancashire*) ... ... F 60
— Mervyn Clitheroe ... ... F 62
— Miser's daughter ... ... F 63
— Old Saint Paul's (*Great Plague*) ... ... F 64
— Ovingdean Grange ... ... F 65
— Preston fight (*The insurrection of 1715*)... ... F 71
— Saint James ... ... F 66
— Spendthrift ... ... F 67
— Stanley Brereton ... ... F 68
— Tower of London ... ... F 69
— Windsor Castle ... ... F 70
Air, water, and disinfectants, by C. M. Aikman (*Manuals of Health*). 1895 ... ... E 5425
Airy, *Sir* G. B. Popular astronomy. 1895 ... ... E 5020
Airy, Osmund. Text-book of English history from the earliest times [to 1887]. 1895 ... ... C 4318
'Airy fairy Lilian,' by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1578
Aitchison, *Sir* Charles. Lord Lawrence (*Rulers of India*). 1892 ... B 4208
Aitken, W. F. Baden-Powell: the hero of Mafeking. 1900 ... B 4240
Akerman, J. Y. Ancient coins, arranged and described. 1846 ... R

Spain, France, and Britain.

— Descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins, from the earliest period of the Roman coinage, 2 vols. 1834 ... ... R
— Tradesmen's tokens, current in London and its vicinity between the years 1648 and 1672. 1849 ... ... R
Alaric Spenceley, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell... ... ... F 2427

ALASKA :—

Karr, H. W. Seton. Bear hunting in the White Mountains; or, Alaska and British Columbia revisited. 1891 ... C 4725
Windt, H. de. Through the gold-fields of Alaska and Bering Straits. 1898 ... ... C 4719
Albermarle, *8th Earl of*, and Hillier, G. L. Cycling (*Badminton Lib.*) *3rd ed.* 1891 ... ... G 5680
Albert, *the Prince Consort*, by Sir T. Martin, 5 vols. 1875-80 B 3817-21
Albert Edward, *Prince of Wales*. *See* Edward VII.
Albrechtsberger, J. G. Methods of harmony, figured base, and composition; trans. by A. Merrick, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols ... G 5601-2
Alcestis, and other plays, by Euripides; trans. by R. Potter (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *2nd ed.* 1891 ... ... H 6521
Alcock, C. W. Football: the Association game (*All-England Ser.* 1897 ... ... G 5661
Alcock, *Sir* Rutherford. Art and art industries in Japan. 1878... G 5503
Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag ... ... F 72
— Eight cousins ... ... F 73

Alcott, L. M. (*continued*). Little men ... ... F 74
— Little women ... ... F 75
— Rose in bloom ... ... F 76
Sequel to 'Eight cousins.'
— Work ... ... F 77
Alden, W. L. His daughter ... ... F 81
Aldrich, T. B. Marjorie Daw, and other stories ... ... F 83
Aldyth, by J. Fothergill ... ... F 1152
Alec Forbes of Howglen, by G. MacDonald ... ... F 1934
Alec Green, by S. K. Hocking ... . F 1476

ALEXANDER THE GREAT :—

M'Crindle, J. W. Invasion of India by Alexander the Great. 1896 .. .. C 4271, R
Mahaffy, J. P., and Gilman, A. Alexander's Empire (*Story of the Nations*), *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4775
Alexander, *Mrs.* (*Annie E. Hector*) Barbara: lady's maid and peeress ... ... F 84
— Brown, V.C. ... ... F 85
— Cost of her pride .. .. F 86
— Fight with fate ... ... F 87
— Golden autumn ... ... F 88
— Life interest ... ... F 89
— Mona's choice ... ... F 90
— Winning hazard ... ... F 91
Alexander, S. Moral order and progress: an analysis of ethical conceptions, *2nd ed.* 1891 ... ... A 3705
Alfieri, Vittorio. Tragedies; ed. by E. A. Bowring, 2 vols. 1876 .. H7001-2
Alford, *Dean* Henry. Greek Testament, 4 vols. 1895-8 ... R
— The Queen's English: a manual of idiom and usage, *3rd ed.* 1870 ... ... D 4951
Alfred the Great, by J. Asser; ed. by J. A. Giles. 1885 ... C 7018
Algæ. Fresh-water algæ, by M. C. Cooke (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... E 5326

ALGEBRA :—

Griffin, W. N. Elements of algebra and trigonometry, *8th ed.* 1892 ... ... C 5002
Hall, H. S., and Knight, S. R. Elementary algebra for schools (with answers), *7th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5004
— Higher algebra, *4th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5005
Sequel to 'Elementary algebra for schools.'
Todhunter, I. Algebra for beginners; revised by S. L. Loney. 1897 ... ... E 5011
Algeria. Land of mosques and marabouts [Algeria and Tunis], by Mrs. G. Nugent. 1894 ... ... C 4687
Algerian slave, by S. L. Séguin ... ... F 2569
Algiers. Walks in Algiers and its surroundings, by L. G. Séguin. 1888 ... ... C 4693
Alhambra, by W. Irving. 1876 ... ... F 6457
Alice, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1888, 1889
Alice: a poem, by B.P. 1860 ... ... H 5819
Alice Lorraine, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 342
Alice's adventures in wonderland, by L. Carroll ... ... F 602
Alison, *Sir* Archibald. History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815, *4th ed.*, 10 vols. 1842... C 4443-4452
— History of Europe, from the fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852, 8 vols. and index vol. 1852. ... ... C 4453-4460
All along the river, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 391
All in a garden fair, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 272

All men are liars, by J. Hocking ... ... F 1467
All sorts and conditions of men, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 273
All they went through, by F. W. Robinson ... ... F 2465
Allan, *Sir* William, *and others*. Scotland : picturesque, historical, descriptive, 4 vols., *illus*. ... ... R
Allan Quatermain, by H. Rider Haggard .. F 1322-1323
Allan's wife, and other tales, by H. Rider Haggard ... F 1324
Allanson-Winn, R. G. *See* Winn (R. G. Allanson) ... ...
Allcroft, A. H., and Haydon, J. H. Latin composition, *5th ed*.... D 7420
Allegories, by F. W. Farrar ... . F 1100
Allen, F. H. Great cathedrals of the world, 2 vols., *illus* .. R
Allen, F. M. (*Edmund Downey*). Through green glasses .. F 94
Allen, Grant. African millionaire .. .. F 96
— Charles Darwin (*English Worthies*). 1888 .. ... B 4063
— Flashlights on nature. 1899 ... ... E 4970
Cows that ants milk. A plant that melts ice. Beast of prey. Woodland tragedy. Marriage among the clovers. Those horrid carwigs. First paper maker. Abiding cities. Frozen world. British bloodsuckers. A very intelligent plant. Foreign invasion of England.
— Incidental bishop .. .. F 97
— Linnet ... ... F 98
— Miss Cayley's adventures ... ... F 105
— Post-prandial philosophy : essays. 1894 ... ... I 6250
— Recalled to life ... ... F 99
— Science in Arcady. 1897... ... . E 4971
— Story of the plants (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 .. ... E 5350
— Tents of Shem ... ... F 100
— This mortal coil ... ... F 101
— Twelve tales ... . F 106
— Under sealed orders ... ... F 102
— What's bred in the bone... ... . F 103
— White man's foot ... ... F 104
Allen, J. L. Choir invisible ... ... F 110
Allen, William, *Cardinal*. Defence of Sir William Stanley's surrender of Deventer, January 29, 1586-7 ; ed. by T. Heywood (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 25). 1851 ... ... R
Allen, William. Life ; with selections from his correspondence, 3 vols. 1846-7 ... ... B3764-6
Allerton Towers, by A. Thomas ... . F 2770
Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, 3 vols. 1859-72 R
— Supplement to Critical dictionary, by J. F. Kirk, 2 vols. 1892-6 ... ... R
'All's well,' by E. S. Holt ... . F 1501
Allson, W., *and others*. Gathered sheaf of golden grain ... F 111
Alma, by E. Marshall ... ... F 2023
Almanacs for 1668, by Gadbury, Lilly, Wing, Trigge, Dove, Pond, Swallow, Bowker, Andrews, Tanner, Saunders, and Poor Robin. 1668 ... ... R
Bound in old morocco, with devices in gold of Charles II. on back and sides, and his autograph on last leaf.
Almanacs for 1684, by Lilly, Gadbury, Trigge, Philoprotest, Salmon, Streete, Saunders, Tanner, Andrews, Coley, and Poor Robin. 1684 ... ... R
Almanacs for 1703, by Andrews, Cookson, Gadbury, Moore, Parrot, Partridge, Pepper, Pond, Poor Robin, Salmon, Saunders, and Tanner. 1703 ... ... R
Almanacs for 1733, by Andrews, Coley, Gadbury, Hartley, Moore, Partridge, Parker, Pearse, Poor Robin, Saunders, Season, Wing, and Weaver. 1730 ... ... R
Almeria, by M. Edgeworth... ... ... F 1018
Alone in crowds, by A. Lyster ... ... F 1884

ALPHABETS:—

Delamotte, F. G. Book of ornamental alphabets, *13th ed.* 1895... R
— Mediæval alphabets and initials, *4th ed.* 1886 ... ... R

ALPS, THE:—

Baedeker, K. The Eastern Alps, *7th ed.* 1891 ... ... R
Burnaby, *Mrs.* F. The high Alps in winter; or, mountaineering in search of health. 1883 ... ... C 4466
Conway, *Sir* W. M. The Alps from end to end, *3rd ed.* 1895... C 4471
Malleson, G. B. Captain Musafir's rambles in Alpine lands, *2nd ed.* 1885 ... . C 4498
[*Another edition.*] 1884 ... ... R
Stephen, L. Playground of Europe. 1899 ... ... C 4515
Wherry, G. Alpine notes and the climbing foot. 1896 ... C 4527
Alroy, etc., by Lord Beaconsfield ... . F 241
Altham. Extracts from the church book of Altham and Wymondhouses, 1649-1725; ed. by H. Fishwick (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 33). 1894. ... ... R
Altiora Peto, by L. Oliphant ... ... F 2270
Alton Locke, by C. Kingsley ... . F 1698
Altruist, by Ouida ... ... F 2282
Amalie, *Princess of Saxony.* Six dramas illustrative of German life. 1848... ... ... H 5721
Amaryllis at the fair, by R. Jefferies ... ... F 1646
Amateur cracksman, by E. W. Hornung ... F 1539, 1540
Ambassador, a comedy, by John Oliver Hobbes. 1898 H 5768, 5769
Amber witch, by W. Meinhold ... ... F 7732
Amberley, Viscount. Analysis of religious belief, 2 vols. 1876... R
Amelia, by H. Fielding ... ... F 1136, R

AMERICA:—

Calendar of state papers, Colonial ser., 1574-1660; ed. by W. N. Sainsbury. Vol. 1, 1860 ... ... R
Ball, J. Notes of a naturalist in South America. 1887 ... E 5144
Butler, *Sir* W. F. The great lone land, *15th ed.* ... ... C 4716
— The wild north land, *10th ed.* 1896... ... ... C 4717
Domenech, E. Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America, 2 vols. 1860 ... . R
Doyle, J. A. English in America: the Puritan colonies, 2 vols. 1887 ... ... R
— English in America: Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 1882. ... ... R
Gillmore, P. Prairie and forest: a description of the game of North America. 1874 ... ... C 4722
Hughes, T. Vacation rambles, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... C 4485
Kirke, E. Life in Dixie's land, *3rd ed.* 1863 ... ... C 4726
Kohl, J. G. Popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin; trans. by R. R. Noel, 2 vols. 1862 ... ... C4727-8
Macdonald, W. *Ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. 1899 ... R
Payne, E. J. History of the new world called America, 2 vols. 1892-9 ... ... R
Reclus, E. America (Universal Geography), 5 vols. ... R
Robertson, W. History of the settlement and discovery of America. 1848 ... ... C 4737
Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898 ... C 4739
Waterton, C. Wanderings in South America; with an introduction by N. Moore. 1887 ... ... C 7840
[*Another edition*], ed. by J. G. Wood. 1885 ... ... C 4744
Weare, G. E. Cabot's discovery of North America. 1897 ... C 4742

AMERICA (*continued*):—

Weise, A. J. The discoveries of America to the year 1525. 1884 ... ... C 4743, R
Contains reproductions of twelve rare maps.

American, by H. James ... ... F 1634
American cousins, by S. Tytler ... ... F 2844
American Civil War. *See* United States.
American Indians, Manners and customs of, 1832-9, by G. Catlin, 2 vols. 1841 ... ... R

AMERICAN LITERATURE:—

Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of British and American authors, 3 vols., 1859-72 ... ... R
— Supplement to Critical dictionary, by J. F. Kirk, 2 vols. 1892-6 ... ... R
Sladen, D. *Ed* Younger American and Canadian poets, 1830-90. 1891 ... ... H 5839
Smith, H *Comp.* Century of American literature; Benjamin Franklin to J. R. Lowell. Selections from a hundred authors ... ... H 5947
Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M. Ed. Library of American literature from the earliest settlement to the present times, 11 vols. 1890 ... ... R
American note-books, by N. Hawthorne. 1894 ... ... I 6410
American notes, and other tales, by C. Dickens ... ... F 891
American senator, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2801
American wives and English husbands, by G. Atherton ... F 130
Amery, L. S. *Ed.* "The Times" history of the war in South Africa, 1899-1900, vol. 1. 1900 ... ... C 7201
Ames, P. W. *Ed.* Chaucer memorial lectures, 1900; with an introduction. 1900 ... ... H 5961
Poetical contemporaries of Chaucer. The Paston letters. Italian influence on Chaucer. Portraits of Chaucer. Life and characteristics of Chaucer.
Among my books: six essays, by J. R. Lowell. 1870 ... H 5927
Amos, Sheldon. The science of law (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *8th ed.* 1896... D 5267
— The science of politic (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1890 ... E 5302
Amundesham, J. Annales monasterii S. Albani; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1870-1 ... ... R
Amusements. *See* Sports and Games
Amy Herbert, by E. M. Sewell ... ... F 2584

ANATOMY:—

Mivart, S. Lessons in elementary anatomy. 1889 ... E 5433
See also Physiology.
Ancren Riwle: a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life; ed. by J. Morton (*Camden Soc.*, v. 57). 1853 ... R
'And shall Trelawney die?' by J. Hocking ... ... F 1468
Andersen, Hans C. Fairy tales ... ... F 112
— Tales for the young ... ... F 113
Anderson, *Sir* John. Strength of materials and structures (*Text-books of Science*), *12th ed.* 1897... ... ... E 5450
Anderson, J. P. Book of British topography: a classified catalogue of the topographical works relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 1881 ... ... R
Anderson, R. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the East (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... D 5351
Andes. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator; with appendix. by E. Whymper, 2 vols. 1891-2 ... ... R
Andrews, William. Bygone Middlesex. 1899 ... ... C 4321
— Bygone punishments. 1899 ... ... I 6248, R
— Curiosities of the church: studies of curious customs, services, and records. 1899... ... ... I 6249
— Literary byways. 1898 ... ... H 5870

Andrews, William (*continued*) *Ed.* Bygone Cheshire. 1895 ... C 4319
— Bygone Hertfordshire. 1898 ... ... C 4320
— Bygone Norfolk. 1898 ... ... C 4322
Andromache, drama, by J. Racine. 1890 ... ... H 6157

ANECDOTES:—
Adams, W. D. *Ed.* Modern anecdotes. 1886 ... ... I 6217
Percy, R. and S. *Ed* The Percy anecdotes; preface by J. Timbs, 4 vols. ... ... I 6577-80
Anecdotes and traditions, illustrative of early English history and literature; ed. by W. J. Thoms (*Camden Soc.*, v. 5). 1839... R
Angel in the house, a poem, by C. Patmore. 1889 ... ... H 7739
Angel of pity, by F. Marryat ... ... F 1997
Angel of the covenant, by J. Maclaren Cobban ... ... F 636
Angel of the Revolution, by G. Griffith ... ... F 1291
Angelic wisdom, by E. Swedenborg. 1892 ... ... R
Angelico, Fra, by C. M. Phillimore (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... B 4094
Angling. *See* Fishing.

ANGLO-BOER WAR:—
Amery, L. S. *Ed.* "The Times" history of the war in South Africa, 1899-1900, vol. 1. 1900 ... ... C 7201
Ashe, E. O. Besieged by the Boers (*Kimberley*). 1900 ... C 4637
Atkins, J. B. The relief of Ladysmith. 1900 ... ... C 4634
Burleigh, B. The Natal campaign, *2nd ed.* 1900 ... ... C 4649
Churchill, W. L. S. London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 1900... C 4653
Hobson, J. A. The War in South Africa: its causes and effects, *2nd ed.* 1900 ... ... C 4667
Kinnear, A. To Modder River with Methuen: Briton, Boer, and battle ... ... C 4674
Pearse, H. H. S. Four months besieged: the story of Ladysmith. 1900 ... ... C 4690
Steevens, G. W. From Capetown to Ladysmith: an unfinished record of the South African War. 1900 ... C 4706
Thomas, C. H. Origin of the Anglo-Boer War revealed. *2nd ed.* 1900 ... ... C 4633
See also Orange River Colony, Transvaal, and Africa, South.
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, A.D. 1-1154; ed. with notes, by J. A. Giles, *3rd ed.* 1859 ... ... C 5983
[*Another edition*], ed. by B. Thorpe (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1861 ... ... R
Anglo-Saxon Church, History and antiquities of the, by J. Lingard, 2 vols. 1858 ... ... A3601-2

ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE:—
Bosworth, J. Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. 1868 ... ... R
Sweet, H. Anglo-Saxon reader; with grammar, metre, glossary, etc., *7th ed.* 1898 ... ... D 4967
— A second Anglo-Saxon reader: archaic and dialectical. 1887... D 4968
— Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. 1897 ... ... R
Anglo-Saxon Literature, by J. Earle (*Dawn of European Literature*). 1884 ... ... H 5881
Anglo-Saxon Review: a quarterly miscellany; ed. by Lady Randolph Spencer Churchill (*Mrs. George Cornwallis West*). Vols. 1-6, June 1899 to Sept. 1900, 6 vols. 1899-1900 ... R

Each volume is superbly bound in imitation of some famous binding.
Vol. 1.—The binding of this volume. A modern woman. Last Treaty of Paris. Letters to Veraine. Sir Robert Peel. Osbern and Ursyne. Battle of the Nile. Wireless telegraphy. The Sudan. Letters of Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire. Epitaph on C. J. Fox. Portraits of George Washington, Anne of Austria, and Mary Sydney, Countess of Pembroke.

Anglo-Saxon Review, by Lady Randolph Spencer Churchill (*continued*).

Vol. 2.—The binding of this volume. A miniature Moloch. The Ettrick Shepherd. Myths of the magnet. Letters of Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire. A poet's prayer. Some realities of the 'Pilgrim's Progress.' La Bruyère. On cameos, with special reference to the Marlborough gems. The Oriental character. A garden and a farm in North Italy. Ridet Olympus. Natural selection in literature. Angling days. Sir Henry Irving. Journey through Abyssinia. The case of Dreyfus—a judicial error. Portraits of Queen Elizabeth, Dorothy Sidney, and William the Silent.

Vol. 3.—The binding of this volume. War memories. Spain. Letters of George Canning. Lucretius on life and death. Talbot of Ursula. Our sea-fights with the Dutch. The merciful soul. Notes on the Venezuelan Arbitration. Paolo and Francesca. Four poems. Changes in parliamentary speech. The art of going to war. The unflinching realist. Past and future in South Africa. The outcasts. Chinese doctors and medical treatment. Sikhs and Boers. Some battlepieces. Portraits of Bonaparte, the Shelleys, and Mary of Lorraine.

Vol. 4.—The binding of this volume. Humplebee. Angling reminiscences in England and the Tropics. Sigurd. Likeness of the night. Portrait of Edgar Allan Poe. The Crimea and the Cape. Macaulay and his critics. Ruskin. Letters and recollections of Lord Beaconsfield and others. Between the red moon and the moor. A famous French château. The latter-day fighting animal. Pretoria. A century of women. Caterina Cornaro. What can be done for the drama? Master of the game. Portraits of Marie Antoinette, and 'Perdita' Robinson.

Vol. 5.—The binding of this volume. Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh. Logic of events. Lady of Tanagra. From the Georgics of Virgil, Book III. Napoleon's Dutch general. Culture and the small nations. Some minor miseries of a book-lover. Heroic poetry. Colour-blind. Limitations of art. Anglo-Saxon gold and Niello finger-rings. Federal constitutions within the Empire. At the villa. An eclogue of the Downs. Our colonial kingdoms. Letters from a hospital ship. Portraits of Mary Woolstonecraft Godwin, and Mrs. Samuel Elliott and her three daughters.

Vol. 6.—The binding of this volume. London—after forty years. A study in despair. Comet-lore. Portraits of Emma, Lady Hamilton, Marlborough and Wellington. Three Seeresses (1880-1900, 1424-1431). 'The bluidy advocate Mackenzie.' Sister Beatrice. Shelley's views on art. A French governess. Tolstoy and Turgenieff. Queen's chronicler. Aunt Maisie's indiscretion. The *salon* in England. Postponed. 'The garden of love.' Sir Harry Parkes in China.

Anglo-Saxons. Industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons, by Baron J. de Baye; trans. by T. B. Harbottle. 1893 ... ... R

Angot, Alfred. The Aurora Borealis (*Int. Sci. Ser.*) 1896 ... E 5338

Animal intelligence, by G. J. Romanes (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *7th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5298

Animal kingdom, by E. Swedenborg, 2 vols. 1845-6 ... R

Animal kingdom, Economy of, by E. Swedenborg, 2 vols. 1845-6 R

ANIMAL LOCOMOTION:—

Marey, E. J. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1893 ... E 5268

Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion; or, walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aëronautics (*Int. Sci Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1891 ... ... E 5264

Animal magnetism, by A. Binet and C. Féré (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5317

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY:—

Carpenter, W. B. Animal physiology. 1876 ... ... E 6012

Roget, P. M. Animal physiology, etc., 2 vols. 1834 ... R

Animals. *See* Natural History, Zoology, and under names of animals.

Anna Karénina, by Leo N. Tolstoy ... ... F 2781

Annals of a quiet neighbourhood, by G. MacDonald ... F 1935

Annals of the parish, by J. Galt ... ... F 3150

Annan water, by R. Buchanan ... ... F 491
Anne, *Queen of England.* Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1894 ... ... C 4424
Anne Hereford, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3046
Anne Mauleverer, by Iota ... ... F 1624
Anne of Geierstein, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2539
Anonymous literature, Dictionary of, by S. Halkett and J. Laing, 4 vols. 1882-8 ... ... R
Another's burden, by J. Payn ... ... F 2304

ANSELM, ST. :—

Church, R. W. Saint Anselm. 1870... ... ... B 3944
Eadmer. Vita Sancti Anselmi; ed by M. Rule (*Chron. and Mem.*) 1884 ... ... R
Anson, *Sir* W. R. Law and custom of the constitution, 2 vols. *2nd ed.* 1896-7 ... ... R
— Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its relation to contract, *9th ed.* 1899 ... ... R
Ansted, D. T. In search of minerals (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). ... E 5376
Anstey, F. Baboo Jabberjee, B.A. ... ... F 114
— Brass bottle ... ... F 120
— Fallen idol ... ... F 115
— Love among the lions ... ... F 116
— Talking horse, and other tales ... ... F 117
— Tinted Venus ... ... F 118
— Vice versâ ... ... F 119
Antarctic mystery, by J. Verne ... ... F 2861
Anthropology. *See* Man.
Antiquary, by Sir W. Scott... ... ... F 2540

ANTIQUITIES :—

Chambers, R. *Ed.* Book of days: a miscellany of popular antiquities, 2 vols. 1863-4... ... ... R
Duvar, J. Hunter. The stone, bronze, and iron ages: a popular treatise on early archæology. 1892 ... ... E 5110
Fergusson, J. Rude stone monuments in all countries; their age and uses. 1872 ... ... R
Fosbroke, T. D. Encyclopedia of antiquities, and elements of archæology, classical and mediæval, 2 vols. 1843 ... R
Hone, W. Every-day book, 2 vols. ... ... R
— Table book... ... ... R
— Year book ... ... R
Mollett, J. W. Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. 1883 ... ... R
Sayce, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments: discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Palestine, Babylonia, and Asia Minor (*By-P.B.K.*). 1886 ... ... A 3522
Seyffert, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature, and art; ed. by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1898 ... ... R
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of archæology and antiquities. 1897... ... ... R
Westropp, H. M. Handbook of archæology—Egyptian—Greek—Etruscan—Roman. 1893 ... ... I 7051
See also under names of countries and places.
Antonina, by W. Collins ... ... F 682
Antoninus, *Archbishop of Florence.* [Summa Theologica]. (Incipit prologus in tabulas totius summe dñi Anthonini, etc). 1486 ... ... R
The table only, without the text. Without signatures, or pagination; 97 leaves. Printed in double columns, with 70 lines to a full page. Folio. Printed by Anthony Koberger at Nuremberg.

Antonyms and synonyms, by S. Fallows. 1895 ... ... R
Ants, bees, and wasps: a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera, by Lord Avebury (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *14th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5297
Anxious moment, and other tales, by Mrs. Hungerford ... F 1579
Ape, the idiot, and other people, by W. C. Morrow ... F 2200
Apes, Anthropoid, by R. Hartmann (*Int. Sci. Ser*), *2nd ed.* 1889... E 5310
Apjohn, Lewis. The Earl of Beaconsfield ... ... B 3778
— Gladstone: his life and times ... ... B 3858
— John Bright and the party of peace, retrenchment, and reform ... ... B 3783
— Richard Cobden and the free traders... ... ... B 3813
Apparitions and thought transference, by F. Podmore. 1894... E 5241
Apthorp, W. F. *See* Champlin, J. D.
Arabi Pasha. How we defended Arabi, by A. M. Broadley. 1884 ... ... R

ARABIA:—

Burton, *Sir* R. F. Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah; ed. by his wife, Isabel Burton, 2 vols. 1898 ... C 6009-10
Lane, E. L. Arabian society in the middle ages; ed. by S. Lane-Poole. 1883... ... ... C 4603

"These notes have long been recognized by Orientalists as the most complete picture in existence of Arabian society."

Arabian nights' entertainments ... ... F 124, R
[*Another edition*], ed. by A. Lang ... ... F 1778
Arabian nights, New, by R. L. Stevenson ... ... F 2675
Aratra pentelici, by J. Ruskin. 1890 ... ... G 6592
Arber, Edward. *Ed.* English garner: ingatherings from our history and literature, 8 vols. 1895-7 ... ... R

Vol. 1.—Hertford's expedition into Scotland, 1544. Sidney, Astrophel and Stella. Spencer and others, Astrophel. Great frost in London, 1608. Esquire, Secrets of Angling, 1613. Peeke, English Spanish Combat, 1625. Brave English stratagem practiced lately upon a sea town in Galicia, 1626. Taylor, Carriers' cosmography: or, a brief relation of the inns, hostelries, etc., in and near London, 1637. England's joy, His Majesty's arrival, 1660. Draining of the fens, 1661. The retaking of St. Helena, 1673. Knox, 19 years' captivity in Ceylon, 1660.

Vol. 2.—The triumph at Calais and Boulogne, 1532. Coronation of Anne Boleyn, 1533. Turner, Notes on Wines, 1568. Dee, Petty Naval Royal, 1576. Sidney, sonnets and poetical translations. Sanders, Unfortunate voyage of the Jesus to Tripoli in 1584. Cavendish's voyage round the earth, 1586-1588. Lodge, Rosalynd's madrigal. Hitchcock, Army rations, 1591. Constable, Diana or excellent conceited sonnets. Meres, Sketch of English Literature, painting, and music, to 1598. Jonson, Hue and cry after Cupid. Raleigh, Opening of his history. Fight at sea by the Dolphin, 1617. Smith, Present state of New England, 1624. Cowley, Wish; David's Serenade to Michal; Sitting in chair made out of Sir F. Drake's ship. Defoe, Education of Women. Wright, Second generation of English professional actors, 1625-1670. Prince, Chronological history of New England, to 1633.

Vol. 3.—Caius, English dogs. Patten, Duke of Somerset's expedition into Scotland, 1548. Van Linschoten, Voyage to Goa, 1583. Fitch, Voyage to India, 1583-1591. Eldred's overland journey to India. Daniel, Delia. Wright, Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores. Campion and Rosseter, lyrics, elegies, etc. Dryden, Dedicatory epistle to the Rival ladies; of dramatic poesy; Defence of an essay of dramatic poesy. Marvell, The garden. Ellwood, Relations with Milton.

Vol. 4.—Occleve, Letter of Cupid. Underhill, the hot Gospeller, 1553. Shepherd, John Bon and Mast Pearson. Tomson, Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1556-1558. Fox, Imprisonment of Elizabeth. Brice, Metrical register of martyrs in Mary's reign. Ferrers, Loss and recapture of Calais. Lord Deputy of Calais, Letters to Queen Mary, 1557-1558. Master of the Ordnance at Calais, to Queen Mary, 1558. Churchyard, Siege of Guisnes, 1558. Passage of Elizabeth through London to Westminster, the day before her Coronation. Harrison, Elizabeth arms England. Dowland, Lyrics, elegies, etc. Overbury, State of the

Arber, Edward. *Ed.* English garner (*continued*).

17 provinces, 1609. Jonson, answer to Wither's song, Shall I, wasting in despair. James I., Declaration concerning lawful sports. Rawlin's recovery of the *Exchange* from Turkish pirates, 1622. Wither, Fair Virtue, and a miscellany of verse. Rushworth, Sequestration of Archbishop Abbot. Cowley, Chronicle. Morgan's expedition at the taking of Dunkirk, etc., 1657-1658.

Vol. 5.—Bodenham, Trip to Mexico, 1564-1565. Hakluyt, Voyage of William Hawkins senior, and Sir John Hawkins. Sir Francis Drake revived, 1593. Barnes, Parthenophil and Parthenophe, Sonnets, madrigals, elegies, and odes. Zepheria. Davies, Orchestra; Nosce teipsum; Hymns of Astræa. Griffin, Fidessa. Savile, Welcome of James I. to London. Dugdale, Arrival of James I. in England. Sedley, Songs. Franklin, Poor Richard improved.

Vol. 6.—Examination of William Thorpe, 1407, and Sir John Oldcastle, 1413, for heresy. Robin Hood. Chilton, Travels in Mexico, 1568. Ferris, Voyage from London to Bristol in a rowing boat, 1590. Drayton, Idea. Percy, Sonnets to Celia. Morley and Alison, Lyrics, elegies, etc. Wither, Fidelia. Leather, 1627. Peacham, Causes of scarcity of money, 1641. Petty, Political Arithmetic (political economy). Bion, Life of French Protestants aboard the galleys, 1708. Controversy between Isaac Bickerstaff (Jonathan Swift) and John Partridge, 1708-1710. Gay, Present state of wit, 1711. Arbuthnot, Law is a bottomless pit. Carey, Sally in our alley. Controversy between Tickell an Steele, 1721-1722.

Vol. 7.—Deloney, Three ballads on the Armada fight. Vere, Commentaries on his military actions, 1589-1601. Wilbye, Madrigals. Kemp, Dance from London to Norwich. Chamberlayne, Social position of English Established Clergy, 1669. Eachard, Contempt of clergy and religion inquired into, 1670. Pitman, Chirurgeon to Monmouth, sufferings and adventures, 1689. Whicker, Adventures of castaways, on Saltatudos, 1689. Lyde, Account of the retaking of a ship, from seven Frenchmen, by one Englishman and a boy, 1693. Defoe, Miscellaneous articles. Steele, Miseries of the domestic chaplain in 1710 and 1713.

Vol. 8.—Lydgate, Siege of Harfleur and Battle of Agincourt. Fox, How Cromwell helped Archbishop Cranmer's secretary. Proctor, Sir Thomas Wyat's rebellion.. Burning of St. Paul's, London, 1561. Gascoigne, Spoil of Antwerp, 1576. Elliot, Apprehension of Campion and other Jesuit priests. Burial of Mary Queen of Scots at Peterborough. Dyer, Translation of six idillia from Theocritus. Hakluyt and Downton, Destruction of Portuguese carracks. Fletcher, Licia, or poems of love, etc. Hasleton, Travels. William Smith, Chloris, sonnets. Tofte, Laura, a poem, Merchant's daughter of Bristol, a ballad. Deloney, Spanish lady's love. Carey, Death of Elizabeth, and ride to Edinburgh. Progress of James I. from Edinburgh to London. Drayton, Odes. Fairfax, Memorials of the Civil War. Copleston, Advice to a young reviewer.

— Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606-1623 A.D. 1897 ... R

Arbuthnot, *Sir* A. J. Lord Clive (*Builders of Great Britain*), 1899... B 4003
The foundation of British rule in India.

Arbuthnot, John. History of John Bull. 1889 ... ... I 7643

Arch, Joseph, by himself; ed. by the Countess of Warwick. 1898 ... ... B 3768

Archæology. *See* Antiquities.

Archangel, Father, of Scotland, by G. and R. B. C. Graham. 1896 ... ... I 6386

Archdeacon, by L. B. Walford ... ... F 2899

Archer, Thomas. Highway of letters. 1896. ... H 5869, R
[*Another edition.*] 1893 ... ... R

Archer, T. A., and Kingsford, C. L. The Crusades (*Story of the Nations*). 1894 ... ... C 4788

Archibald, Douglas. Story of the earth's atmosphere (*Lib. Use. Stor*). 1897 ... ... E 5352

Archibald Malmaison, by J. Hawthorne ... ... F 1401

Archipelago on fire, by J. Verne ... ... F 2862

Architects. Lives of the most eminent architects, etc., by G. Vasari; trans. by Mrs. J. Foster, 6 vols. 1894-8 ...B 6203-8

ARCHITECTURE :—

Burgoyne, F. J. Library construction, architecture, etc. 1897 R
Cotman, J. S. Architectural antiquities of Normandy ; with historical and descriptive notices, by D. Turner, 2 vols., *illus.* 1822... ... ... R
Fergusson, J. History of architecture in all countries, *3rd ed.*, 5 vols., *illus.* 1891-3 ... ... R
Fletcher, D. and B. F. History of architecture ; being a comparative view of the historical styles, *illus.* 1896 ... R
Pugin, A. Examples of Gothic architecture, 3 vols., *illus.* 1895 R
Pugin, A. W. Contrasts ; or, a parallel between the noble edifices of the middle ages and corresponding buildings of the present day, *illus.* 1898 ... ... R
— True principles of pointed or Christian architecture, *illus.* 1895 ... ... R
Ruskin, J. Lectures on architecture 1899 ... ... G 6618
— Poetry of architecture. 1893 ... ... R
— Seven lamps of architecture, *7th ed.* 1897 ... ... G 6611
— Stones of Venice, 3 vols. 1898 ... ... G6612-4
Shaw, H. Details of Elizabethan architecture, *illus.* 1898 ... R
Smith, T. R. Architecture : Gothic and Renaissance ... G 5588
— and Slater, J. Architecture : classic and early Christian. 1898 ... ... G 5587

ARCTIC REGIONS :—

Hakluyt, R. Voyages in search of the north-west passage. 1886 ... ... C 7689
Half-hours in the far north. 1897 ... ... C 6395
Jackson, F. G. Great frozen land. 1895 ... ... C 4768
McCormick, R. Voyages of discovery in the Arctic and Antartic regions, 2 vols. 1884 ... ... R
Nansen, F. "Farthest north" : being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship *Fram*, 1893-6, and of fifteen months' sleigh journey, 2 vols., *illus.* 1897 ... ... R
Parry, W. E. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, 1819-20. 1821... ... ... R
— Journal of a second voyage, 1821-3. 1824 ... ... R
— Journal of the third voyage. 1887... ... ... C 7738
Peary, J. My arctic journal. 1894 ... ... C 4770
See also Greenland. Kolguev.
'Ardath,' by M. Corelli ... ... F 748
Arditi, Luigi. My reminiscences ; ed. by Baroness von Zedlitz. 1896 ... ... B 3769
Areopagitica, by J. Milton. 1888 ... ... I 7727
[*Another edition, in* 'Famous Pamphlets']. ... ... I 6525
Argo ; or, the quest of the Golden Fleece, by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. 1876 ... ... R
Argyll, *8th Duke of.* Organic evolution cross-examined ; or, some suggestions on the great secret of biology. 1898 ... E 5102
— Reign of law, *19th ed.* 1890 ... ... E 5103
Argyll, *9th Duke of*, (*Marquis of Lorne*). Adventures in legend ; being the last historic legends of the Western Highlands... F 1857
— Canadian pictures, *3rd ed.* 1892 ... ... C 4729, R
— Viscount Palmerston (*Queen's Prime Ministers*), *2nd ed.* 1892 ... B 4199
Ariadne Florentina, by J. Ruskin. 1890 ... ... G 6593
Ariosto (Ludovico). Orlando Furioso ; trans. by W. S. Rose, 2 vols. 1895-6 ... ... H 5978-9
Aristocracy and evolution, by W. H. Mallock. 1898 ... R
Aristophanes. The Achardians, the Knights and the Birds ; metrical version by J. H. Frere (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *3rd ed.* 1890 ... ... H 6506

Aristophanes, by W. L. Collins (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... I 6220
[*Another edition.*] 1872... ... ... R
Aristotle, Poetics of. 1889 ... ... I 7644
— Treatise on government; trans. by W. Ellis (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1888 ... ... D 6507

ARISTOTLE:—

Davidson, T. Aristotle and ancient educational ideals (*Great Educators*). 1892 ... ... B 4127
Grant, *Sir* A. Aristotle (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6222
Grundy, W. The logical treatises, the metaphysics, the psychology, the politics [of Aristotle] (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1889 ... ... A 3700
Smith, J. G. Ethics of Aristotle (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1889 ... ... A 3700
Wallace, E. Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle, *4th ed.* 1894 ... ... A 3726

ARITHMETIC:—

Hall, H. S., and Knight, S. R. Arithmetical exercises and examination papers. 1898 ... ... E 5003
Merrifield, C. W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration. 1896.. E 5006
Pendlebury, C. Arithmetic, *12th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5008
Smith, B. Arithmetic for schools. 1896 ... ... E 5009
Armadale, by W. Collins ... ... F 683
Armenia. The conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith, by W. St. Clair-Tisdall. 1897 ... ... A 3696
Arminell, by S. Baring-Gould ... ... F 1217
Arminius, James. Works; with Brandt's life of the author, etc., 3 vols. 1825-75 ... ... R
Armourer's prentices, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3104
Arms. Book of public arms: a cyclopædia of armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals, by A. C. F. Fox Davies and M. E. B. Crookes. 1894 ... ... R
Arms and the man, a play, by G. B. Shaw. 1898 ... ... R
Armstrong, Jessie. Kitty Landon's girlhood ... ... F 125
Armstrong, Walter. Wrestling (*All-England Ser.*). 1889 ... G 5674
Army list, for 1900, by H. G. Hart ... ... R
Arne, by B. Björnson ... ... F 5988
Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. Chaurapanchâsika: an Indian love lament. 1896 ... ... R
— Light of Asia. 1898 ... ... R
— Light of the world. 1896 ... ... R
— Queen's justice ... ... F 126, 127
— Seas and lands. 1897 ... ... C 4295
[*Another edition.*] 1894... ... ... R
Arnold, E. L. Story of Ulla, and other tales ... ... F 128
Arnold, G. M. Brock. Gainsborough (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... B 4099
Arnold, Matthew. Essays in criticism, 1st and 2nd ser., 2 vols. 1898 ... ... H 5871-2
— God and the Bible. 1893... ... ... A 3501
A sequel to 'Literature and Dogma.'
— Literature and Dogma. 1897 ... ... A 3502
An essay towards the better apprehension of the Bible.
Arnold, Matthew, by G. Saintsbury (*Modern English Writers*). 1899... B 7121

ARNOLD, THOMAS:—

Findlay, J. J. *Ed.* Arnold of Rugby: his school life and contributions to education; with an introduction by the Bishop of Hereford. 1897 ... ... D 4945
Stanley, A. P. Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold, 2 vols. 1845 ... ... B3770-1
Arnold, Thomas and Matthew, by Sir J. Fitch (*Great Educators*). 1897 ... ... B 4128

Arnold-Forster, H. O. *See* Forster, H. O. Arnold.
Around the world in eighty days, by J. Verne ... ... F 2863
Arrows of the chace, by J. Ruskin, 2 vols. 1880 ... ... R

ART:—
Alcock, *Sir* R. Art and art industries in Japan. 1878 ... G 5563
Beeton's dictionary of literature, fine arts, etc. ... ... R
Brande, W. T., and Cox, G. W. Dictionary of science, literature, and art, 3 vols. 1875 ... ... R
Burn, R. Roman literature in relation to Roman art. 1888... R
Collingwood, W. G. The art teaching of John Ruskin. 1900... G 5571
Cook, D. Art in England. 1869 ... ... G 5570
Cutts, E. L. History of early Christian art. 1893 ... G 5572
Didron, A. N. Christian iconography; or, the history of Christian art in the middle ages; ed. by M. Stokes, 2 vols. 1891-6 ... ... A6037-8
Dilke, *Lady*. Art in the modern state. 1888 ... ... R
Dobell, S. Thoughts on art, philosophy, and religion; with an introductory note by J. Nichol. 1876 ... ... I 6353
Eastlake, *Sir* C. L. Contributions to the literature of the fine arts; with a memoir by Lady Eastlake, 2nd ser. 1870 ... R
Gower, *Lord* Ronald. Figure painters of Holland (*Great Artists*). 1880 ... ... B 4098
Haddon, A. C. Evolution in art: as illustrated by life-histories of designs (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1895 ... ... E 5226
Hamerton, P. G. Man in art: studies in religious and historical art, portrait, and genre, *illus.* 1892... ... ... R
Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and at the period of the Renaissance, *col. illus.* ... ... R
Lübke, W. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages; trans. by L. A. Wheatley, *2nd ed.* 1873... ... R
Magazine of art, vols. 1 to 20. 1878-1896 ... ... R
Marks, M. Cyclopædia of home arts. 1899 ... ... R
Mollett, J. W. Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. 1883 ... ... R
Phythian, J. E. Story of art in the British Isles (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1901 ... ... E 5373
Poole, R. S., *and others*. Lectures on art delivered in support of the society for the protection of ancient buildings. 1882.. G 5580
Reynolds, *Sir* J. Seven discourses on art. 1888 ... ... G 7775
Robinson, F. S. The connoisseur: essays on the romantic and picturesque associations of art and artists. 1897 ... G 5586
Ruskin, J. 'A joy for ever'; lectures on the political economy of art. 1899 ... ... G 6604
— Art of England. 1898 ... ... G 6594
— The Eagle's nest; the relation of natural science to art, *4th ed.* 1897 ... ... G 6596
— Lectures on art, *2nd ed.* 1875 ... ... G 6605
— Two paths: art and its application to decoration and manufacture, *5th ed.* 1898 ... ... G 6616, R
— Val D'Arno; Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories. 1890 ... ... G 6624
Scott, W. B. The little masters [of Germany] (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4105
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of arts, trades, and sports. 1897 ... ... R
Tarbell, F. B. History of Greek art; with an introductory chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. 1896 ... R
Tolstoy, L. N. What is art? ... ... G 6631
See also Architecture, Ornament, Painting, and Sculpture.
Arteveld, James and Philip van, by J. Hutton. 1882 ... B 3772
Arthur, T. C. Reminiscences of an Indian police official. 1894... B 3773

Arthur O'Leary, by C. Lever ... ... F 1813, 1814

ARTISTS:—

British Museum. Index of artists represented in the department of Prints and Drawings: Dutch and Flemish schools, German schools, French schools, by L. Cust, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... R

Stephens, F. G. Artists at home, *illus.* 1884 ... ... R

Aryans, The origin of the, by I. Taylor (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) ... E 5248

As a man lives, by E. P. Oppenheim ... ... F 2273

As between man and man, by C. Temple ... ... F 2746

As in a looking-glass, by F. C. Philips ... ... F 2332

Ascham, Roger. Works; with a life of the author, by J. A. Giles, 3 vols. in 4. 1864-5 ... ... I 6254-7

Vol. 1. Part 1.—Life, etc., and letters.
Vol. 1. Part 2.—Letters, *continued.*
Vol. 2.—Letters, *continued.* Toxophilus.
Vol. 3.- Report of Germany. The schoolmaster, etc.

— Schoolmaster. 1888 ... ... I 7645

Ashcliffe Hall, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1502

Ashe, E. O. Besieged by the Boers: a diary of life and events in Kimberley during the siege. 1900 ... ... C 4637

Ashe, R. P. Chronicles of Uganda. 1894 ... ... C 4636

Ashen faggot, by T. Hughes ... ... F 1551

Ashenhurst, T. R. Design in textile fabrics, *4th ed.* 1892 ... E 5521

Ashley, Evelyn. Life and correspondence of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston, 2 vols. 1879 ... ... B3922-3

Ashley, Thorold. Sir Tristram ... ... F 129

Ashley, and other stories, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3047

Ashton, John. The dawn of the 19th century in England: a social sketch of the times. 1895 ... ... C 4323

— Modern street ballads. 1888 ... ... H 5722

— Romances of chivalry ... ... I 6259

— When William IV. was King. 1896 ... ... C 4324

— *Comp.* Humour, wit, and satire of the seventeenth century. 1883 ... ... I 6258

Ashton-under-Lyne. Custom roll and rental of the manor, 1422; ed. by J. Harland (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 74). 1868 ... ... R

ASIA:—

Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet. 1897 ... C 4601

Massey, G. Book of the beginnings, 2 vols. 1881... ... R

— Natural genesis, 2 vols. 1883 ... ... R

Rawlinson, *Sir* H. England and Russia in the East: a series of papers on the political and geographical condition of Central Asia 1875 ... ... R

Reclus, E. Asia (Universal Geography), 4 vols. ... ... R

Sayce, A. H. Records of the past: being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and Western Asia; new series; 6 vols. ... ... R

See also under the names of separate countries, as China, India, Japan.

ASIA MINOR:—

Burnaby, F. On horseback through Asia Minor, *4th ed.*, 2 vols. 1877 ... ... C4571-2

Curzon, R. Visits to monasteries of the Levant. 1897 ... C 4580

Van Lennep, H. J. Travels in little-known parts of Asia Minor, 2 vols. 1870 ... ... C4605-6

Askew, J. B. *Ed.* Pros and cons: a debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day (political, social, religious, etc.), *4th ed.* 1899 ... ... I 6260

Askwith, J. R. *See* Bovill, Mai.

Aslauga's knight, by F. de la Motte Fouqué ... ... F 7680

Asphodel, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 392
Asser, J. Life of Alfred; ed. by J. A. Giles. 1885 ... ... C 7018
Assheton, Nicholas, *of Downham*. Journal, 1617-8; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 14). 1848... ... ... R
Associate hermits, by F. R. Stockton ... ... F 2684, 2685
ASSYRIA:—
Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria to the fall of Nineveh (*Story of the Nations*), *2nd ed.* 1888 ... ... C 4776
Sayce, A. H. Assyria (*By-P.B.K.*). 1885 ... ... A 3527
— Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians (*By-P.B.K.*). 1893 ... ... A 3538
Smith, G. Assyria to the fall of Nineveh (*Anc. Hist. from the Mon.*) ... ... C 4241
See also Nineveh.
Astoria, by W. Irving. 1877 ... ... C 6461
Astronomers. Heroes of science, by E. J. C. Morton .. B 4150
Copernik. Tycho Brahé. Kepler. Galileo. Newton. Lagrange. Laplace. Herschel.
ASTRONOMY:—
Airy, *Sir* G. B. Popular astronomy. 1895 .. .. E 5020
Ball, *Sir* R. S. Elements of astronomy. 1896 ... E 5021, R
— In starry realms. 1898... ... . E 5030
— In the high heavens. 1894 ... ... E 5031
— Starland: being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. 1899 ... ... E 5032
— Story of the heavens. 1897 ... ... R
— Story of the sun. 1897 ... ... R
— Time and tide: a romance of the moon (*Romance of Science*), *4th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5388
Berry, A. Short history of astronomy (*University Extension Manuals*). 1898 ... ... E 5022
Chambers, G. F. Story of the solar system [simply told] (*Lib Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... E 5357
— Story of the stars [simply told] (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... E 5356
Christie, W. H. M. Astronomy (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*). 1892... E 5023
Green, A. H. Birth and growth of worlds (*Romance of Science*). 1890 ... ... E 5392
Lockyer, J. N. Astronomy (*Science Primers*). 1898 ... E 5024
— Elementary lessons in astronomy. 1894 ... ... E 5025
Plummer, J. I. Introduction to astronomy ... ... E 5026
Proctor, R. A. Expanse of heaven: essays on the wonders of the firmament. 1886 ... ... E 5028
— New star atlas in twelve circular maps, with an introduction on the study of stars; revised by T. E. Espin. 1898 ... ... R
— Other worlds than ours: the plurality of worlds studied under the light of scientific researches. 1896 ... E 5027
Young, C. A. The Sun (*Int. Sci. Ser.*)... ... ... E 5206
At Aboukir and Acre, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1413
At home in the Transvaal, by Mrs. Carey-Hobson ... ... F 3146
At the cross-roads, by F. F. Montrésor ... ... F 2173
At the mercy of Tiberius, by A. J. E. Wilson ... ... F 3026
At the red glove, by R. S. Macquoid ... ... F 1961
At the South Pole, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1714
At the tail of the hounds, by Mrs. E. Kennard ... ... F 1679
Athelstane Ford, by A. Upward ... ... F 2850
Athens, Ancient, by T. H. Dyer. 1873 ... ... R
Atherton, Gertrude. American wives and English husbands ... F 130
— Californians ... ... F 131
— Daughter of the vine ... ... F 132
— Patience Sparhawk and her times ... ... F 133

ATHLETICS:—

Griffin, H. H. Athletics (*All-England Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1898 ... G 5650
Shearman, M. Athletics and football; with a contribution on paper chasing by W. Rye (*Badminton Library*). 1889 ... G 5679
Atkins, J. B. Relief of Ladysmith. 1900 ... ... C 4634
Atkinson, E. *See* Ganot, A.
Atkinson, J. B. Overbeck (*Great Artists*). 1882 ... ... B 4110
Atkinson, J. C. Scenes in fairyland ... ... F 137
— School stories: Play-hours and half-holidays ... ... F 136
— Walks, talks, travels, and exploits of two schoolboys ... F 138
Atlas. Black's general atlas of the world. 1898 ... ... R
Atmosphere. *See* Meteorology.
Atomic theory, by A. Wurtz (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1892 ... E 5287
Atonement of Leam Dundas, by E. Lynn Linton ... ... F 1853
Attack on the mill, and other stories, by E. Zola ... ... F 3139
Attila and his conquerors, by Mrs. R. Charles ... ... F 611
Au coin du feu, par E. Souvestre. 1860... ... ... F 6638
Audran, Edmond. La Mascotte: opera comique ... ... G 5627
— and Burnand, F. C. 'La Cigale': comic opera ... ... G 5626
Audrey's jewels, by E. Leslie ... ... F 1809
Audsley, W. and G. Outlines of ornament in leading styles, *illus.* 1881... ... ... R
— Polychromatic decoration as applied to buildings in the mediæval styles. 1882 ... ... R
Augustine, St. Confessions; with an introduction by A. Symons ... ... A 3723
Augustine, St. Mission of St. Augustine to England, by A. J. Mason. 1897 ... ... A 3605
Auld licht idylls, by J. M. Barrie ... ... F 232
Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, by L. M. Alcott ... ... F 72
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus. Conversation with himself; trans. by Bp. G. Collier. 1708 ... ... R
—Thoughts; trans. by G. Long. 1898 ... ... A 5977
Auriol, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 55
Aurora Borealis, by A. Angot (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1896 ... ... E 5338
Aurora Floyd, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 393
Austen, Jane. Emma ... ... F 139
— Lady Susan, etc. ... ... F 140
— Mansfield Park ... ... F 141
— Northanger Abbey ... ... F 142
— Persuasion ... ... F 142
— Pride and prejudice ... ... F 143
— Sense and sensibility ... ... F 144, 145
Austen, Jane, Memoir of, by J. E. A. Leigh. 1886 ... ... F 140
Austin, Alfred. English lyrics, *4th ed.* 1896 ... ... H 5723
Austin, J. G. Standish of Standish (*A story of the Pilgrim Fathers*) ... ... R
Austin Elliot, by H. Kingsley ... ... F 1705

AUSTRALASIA:—

Morris, E. E. *Ed.* Cassell's picturesque Australasia, 4 vols., *illus.* 1889-90 ... ... R
Powell, B. F. S. Baden. In savage isles and settled lands. 1892 ... ... R
Wallace, A. R. *Ed.* Australasia, *5th ed.* 1888 ... ... C 4765
Westgarth, W. Half a century of Australasian progress. 1889 ... ... C 4763

AUSTRALIA:—

Adams, F. The Australians: a social sketch. 1893 ... C 4747
Calvert, A. F. Exploration of Australia, 2 vols. 1895-6 ... R

From its first discovery till 1896.

AUSTRALIA (*continued*) :—

Coghlan, T. A. Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australia, 1897-8 ... ... R

Favenc, E. History of Australian exploration from 1788 to 1888 ... ... R

Hodder, E. History of South Australia from its foundation to the year of its jubilee [1888]; with a chronological summary, 2 vols. 1893 ... ... C 4754-5

— *Ed.* Founding of South Australia, as recorded in the journals of Mr. Robert Gouger, First Colonial Secretary. 1898 C 4753

Jobson, F. J. Australia, etc., *2nd ed.* 1862 ... ... C 4756

Lumholtz, C. Among cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia. 1889 ... ... R

Parkes, *Sir* H. Fifty years in the making of Australian history, 2 vols. 1892 ... ... R

Pinkerton, J. Early Australian voyages. 1886 ... ... C 7754
Pelsart, Tasman, Dampier.

Price, J. M. Land of gold: a journey through the West Australian goldfields, *3rd ed.* 1896 ... ... C 7401

Reclus, E. Australia (Universal Geography) ... ... R

Roberts, M. Land-travel and sea-faring. 1891 ... ... C 4759

Tregarthen, G. Australian Commonwealth (*Story of the Nations*). 1893 ... ... C 4777

Willoughby, H. Australian pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1886 R

Australian heroine, by Mrs. C. Praed ... ... F 2345

AUSTRIA .—

Gerard, E. Land beyond the forest, 2 vols. 1888. C 4479-80

Whitman, S., and McIlraith, J. R. Austria (*Story of the Nations*). 1899 ... ... C 4778

Authors. Calamities and quarrels of authors, by I. Disraeli ... R

Autobiography of a thief, by C. Reade... ... ... F 2373

Autocrat of the breakfast-table, by O. W. Holmes ... ... I 6422

Autographs. Facsimiles of royal, historical, literary and other autographs in the department of Manuscripts, British Museum; ed. by G. F. Warner, 1st to 5th series. 1896-9 ... R

Avebury, Lord (*Sir John Lubbock*). Ants, bees, and wasps: a record of observations on the habits of social hymenoptera (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *14th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5297

— Beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in, *8th. ed.* 1898 ... ... E 6480

— Buds and stipules (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1899 ... ... E 5343

— A contribution to our knowledge of seedlings (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1896 ... ... E 5336

— Pleasures of life. 1899 ... ... I 6481

[*Another edition*]. 1890 ... ... R

— Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages, *2nd ed.* 1869 ... E 5116

— Scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. 1896. E 5090

— Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1891 ... ... E 2192

Aveling, Edward. Introduction to the study of botany. 1891... E 3552

— Student's Marx: an introduction to the study of Karl Marx' 'Capital.' 1892 ... ... C 4851

Aveling, T. W. Memorials of the Clayton family; with unpublished correspondence of the Countess of Huntingdon, Lady Glenorchy, the Revs John Newton, A. Toplady, etc. 1867 ... ... R

Avenger of blood, by J. M. Cobban ... ... F 637

Axel and Anna, by F. Bremer ... ... F 5996

Axon, Ernest. *Ed.* Bygone Lancashire. 1899 ... ... R

Axon, W. E. A. Echoes of old Lancashire. 1899 ... ... C 4325

Axon, W. E. A. (*continued*). Stray chapters in literature, folk-lore, and archæology. 1888 ... ... I 6261
Ayala's angel, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2802
Aylwin, by T. Watts-Dunton ... ... F 1006
Ayres of Studleigh, by A. S. Swan ... ... F 2721
Ayrshire legatees, by J. Galt ... ... F 3150
Aytoun, W. E. Bothwell. 1856 ... ... H 5725

BABE, B.A., by E. F. Benson ... ... F 265
Babes in the bush, B.A., by R. Boldrewood ... ... F 368
Baboo Jabberjee, B.A., by F. Anstey ... . F 114

BABYLON:—

Budge, E. A. W. Babylonian life and history (*By-P.B.K.*). 1885 A 3524
Layard, A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853 ... ... C 4269, R
— Nineveh and Babylon. 1867 ... ... C 4268
Ragozin, Z. A. Media, Babylon and Persia (*Story of the Nations*). 1889 ... ... C 4806
Sayce, A. H. Social life amongst the Babylonians (*By-P.B.K.*). 1893 ... ... A 3538
Smith, G. History of Babylonia; ed. by A. H. Sayce (*Anc. Hist. from the Mon*). ... ... C 4242
Bacchanals, The, and other plays, by Euripides; trans. by H. H. Milman and M. Wodhull (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1888 ... H 6522
Bach, Sebastian, by R. L. Poole (*Great Musicians*) ... ... B 4136
Bacon, E. D. *See* Hardy, W. J.
Bacon, Francis, *Lord*. Advancement of learning ... ... I 6262
[*Another edition.*] 1889... ... ... I 7646
— Essays, with notes by R. Whately. 1876 ... ... R
— Essays, civil and moral. 1889 ... ... I 7647
[*Another edition*]. (*Morley's Universal Lib*), *9th ed.* 1892 ... I 6508
[*Another edition*], *2nd ed.* 1857 ... ... R
— Moral and historical works; with notes by J. Devey. 1894 ... I 5980
Essays. Apophthegms. Wisdom of the ancients. New Atlantis. Life of Henry VII.
— New Atlantis (*In* 'Ideal Commonwealths') ... ... D 6530
— Physical and metaphysical works; ed. by J. Devey ... A 5981
The Great Instauration. Advancement of learning. Novum organum.
— Wisdom of the ancients and New Atlantis. 1886 ... H 7648
Bacon, Francis, *Lord*, by Lord Macaulay. 1886 ... ... B 7719
Bacon, Roger. Opus major; opus minus, compendium philosophiæ; ed. by J. S. Brewer (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1859 ... R

BACTERIA:—

Conn, H. W. Story of germ life—bacteria (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... E 5360
Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1894 ... ... E 3145
Woodhead, G. S. Bacteria and their products (*Con. Sci. Ser.*)... E 5253
Bad little Hannah, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2063
Baddeley, M. J. B. The English lake district; with maps, etc. (*Thorough Guide Ser.*), *7th ed.* 1895 ... ... R
— Scotland; with maps, etc. (*Thorough Guide Ser.*), 2 vols. 1894-5. R
— and Ward, C. S. Ireland; with maps, etc. (*Thorough Guide Ser.*), 2 vols. 1895-7 ... ... R
Baden-Powell, B. F. S. *See* Powell, B. F. S. Baden.
Baden-Powell, *Sir* G. *See* Powell, Sir G. Baden.
Baden-Powell, R. S. S. *See* Powell, R. S. S. Baden.
Baedeker, Karl. The Eastern Alps, *7th ed.* 1891 ... ... R
— The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance, *14th ed.* 1900 ... R
Baffled conspirators, by W. E. Norris ... ... F 2233
Bagehot, Walter. Economic studies; ed. by R. H. Hutton. 1895... D 4852
Postulates of political economy. Preliminaries of political economy. Adam

Bagehot, Walter (*continued*).
Smith and modern economy. Malthus. Ricardo. Growth of capital. Cost of production.
— The English constitution, *6th ed.* 1891. ... ... D 4853
— Physics and politics (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *9th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5259
Bailey, David. Testimoni ov Jesus, *2nd ed* 1895 ... ... A 3664
Bailey-Denton, E. *See* Denton, E. Bailey.
Bain, Alexander. Education as a science (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *8th ed.* 1892 ... ... D 5282
— Logic (deduction), *2nd ed.* 1873 ... ... A 3713
— Logic (induction), *2nd ed.* 1873 ... ... A 3714
— Mental and moral science: a compendium of psychology and ethics. 1883 ... ... R
— Mind and body: the theories of their relation (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *9th ed.* 1892 ... ... E 5261
Baines, Edward. History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster; ed. by J. Croston, 5 vols. 1888-93... ... R
Baines, Thomas. Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present: a history of the two counties from the earliest ages to 1867, 4 vols ... ... R
Baker, James. Cardinal's page ... ... F 146
— Pictures from Bohemia (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*) ... C 4461, R
— *Ed.* Guide to Bristol and Clifton ... ... R
Baker *Sir* S. W. The Albert N'Yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources, 2 vols. 1867 . C 4638-9
— Cast up by the sea ... ... F 148
— Eight years in Ceylon. 1890. ... ... C 4561
— Nile tributaries of Abyssinia, and the sword hunters of the Hamran Arabs. 1867. ... ... C 4640
— Rifle and hound in Ceylon. 1890 ... ... C 4562
— True tales for my grandsons ... ... F 149
Balcarres, Alexander, *8th Earl of.* *See* Crawford (Earl of). ...
Balderscourt, by H. C. Adams ... ... F 16
Baldwin, Gardnor, *Vicar of Leyland, 1824-52.* Address delivered in the Parish Church of Leyland. [1825] ... ... R
Baldwin, James. The book-lover: a guide to the best reading. 1893 ... ...
Baldwin, J. M. The story of the mind (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1890 ... E 5353
Baldwin, W. C., *of Leyland, near Chorley.* African hunting and adventure from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari Desert, etc., from 1852 to 1860, *3rd ed.* 1894 ... ... C 7348
Bale, John. Kynge Johan; a play; ed. by J. P. Collier (*Camden Soc.*, v. 2). 1838 ... ... R
Balfour, A. B. Twelve hundred miles in a waggon. 1895 ... C 4641
Balfour, Andrew. By stroke of sword.... ... ... F 150
Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief: being notes introductory to the study of theology, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... ... A 7083
Balfour, F. M. *See* Foster, M. ... ...
Balfour, Graham. The educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. 1898 ... ... D 4935
Balfour, J. H. Introduction to the study of palæontological botany. 1872 ... ... E 5131
— Plants of the Bible: trees and shrubs. 1857 ... ... E 5130
Balfour, M. C. Fall of the sparrow ... ... F 151
Balkans, The, by W. Miller (*Story of the Nations*). 1896 ... C 4779
Ball, E. A. Reynolds. Cairo of to-day: a guide. 1898 ... R
Ball, John. Notes of a Naturalist in South America. 1887 ... E 5144
Ball, *Sir.* R. S. Elements of astronomy. 1896 ... E 5021, R
— Experimental mechanics, *2nd ed.* 1888 ... ... E 5035
— In starry realms. 1898 ... ... E 5030

Ball, *Sir* R. S. (*continued*). In the high heavens. 1894 ... E 5031
— Starland: being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. 1899... ... ... E 5032
— Story of the heavens. 1897 ... ... R
— Story of the sun. 1897 ... ... R
— Time and tide: a romance of the moon (*Romance of Science*), *4th ed.* 1899... ... ... E 5388
Ballads. *See* Songs and Ballads.
Ballantine, William. Some experience of a barrister's life. 1883 B 3775
Ballantyne, R. M. Battery and the boiler ... ... F 152
— Battles with the sea ... ... F 153
— Black ivory ... ... F 154
— Blown to bits ... ... F 155
— Buffalo runners ... . F 156
— Charlie to the rescue ... ... F 157
— Coral island ... ... F 158
— Coxswain's bride, and other stories ... ... F 159
— Crew of the Water-Wagtail ... ... F 160
— Erling the bold ... ... F 161
— Fighting the flames ... ... F 162
— Floating light of the Goodwin Sands ... ... F 163
— Fort Desolation ... ... F 175
— Fugitives ... ... F 164
— Garret and the garden ... ... F 165
— Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader ... ... F 166
— Giant of the North ... ... F 167
— Hot swamp ... ... F 168
— Hunted and harried ... ... F 169
— In the track of the troops ... ... F 170
— Iron horse ... ... F 171
— Island Queen... ... ... F 172, 173
— Jeff Benson ... ... F 165
— Life in the red brigade ... ... F 175
— Life-boat ... ... F 174
— Lighthouse ... ... F 176
— Lonely Island ... ... F 177
— Madman and the pirate ... ... F 178
— Middy and the Moors ... ... F 179
— My doggie and I ... ... F 180
— Philosopher Jack ... ... F 181
— Pirate city ... ... F 182
— Post haste ... ... F 183, 184
— Prairie chief ... ... F 185
— Red man's revenge ... ... F 186
— Six months at the Cape ... ... F 187
— Twice bought ... ... F 188
— Wild man of the west ... ... F 189
Ballinger, John. *See* Burgoyne, F. J. ... ...
Ballyho Bey, by A. C. Gunter ... ... F 1316
Baltic, The. The Rob Roy on the Baltic, by J. Macgregor, *11th ed.* 1896 ... ... C 4493
Balzac, H de. Chouans ... ... E 190
— Country doctor ... ... F 191
— Eugénie Grandet ... ... F 192
— Lily of the valley (*Le lys dans la vallée*) ... ... F 193
— Old Goriot ... ... F 194
— Peasantry (*Les paysans*) ... ... F 195
Balzani, Ugo. Chroniclers of Europe: Italy. 1883... ... C 4462
Bam Wildfire, by H. Mathers ... ... F 2048
Bancroft, *Sir* S. B. and *Lady*. On and off the stage. *6th ed.* 1889 ... ... B 3776, R

Bandello, Matteo. Twelve stories; selected and trans., with a memoir, by P. Pinkerton. 1895 ... ... R
Banister, H. C. Music. 1895 ... ... G 5605
Banking, Elements of, by H. D. Macleod. 1897 ... ... D 4909
Banks, *Mrs.* G. L. Bond slaves ... ... F 201
— Bridge of beauty ... ... F 202
— Caleb Booth's clerk ... ... F 203
— God's Providence house ... ... F 204
— Manchester man ... ... F 205
— Miss Pringle's pearls ... ... F 206
— Ripples and breakers. 1893 ... ... H 5727
— Through the night ... ... F 207
Barabbas, by M. Corelli ... ... F 749
Barbara Heathcote's trial, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 573
Barbara, Lady's maid and peeress, by Mrs. Alexander ... F 84
Barbary Corsairs, by S. Lane-Poole (*Story of the Nations*). 1890 ... C 4780
Barbé, L. A. Kirkcaldy of Grange (*Famous Scots*) ... ... B 4072
Barclay, Joseph. The Talmud. 1878 ... ... A 3679
Barclay, Robert. An apology for the true Christian Divinity [1678]. 1886 ... ... A 3503
An explanation of the principles and doctrines of Quakers.
Bardsley, C. W. English surnames: their sources and significations, *2nd ed.* 1875 ... ... R
Baretti, G. Dictionary of the Italian and English languages; with additions by J. Davenport and G. Comelati, 2 vols.... R
Barham, R. H. Ingoldsby legends ... ... H 5775
Baring-Gould, S. *See* Gould (S. Baring) ... ...
Barker, *Lady*. Bedroom and boudoir (*Art at Home Ser.*). 1878 ... I 6251
— Stories about — ... ... F 211
Monkeys. Jamaica. Horses. Camp. Dogs. Boys. Edinburgh Castle. Rakaia.
Barlow, George. History of the Dreyfus case. 1899 ... I 6263
Barn stormers, by Mrs C. N. Williamson ... ... F 3021
Barnaby Rudge, by C. Dickens ... ... F 892
Barnard, George. Drawing from nature: a series of progressive instructions in sketching, *col. illus.* 1877 ... R
Barnes, Albert. Notes on the New Testament, 11 vols.

Vol. 1.—Matt.—Mark	.. A 3504	Vol. 6—II. Cor.—Gal.	.. A 3509
Vol. 2.—Luke—John	.. A 3505	Vol. 7.—Ephes.—Col.	.. A 3510
Vol. 3.—Acts ..	.. A 3506	Vol. 8.—Thes.—Phil.	.. A 3511
Vol. 4.—Romans	.. A 3507	Vol. 9.—Hebrews	.. A 3512
Vol. 5.—I. Cor.	.. A 3508	Vol. 10.—James—Jude	.. A 3513
		Vol. 11.—Revelation .. .. A 3514	

Barnes, W. E. *Ed.* Chronicles (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 ... A 3453
Barons' Wars, Chronicle of the, by W. de Rishanger; ed. by J. O. Halliwell (*Camden Soc*, v. 15). 1840 ... ... R
Barons' Wars, and other poems, by M. Drayton. 1887 ... H 6518
Barr, A. E. Beads of Tasmer ... ... F 212
— Lone house ... ... F 213
— She loved a sailor ... ... F 214
Barr, James. *Ed.* Humour of America (*Humour Ser.*). 1893 ... F 6437
Barr, Robert. Countess Tekla ... ... F 218
— Mutable many ... ... F 219
— Revenge ... ... F 220
— A woman intervenes ... ... P 221
Barrett, D. W. Life and work among the navvies, *4th ed.* 1884... I 6264
Barrett, Frank. Smuggler's secret ... ... F 224
— Was she justified? ... ... F 225, 226
Barrett, G. S. The intermediate state. 1898 ... ... A 3515
Barrett, W. A. English Church composers (*Great Musicians*). 1882 ... ... B 4139
Barrett, Wilson. Sign of the cross ... ... F 231
— and Hichens, Robert Daughters of Babylon ... F 229, 230

Barrie, J. M. Auld licht idylls ... ... F 232
— Little minister ... ... F 233
— Margaret Ogilvie, by her son, *3rd ed.* 1897 ... ... B 3915
— My Lady Nicotine ... ... F 234
— Sentimental Tommy ... ... F 235
— Tommy and Grizel ... ... F 238
Sequel to 'Sentimental Tommy.'
— When a man's single ... ... F 236
— Window in Thrums ... ... F 237
Barriers burned away, by E P. Roe ... ... F 2472
Barrington, by C. Lever ... ... F 1815
Barrow, Isaac Sermons on evil-speaking. 1887 ... ... A 7649
Barrow, *Sir* John. Life of Peter the Great. 1896 ... ... B 3928
Barry, J. W. Railway appliances: a description of details of railway construction. 1898 ... ... E 5152
Barry Lyndon, by W. M. Thackeray F2754, 2758
Barth, Henry. Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa. 1890 ... ... C 4642
Bartholomew de Cotton. Historia Anglicana, A.D. 449-1298; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1859 ... ... R
Bartholomew Fair, Memoirs of, by H. Morley. 1880 ... I 6501
Bartlett, H. D. Wild animals in captivity; comp. and ed. by E. Bartlett. 1898 ... ... E 5145
Habits, management, etc.
Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations: being an attempt to trace their source ... ... R
Bartlett, W. H. Forty days in the desert, on the track of the Israelites; or, a journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai and Petra ... ... R
— The Nile boat; or, glimpses of the land of Egypt ... R
— The Pilgrim Fathers; or, founders of New England in the reign of James I. 1866 ... ... R
Bartolommeo, Fra, by L. Scott (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... B 4095
Baseball, by N Crane (*All-England Ser.*). 1891 ... ... G 5651
Bashan, Giant cities of, by J. L. Porter. 1865 ... ... C 4619
Bashkirtseff, Marie. Journal; trans. by M. Blind, 2 vols. 1890... B7142-3
Basil, by W. Collins ... ... F 684
Basil and Annette, by B. L. Farjeon ... ... F 1083, 1084
Basil Lyndhurst, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 574
Basilikon dōron, by King James I. 1888 ... ... I 6537
Baskervill, W. M. *See* Harrison, J. A.
Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations (*Social Questions of To-day*). 1892 ... ... D 4854
Bastian, H. C. The brain as an organ of mind (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1890... ... ... E 5286
Bates, H. W. *Ed.* Illustrated travels: a record of discovery, geography, and adventure, 6 vols. ... ... R
Bateson, William. Materials for the study of variation, treated with especial regard to discontinuity in the origin of species. 1894 ... ... R
Bath and Wells. The Somerset diocese, Bath and Wells, by W. Hunt (*Diocesan Histories*). 1885 ... ... C 7261
Battery and the boiler, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 152
Battle of life, with a selection of Christmas carols, by C. Dickens ... ... F 7672
Battle of the books, and other short pieces, by Dean J. Swift. 1886 I 7829
Battle of the strong, by G. Parker ... ... F 2292
Battlement and tower, by O. Rhoscomyl ... ... F 2423

BATTLES:—
Creasy, *Sir* E. S. The fifteen decisive battles of the world. *39th ed.* ... ... C 4300

BATTLES (*continued*):—

Fitchett, W. H. Deeds that won the Empire, *3rd ed.* 1897 ... C 4346
—Fights for the flag. 1898 ... ... C 4347
Kingston, W. H. G. Our sailors ... ... C 4395
— Our soldiers ... ... C 4396
Low, C. R. Great battles of the British army ... ... C 4405
Battles with the sea, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 153
Battye, A. Trevor. Ice-bound on Kolguev : a chapter in the exploration of Arctic Europe; with a record of the natural history of the island. 1895 ... ... R
Bauerman, Hilary. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy (*Text-books of Science*). 1897 ... ... E 5060
— Text-book of systematic mineralogy, *3rd ed.* 1892 ... E 5061
Bavaria. The country of the Passion-play, by L. G. Séguin ... C 4517
Bax, E. Belfort. Hand-book of the history of philosophy, *2nd ed.* 1888 ... ... A 5982
— Outlooks from the new standpoint ... ... D 4855
Collection of papers bearing more or less on socialism.
See also Morris, William.
Baxter, Richard, by Dean G. D. Boyle (*Men worth Remembering*). 1883 ... ... B 4172
Bayard, Story of the Chevalier, by G. de Berville and others ... B 3777
Baye, *Baron* J. de. Industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons; trans. by T. B. Harbottle. 1893 ... ... R
Bayley, A. E. *See* Lyall (Edna).
Bayley, Jonathan. Divine word opened : sermons, *3rd ed.* 1896 A 3666
— Great truths on great subjects. 1899 ... ... A 3665
Bazin, René. Blot of ink ... ... F 240
Beach, George. *See* Hewitt, H. M.
Beaconsfield, *Earl of*, (*Benjamin Disraeli*). Alroy. Ixion in heaven. Infernal marriage. Popanilla ... ... F 241
— Coningsby ... ... F 242
— Contarini Fleming. Rise of Iskander ... ... F 243
— Correspondence with his sister, 1832-1852, *2nd ed.* 1886 ... B 3779
— Endymion ... ... F 244
— Lothair ... ... F 246
— Sybil ... ... F 247
— Tancred ... ... F 248
— Venetia ... ... F 249
— Vivian ... ... F 250
— Young duke. Count Alarcos ... ... F 251

BEACONSFIELD, EARL OF

Apjohn, L. Earl of Beaconsfield ... ... B 3778
Froude, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1890 ... ... B 4195, R
Beads of Tasmer, by A. E. Barr ... ... F 212
Beal, S. Buddhism in China (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1884 ... ... A 3625
Beale, Anne. 'Charlie is my darling' ... ... F 252
— Fay Arlington ... ... F 253
— Heiress of Courtleroy ... ... F 254
Beale, L. S. How to work with the microscope, *5th ed.* 1880 ... R
Beaman, A. G. Hulme. Twenty years in the near East. 1898 ... C 4563
Egypt, Turkey, etc.
— Stambuloff (*Public Men of To-day*). 1895 ... ... B 4192
Beamont, William. Annals of the lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the Conquest; with historical notices of the place and neighbourhood (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 86, 87). 1872 ... ... R
Beard, D. C. What to do, and how to do it—the boy's handy book. 1889 ... ... I 6265

Beatrice, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1325
Beauchamp's career, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2099
Beaufort, E. A. Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines, 2 vols. 1861 ... ... C 4559-60
Beaugrand, Charles. Walks abroad of two young naturalists; trans. by D. Sharp ... ... E 5146
Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, John. Works; with an introduction by G. Darley, 2 vols. 1883 ... ... R
[*Another edition*], ed. with introduction and notes by J. St. Loe Strachey, 2 vols. H5728-9
Beaumont, Robert. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture: being a practical treatise for the use of all persons employed in the manipulation of textile fabrics. 1888 ... E 5523
Beautiful wretch, and other stories, by W. Black ... F 310, 311
Beazley, C. R. John and Sebastian Cabot (*Builders of Greater Britain*). 1898 ... ... B 4004
The discovery of North America.
Bechstein, J. M. Natural history of cage-birds ... ... E 5147
Becke, Louis. Rodman the boatsteerer, and other stories ... F 256
— and Jeffery, Walter. First Fleet family ... ... F 258
— Mutineer ... ... F 259

BECKET, THOMAS A', ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY:—

Life of, in Icelandic; ed. by E. Magnússon (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1875-83 ... ... R
Materials for the history of; ed. by J. C. Robertson (*Chron. and Mem.*), 7 vols. 1875-85... ... ... R
Beckett, G. A. à. Comic history of England ... ... C 4326
Beckford, W. History of the Caliph Vathek ... ... F 7650
Beckside lights, by J. Ackworth ... ... F 10
Bede, The Venerable. Ecclesiastical history of England; ed. by J. A. Giles, *3rd ed.* 1859 ... ... A 5983
Bede, The Venerable. Venerabilis Bedæ De temporibus sine de sex aetatibus Nujus seculi liber incipit. P. Victoris de regionibus urbis Rome libellus aureus. (Vita Bedæ). [Ed. by P. M. Alexander.] ...
Impressum p J. de Tridino, alias Tacuino: Vene., 1505.
Bede Cuthbert (*Edward Bradley*). Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green ... ... F 262
— Little Mr. Bouncer and his friend, Verdant Green ... F 261
Bedford-row conspiracy, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2755
Bedroom and boudoir, by Lady Barker (*Art at Home Ser.*). 1878 ... ... I 6251
Beechcroft at Rockstone, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3105

BEES:—

Avebury, Lord (*Sir John Lubbock*). Ants, bees, and wasps: a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *14th ed* 1898 ... ... E 5297
Pettigrew, A. Handy-book of bees: being a practical treatise on their profitable management, *5th ed.* 1889... ... E 5192
Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla, *4th ed.* 1884 ... C 4252
— Life of Danton. 1889 ... . B 7156
Beesly, E. S. Queen Elizabeth (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1892... B 4216

BEETHOVEN, L. van:—

Graeme, E. Beethoven: a memoir, with an essay on the hundredth anniversary of his birth, by F. Hiller. 1870 ... B 3780
Rudall, H. A. Beethoven (*Great Musicians*). 1898... ... B 4137
Beeton, *Mrs.* Isabella. The book of household management. 1898 ... ... E 5490
Beeton's Dictionary of literature, fine arts, and amusements ... R
— Farmer's own book ... ... E 5476

Beeton's (*continued*). Field, farm, and garden ... ... E 5477
— Illustrated dictionary of religion, philosophy, politics, and law ... ... R
— Illustrated dictionary of the physical sciences, including astronomy, botany, chemistry, geology, physiology, electricity, acoustics, light, heat, etc.... ... ... R
Begum's fortune, by J. Verne ... ... F 2864
Bekynton, *Bp.* Thomas. Memorials of the reign of King Henry VI.: official correspondence of Thomas Bekynton; ed. by G. Williams (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1872 ... ... R
Bel-Marjory, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2064
Beleaguered city, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2252
Belfry, Curiosities of the, by J. P. Briscoe. 1883 ... ... I 6710

BELIEF:—
Amberley, Viscount. Analysis of religious belief, 2 vols. 1876... R
Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... A 7083
Belinda, by M. Edgeworth ... ... F 1013
Bell, *Sir* Charles. Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts, *7th ed.* 1893 ... ... G 7003
Bell, C. D. Henry Martyn (*Men worth remembering*). 1880 ... B 4180
Bell, D. C. and A. M. Standard elocutionist: principles and exercises; with a selection of prose and poetry for reading and recitation. 1896 ... ... G 5566
Bell, Fred. Midnight scenes in the slums of New York ... I 6267
Bell, Robert. *Ed.* Early ballads illustrative of history, traditions, and customs; also ballads and songs of the peasantry of England. 1889 ... ... H 5984
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R
— Songs from the dramatists. 1854 ... ... R
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R
Bellamy, Edward. Equality ... ... F 263
— Looking backward ... ... F 264
Belles and ringers, by H. Smart ... ... F 2614
Belloc-Lowndes, *Mrs.* *See* Lowndes, Mrs. Belloc.
Bells, by MM. Erckmann-Chatrian ... ... F 1069
Below the salt, by E. Robins ... ... F 2460
Belton estate, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2803
Ben Burton, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1715
Ben-Hur, by L. Wallace ... ... F 2909
Benalt, Thomas. Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, 1533; ed. by W. Langton (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 98, 110). 1876-82 ... ... R
Beneden, P. J. van. Animal parasites and messmates (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1889 ... ... E 5276
Benedict, *Abbot of Peterborough.* Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., A.D. 1169-1192; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1867 ... ... R
Benedict, *Sir* Julius. Weber (*Great Musicians*), *4th ed.* 1896 ... B 4149
Benham, William. Winchester (*Diocesan Histories*). 1884 ... C 7278
— *Ed.* Dictionary of religion. 1891 ... ... R
Benjamin, Park. Intellectual rise in electricity: a history. 1895... R
Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia (*Story of the Nations*). 1888 ... C 4811
Bennett, A. W. *See* Thomé, O. W.
Bennett, *Sir* Risdon. Diseases of the Bible (*By-P.B K.*). 1887 ... A 3529
Bennett-Edwards, *Mrs.* *See* Edwards, Mrs. Bennett.
Bensley, *Mrs.* R. L. Our journey to Sinai: a visit to the convent of St. Catarina. 1896 ... ... C 4564
Benson, E. F. Babe, B.A. ... ... F 265
— Dodo ... ... F 266
— Rubicon ... ... F 267
— Vintage ... ... F 268

Bent, J. Theodore. The sacred city of the Ethiopians; being a record of travel and adventure in Abyssinia in 1893. 1896 C 4643
Bentley, Robert. Botany (*Manuals of Elemen. Sci.*). 1898 ... E 5132
Beowulf; ed. by A. J. Wyatt. 1894 ... ... H 6684
Beresford, *Lord* Charles. Break-up of China; with an account of its present commerce, currency, waterways, armies, politics, and future prospects. 1899 ... ... R
Beresford, William. Lichfield (*Diocesan Histories*) ... ... C 7268
Beric the Briton, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1414
Berkeley, *Bp.* George. Works; ed. by G. Sampson; with a biographical introduction by A. J. Balfour, 3 vols. 1897-8 ... A5985-7
Berkeley, George. Hume, with helps to the study of Berkeley, by T. H. Huxley. 1897 ... ... A 3725
Berkley, Eibbon. Oswald Steele ... ... F 270
Bermondsey. Annales monasterii de Bermundeseia, A.D. 1042-1432; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1866 ... R
Bernard, W. D. The voyages and services of the *Nemesis*, from 1840 to 1843; and of the combined military operations in China, 2 vols. 1844 ... ... R
Bernstein, Edward. Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer; trans. by E. Marx Aveling. 1893... ... ... D 4856
Bernstein, Julius. The five senses of man (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *7th ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5278
Berry, Arthur. A short history of astronomy (*University Exten. Manuals*). 1898 ... ... E 5022
Berry, T. S. Christianity and Buddhism: a comparison and a contrast (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*) ... ... A 3626
Berville, Guyard de, *and others.* Story of the Chevalier Bayard B 3777
Berwick, John. Philosopher's romance ... ... F 271
Besant, *Sir* Walter. All in a garden fair ... .. F 272
— All sorts and conditions of men ... ... F 273
— Beyond the dreams of avarice ... ... F 274
— Captain Cook (*English Men of Action*). 1894 ... ... B 4022
— Captain's room, and other tales ... ... F 275
— Changeling... ... ... F 276
— Children of Gibeon ... ... F 277
— City of refuge ... ... F 278
— Dorothy Forster ... ... F 279
— For faith and freedom ... ... F 280
— Fountain sealed ... ... F 281
— Herr Paulus ... ... F 282
— Ivory gate ... ... F 283
— London. 1898 ... ... C 4328
— Orange girl ... ... F 289
— Rebel queen ... ... F 284
— St. Katherine's by the tower ... ... F 285
— To call her mine, and other stories ... ... F 286
— Verbena, Camellia, Stephanotis, and other tales... ... F 287
— World went very well then ... ... F 288
• *See also* Brodribb, W. J.
— and Rice, James. By Celia's arbour... ... ... F 291
— Chaplain of the fleet ... ... F 292
— Golden butterfly ... ... F 293
— Monks of Thelema ... ... F 294
— My little girl... ... ... F 295
— Ready-money Mortiboy ... ... F 296
— Seamy side ... ... F 297
— Ten years' tenant, and other stories... ... ... F 298
— This son of Vulcan ... ... F 299
— 'Twas in Trafalgar's bay, and other stories ... ... F 300
— With harp and crown ... ... F 301

Beside the bonnie brier bush, by Ian Maclaren ... ... F 1955
Besom Ben stories, by E. Waugh ... ... F 6659
Bessie Costrell, by Mrs. H. Ward ... . F 2911
Bessy Rane, by Mrs. H. Wood ... . F 3048
Beth book, by S. Grand ... ... F 1234
Betham-Edwards, M. *See* Edwards, M. Betham.
Betrothed, by A. Manzoni ... ... F 1970
Betrothed, by Sir W. Scott... ... ... F 2541
Betty Musgrave, by M. Findlater ... ... F 1137
Between sun and sand, by W. C. Scully ... F 2567, 2568
Bevan, Tom. Thane of the dean (*Time of the Conqueror*) .. F 304
Bevan, W. L. St. David's (*Diocesan Histories*). 1888 ... C 7275
Bevis : the story of a boy, by Richard Jefferies ... ... F 1647
Beyond the dreams of avarice, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 274
Beyond the pale, by B. M. Croker ... ... F 817
Beyond the seas, by O. Crawfurd ... ... F 814

BIBLE :— *Text.*

Biblia sacra polyglotta, 2 vols. ... ... R
Douay version ; with annotations by Dr. Challoner ... A 3499
Greek Testament. 1881 ... ... R
Greek Testament ; with notes, etc., by H. Alford, 4 vols. 1895-8 R
Greek Testament. Novum testamentum Graece. Griesbach's text ; with the readings of Mill and Scholz, and a lexicon. 1892 ... ... A 6060
Holy Bible. 1696 ... ... R
Contains an inscription stating that it was presented to Richard Chorley, of Chorley, by Josias Chorley.
Holy Bible (authorised version) ... ... A 3497
Holy Bible (revised version) ; with the Apocrypha. 1895 ... A 3498
Holy Bible ; containing the Old and New Testaments, with explanatory notes by T. Scott, 6 vols. 1801 ... ... R
New Testament. 1883 ... ... R
Triglot Bible ; comprising the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments in the original tongues, 2 vols. 1890 ... R

Commentaries.

Barnes, A. Notes on the New Testament, 11 vols.

Vol. 1.—Matt.—Mark .. A 3504	Vol. 6.—II. Cor.—Gal. .. A 3509
Vol. 2.—Luke—John .. A 3505	Vol. 7.—Ephes.—Col. .. A 3510
Vol. 3.—Acts .. .. .. A 3506	Vol. 8.—Thes.—Phil. .. A 3511
Vol. 4.—Romans .. .. A 3507	Vol. 9.—Hebrews .. .. A 3512
Vol. 5.—I. Cor. .. .. A 3508	Vol. 10.—James—Jude .. A 3513
Vol. 11.—Revelation .. .. A 3514	

Henry, M. Commentary on the Holy Bible, 6 vols. ... R

Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges ; ed. by *Bp.* J. J. S. Perowne and A. F. Kirkpatrick :—

Joshua ; ed. by G. F. Maclear .. .. A 3447
Judges ; ed. by J. J. Lias .. .. A 3448
Samuel ; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 2 vols. .. .. A 3450-1
Kings ; ed. by J. R. Lumby .. .. A 3452
Chronicles ; ed. by W. E. Barnes .. .. A 3453
Ezra and Nehemiah ; ed. by H. E. Ryle .. .. .. A 3454
Job ; ed. by A. B. Davidson .. .. A 3456
Psalms ; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 2 vols. .. .. A 3457-8
Proverbs ; ed. by T. T. Perowne .. .. A 3461
Ecclesiastes ; ed. by E. H. Plumptre .. .. A 3462
Isaiah ; ed. by J. Skinner. 2 vols. .. .. .. A 3464-5
Jeremiah ; ed. by J. W. Streane . .. . A 3466
Ezekiel ; ed. by A. B. Davidson .. .. A 3467
Hosea ; ed. by T. K. Cheyne .. .. A 3469
Joel and Amos ; ed. by S. R. Driver .. .. A 3470
Obadiah and Jonah ; ed. by T. T. Perowne .. .. .. A 3471
Micah ; ed. by T. K. Cheyne .. .. A 3472
Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah ; ed. by A. B. Davidson .. .. A 3473
Haggai and Zechariah ; ed. by T. T. Perowne .. .. .. A 3474
Maccabees (1st book) ; ed. by W. Fairweather and J. S. Black .. .. A 3475

BIBLE (*continued*) :—

Cambridge Bible ; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne and A. F. Kirkpatrick (*continued*).

St. Matthew ; ed. by A. Carr .. .. A 3477
St. Mark ; ed. by G. F. Maclear .. .. A 3478
St. Luke ; ed. by F. W. Farrar .. .. A 3479
St. John ; ed. by A. Plummer .. .. A 3480
Acts ; ed. by J. R. Lumby .. .. A 3481
Romans ; ed. by H. C. G. Moule .. .. A 3482
Corinthians ; ed. by J. J. Lias. 2 vols. .. .. A 3483-4
Galatians ; ed. by E. H Perowne .. .. A 3486
Ephesians ; ed. by H. C. G. Moule .. .. A 3487
Philippians ; ed. by H. C. G. Moule .. .. A 3488
Colossians and Philemon ; ed. by H. C. G. Moule .. .. .. A 3489
Thessalonians ; ed. by G. G. Findlay.. .. .. .. A 3490
Timothy and Titus ; ed. by A. E. Humphreys .. .. .. A 3491
Hebrews ; ed. by F. W. Farrar .. .. A 3492
St. James ; ed. by E. H. Plumtre .. .. A 3493
St. Peter and St. Jude ; ed. by E. H. Plumptre .. .. .. A 3494
St. John ; ed. by A. Plummer .. .. A 3495
Revelation ; ed. by W. H. Simcox .. .. A 3496

Concordances.

Cruden, A. Concordance to the Holy Scriptures ... R
Hudson, C. F. Critical Greek and English concordance of the New Testament. 1882 ... ... R

Dictionaries.

Fairbairn, P. *Ed.* Imperial Bible-dictionary, 6 vols. 1887 ... R
Rice, E. A. *Ed.* People's dictionary of the Bible... ... R
Smith, W. *Ed.* Dictionary of the Bible, 3 vols. 1863 ... R
Wright, W. A. Bible word-book ; a glossary of archaic words and phrases, *2nd ed.* 1884 ... ... R

History, Criticism, etc.

'A.L.O.E.' (*C. M. Tucker*). House beautiful. 1894 ... I 6219
Arnold, M. God and the Bible. 1893 ... ... A 3501
— Literature and Dogma. 1897 ... ... A 3502
Balfour, J. H. Plants of the Bible : trees and shrubs. 1857... E 5130
Bonomi, J. Nineveh and its palaces : the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ, *3rd ed.* 1894 ... ... C 5992
By-paths of Bible Knowledge :—
Vol. 1.—Cleopatra's Needle, by J. King. 1884 .. .. .. A 2521
Vol. 2.—Fresh light from the ancient monuments, by A. H. Sayce. 1886 .. A 3522
Vol. 3.—Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem, by J. King. 1885.. A 3523
Vol. 4.—Babylonian life and history, by E. A. Wallis Budge. 1885 .. A 3524
Vol. 5.—Galilee in the time of Christ, by S. Merrill. 1886 .. .. A 3525
Vol. 6.—Egypt and Syria, by Sir J. W. Dawson. 1887 .. .. A 3526
Vol 7.—Assyria, by A. H. Sayce. 1885 .. .. .. A 3527
Vol. 8.—Dwellers on the Nile, by E. A. Wallis Budge. 1888 .. .. A 3528
Vol. 9.—Diseases of the Bible, by Sir R. Bennett .. .. .. A 3529
Vol. 10.—Scripture Natural History :—
I.—Trees and plants mentioned in the Bible, by W. H. Groser. 1888 .. A 3530
Vol. 11.—II.—Animals mentioned in the Bible, by H.C. Hart. 1888 .. A 3531
Vol. 12.—The Hittites, by A. H. Sayce. 1888 .. .. .. A 3532
Vol. 13.—Life and times of Isaiah, by A. H. Sayce. 1889 .. .. A 3533
Vol. 14.—Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus. 1890 .. A 3534
Vol 15.—Early Bible songs, by A. H. Drysdale. 1890 .. .. A 3535
Vol. 16.—Races of the Old Testament, by A. H. Sayce. 1891 .. .. A 3536
Vol. 17.—Life and times of Joseph, by H. G. Tomkins. 1891 .. .. A 3537
Vol. 18.—Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians, by A. H. Sayce. 1893.. A 3538
Vol. 19.—The early spread of religious ideas, especially in the Far East, by J. Edkins. 1893 .. .. A 3539
Vol. 20.—Money of the Bible, by G. C. Williamson. 1894 .. .. A 3540
Caunter, H. *Ed.* Illustrations of the Old and New Testaments [plates], by Westall and Martin, 2 vols. 1837... ... R
Fulke, W. A defence of the sincere and true translations of the Holie Scriptures into the English tong. *London.* 1583. R
Hommell, F. Ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments : a protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism. 1897 ... ... A 7090
Kinns, S. Moses and geology ; or, the harmony of the Bible with science. 1898 ... ... A 5089

BIBLE (*continued*) :—
Kitto, J. Cyclopædia of Biblical literature. 1893 ... R
Maurice, F. D. The prophets and kings of the Old Testament, *2nd ed.* 1855 ... ... A 3607
Morris, F. O. Bible natural history. 1896 ... ... E 5289
Moulton, R. G. The literary study of the Bible : an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings. 1899 ... ... A 3500
Sayce, A. H. 'Higher criticism,' and the verdict of the monuments, *5th ed.* 1895 ... ... A 7102
Song of songs : *illus.* by Bida. 1886 ... ... R
Study of the Bible. 1862... ... ... R
Tomline, *Bp.* G. The study of the Bible, *19th ed.* 1845 ... R
Westcott, B. F. History of the Canon of the New Testament, *4th ed.* 1895 ... ... A 3694
—Introduction to the study of the Gospels, *5th ed.* 1875 ... A 3695
Bibliographer, The, a journal of book-lore. 1881-4, 6 vols. 1882-4 R
BIBLIOGRAPHY :—
Bouchot, H. The book : its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time ; with a treatise on the art of collecting and describing early printed books, and a Latin-English and English-Latin topographical index of the earliest printing places ; ed. by H. Grevel. 1890 ... ... R
Bradshaw, H. Collected papers. 1889 ... ... R
Campbell, F. Theory of national and international bibliography, with special reference to the introduction of system in the record of modern literature. 1896 ... R
Ebert, F. A. Bibliographical dictionary, 4 vols. 1837 ... R
Ferguson, J. Some aspects of bibliography. 1900 ... R
Garnett, R. Essays in librarianship and bibliography (*Library Ser.*). 1899 ... ... R
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's manual of English literature ; revised by H. G. Bohn, 6 vols. 1890 ... ... R
Rouveyre, Edouard. Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile, *5th ed.*, 10 vols ... ... R
See also Books, Bookbinding, Printing, etc., and for bibliographies under names of subjects.
Bickerstaffe, Isaac, by R. Steele. 1887 .. ... I 7827
Bid for fortune, by G. Boothby ... ... F 373
Bigg, C. Neoplatonism (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1895 ... A 3702
Biglow papers, by J. R. Lowell ; with a note by E. Rhys ... H 6628
Bijou, by Gyp ... ... F 1321
Billy Binks' hero, and other stories, by G. Boothby ... F 374
Billy Hamilton, by A. C. Gunter .. .. F 1317
Binet, Alfred, and Féré, Charles. Animal magnetism (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5317
Binns, C. F. Story of the potter ; an account of the rise of the manufactures of pottery and porcelain (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... E 5354
Biographia literaria, by S. T. Coleridge ... ... I 6030
BIOGRAPHY :—
Adams, W. H. D. Wrecked lives ; or, men who have failed. 1880 ... ... B 3762
Rienzi. Wolsey. Swift. Savage. Chatterton.
Bagehot, W. Biographical studies. 1895 ... ... B 3774
Character of Sir Robert Peel. Lord Brougham. Mr. Gladstone. William Pitt. Bolingbroke as a statesman. Sir G. C. Lewis. Adam Smith as a person. Lord Althorp and the Reform Act of 1832. Prince Consort. What Lord Lyndhurst really was. Tribute at Hereford to Sir G. C. Lewis. Mr. Cobden. Lord Palmerston. Earl of Clarendon. Mr. Lowe as Chancellor of the Exchequer. M. Guizot. Professor Cairnes. Mr. Disraeli as a member of the House of Commons.

BIOGRAPHY (*continued*) :—

Brougham, *Lord, and others.* Old England's Worthies ... R

Clifford, J. Typical Christian leaders. 1898 ... ... B 3812
Gladstone. Garfield. Spurgeon. Liddon. Dale. Stanley. Carlyle. Browning. Darwin. Drummond. Burne-Jones.

Coleridge, H. Lives of Northern worthies ; ed. by his brother, 3 vols. 1852 ... ... B 3814-6
Vol. 1.—Marvell. Bentley. Fairfax. James, Earl of Derby.
Vol. 2.—Lady Anne Clifford. Ascham. Fisher. Mason. Arkwright.
Vol. 3.—Roscoe. Cook. Congreve. Fothergill.

Cunningham, G. G. *Ed.* English nation ; or, a history of England in the lives of Englishmen, 5 vols. ... ... R

Dawson, G. Biographical lectures ; ed. by G. St. Clair. 1886 B 3832
Good Queen Bess. Sir Francis Drake. Admiral Blake. John Milton. England during the Commonwealth. Foreign politics of Oliver Cromwell. Death-bed of Cromwell. People's statue to Cromwell. Andrew Marvell. Richard Baxter. John Bunyan. Daniel Defoe. Dean Swift. Dr. Samuel Johnson. Oliver Goldsmith. Dr. Erasmus Darwin and Miss Anna Seward. Geoffrey Chaucer. William Cowper. Pope and Byron. Charles Lamb. Poetry of Wordsworth. Poetry of S. T. Coleridge. Thomas Carlyle. W. M. Thackeray. Thomas Hood. Martin Luther. John Calvin. Calvin and Servetus. Ulrich Zwingli. Emanuel Swedenborg. John Wesley. Dr. Priestley. William Cobbett. Richard Cobden. Wellington and Napoleon. The Prince Consort.

Douglas, *Sir* George. The 'Blackwood' group (*Famous Scots*)... B 4070
Wilson. Galt. Mair ('Delta'). Ferrier. Scott. Hamilton.

Eminent persons. Biographies reprinted from 'The Times,' 1870-90, 4 vols. 1892-3... ... ... B 3847-50

Knollys (*Lieut Col.*) and Elliott (*Major*). Heroes of the battlefield ... ... B 3876

Martineau, H. Biographical sketches, 1852-1875. 1877 ... B 3895

Munro, J. Heroes of the telegraph. 1891 ... ... B 3906
Origin of the telegraph. Wheatstone. Morse. Thomson. Siemens. Jenkin. Reis. Bell. Edison. Hughes. Gauss. Weber. Cooke. Bain. Siemens. Clark. DuMoncel. Gray.

Plarr, V. G. Men and women of the time : a dictionary of contemporaries, *15th ed.* 1899 ... ... R

Plutarch. Lives ; trans. by J. and W. Langhorne, 13 vols. 1886-8 ... ... B 7757-69

Smith, W. *Ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, 3 vols. 1849-50 ... ... R

Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of historical biography. 1897 ... ... R

Stephen, L. Studies of a biographer, 2 vols. 1898 ... B 3958-9
Vol. 1.—National Biography. Evolution of editors. John Byrom. Johnsoniana. Gibbon's autobiography. Arthur Young. Wordsworth's youth.
Vol. 2.—Story of Scott's ruin. The importation of German. Matthew Arnold. Jowett's life. O. W. Holmes. Life of Tennyson. Pascal.

— and Lee, S. The dictionary of national biography, 63 vols. 1885-1900 ... ... R

Thayer, W. M. Men who win. 1897 ... ... B 3975
Spurgeon. Beecher. Arnold. Safford. Mann. Roach. Goodyear. Bright. Whittier. Jewett. Agassiz. Banks. Livingstone. Lawrence. Stephenson. Budgett. Fremont.

— Women who win. 1898 ... ... B 3976
H. B. Stowe. F. Nightingale. D. L. Dix. M. F. Ossoli. F. P. Cobbe. M. Lyon. M. A. Livermore. J. Lind. L. M. Alcott. Queen Victoria. M. Somerville. L. S. Blackwell. F. E. Willard. C. H. Burton. E. Fry.

Who's who, 1900 : an annual biographical dictionary ... R

Wilberforce, S. Heroes of Hebrew history, *3rd ed.* 1898 ... B 3990
Abraham. Jacob. Joseph. Moses. Joshua. Samson the judge. Samuel. David. Jeroboam. Elijah. Elisha.

Wood, J. *Ed.* The hundred greatest men : portraits of the hundred greatest men in history. 1885. ... ... B 4239

Yonge, C. D. England's great generals. 1893 ... ... B 3999
Marlborough. Clive. Wellingtom. Napier. Gough.

See also under individual names, and for classes of people under class names—as, Artists.

Biography of a locomotive engine, by H. Frith ... ... F 1178

BIOLOGY :—

Argyll, *8th Duke of.* Organic evolution cross-examined; or, some suggestions on the great secret of biology. 1898 ... E 5102
Demoor, J., *and others.* Evolution by atrophy in biology, etc.; trans. by Mrs. Mitchell (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1899 ... ... E 5344
Huxley, T. H. Discourses: biological and geological. 1896... E 5114
— and Martin, H. N. A course of elementary instruction in practical biology. 1889 ... ... E 5124
See also Botany, Evolution, Physiology, and Zoology.
Bion. Idylls; trans. by J. Banks. 1893 ... ... I 6200
Birch, S. Egypt from the earliest times to B.C. 300 (*Anc. Hist. from the Mon.*). 1879 ... ... C 4243
Birch, Walter de Gray. Domesday book: a popular account of the Exchequer manuscript so-called. 1887 ... ... C 4332
Birch, History of the ancient chapel of, by J. Booker (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 47). 1859 ... ... R
Birchall, James. England under the Tudors. 1870... ... C 4327
Birckbek, Simon. The Protestant's evidence. *London*, 1635 ... R
Bird, Isabella L. *See* Bishop, I. L.

BIRDS :—

Adams, H. G. and H. B. Smaller British birds, with descriptions of their nests, eggs, habits, etc. 1894 ... ... R
Bechstein, J. M. Natural history of cage-birds: their management, habits, food, diseases, treatment, breeding, and the methods of catching them ... ... E 5147
Bree, C. R. History of the birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. 1859-63 ... ... R
Brehm, A. E. Bird life: being a history of the bird; its structure, and habits; trans. by H. M. Labouchere and W. Jesse. 1874 ... ... R
British Museum. Guide to the fossil mammals and birds in the department of geology and palæontology, *7th ed.* 1896 ... ... R
Dixon, C. Annals of bird life (*British*). 1890 ... ... E 5153
— Birds of our rambles. 1891 ... ... E 5154
— Game birds and wild fowl of the British Islands: being a handbook for the naturalist and sportsman. 1895 ... R
— Jottings about birds. 1893 ... ... E 5155
— Migration of British birds. 1895 ... ... E 5156
— Nests and eggs of British birds: when and where to find them. 1893 ... ... E 5158
— Nests and eggs of non-indigenous British birds. 1894 ... E 5157
— Our rarer birds: being studies in ornithology and oology. 1888 ... ... R
Figuier, L. Reptiles and birds; ed. by P. Gillmore ... R
Grant, W. R. Ogilvie. Handbook to the game birds (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*), 2 vols. 1896-7 ... ... E5184-5
Greene, W. T. *Ed.* Notes on cage birds: hints on management, etc. 1899 .. .. E 5163
Harting, J. E. Our Summer migrants: an account of the migratory birds, *2nd ed.* 1877 ... ... E 5166
Headley, F. W. Structure and life of birds. 1895 ... E 5167
Jordan, D. Wild fowl and sea fowl of Great Britain; ed. by A. J. Owen. 1895 ... ... R
Michelet, J. The bird. 1869 ... . E 5205
Mitchell, F. S. Birds of Lancashire, *2nd ed.* 1892 ... R
Morris, B. R. British game birds and wild fowl, *5th ed.*, 2 vols., *col. illus.* 1897 ... ... R
Morris, F. O. History of British birds, *4th ed.*, 6 vols., *col. illus.* 1895-7 ... ... R

BIRDS (*continued*) :—

Morris, F. O. (*continued*). Natural history of the nests and eggs of British birds, *4th ed.*, 3 vols., *col. illus.* 1896 ... R
Ruskin, J. Love's meinie ; on Greek and English birds, *3rd ed.* 1897 ... ... E 6619
Sharpe, E. B. Handbook to the birds of Great Britain (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*), 4 vols., *col illus.* 1896-7 ... ... E5174-7
Wood, J. G. Wonderful nests. 1887 ... ... E 5200
Birds of prey, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 394
Birrell, Augustine. Obiter dicta, *3rd ed.* 1884 ... ... H 5873
— Sir Frank Lockwood, *2nd ed.* 1898 ... ... B 3887
Birthright, by J. Hocking ... ... F 1469
Bishop, Isabella L. (*I. L. Bird*). Among the Tibetans. 1894 ... C 4565
— The Hawaiian Archipelago : ten months among the Sandwich Islands. 1875 ... ... C 4748
— Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, 2 vols. 1891 ... ... C4566-7
Bishop's amazement, by D. C. Murray ... ... F 2211
Bishop's Bible, by D. C. Murray and H. Herman ... ... F 2219
Bisland, Elizabeth. *See* Broughton, Rhoda.
Bismarck, *Prince.* Some secret pages of his history, by M. Busch. 1899 .. .. B 3781
Bispham, History of the parish of, by H. Fishwick (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 10). 1887 .. .. R
Bit of a fool, by Sir R. Peel ... ... F 2318
Bitter debt, by A. S. Swan ... ... F 2722
Bitter heritage, by J. Bloundelle-Burton ... ... F 527
Björling, P. R. Practical handbook on pump construction, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5453
Björnson, Björnstjerne. Arne, and the Fisher lassie ... F 5988
— Heritage of the Kurts ... ... F 305
— In God's way ... ... F 306
Black's general atlas of the world. 1898 ... ... R
Black, J S. *See* Fairweather, W.
Black, William. Adventures in Thule ... ... F 309
— Beautiful wretch, and other stories ... .. F 310, 311
— Briseis ... ... F 312
— Daughter of Heth ... ... F 313
— Donald Ross of Heimra ... ... F 314
— Goldsmith (*English Men of Letters*). 1881 ... ... B 4050
— Green pastures and Piccadilly ... ... F 315
— Highland cousins ... ... F 316
— In far Lochaber ... ... F 317
— In silk attire ... ... F 318
— Kilmeny ... ... F 319
— Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other stories ... ... F 320
— Macleod of Dare ... ... F 321
— Madcap Violet ... ... F 322
— Magic Ink ... ... F 323
— Maid of Killeena, and other stories ... ... F 324
— New Prince Fortunatus ... ... F 325
— Penance of John Logan, and other stories ... ... F 326
— Princess of Thule ... ... F 327
— Sabina Zembra ... ... F 328
— Shandon bells ... ... F 329
— Stand fast, Craig-Royston ! ... ... F 330
— Strange adventures of a houseboat ... ... F 331
— Strange adventures of a phaeton ... ... F 332
— Sunrise ... ... F 333
— Three feathers ... ... F 334
— White heather ... ... F 335

Black, William (*continued*). White wings ... ... F 336
— Wild Eelin ... ... F 337, 338
— Wise women of Inverness, etc. ... ... F 339, 340
— Yolande ... ... F 341
Black and blue, by A. R. Hope ... ... F 1531
Black bar, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1101
Black but comely, by G. J. Whyte-Melville ... ... F 2086
Black death, by J. F. C. Hecker. 1888 ... ... E 7690
Black Douglas, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 823
Black drop, by H. S. Nisbet ... . F 2224
Black dwarf, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2551
Black heart and white heart, by H. Rider Haggard ... F 1347
Black ivory, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 154
Black robe, by W. Collins ... ... F 685
Blackie, J. S. Selected poems; ed., with a memoir, by A. S. Walker. 1896 ... ... H 5730
Blackley, W. L. Thrift and independence. 1885 ... ... I 6268
Blackmore, R. D. Alice Lorraine ... ... F 342
— Christowell ... ... F 343
— Clara Vaughan ... ... F 344
— Cradock Nowell ... ... F 345
— Cripps, the carrier .. .. F 346
— Dariel ... ... F 347
— Kit and Kitty ... ... F 348
— Lorna Doone (*Exmoor*) ... ... F 349
— Maid of Sker ... ... F 350
— Mary Anerley ... ... F 351
— Perlycross ... ... F 352
— Tales from the telling-house ... ... F 353
Blacks and bushrangers, by E. B. Kennedy ... ... F 1684
Blacksmith and scholar, by M. and F. Collins ... ... F 672
Blacksmith of Voe, by P. Cushing ... ... F 851
'Blackwood Group,' by Sir G. Douglas (*Famous Scots*) .. B 4070
Blades, William. The Pentateuch of printing: with a memoir of the author, by T. B. Reed. 1891 ... ... R
Bladys of the Stewponey, by S. Baring-Gould ... ... F 1218
Blaikie, W. G. The personal life of David Livingstone. 1880... B 3886
Blair, Hugh. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres, 3 vols. 1823 R
Blake, *Admiral* Robert, by D. Hannay (*English Worthies*). 1888 .. B 4060
Blake, William. Poetical works, lyrical and miscellaneous; ed. with a memoir, by W. M. Rossetti. 1890 ... ... H 5731
Blanche Coningham's surrender, by J. Middlemass ... ... F 2121
Blanche de Beaulieu, by A. Dumas ... ... F 980
Blanche, Lady Falaise, by J. H. Shorthouse ... .. F 2595
Blaneforde, H. de. Chronica et annales, 1259-1406; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1865 ... ... R
Blaserna, Pietro. Theory of sound in relation to music (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5279
Blaxland. G. C. 'Mayflower' essays on the story of the 'Pilgrim Fathers.' 1896 ... ... C 7373
Bleak House, by C. Dickens ... ... F 893
Blennerhassett, *Lady*. Madame De Staël: her friends, and her influence in politics and literature, 3 vols. 1899 ... R
Blennerhassett, Rose, and Sleeman, Lucy. Adventures in Mashonaland. 1894 ... ... C 4644
[*Another edition.*] 1893... ... ... R
Blind, Mathilde. Tarantella ... ... F 354
Blind love, by W. Collins ... ... F 686
Blockade, by MM. Erckmann-Chatrian... ... ... F 1070
Blockade runners, by J. Verne ... ... F 2880
Blood of the vampire, by F. Marryat ... ... F 1998

Blot of ink, by R. Bazin ... ... F 240
Blouet, Paul. *See* O'Rell, Max.
Bloundelle-Burton, J. *See* Burton, J. Bloundelle.
Blown to bits, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 155
Bloxam, C. L. *See* Abel, F. A.
Blue and white, by E. M. Power ... . F 2344
Blue pavilions, by 'Q.' ... ... F 2366
Blue poetry book ; ed. by A. Lang. 1891 ... ... H 5789
Blumenbach, J. F. Anthropological treatises ; with memoirs of the author ; trans. and ed. by T. Bendyshe ... ... R
Blümner, H. Home life of the ancient Greeks ; trans. by A. Zimmern. 1895 ... ... C 4245
Blundell, Mrs. Francis. *See* Francis, M. E.
Blundell, William. Crosby records, containing a relation of the troubles and persecutions of William Blundell ; ed. by T. E. Gibson ; with introduction by A. Goss (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 12). 1887 ... ... R
Blunt, J. H. The Reformation of the Church of England : its history, principles, and results, 1514-1662, 2 vols. 1892-6 ... A 7085-6
Board of Trade. Annual abstracts of labour statistics of the United Kingdom, 1898-1900, 2 vols. 1900-1 ... ... R
— Report on changes in the rates of wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom in 1899. 1900 ... ... R
— Report on standard piece rates of wages and sliding scales in the United Kingdom, 1900. 1900 ... ... R
— Report on standard time rates of wages in the United Kingdom in 1900. 1900 ... ... R
— Report on the wages and earnings of agricultural labourers in the United Kingdom, by W. Fox. 1900 ... ... R
— Reports on the strikes and lock-outs of 1898 and 1899, 2 vols. 1899-1900 ... ... R
— Reports on Trade Unions in 1898 and 1899, 2 vols. 1899-1900... R
Boase, C. W. Oxford, *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4388
Boating. Rowing and sculling, by W. B. Woodgate (*All-England Ser.*). 1896 ... ... G 5670
Bob Covington, by A. C. Gunter ... ... F 1318
Bobbin, Tim. *See* Collier, John.
Boccaccio, Giovanni. Tales from the Decameron... ... F 7847
Boece, Hector. Buik of the cronicles of Scotland, a metrical version by W. Stewart ; ed. by W. B. Turnbull (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1858 ... ... R
Boethius. De consolatione philosophiæ ; King Alfred's version ; with an English translation by S. Fox. 1895 ... I 5989
Bog-myrtle and peat, by S. R. Crockett ... .. F 824
Bogg, Edmund. Two thousand miles of wandering in the border country, Lakeland, and Ribblesdale. 1898 ... R

BOHEMIA :—

Baker, J. Pictures from Bohemia (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*) C 4461 R
Maurice, C. E. Bohemia (*Story of the Nations*). 1896 ... C 4781
Bohemian girls, by F. Warden ... ... F 2922
Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen v. Karl Marx and the close of his system ; trans. by A. M. Macdonald, with a preface by James Bonar. 1898 ... ... D 4857
An adverse criticism of Karl Marx' 'Capital.'
Bohn, H. G. Polyglot of foreign proverbs. 1893 ... ... I 5990
Boldrewood, Rolf (*T. A. Browne*). Babes in the bush ... F 368
— Colonial reformer ... ... F 355
— Miner's right ... ... F 356
— Modern buccaneer .. .. F 357, 358
— My run home ... ... F 359
— Nevermore ... ... F 360

Bolderwood, Rolf (*continued*). Old Melbourne memories ... F 361
— Plain living ... ... F 362
— Robbery under arms ... ... F 363
— Romance of Canvas Town, and other stories ... ... F 364
— Sealskin cloak ... ... F 365
— Squatter's dream ... ... F 367
— Sydney-side Saxon ... ... F 366
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *Viscount*. Letters on the study and use of history, etc. ... ... B 4206
— Letters to Sir William Windham and Mr. Pope. 1889 ... B 7651
Bologna, Etruscan, by R. F. Burton. 1876 ... ... C 4467
Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science. *2nd ed.* 1893 ... B 3782
Galileo. Newton. Linnæus. Cavier. W. and C. Herschell. Humboldt. Davy. Audubon. Morse. Lyell Henry. Agassiz. Buckland.
Bombet, L. A. C. Lives of Hadyn and Mozart; with observations on Metastasio and on the present state of music in France and Italy, *2nd ed.* 1818 ... ... R
Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I.
Bond, J. J. Handy-book of rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian era; giving an account of the chief eras and systems used by various nations, *4th ed.* 1899 ... I 5991
Bond of black, by W. Le Queux ... ... F 1807
Bond slaves, by Mrs. G. L. Banks ... ... F 201
Bondwoman, The, by W. G. Collingwood. 1896 ... ... R
Bonneville, Captain, Adventures of, by W. Irving. 1877 ... C 6463
Bonney, G. E. Electrical experiments, *2nd ed.* 1897 ... E 5036
A manual of instructive amusement.
Bonney, T. G. Geology (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*) 1890 ... E 5081
— Ice-work (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1896 ... ... E 5335
Bonnie Maggie Lauder, by A. St. Aubyn ... ... F 2522
Bonnie Prince Charlie, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1415
Bonomi, Joseph. Nineveh and its palaces: the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ, *3rd ed.* 1894 ... ... C 5902
Bonsol, Stephen, Jr. Morocco as it is, *2nd ed.* 1893 ... C 4645
Book of snobs, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2755

BOOKBINDING:—

Brassington, W. S. *Ed.* History of the art of bookbinding; with some account of the books of the ancients, *illus.* 1894 ... R
Prideaux, S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding; with a chapter on early stamped bindings, by E. G. Duff. 1893 ... R
[*Another edition.*] 1893 ... ... R
Book-collecting, by J. H. Slater. 1892 ... ... R
Book-collectors, Great, by C. I. and M. A. Elton. 1893 ... R
Booker, John. History of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 47). 1859 ... ... R
— History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 42). 1857 ... ... R
Book-hunter in Paris, by O. Uzanne; with preface by A. Birrell. 1895 ... ... R
Book-keeping, First lessons in, by J. Thornton. 1898 ... E 5512
Book-plates, by W. J. Hardy, *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... R

BOOKS:—

Baldwin, J. The book-lover. 1893 ... ... I 7604
Bibliographer, The, a journal of book-lore, 1881-4, 6 vols. 1882-4 R
British Museum. Facsimiles from early printed books: selected pages from representative specimens of the early printed books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland, and England. 1897 ... ... R
Burton, J. H. The book-hunter. 1885 ... ... R
Duff, E. Gordon. Early printed books. 1893 ... ... R

BOOKS (*continued*) :—

Fitzgerald, P. Book-fancier; or, the romance of book collecting. 1886 ... ... H 5890
Lawler, J. Book auctions in England, 1676-1700. 1898 ... R
Harrison, F. The choice of books. 1896 .. ... H 5901
Madan, F. Books in manuscript. 1893 ... ... R
Maxwell, *Sir* H. Rainy days in a library. 1896 ... ... I 5969
Powell, G. H. Excursions in libraria. 1895 ... ... R
Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages, 2 vols. 1896-7 ... ... R
Richard de Bury. Philobiblon: a treatise on the love of books. 1832 ... ... R
Sargant, E. B., and Wishaw, B. *Ed.* Guide book to books. 1891 R
Sonnenschein, W. S. The best books: a reader's guide. 1896 R
Wheatley, H. B. Prices of books (*Library Ser.*). 1898 ... R

BOOKSELLERS :—

Clegg, J. International directory of booksellers. 1899 ... R
Knight, C. Shadows of the old booksellers. 1865 . R
Booth, William. In darkest England and the way out ... D 4858
Boothby, Charles. A prisoner of France (*Memoirs and diary*). 1898 B 4232
Boothby, Guy. Across the world for a wife ... F 370, 371
— Bid for fortune ... ... F 373
— Billy Binks—hero, and other stories... ... ... F 374
— Bushigrams ... ... F 375
— Doctor Nikola ... ... F 376
— Dr. Nikola's experiment ... ... F 381
— Fascination of the King ... ... F 377
— Lust of hate ... ... F 378
— Pharos the Egyptian ... ... F 379
— Sheilah McLeod ... ... F 380
Bootle's baby, by J. S. Winter ... ... F 3033
Bootle's children, and other stories, by J. S. Winter ... F 3034
Border country. Two thousand miles of wandering in the border country, etc., by E. Bogg. 1898 .. .. R
Border papers. Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the borders of England and Scotland, 1560-1603; ed. by J. Bain, 2 vols. 1894-6 ... ... R
Borderer, by A. Lilburn ... ... F 1843
Borderland, by J. Fothergill ... ... F 1153
Borlase, Skipp. Stirring tales of colonial adventure ... F 383
Born in exile, by G. Gissing ... ... F 1204
Born to command, by G. Stables ... ... F 2638
Borrow, George. Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery. 1896 ... ... C 4329
Bosanquet, Bernard. Essays and addresses, *2nd ed.* 1891 ... D 4859
Boscobel, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 57
Bossoli, Carlo. War in Italy: drawings (with descriptive narrative). 1859 ... ... R
Boston, U.S.A., by H. C. Lodge. 1891 ... ... C 4383
Boswell, James. Life of Johnson; including their tour to the Hebrides; ed. by J. W. Croker. 1890 ... ... R
[*Another edition*], 10 vols. 1839-46 ... ... R
Bosworth, Joseph. Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. 1868 ... ... R

BOTANY :—

Allen, G. Story of the plants (*Lib Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... E 5350
Avebury, Lord (*Sir John Lubbock*). Buds and stipules (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1899 ... ... E 5343
— A contribution to our knowledge of seedlings (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1896 ... ... E 5336

BOTANY (*continued*):—

Aveling, E. Introduction to the study of botany. 1891 ... E 5129
Balfour, J. H. Introduction to the study of palæontological botany. 1872 ... ... E 5131
Bentley, R. Botany (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*). 1898... ... E 5132
British Museum. Guide to the British mycetozoa in the department of botany, by A. Lister. 1895 ... ... R
Candolle, A. de. Origin of cultivated plants (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1886 ... ... E 5306
Darwin, C. Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1881 ... ... E 5152
Figuier, L. Vegetable world: being a history of plants; with a glossary of botanical terms, by C. O. Groom-Napier ... R
Groser, W. H. Scripture natural history: trees and plants mentioned in the Bible (*By-P.B.K.*). 1888 ... ... A 3530
Henslow, G. Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1893 ... ... E 5321
— Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1895 ... ... E 5334
Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Botany (*Science Primers*). 1897... ... E 5135
Kerner von Marilaun, A. Natural history of plants; ed. by F. W. Oliver and others, 6 vols., *col. illus.* 1897 ... R
Lowe, E. J., and Howard, W. Beautiful leaved plants: being a description of the most beautiful leaved plants in cultivation in this country, *3rd ed., col. illus.* 1891 ... ... R
Maund, B. The botanic garden; consisting of figures of hardy ornamental flowering plants cultivated in Great Britain; ed. by J. C. Niven, 6 vols., *col. illus.* 1878 ... ... R
Oliver, D. Lessons in elementary botany. 1895 ... ... E 5136
Prantl, K. Elementary text-book of botany; ed. by S. H. Vines. 1892 ... ... E 5138
Thomé, O. W., and Bennett, A. W. Text-book of structural and physiological botany (*Text-books of Science*), *8th ed.* 1897 E 5137
Ward, H. M. Diseases of plants (*Romance of Science*) ... E 5396
See also Algæ, Ferns, Flowers, Fungi, Mosses, and Trees.
Both sides the border, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1416
Bothwell: a poem, by W. E. Aytoun. 1856 ... ... H 5725
Boucheret, Jessie, *and others.* The condition of working women and the Factory Acts. 1896 ... . D 4860
Bouchot, Henri. The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time; with a treatise on the art of collecting and describing early printed books, and a Latin-English and English-Latin topographical index of the earliest printing places; ed. by H. Grevel. 1890 ... ... R
Boulger, D. C. Short history of China. 1893 ... ... C 4568, R
Bourget, Paul. Living lie (*Mensonges*) ... ... F 385
— Tragic idyl ... ... F 386
Bourinot, J. G. Canada (*Story of the Nations*). 1897... ... C 4784
Bourne, H. R. F. English newspapers: chapters in the history of journalism, 2 vols. 1887 ... ... R
Boutell, C. Heraldry, ancient and modern; ed. by S. T. Aveling. 1892 ... ... R
Bovill, Mai, and Askwith, G. R. 'Roddy Owen': a memoir. 1897 ... ... B 3921
Bowen, H. C. Froebel and education by self-activity (*Great Educators*), *2nd ed.* 1895 ... ... B 4129
See also Morris, R.
Bowes, J. L. Japanese marks and seals. 1882 ... ... R
Pottery. Illuminated MSS. and printed books. Lacquer, enamels, metal, wood, ivory, etc.
Bowls; ed. by J. M. Walker. 1892 ... ... G 5669

Bowman, Anne. Young yachtsmen ... . F 390
Boxing, by R. G. Allanson-Winn (*All-England Ser.*). 1897 ... G 5652
Boy, by M. Corelli ... . F 762
Boy and man, by T. S. Millington ... ... F 2128
Boy slave in Bokhara, by D. Ker ... ... F 1686
Boyar of the terrible, by F. Whishaw ... ... F 3005
Boyesen, H. H. Essays on German literature. 1892 ... H 5874
Boyle, Frederick. The savage life. 1876 ... ... C 4297
Boyle, G. D., *Dean of Salisbury*. Richard Baxter (*Men worth Remembering*). 1883 ... ... B 4172
Boys, C. V. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them (*Romance of Science*). 1896 ... ... E 5389
Boy's handy-book, by D. C. Beard. 1889 ... ... I 6265
Brabner, J. H. F. Comprehensive gazetteer of England and Wales, 6 vols. ... ... R
Brabrook, E. W. The Royal society of literature: a brief account, *2nd ed.* 1897... ... ... R
Bracebridge Hall, by W. Irving. 1876 ... ... I 6456
Bracton, H. de. De legibus et consultudinibus Angliæ; ed. by Sir T. Twiss (*Chron. and Mem.*), vols. 2-6. 1879-83 ... R
Braddon, *Sir* Edward. Thirty years of Shikar. 1895 ... C 4569
Hunting reminiscences: India.
Braddon, M. E. (*Mrs. Maxwell*). ... ...
— All along the river ... ... F 391
— Asphodel ... ... F 392
— Aurora Floyd ... ... F 393
— Birds of prey ... ... F 394
— Captain of the vulture ... ... F 395
— Charlotte's inheritance ... ... F 396
— Cloven foot ... ... F 397
— Day will come ... ... F 398
— Dead men's shoes ... ... F 399
— Dead sea fruit ... ... F 400
— Doctor's wife ... ... F 401
— Eleanor's victory ... ... F 402
— Fatal three ... ... F 403
— Fenton's quest ... ... F 404
— Flower and weed, and other stories .. .. F 405
— Gerard ... ... F 406
— Golden calf ... ... F 407
— Henry Dunbar ... ... F 408
— Hostages to fortune ... ... F 409
— In high places ... ... F 410
— Ishmael ... ... F 411
— John Marchmont's legacy ... ... F 412
— Joshua Haggard ... ... F 413
— Just as I am .. .. F 414
— Lady Audley's secret ... ... F 415
— Lady Lisle ... ... F 416
— Lady's mile ... ... F 417
— Like and unlike ... ... F 418
— London pride ... ... F 419
— Lost for love ... ... F 420
— Lovels of Arden ... ... F 421
— Lucius Davoren ... ... F 422
— Milly Darrell, and other stories ... ... F 423
— Mohawks ... ... F 424
— Mount Royal ... ... F 425
— One life, one love ... ... F 426
— One thing needful .. .. F 427
— Only a clod ... ... F 428

Braddon, M. E. (*continued*). Open verdict ... ... F 429
— Phantom fortune ... ... F 430
— Ralph the bailiff, and other stories ... ... F 431
— Robert Ainsleigh ... ... F 432
— Run to earth ... ... F 433
— Rupert Godwin ... ... F 434
— Sir Jasper's tenant ... ... F 435
— Sons of fire ... ... F 436
— Story of Barbara ... ... F 437
— Strange world ... ... F 438
— Strangers and pilgrims ... ... F 439
— Taken at the flood ... ... F 440
— Thou art the man ... ... F 441
— To the bitter end ... ... F 442
— Trail of the serpent ... ... F 443
— Under love's rule ... ... F 444
— Under the red flag ... ... F 445
— Venetians ... ... F 446
— Vixen ... ... F 447
— Weavers and weft, and other stories... ... ... F 448
— Wyllard's weird ... ... F 449

Bradford, William. History of the Plimoth Plantation, containing an account of the voyage of the 'Mayflower,' with an introduction by J. A. Doyle ... ... R
Facsimile of the original manuscript.

Bradley, A. G. Wolfe (*English Men of Action*). 1895 ... B 4043

Bradley, Edward, *See* Bede, Cuthbert.

Bradley, Henry. The Goths, from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic dominion in Spain (*Story of the Nations*). 1888 C 4796
See also Murray, J. A. H.

Bradshaw, Henry. Collected papers. 1889 ... ... R

Bradshaw, Henry, *Librarian*, Memoirs of, by G. W. Prothero. 1888 ... ... B 7144

Bradshaw, John. A concordance to the poetical works of John Milton. 1894 ... ... R

Brahmanism. *See* Hinduism.

BRAIN :—

Bastian, H. C. The brain as an organ of mind (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1890 ... ... E 5286

Donaldson, H. H. The growth of the brain : a study of the nervous system in relation to education (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) 1895 ... ... E 5220

Luys, J. The brain and its functions (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1889 ... ... E 5294

Brakelonda, Jocelinus de. *See* Jocelinus de Brakelonda.

Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly, by C. Lever ... ... F 1816

Bramston, *Sir* John. Autobiography (*Camden Soc.*, v. 32). 1845. R

Brand, John. Popular antiquities of Great Britain : chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar and provincial customs, ceremonies, and superstitions ; arranged, etc., by Sir H. Ellis. 3 vols., 1893-5 ... ... I 5993-5

Brande, W. T., and Cox, G. W. Dictionary of science, literature, and art, 3 vols. 1875 ... ... R

Brass bottle, by F. Anstey ... ... F 120

Brasses, Monumental, by H. W. Macklin, *3rd ed.* 1892 ... G 5578

Brassey, *Lady*. Voyage in the 'Sunbeam.' 1889 .. C 4298

Brassington, W. S. *Ed.* History of the art of bookbinding ; with some account of the books of the ancients, *illus.* 1894 ... R

Brave lady, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 767

Bravo of Venice, by M. G. Lewis ... ... F 7713

Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. Courtenay of Walreddon ... ... F 452

Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. (*continued*). Daughter's sacrifice ... ... F 454
— De Foix ... ... F 453
— Father's curse ... ... F 454
— Fitz of Fitzford ... ... F 455
— Hartland Forest. Roseteague ... ... F 456
— Henry de Pomeroy ... ... F 457
— Protestant ... ... F 458
— The Talba ... ... F 459
— Trelawny of Trelawne ... ... F 460
— Trials of the heart ... ... F 461
— White hoods .. .. F 463
— Warleigh ... ... F 463
Bray, Claude. Randall Davenant ... ... F 451
Bread and oranges, by S. Warner ... ... F 2945
Bree, C. R. History of the birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. 1859-63 ... ... R
Brehm, A. E. Bird life: being a history of the bird, its structure and habits; trans. by H. M. Labouchére and W. Jesse. 1874 ... ... R
Bremer, Fredrika. A diary. The H— Family. Axel and Anna, and other tales ... ... F 5996
— The home; or, life in Sweden. Strife and peace .... F 5997
— The neighbours, and other tales ... ... F 5998
— The president's daughters, including Nina. 1892 ... F 5999
Brémont, Anna, *Comtesse de.* Ragged edge ... ... F 464
Brend, William. Story of ice (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1899 .. E 5355
Brereton, *Sir* William. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634-5; by E. Hawkins (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 1). 1844 ... ... R
Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of miracles. 1897 ... ... R
— Dictionary of phrase and fable. 1898 ... ... R
— Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems. 1898 ... R
Brewer, J. S. English studies; or, essays in English history and literature; ed. with a memoir by H. Wace. 1881 ... R
Bricklaying, Rudiments of practical, by A. Hammond, *10th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5540
Bride of Japan, by W. Carlton Dawe ... ... F 870
Bride of Lammermoor, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2542
Bridge of beauty, by Mrs. G. L. Banks ... ... F 202
Bridgeman, G. T. O. History of the church and manor of Wigan (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 15, 16, 17, 18). 1888-90 ... R
Brierley, Benjamin. Traddlepin fold, and other tales ... F 466

Tales of Lancashire life and character, with a glossary of the Lancashire dialect.

Brigand, by A. Dumas ... ... F 980
Briggs, William. *Ed.* General elementary science, *3rd ed.* ... E 4991
Bright, Florence, and Machray, Robert. Vision splendid ... F 467
Bright, John. Speeches on questions of public policy; ed. by J. E. Thorold Rogers, 2 vols. 1868-9 ...B 3784-5
Bright, John, and the party of peace, retrenchment, and reform, by L. Apjohn ... ... B 3783
Brink, B. Ten. History of English literature; trans. by H. M. Kennedy, 3 vols. 1895-6 ... ...H 6196-8
Brinton, John. Tour in Palestine and Syria. 1893 ... C 4570
Briny deep, by Captain Tom ... ... F 2793
Briscoe, J. Potter. Curiosities of the belfry. 1883... ... I 6710
— Stories about the Midlands. ... ... F 3151

A collection of anecdotes relating to Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Leicestershire.

Briseis, by W. Black ... ... F 312

BRISTOL :—

Baker, J. *Ed.* Guide to Bristol and Clifton ... ... R
Hunt, W. Bristol. 1887 ... ... C 4384

BRITAIN, EARLY :—

Church, A. J. Early Britain (*Story of the Nations*). 1889 ... C 4782
See also English History.
Britannicus, drama, by J. Racine. 1890 ... ... H 6157
British Army. Army letters, 1897-8, by H. O. Arnold-Foster. 1898. ... . D 4931, R
British Association for the advancement of science. Reports of annual meetings, 1887-92, 1894-97, 10 vols. 1888-98 ... R

BRITISH COLUMBIA :—

Green, W. S. Among the Selkirk glaciers : being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky Mountain regions of British Columbia. 1890 ... ... E 5087
Karr, H. W. Seton. Bear hunting in the White Mountains ; or, Alaska and British Columbia revisited. 1891 ... C 4725

BRITISH EMPIRE :—

Dilke, *Sir* C. W. Greater Britain, 2 vols. 1890 ... ... C4336-7
Seeley, J. R. The expansion of England. 1883 .. ... C 4436
Story, A. T. Building of the Empire : England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria, 2 vols. 1898 ... C 7294-5
British Museum. Catalogue of a selection from the Stowe manuscripts in the King's library... ... ... R
— Catalogue of books in the galleries in the reading-room. 1886 R
— Catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640, 3 vols. 1884 ... ... R
— Catalogue of drawings by British artists, by L. Binyon. A-H, 2 vols. 1898-1900 ... ... R
— Catalogue of English coins : Anglo-Saxon ser., by F. Keary and H. A. Grueber, 2 vols. 1887-93 ... ... R
— Catalogue of engraved gems. 1888 ... ... R
— Catalogue of prints and drawings : political and personal satires, 1320-1770, 4 vols. in 5. 1870-83 ... ... R
— Catalogue of sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities, by A. H. Smith, 2 vols. 1892-1900 ... R
— Catalogue of seals, by W. de G. Birch, 5 vols. 1887-1900 ... R
— Descriptive catalogue of early prints : German and Flemish schools, by W. H. Willshire, 2 vols. 1879-83 ... ... R
— Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards, by W. H. Willshire. 1876 ... ... R
— Descriptive catalogue of the medals struck in France and its dependencies, 1789-1830. 1837 ... ... R
— Facsimiles from early printed books : selected pages from representative specimens of the early printed books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland, and England. 1897 ... R
— Facsimiles of royal, historical, literary, and other autographs in the department of manuscripts ; ed. by G. F. Warner, 1st to 5th ser. 1896-9 ... ... R
— Guide to an exhibition of drawings and etchings by Rembrandt and other masters, by S. Colvin. 1899 ... R
— Guide to the British mycetozoa in the department of botany, by A. Lister. 1895 ... ... R
— Guide to the exhibition galleries, 2 vols. 1897-9 ... ... R
— Guide to the exhibition of English medals, by H. A. Grueber, *2nd ed.* 1891 ... ... R
— Guide to the fossil invertebrates and plants in the department of geology and palæontology, 2 vols. 1897 ... ... R

British Museum (*continued*):—
— Guide to the fossil mammals and birds in the department of geology and palæontology, *7th ed.* 1896 ... ... R
— Guide to the fossil reptiles and fishes in the department of geology and palæontology. 1896 ... ... R
— Guide to the galleries of mammalia in the department of zoology, *6th ed.* 1898... ... ... R
— Guide to the galleries of reptiles and fishes in the department of zoology, *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... R
— Guide to the manuscripts and printed books illustrating the progress of musical notation, in the department of manuscripts and the King's library. 1885 ... ... R
— Guide to the manuscripts, autographs, charters, seals, illuminations, and bindings, in the department of manuscripts and in the Grenville library. 1899 ... ... R
— Guide to the mineral gallery. 1898 ... ... R
— Guide to the printed books in the King's library. 1891 ... R
— Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi in the department of botany, by W. G. Smith. 1898... ... ... R
— Index of artists represented in the department of prints and drawings: Dutch and Flemish schools, German schools, French schools, by L. Cust, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... R
— List of the books of reference in the reading-room, *3rd ed.* 1889 ... ... R
— Luther exhibition, 1883, arranged by G. Bullen. 1883 ... R
— Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II.; comp. by E. Hawkins, 2 vols. 1885 ... ... R
— Mineral department. Introduction to the study of meteorites; with a list of the meteorites represented in the collection, by L. Fletcher. 1896 ... ... R
—— Introduction to the study of minerals, with a guide to the mineral gallery, by L. Fletcher. 1897 ... ... R
—— Introduction to the study of rocks, by L. Fletcher. 1898 ... R
— Student's index to the collection of minerals. 1899 ... R
— Wycliffe exhibition, arranged by Sir E. M. Thompson. 1884... R
British Navy. The British fleet, by C. N. Robinson. 1896 ... D 4933
Britten, F. J. Old clocks and watches and their makers. 1899... R
— Watch and clock makers' handbook, dictionary, and guide. 1896 ... ... E 5525
Britton, J. Lancashire, topographical, historical, and decriptive (Beauties of England and Wales). 1808 ... ... R
Broadley, A. M. How we defended Arábi and his friends: a story of Egypt and the Egyptians. 1884 ... ... R
Broadsword. *See* Fencing.
Brock, A. Clutton. The cathedral church of York, and a brief history of the archi-episcopal see. 1899 ... ... C 4330
Brock-Arnold, G. M. *See* Arnold, G. M. Brock.
Brocklehurst, F. I was in prison. 1898 ... ... B 3786
Brodribb, W. J. Demosthenes (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... I 6226
— and Besant, *Sir* W. Constantinople: a sketch of its history from its foundation to its conquest by the Turks in 1453. 1879 ... ... C 4463
See also Church, A. J.
Broken looking-glass, by M. L. Charlesworth ... ... F 616
Broken seal, by D. Russell ... ... F 2481
Brontë, Anne, Agnes Grey ... ... F 473
— Tenant of Wildfell Hall ... ... F 468
Brontë, Charlotte. Jane Eyre ... ... F 469
— The professor ... ... F 470
In this volume are also the poems of C., E., and A Brontë.

Brontë, Charlotte (*continued*). Shirley ... ... F 471
— Villette ... ... F 472

BRONTE, CHARLOTTE :—

Gaskell, *Mrs.* Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1879 ... ... B 3787
Shorter, C. K. Charlotte Brontë and her circle ... ... B 3788
Brontë, Emily. Wuthering heights ... ... F 473
Brontë, Emily, by A. M. F. Robinson (*Eminent Women*). 1889 ... B 4013
Brook and its banks, by J. G. Wood ... ... E 5198
Brooke, Arthur. Tragical history of Romeus and Juliet. 1890. H 7652
Brooke, *Sir* James. Rajah Brooke, by Sir S. St. John (*Builders of Great Britain*). 1899... ... ... B 4001
The Englishman as a ruler of an Eastern state.
Brooke, Stopford A. Christ in modern life. 1878 ... ... A 3516
— English literature from the beginning to the Norman Conquest. 1898 ... ... H 5965
— English literature from A.D. 670 to A.D. 1832 (*Literature Primers*). 1898 ... ... H 5920
— Notes on the liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., *illus.* 1885 ... ... R
Brooker, A. *See* Slingo, W.
Brookes, Samuel. Introduction to the study of conchology. 1815 ... ... R
Brothers of the people, by F. Whishaw ... ... F 3006
Brothers Rantzau, by MM. Erckmann-Chatrian ... ... F 1071
Brough, B. H. Treatise on mine-surveying, *7th ed.* 1899 ... E 5526
Brough, R. B. Miss Brown, and other tales ... ... F 475
Brougham, Henry, *Lord*. The British Constitution. 1861 ... D 6269
— Historical and political dissertations. 1857 ... ... I 6270
Balance of power. Foreign policy. Foreign relations. War measures. Making and digesting of the law. Penal legislation. Revolutions. Gradual legislation. Parliamentary reform. Right of search.
— Lives of men of letters and science who flourished in the time of George III. 1845 ... ... R
— Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. 1855 ... B 6271
Voltaire. Rousseau. Hume. Robertson. Johnson. Gibbon.
— Lives of the philosophers of the time of George III. 1855 ... B 6273
Black. Watt. Priestley. Cavendish. Davy. Simson. Adam Smith. Lavoisier. Sir Joseph Banks. D'Alembert.
— Natural theology. 1856 ... ... A 6272
— Rhetorical and literary dissertations and addresses. 1856 ... I 6274
— Sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III., 3 vols. 1855-6 ... ... B 6277-9
— Speeches on social and political subjects, with historical introductions, 2 vols. 1857 ... ... B 6275-6
Vol. I.—Military flogging. Queen Caroline. Libel on the Durham clergy. Army estimates. Holy alliance. Education. Law in Ireland. Imprisonment for debt. Bedchamber question. Wellington speeches.
Vol. II.—Commerce and manufactures. Liverpool election. Liverpool Mechanics' Institute. The slave trade. Case of Rev. John Smith. Negro slavery. Emancipation of negro apprentices. Present state of the law. Local courts. Parliamentary reform. Poor laws.
— and others. Old England's worthies... ... ... R
Broughton, Rhoda. Cometh up as a flower ... ... F 476
— Dear Faustina ... ... F 477
— Doctor Cupid ... ... F 478
— Game and the candle ... ... F 479
— 'Goodbye, sweetheart!' ... ... F 480
— Joan ... ... F 481
— Mrs. Bligh ... ... F 482
— Nancy ... ... F 483
— Not wisely, but too well ... ... F 484
— Red as a rose is she ... ... F 485
— Scylla or Charybdis? ... ... F 486
— and Bisland, Elizabeth. Widower indeed ... ... F 488

Brown, J. D. Manual of library classification and shelf arrangement. 1898 ... ... R
— and Stratton, S. S. British musical biography: a dictionary of musical artists, authors, and composers born in Britain and its colonies. 1897 ... ... R
Brown, J. M. *See* Crommelin, May.
Brown, John. The pilgrim fathers of New England and their Puritan successors. 1897 ... ... C 4711
Brown, Thomas. Atlas of fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland; with descriptions of all the species. 1889 ... R
Brown robin, by E. C. Price ... ... F 2359
Brown, V. C., by Mrs. Alexander ... ... F 85
Browne, C. F. *See* Ward, Artemus.
Browne, E.G. Year amongst the Persians; impressions as to the life, character, and thought of the people of Persia. 1893... R
Browne, T. A. *See* Boldrewood, Rolf.
Browne, *Sir* Thomas. Religio medici; with 'Observations' of Sir K. Digby. 1886 ... ... A 7653
Browning, E. B. Poems; with memoir, etc. ... ... H 5732
[*Another edition*], *6th ed.*, 4 vols. 1864 ... ... R
Browning, Oscar. The age of the Condottieri. 1895 ... C 4464
A short history of mediæval Italy from 1409-1530.
— The citizen: his rights and responsibilities. 1893 ... D 4861
— Guelphs and Ghibellines. 1893 ... ... C 4465
A short history of mediæval Italy from 1250-1409.
— Peter the Great. 1898 ... ... B 3927
Browning, Robert. Poems; with an introduction by O. Browning. 1897... ... ... H 5733
— and E. B. Letters, 1845-6, 2 vols. 1899 ... B 4229-30
Browning, Robert, by J. T. Nettleship. 1890 ... ... H 5935
Bruce, *Bp.* G. W. H. Knight. Memories of Mashonaland. 1895 ... ... C 4646
Brunetière, F. Essays in French literature: a selection; trans. by D. N. Smith. 1898 ... ... H 5875
Brut y Tywysogion; or, the chronicle of the Princes of Wales; ed. by J. W. Ab Ithel (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1859 ... R
Bryant, Marguerite. Woman's privilege ... ... F 489
Bryant, W. C., and Gay, S.H. History of the United States from the first discovery of the western hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the Civil War, 4 vols. 1876-8 ...C 4712-5, R
Bryce, James. American Commonwealth, *3rd ed.*, 2 vols. 1893-8 C7375-6
Vol. 1.—National government. State governments.
Vol. 2.—Party system. Public opinion. Illustrations and reflections. Social institutions.
— Holy Roman Empire. 1889 ... ... C 4246, R
— Impressions of South Africa. 1897 ... ... C 4647
Bryden, H. A. *See* Selous, Percy.
Buchan, John. John Burnet of Barnes ... ... F 490
— Pilgrim fathers, a poem. 1898 ... ... R
Buchanan, Robert. Annan Water ... ... F 491
— Come live with me and be my love ... ... F 492
— Effie Hetherington ... ... F 493
— Father Anthony ... ... F 494
— Foxglove Manor ... ... F 495
— God and the man ... ... F 496
— Lady Kilpatrick ... ... F 497, 498
— Look round literature. 1887 ... ... H 5876
— Master of the mine ... ... F 499
— Rev. Annabel Lee ... ... F 500
— Shadow of the sword ... ... F 501
— Woman and the man ... ... F 502
— and Murray, H. Charlatan ... ... F 506

Buckland, A. W. Our viands: whence they come and how they are cooked; with a bundle of old recipes from the cookery books of the 18th century. 1893 ... ... E 5491

Buckland, Frank. Natural history of British fishes. 1891 ... E 5148
Their structure, economic uses, and capture by net and rod. Cultivation of fish-ponds. Fish suited for acclimatisation. Artificial breeding of salmon.

BUDDHISM :—

Beal, S. Buddhism in China (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1884 ... ... A 3625

Berry, T. S. Christianity and Buddhism (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*) ... ... A 3626

Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1899 ... ... A 3624

Williams, *Sir* M. Monier. Buddhism, in its connexion with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in its contrast with Christianity, *2nd ed.* 1890 ... ... A 7112

Buddhist praying-wheel, by W. Simpson. 1896 ... ... A 7105

Budge, E. A. Wallis. Babylonian life and history (*By-P.B.K.*). 1885 ... ... A 3524

— Dwellers on the Nile (*By-P.B.K.*). 1888 ... ... A 3528
Chapters on the life, literature, history, and customs of the ancient Egyptians.

Buenos Ayres. Great Silver River: residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880 and 1881, by Sir H. Rumbold. 1890 ... ... C 4738

Buffalo runners, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 156

Bufton, John. Gwen Penri (*A Welsh Idyll*) ... ... F 507

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION :—

Rivington's notes on building construction, 4 vols. 1898-9 ... R
See also Quantities, etc.

Bullinger, Henrie. Fiftie Godlie and learned sermons. *London*, 1587 ... ... R
In the original binding. Archbishop Whitgift obtained an order that every clergyman should procure a copy of this book, and read a sermon once a week.

Bülow, Hans von, Early correspondence of; ed. by his widow, selected and trans. by C. Bache, *2nd ed.* ... ... B 3789

Bunyan, John. Works; with an introduction to each treatise, notes, and a sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries; ed. by G. Offor, 3 vols. 1859 ... ... R

— Grace abounding to the chief of sinners. 1889 ... ... A 7654

— Pilgrim's progress, and the Holy War ... ... A 3517

Buonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I.

Burchell, S. H. Duke's servants ... ... F 508

Burgess, J. J. H. Viking path ... ... F 509

Burghall, Edward. Providence improved; ed. by J. Hall (*Record Soc.*, v. 19). 1889 ... ... R

Burgin, G. B. Cattle man ... ... F 510

— Hermits of Gray's Inn ... ... F 511

Burgomaster's wife, by G. Ebers ... ... F 1008

Burgon, J. W. Lives of twelve good men. 1891 ... ... B 7145

Burgoyne, F. J. Library construction, architecture, fittings, and furniture (*Library Ser.*). 1897.. ... ... R

— and Ballinger, John. Books for village libraries. 1895 ... R

Burke, Edmund. Works, 8 vols. 1893-8

Vol. 1.—Vindication of natural society. Essay on the sublime and beautiful. Political miscellanies .. .. I 6001

Vol. 2.—Political miscellanies, *continued*. Reflections on the Revolution in France. Letter to a member of the National Assembly.. .. I 6002

Vol. 3.—Political miscellanies, *continued*. .. .. .. I 6003

Vol. 4.—Reports on administration of justice in India. Charge against Warren Hastings. .. .. I 6004

Vol. 5.—Charge against Warren Hastings, *concluded*. Political letters .. I 6005

Vol. 6.—Miscellaneous speeches, letters, and fragments. Abridgement of English history, etc. General index .. .. .. I 6005

Vols. 7 and 8.—Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings. Epistolary correspondence. Letters.. .. .. .. I 6007-8

Burke, Edmund (*continued*). Essay on the sublime and beautiful. 1887 ... ... I 7655
— Thoughts on the present discontents, and speeches. 1886 ... I 7656
— Two speeches on conciliation with America, and two letters on Irish questions (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *3rd ed.* 1892 ... B 6509
Burke, Edmund. Anecdotal lives of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and Edmund Burke, by J. Timbs. 1880 ... B 3977
Burleigh, *Lord*. Burleigh and his times, by Lord Macaulay. 1889 ... ... I 7720
Burleigh, Bennet. The Natal Campaign, *2nd ed.* ... ... C 4649
— Sirdar and Khalifa; or, the re-conquest of the Soudan, 1898 ... ... C 4648
Burlesques, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2759
Burmah, An English girl's first impressions of, by B. Ellis, *of Wigan*. 1899 ... ... C 4589
Burn, J. H. Descriptive catalogue of the London traders, tavern, and coffee-house tokens current in the seventeenth century. 1853 ... ... R
Burn, Robert. Roman literature in relation to Roman art. 1888 ... ... R
Burn, R. S. Outlines of modern farming: comprising soils, manures, and crops, etc. 1888 ... ... R
Burnaby, Fred. On horseback through Asia Minor, *4th ed.*, 2 vols. 1877 ... ... C 4571-2
Burnaby, *Mrs.* F. The high Alps in winter; or, mountaineering in search of health. 1883 ... ... C 4466
Burnand, F. C. *See* Audran, E., and Sullivan, Sir A.
Burne, *Sir* O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn (*Rulers of India*). 1891 . B 4204
Burnet, *Bp.* Gilbert. History of my own time. Part I.; ed. by O. Airy, 2 vols. 1897-1900 ... ... C 7206-7
Reign of Charles II.
— Some letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in travelling through Switzerland, Italy, and some parts of Germany, in the years 1685-6. *London*. 1689 ... ... R
Burnet, John. Treatise on painting, *illus.* 1880 ... ... R
Burnett, F. H. His Grace of Osmonde... ... ... F 514
— Lady of quality ... ... F 515
— Little Lord Fauntleroy ... ... F 516
— Louisiana ... ... F 517
— One I knew the best of all ... ... F 518
— Sara Crewe, and Edith's burglar ... ... F 519
— That lass o' Lowrie's ... ... F 517
— Two little pilgrims' progress ... ... F 520
Burnett-Smith, *Mrs.* *See* Swan, A. S.
Burney, Charles. General history of music, from the earliest ages to the present period, *2nd ed.*, 4 vols. 1782-9 ... R
Burney, Frances. Evelina. ... ... F 525
Burnham breaker, by H. Greene ... ... F 1287
Burnley. Registers of the parish church of Burnley, 1562-1653; ed. by W. Farrer (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.*, v. 2). 1899 ... ... R
Burns, Robert. Poetical works; with explanatory glossary, notes, memoir, etc. ... ... H 5734

BURNS, ROBERT:—
Carlyle, T. Essay on Burns. 1889 ... ... I 7659
Lockhart, J. G. Life of Robert Burns; with notes by W. S. Douglas. 1892 ... ... B 6106
Shairp, *Principal*. Robert Burns (*English Men of Letters*). 1887 B 4046
Burnt million, by J. Payn ... ... F 2305
Burrows, Montagu. Cinque ports. 1888 ... ... C 4386

Burton, Darwin. *See* Hetherington, H. F.
Burton, J. Bloundelle. Bitter heritage ... ... F 527
— Clash of arms ... ... F 528
— Gentleman adventurer (*Panama*) ... ... F 529
— Hispaniola Plate. (1683-1893) ... . F 530
— In the day of adversity ... ... F 531
— Scourge of God ... ... F 532
Burton, J. H. The book-hunter. 1885 ... ... R
Burton, *Sir* R. F. Etruscan Bologna. 1876 ... ... C 4467
— First footsteps in East Africa; or, an exploration of Harar; ed. by I. Burton, 2 vols. 1894 ... ... R
— Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah; ed. by I. Burton, 2 vols. 1898 ... C 6009-10
— Wanderings in West Africa, 2 vols. 1863 ... ... C7350-1
Burton, R. G. Tropics and snows: a record of travel and adventure. 1898 ... ... C 4573
Jamaica. Barbados. The Punjab. Kashmir. Berar. Russia. Norway. Hingoli. Panther, bison, and tiger shooting.
Burton. Robert. Anatomy of melancholy; ed. by A. R. Shilleto, with an introduction by A. H. Bullen, 3 vols. 1896... I 7004-6
[*Another edition*], *10th ed.*, 2 vols. 1804 ... ... R
Burton. Annales monasterii de Burton, A.D. 1004-1263; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1864 ... ... R
Bury, Richard de. *See* Richard de Bury.

BURY :—
Minutes of the Bury Presbyterian classis, 1647-57; ed. by W. A. Shaw (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 36, 41). 1896-8 ... R
Registers of the parish church of Bury, 1590-1616; ed. by W. J. Löwenberg and H. Brierley (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.*, v. 1). 1898 ... ... R

BURY ST. EDMUNDS :—
Jocelinus de Brakelonda. Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii Sancti Edmundi; ed. by J. G. Rokewode (*Camden Soc.*, v. 13). 1840 ... ... R
St. Edmund's Abbey, Memorials of; ed. by T. Arnold (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1890-2 ... ... R
Wills and inventories from the registers of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury; ed. by S. Tymms (*Camden Soc.*, v. 49). 1850 ... ... R
Busch, Moritz. Bismarck: some secret pages of his history. 1899 ... ... B 3781
Bush, George. Reasons for embracing doctrines of Swedenborg. 1885 ... ... A 3667
Bushigrams, by G. Boothby ... ... F 375
Butler, *Bp.* Joseph. Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, etc. (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *4th ed.* 1890 .. ... A 6510
[*Another edition.*] 1898.... ... ... R
— Human nature, and other sermons. 1887 ... ... C 7657
Butler, Samuel. Poems; ed. with a memoir, by R. Bell, 3 vols. R
— Hudibras; ed. by H. G. Bohn. 1898 ... ... H 7007
Butler, *Sir* W. F. Charles George Gordon (*English Men of Action*). 1893 ... ... B 4026
— The great lone land: a narrative of travel and adventure in the north-west of America, *15th ed.* ... ... C 4716
— Red Cloud, the solitary Sioux ... ... F 536
— Sir Charles Napier (*English Men of Action*). 1894 ... ... B 4036
— The wild north land: being the story of a winter journey, with dogs, across northern North America, *10th ed.* 1896 C 4717

BUTTERFLIES :—
Furneaux, W. Butterflies and moths (*British*). 1894 E 5161, R

BUTTERFLIES (*continued*) :—

Kirby, W. F. Handbook to the order of lepidoptera (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*), 5 vols. 1896-7 ... ... E 5178-82
Morris, F. O. History of British butterflies, *8th ed., col. illus.* 1895 ... ... R
— History of British moths; with an introduction by W. E. Kirkby, *5th ed.*, 4 vols., *col. illus.* 1896 ... ... R
Buxton, H. J. Wilmot. English painters; with a chapter on American painters, by S. R. Koehler ... ... G 5589
— and Poynter, *Sir* E. J. German, Flemish, and Dutch painting ... ... G 5590
By Celia's arbour, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... ... F 291
By England's aid, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1417
By order of the Czar, by J. Hatton ... ... F 1386
By proxy, by J. Payn ... ... F 2306
By right of conquest, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1418
By roaring loom, by J. M. M ather ... ... F 2044
By stroke of sword, by A. Balfour ... ... F 150
Byeways, by R. Hichens ... ... F 1455
Bygate, J. E. The cathedral church of Durham, and a brief history of the episcopal see. 1899 ... ... C 4331
By-Paths of Bible Knowledge. *See* Bible.
Byrom, John. Poems; ed. by A. W. Ward (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 29, 30, 34, 35). 1894-5 ... ... R
— Private journal and literary remains; ed. by R. Parkinson (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 32, 34, 40, 44). 1854-7 ... ... R
Byron, *Lord*. Poetical works; with memoir and the original explanatory notes, etc. ... ... H 5735
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R
— Childe Harold's pilgrimage. 1887 ... ... H 7658
Byron, *Lord*, by J. Nichol (*English Men of Letters*). 1880 ... B 4047

BYZANTINE EMPIRE :—

Finlay, G. History of the Byzantine Empire, from 716 to 1057. 1853 ... ... R
— History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, 716-1453, 2 vols 1854 ... ... R
Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire (*Story of the Nations*).. 1892 ... ... C 4783

C., R. O. Official handbook for the National Training School for cookery, containing the lessons on cookery, with lists of utensils necessary, and lessons on cleaning utensils ... E 5493
Cabin in the clearing, by E. S. Ellis ... ... F 1057
Cable, G. W. Grandissimes ... ... F 537
Cabot, John and Sebastian, by C. R. Beazley (*Builders of Greater Britain*). 1898 ... ... C 4004
Cabot's discovery of North America, by G. E. Ware. 1897 ... C 4742
Cæsar, Julius. Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil wars. 1898 ... ... I 6011

CÆSAR, JULIUS :—

Froude, J. A. Cæsar: a sketch. 1890 ... ... B 3790
Trollope, A. Commentaries of Cæsar (*Ancient Classics*). 1897... I 6223
Cæsars, Lives of the twelve, by C. Suetonius Tranquillus. 1896 B 6188
Caffyn, *Mrs.* Mannington. *See* Iota.
Caged lion, by C. M. Yonge... ... ... F 3106
Caine, Hall. Christian ... ... F 540
— Deemster ... ... F 541
— Manxman ... ... F 542
— Shadow of a crime ... ... B 544
— Son of Hagar ... ... F 545

Caird, Mona. Daughters of Danaus ... ... F 548
— Pathway of the gods ... ... F 549
Cairnforth and Sons, by H. Shipton ... ... F 2549
Cairo of to-day: a guide, by E. A. Reynolds-Ball. 1898 ... R
Calais. Chronicle of Calais in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. to 1540; ed. by J. G. Nichols (*Camden Soc.*, v. 35). 1846 ... ... R
Calderon the courtier, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1906
Caleb Booth's clerk, by Mrs. G. L. Banks ... F 203
Caleb Carthew, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1477
Calendar of the Close Rolls, Edward II., vol. 1, 1307-1313. 1892... R
Calendar of the Patent Rolls, Edward III., vol. 1., 1327-1330. 1891 R
Calendars of State papers, Domestic ser., 1603-31, 1650-61, 17 vols. 1857-92 ... ... R
Californians, by G. Atherton ... .. F 131
Calumnies, by E. M. Davy ... ... F 869
Calvert, A. F. The exploration of Australia, 2 vols. 1895-6 ... R
Cambridge, Ada (*Mrs. G. F. Cross*). Humble enterprise F 551
— Marriage ceremony ... ... F 552
— Materfamilias ... ... F 553
— Three Miss Kings ... ... F 554
Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. *See* Bible.
Camden, William. Remains concerning Britain. 1870 ... I 6280
Camden miscellany (*Camden Soc.*, v. 39, 61). 1847-54... ... R

Vol. 1.—Register and chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway. Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, in 1470. Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York. Journal of the siege of Rouen. Letter of George Fleetwood, describing the battle of Lutzen and death of Gustavus Adolphus. Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, chaplain and tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, 1677-8.

Vol. 3.—Papers relating to proceedings in Kent, 1642-6. Historical poems of the sixteenth century. Relation of abuses committed against the Commonwealth, 1629. Inventory of the wardrobe, plate, etc., of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond and Somerset; and an inventory of the wardrobe, etc., of Katharine of Arragon, at Baynard's Castle.

Camden Society, Descriptive catalogue of the works of the, by J. G. Nichols (*Camden Soc.*). 1862 ... ... R
Camden Society for the publication of early historical and literary remains. Vols. 40, 42-4, 46-51, 53, 54, 57, 59, 61, 68. 1838-62 ... ... R

The volumes are entered separately under their respective headings.

Cameos, by M. Corelli ... ... F 750
Cameron, Jane. Memoirs of Jane Cameron, female convict, by F. W. Robinson ... ... B 3791
Cameron, *Mrs.* H. V. Lovett. Cost of a lie ... ... F 557
— Difficult matter ... ... F 558, 559
— Soul astray ... . F 560
— Tragic blunder ... ... F 561
— Ways of a widow ... ... F 562
Cameron, V. Lovett. Cruise of the *Black Prince* privateer ... F 566
— Harry Raymond ... ... F 567
Camp and studio, by I. Montagu, *2nd ed.* ... ... C 4311
Campanella, Thomas. City of the Sun (*In* 'Ideal Commonwealths') ... ... D 6530
Campania, Buried cities of, by W. H. D. Adams. 1870 ... C 4442
Campbell, Colin. *See* Clyde, Lord.
Campbell, *Lady* Colin. Darrell Blake ... ... F 570
Campbell, D. H. The structure and development of the mosses and ferns, *illus.* 1895 ... ... E 5133, R
Campbell, Duncan, Life of, by D. Defoe. 1893 ... ... R
Campbell, Frank. Theory of national and international bibliography, with special reference to the introduction of system in the record of modern literature. 1896 ... R

Campbell, John, *Lord.* Lives of the Chief Justices of England, *3rd ed.*, 4 vols. 1874 ... ... B 3792-5
— Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, *4th ed.*, 10 vols. 1856-7 ... B 3796-3808
Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works; with notes by W. A. Hill. 1868 ... ... H 5736
Camp-fire and wigwam, by E. S. Ellis ... ... F 1058
Can this be love?, by Mrs. Parr ... ... F 2299

CANADA:—
Argyll, *9th Duke of* (*Marquis of Lorne*). Canadian pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1892 ... ... C 4729
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R
Bourinot, J. G. Canada (*Story of the Nations*). 1897 ... C 4784
Butler, *Sir* W. F. The great lone land: a narrative of travel and adventure in the north-west of America, *15th ed.* ... C 4716
— The wild north land: being the story of a winter journey, with dogs, across northern North America, *10th ed.* 1896... C 4717
Dufferin and Ava, *Marchioness.* My Canadian journal [1872-8]. 1891 ... ... C 4720
Parkin, G. R. The great dominion. 1895 ... C 4731, R
Pike, W. The barren ground of northern Canada. 1892 C 4732, R
Tyrrell, J. W. Across the sub-Arctics of Canada: a journey of 3,200 miles by canoe and snow-shoe through the barren lands ... ... C 4741
Candida, a play, by G. B. Shaw. 1898 ... ... R
Candide, by F. M. A. de Voltaire. 1893 ... ... I 6551
Candolle, Alphonse de. Origin of cultivated plants (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1886 ... ... E 5306
Cannibals, Among, by C. Lumholtz. 1889 ... ... R
Canning, George, by F. H. Hill (*English Worthies*). 1887 ... B 4061
Canon. *See* Music.

CANTERBURY:—
Jenkins, R. C. Canterbury (*Diocesan Histories*). 1880 ... C 7262
The letter books of the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury; ed. by J. B. Sheppard (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1887-9 ... ... R
Thomas of Elmham. Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis; ed. by C. Hardwick (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1858 ... R
Canterbury tales, by G. Chaucer; with notes and glossary by T. Tyrwhitt ... ... H 5738

CAPE COLONY:—
Wallace, R. Farming industries of Cape Colony. 1896 ... C 7370
See also Africa, South.
Capes, W. W. Roman history: the early Empire from the assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian, *6th ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4251
— Stoicism (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1880 ... ... A 3704
Capful o' nails, by D. C. Murray ... ... F 2212
Capgrave, John. Chronicle of England; ed. by F. C. Hingeston (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1858 ... ... R
— Liber de illustribus Henricis; ed. by F. C. Hingeston (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1858 ... ... R

CAPITAL:—
Aveling, E. The student's Marx: an introduction to the study of Karl Marx' 'Capital.' 1892 ... ... C 4851
Böhm-Bawerk, E. v. Karl Marx and the close of his system; trans. by A. M. Macdonald, with a preface by J. Bonar. 1898 ... ... D 4857
Hobson, J. A. The evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1894 ... ... E 5228

CAPITAL (*continued*) :—

Marx, K. Capital ; trans. by S. Moore and E. Aveling. 1896... R
Minton, F. Capital and wages. 1888 ... ... D 4915
See also Money, and Political Economy
Capriccios, by the Duchess of Leeds ... ... F 1790
Captain Antifer, by J. Verne ... ... F 2865
Captain Bayley's heir, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1419
Captain Carleton, by D. Defoe. 1894 ... ... R
Captain Castle, by W. Carleton Dawe ... ... F 871
Captain Chap, by F. R. Stockton ... ... F 2686
Captain Horn, by F. R. Stockton ... ... F 2687, 2688
Captain Jack, by C. McKnight ... ... F 1952
Captain Japp, by G. Stables ... ... F 2639
Captain Kettle, by C. Hyne... ... ... F 1612, 1613
Captain Mugford, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1716
Captain of the guard, by J. Grant ... ... F 1239
Captain of the Guidara, by J. Verne ... ... F 2866
Captain of the Polestar, and other tales, by A. Conan Doyle ... F 944
Captain of the Vulture, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 395
Captain of the Wight, by F. Cowper ... ... F 765
Captain Singleton, by D. Defoe. 1891 ... ... R
Captain Trafalgar, by A. Laurie ... ... F 1785
'Captains courageous,' by R. Kipling ... ... F 1761
Captain's room, and other tales, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 275
Caravan, The, by W. Hauff ... ... F 7024
Cardinal's page, by J. Baker ... ... F 146

CARDS :—

British Museum. Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards, by W. H. Willshire. 1876 ... ... R
See also Whist.
Carew, George, *Baron.* Report to the Master of the rolls upon the Carte and Carew papers, by Sir T. D. Hardy and J. S. Brewer. 1864 ... ... R
Carey, R. N. Barbara Heathcote's trial ... ... F 573
— Basil Lyndhurst ... ... F 574
— Doctor Luttrell's first patient ... ... F 575
— For Lilias ... ... F 576
— Heriot's choice ... ... F 577
— Little Miss Muffet ... ... F 578
— Lover or friend ... ... F 579
— Mary St. John ... ... F 580
— Mistress of Brae Farm ... ... F 581
— Mollie's prince ... ... F 582
— My Lady Frivol ... ... F 593
— Nellie's memories ... ... F 583
— Not like other girls ... ... F 584
— Old, old story ... ... F 585
— Only the governess ... ... F 586
— Queenie's whim ... ... F 587
— Robert Ord's atonement ... ... F 588
— Sir Godfrey's grand-daughters ... ... F 589
— Uncle Max ... ... F 590
— Wee wifie ... ... F 591
— Wooed and married ... ... F 592
Carey-Hobson, *Mrs.* *See* Hobson, Mrs. Carey.
Caricature. English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the nineteenth century, by G. Everitt, *2nd ed., illus.* 1893 ... R
Carissima, by L. Malet ... ... F 1964
Carl Forrest's faith, by M. Linskill ... ... F 1851
Carleton, William. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry ... F 596

CARLISLE :—
Creighton, *Bp.* M. Carlisle. 1889 ... ... C 4385
Ferguson, R. S. Carlisle (*Diocesan Histories*). 1889 ... C 7263
Carlton, S. *See* Talbot, Howard.
Carlyle, Jane Welsh, Selections from the letters of Geraldine Endsor Jewsbury to; ed. by Mrs. A. Ireland. 1892 ... B 3873
Carlyle, Thomas. Critical and miscellaneous essays, 7 vols. 1872 :—
Vol. 1.—J. P. F. Richter. State of German literature. Life and writings of Werner. Goethe's Helena. Goethe. .. .. I 6301
Vol. 2.—Burns. Life of Heyne. German playwrights. Voltaire. Novalis. Signs of the times. On history .. .. I 6302
Vol. 3.—J. P. F. Richter again. Luther's psalm. Schiller. The Nibelungen Lied. German literature of the XIV. and XV. centuries. Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry. .. .. .. I 6303
Vol. 4.—Characteristics. Goethe's portrait. Biography. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Goethe's works. Corn-law rhymes. On history again .. I 6304
Vol. 5.—Diderot. Count Cagliostro. Death of Edward Irving. Diamond necklace. Mirabeau .. .. I 6305
Vol. 6.—Parliamentary history of the French Revolution. Sir Walter Scott. Varnhagen von Ense's memoirs. Chartism. Petition on the Copyright Bill. Sinking of the Vengeur. Baillie the Covenanter .. .. I 6306
Vol. 7.—Dr. Francia. Election to the Long Parliament. The nigger question. Two hundred and fifty years ago. The opera. National exhibition of Scottish portraits. The Prinzenraub. Inaugural address at Edinburgh, 1866. Shooting Niagara, and after? Latter stage of the Franco-German War, 1870-1. .. .. I 6307
— The early kings of Norway; also an essay on the portraits of John Knox ... ... B 6299
— Essays on Burns and Scott. 1889 ... ... I 7659
— Essays on Goethe. 1888 ... ... I 7660
— The French Revolution: a history, 3 vols. ... ... C 6296-8
[*Another edition.*] 1889... ... ... R
— Heroes and hero-worship, and the heroic in history. 1872 ... I 6308
The hero as divinity :—Odin. Paganism. Scandinavian mythology.
The hero as prophet :—Mahomet. Islam.
The hero as poet :—Dante. Shakespeare.
The hero as priest :—Luther. Reformation. Knox. Puritanism.
The hero as man of letters :—Johnson. Rousseau. Burns.
The hero as King :—Cromwell. Napoleon. Modern Revolutionism.
— History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, 10 vols. 1872-3... ... ... B 6286-95
— Latter-day pamphlets. 1872.. ... . I 6300
The present time. Model prisons. Downing St. The New Downing St. Stump orator. Parliaments. Hudson's statue. Jesuitism.
— Life of Friedrich Schiller: comprehending an examination of his works. 1873 ... ... B 6311
— Life of John Sterling. 1871 ... ... B 6312
— Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches; with elucidations, 5 vols. B6281-5
— Past and present. 1872 ... ... I 6309
— Reminiscences; ed. by J. A. Froude, 2 vols. 1881 ... B3806-7
— Sartor resartus. 1871 ... ... I 6310

Translations.

— Tales by Musæus, Tieck, and Richter, 2 vols. 1874 ... F6313-4
— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels, by J. W. von Goethe, 3 vols. F6315-7
Carlyle, Mr. Froude and, by D. Wilson. 1898 .. ... B 7164
An attack on Froude's Life and correspondence of Carlyle.
Carodé. Story without an end. 1889 ... ... F 7661
Caroline, by Lady Lindsay ... ... F 1848
Carpenter, W. B. Animal physiology. 1876 ... ... E 6012
Carpenter, *Bp.* W. B. Narcissus ... ... F 598
Carr, Arthur. Church and the Roman Empire. 1887 ... ... A 3548
— *Ed.* St. Matthew (*Cambridge Bible*). 1898 ... ... A 3477
Carr, *Mrs.* Comyns. Model wife, and other stories... F 599, 600
Carrington, Edith. Nobody's business... ... ... F 601

Carroll, Lewis (*C. L. Dodgson*). Alice's adventures in wonderland F 602
— Sylvie and Bruno ... ... F 603
— Sylvie and Bruno concluded ... ... F 604
— Through the looking glass, and what Alice found there ... F 605
Carroll, Lewis. Life and letters, by S. D. Collingwood. 1898 ... B 4238
'Carrots,' by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2148
Carstensen, A. Riis. Two Summers in Greenland: an artist's adventures among ice and islands, in fjords and mountains. 1890 ... ... C 4767
Carte, Thomas. Report to the Master of the Rolls upon the Carte and Carew papers, by Sir T. D. Hardy and J. S. Brewer. 1864 ... ... R

CARTHAGE :—

Church, A. J., and Gilman, A. Carthage (*Story of the Nations*). 1886 ... ... C 4785
Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage, *5th ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4254
— Carthage and the Carthaginians. 1897 ... ... C 4284
Cartwright, Julia. Mantegna and Francia (*Great Artists*). 1881... B 4106
Cartwright, *Bp.* Thomas. Diary, 1686-7 (*Camden Soc.*, v. 22). 1843 R
Casati, Gaetano. Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha; trans. by Mrs. J. R. Clay and I. W. S. Landor, 2 vols. 1891 ... ... R
Casenov, H. Muller. *See* Muller-Casenov, H.
Casey, John. Elementary trignometry; ed. by P. A. E. Dowling. 1895... ... ... E 5001
Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany, 1870-1, 2 vols. ... ... R
Cast up by the sea, by Sir S. W. Baker... ... ... F 148
Castelar, Don Emilio, by D. Hannay (*Public Men of to-day*). 1896 B 4184
Castle, Agnes and Egerton. Pride of Jennico ... ... F 607
Castle, Egerton. Schools and masters of fence, from the middle ages to the end of the 18th century. 1892 ... ... G 5690
With a bibliography.
Castle Daly, by A. Keary ... ... F 1669
Castle dangerous, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2559
Castle Inn, by S. J. Weyman .. .. F 2992
Castle of Otranto, by H. Walpole ... ... F 7838
Castle of the Carpathians, by J. Verne... ... ... F 2867
Castle Rackrent, by M. Edgeworth ... ... F 1014, 1015, 6519
Cat, The, by M. Champfleury; with notes by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. 1885 ... ... E 5149

CATALOGUING :

Cutter, C. A. Rules for a dictionary catalogue, *2nd ed.* 1889. R
Quinn, J. H. Manual of library cataloguing. 1899 ... R
Catechisme or Christian doctrine, by L. Vaux; with memoir by T. G. Law (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 4). 1885 ... ... R
Cathedral, The, by J.-K. Huysmans ... ... F 1611
Cathedral cities of England, Stories of the, by E. Marshall ... C 4419

CATHEDRALS :—

Allen, F. H. Great cathedrals of the world, 2 vols. *illus.* ... R
Our national cathedrals: their history and architecture from their foundation to modern times, 3 vols., *col. illus.* ... R
See also names of cathedrals.
Catherine, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2754, 2756
Catherine of Aragon, Divorce of, by J. A. Froude. 1897 ... C 4349
[*Another edition.*] 1891. .. .. R
Catlin, George. Manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians, 1832-9, 2 vols. 1841 ... ... R
Catmur's caves, by R. Dowling ... ... F 940
Catriona, by R. L. Stevenson ... ... F 2669

Cattle man, by G. B. Burgin ... ... F 510
Catullus. Poems; trans. by W. K. Kelly. 1897 ... ... H 6013
Catullus, by J. Davies (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6224
Caught at last!, by J. E. Muddock ... ... F 921
Caunter, Hobart. *Ed.* Illustrations of the Old and New Testaments [plates], by Westall and Martin, 2 vols. 1837 ... R
Cave, R. H. In the days of Good Queen Bess ... ... F 608
Cavendish, George. Life of Cardinal Wolsey (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *3rd ed.* 1890 ... ... B 6511
Cawnpore, by G. O. Trevelyan. 1866 ... ... C 4628
Caxtons, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1890, 1891
Cayley-Webster, H. *See* Webster, H. Cayley.
Celebrity, by W. Churchill... ... ... F 627, 628
Cellier, Alfred, and Gilbert, W. S. The Mountebanks: comic opera [vocal score] ... ... G 5630
— The Mountebanks: comic opera ... ... G 5631
Cellini, Benvenuto. Memoirs written by himself; trans. by T. Roscoe. 1893 ... ... B 7009
Celts, The. Celtic Britain, by J. Rhys. 1884 ... ... C 4341
Century dictionary: an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language; ed. by W. D. Whitney, 8 vols. ... ... R
Cerise, by G. J. Whyte-Melville ... ... F 2087
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha ... ... F 609
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, Life of, by J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly. 1892 ... ... B 3808
César Cascabel, by J. Verne ... ... F 2869
Cetewayo and his white neighbours, by H. Rider Haggard. 1896 ... ... C 4666
CEYLON :—
Baker, *Sir* S. W. Eight years in Ceylon. 1890 ... ... C 4561
— Rifle and hound in Ceylon. 1890 ... ... C 4562
Chaffers, William. Handbook to hall marks on gold and silver; ed. by C. A. Markham. 1897 ... ... R
— Marks and monograms on European and Oriental pottery and porcelain; with 3,500 potters' marks and illustrations; ed. by F. Litchfield, *8th ed.* 1897 ... ... R
Chain of gold, by S. O'Grady ... ... F 2243
Chainbearer, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 718
Chaldea, by Z. A. Ragozin (*Story of the Nations*). 1887 ... C 4786
Chalmers, James. Pioneer life and work in New Guinea, 1877-94. 1895 ... ... B 3809
Chalmers, M. D. Local government (*The English Citizen*). 1883... D 4876
Chalmers, Thomas. Moral and intellectual constitution of man. 1884 ... ... I 6014
Chalmers, Thomas, by D. Fraser (*Men Worth Remembering*). 1881 B 4173
Chamberlain, Joseph, by S. H. Jeyes (*Public Men of To-day*) ... B 4185
Chambers, G. F. Story of the Solar System (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... E 5357
— Story of the stars (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... E 5356
— Story of the weather (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1897 ... ... E 5358
— and Fovargue, H. W. Law relating to public libraries and museums and literary and scientific institutions, *4th ed.* 1899 ... ... R
Chambers, Robert. Vestiges of the natural history of creation; with an introduction by A. Ireland. 1884 ... ... E 5104
[*Another edition*] (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1890 ... E 6512
— *Ed.* Book of days: a miscellany of popular antiquities, 2 vols. 1863-4 ... ... R
— Chambers' cyclopædia of English literature, *4th ed.*, 2 vols. 1882 ... ... R

Chamisso, Adelbert von. Peter Schlemihl. 1889 ... ... F 7661
Champfleury, M. The cat: past and present; with notes by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. 1885 .. .. E 5149
Champlin, J. D., and Apthorp, W. F. *Ed.* Cyclopedia of music and musicians, 3 vols. 1893 ... ... R
Chance, W. Children under the Poor Law: their education, training, and after-care. 1897 ... . D 4928
Workhouse schools. District and separate schools. The 'cottage homes' and 'isolated homes' systems. The boarding out system. Employment. etc.
Chancery proceedings, Calendars of, vol. 3. 1832 .. R
Changeling, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 276
Channings, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3049
Chantrey, *Sir* F. L. Peak scenery; or, views in Derbyshire; with historical and topographical descriptions, by J. Croston. 1886 ... . R
Chantries in Lancashire, History of; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 59, 60). 1862 ... ... R
Chantry House, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3107
Chap-book essays; being a miscellany of curious and interesting tales, histories, etc; newly composed by many celebrated writers, and very delightful to read. 1896 ... I 6319
Chap-book, Stories from the, by various writers ... ... F 610
Chaplain of the fleet, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... F 292
Chaplet of pearls, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3108
Chapman, George. Dramas; ed. with an introduction and notes, by W. L. Phelps. 1895 ... ... H 5737
Chapter of adventures, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1420
Chapters from family chests, by E. Walford, 2 vols. 1887 ... I 6656-7
Character, by S. Smiles. 1897 ... ... I 6633
Character sketches, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2755
Charge fulfilled, by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2164
Chariot of the flesh, by H. Peek ... ... F 2217
Charlatan, by R. Buchanan and H. Murray ... ... F 506

CHARLES I. :—
Calendar of State papers, Domestic Ser., 1625-31; ed. by J. Bruce, 4 vols. 1858-60 ... ... R
Eikon Basiliké. The pourtraicture of his sacred majestie (Charles I.) in his solitudes and sufferings. 1648 ... R
Verney, *Sir* R. Verney papers. Notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament, temp. Charles I. ed. by J. Bruce (*Camden Soc.*, v. 31). 1845 ... ... R

CHARLES II. :—
Burnet, *Bp.* G. History of my own time; ed. by O. Airy. Part I., 2 vols. 1897-1900 ... ... C 7206-7
Calendar of State papers, Domestic Ser., 1660-1, vol. I. 1860 ... R
Jusserand, J. J. French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second. 1892 ... ... R
Charles V., *Emperor of Spain*, History of the reign of, by W. Robertson; with an account of his life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott, 2 vols. 1878. ... ... C 4507-8
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1897 ... . R
Charles the Great, by T. Hodgkin (*Foreign Statesmen*). 1897 ... B 4090

CHARLES STUART, PRINCE :—
Lang, A. Pickle the spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. 1897 .. .. B 3880
— Companions of Pickle. 1898 ... ... B 3881
Sequel to 'Pickle the Spy.'
Charles, Mrs. E. Rundle. Attila and his conquerors ... F 611
— Joan the maid ... ... F 612
Charles, Nicholas. Visitation of the county of Huntingdon, 1613; ed. by Sir H. Ellis (*Camden Soc.*, v. 43). 1849 ... R

Charles O'Malley, by C. Lever ... ... F 1817
Charlesworth, M. L. Broken looking-glass ... ... F 616
— Old looking glass ... ... F 617
'Charlie is my darling,' by A. Beale ... ... F 252
Charlie to the rescue, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 157
Charlotte's inheritance, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 396
Chatham, William Pitt, *Earl of*, by Lord Macaulay. 1887 ... B 7721
Chatrian, M. *See* Erckmann-Chatrian, MM.
Chatterton, Thomas. Poetical works; with an essay on the Rowley poems, by W. W. Skeat, and a memoir by E. Bell, 2 vols. 1872 ... ... R
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Complete works; ed. from numerous manuscripts, by W. W. Skeat, 6 vols. 1894-9 .. R
Vol. 1.—Romaunt of the rose. Minor poems.
Vol. 2.—Boethius and Troilus.
Vol. 3.—House of fame. Legend of good women. Treatise on the Astrolabe, with an account of the sources of the Canterbury tales.
Vol. 4.—Canterbury tales: text.
Vol. 5.—Notes to the Canterbury tales.
Vol 6.—Introduction, glossary, and indexes.
— Canterbury tales; with notes and glossary by T. Tyrwhitt ... H 5738
— Riches of Chaucer, by C. Cowden Clarke, *2nd ed.* 1870 ... H 5739

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY :—

Ames, P. W. *Ed.* Chaucer memorial lectures, 1900, read before the Royal Society of Literature; with an introduction. 1900 ... ... H 5961
Pollard, A. W. Chaucer (*Literature Primers*). 1893 ... H 5917
Chaumont, F. S. B. F. de. Habitation in relation to health (*Manuals of Health*). 1897 ... ... E 5426
Chaurapanchâsika: an Indian love lament, by Sir E. Arnold. 1896 ... ... R

CHEMISTRY :—

Abel, F. A., and Bloxam, C. L. Hand-book of chemistry. 1854 ... ... R
Cohen, J. B. The Owens College course of practical organic chemistry. 1892 ... ... E 5062
Cooke, J. P. New chemistry (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *11th ed.* 1896 ... E 5266
Dobbin, L., and Walker, J. Chemical theory for beginners. 1896 ... ... E 5063
Ellis, R. Chemistry of creation. 1880 ... ... R
Howard, J. Practical chemistry; with an introduction to chemical analysis ... ... E 5065
Kernshead, W. B. Inorganic chemistry ... ... E 5066
Miller, W. A. Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry (*Text-books of Science*). 1893 ... ... E 5067
Muir, M. M. Pattison. Story of chemical elements (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 .. .. E 5364
Prout, W. Chemistry, etc., considered with reference to natural theology. 1834 ... . R
Remsen, I. Elements of chemistry [for beginners]. 1897 ... E 5068
Roscoe, *Sir* H. E. Chemistry (*Science Primers*). 1897 ... E 5069
— Lessons in elementary chemistry: inorganic and organic. 1897 ... . E 5070
Thorpe, T. E. Quantitative chemical analysis (*Text-books of Science*), *12th ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5071
— and Muir, M. M. Pattison. Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice (*Text-books of Science*). 1898 ... E 5072
Tielden, W. A. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy: the principles of theoretical and systematic chemistry [*with answers to problems*] (*Text-books of Science*). 1895 ... ... E 5073
Valentin, W. G. Twenty lessons in inorganic chemistry ... E 5074

CHEMISTRY (*continued*):—
Watts, H. Dictionary of chemistry; revised and entirely rewritten by M. M. P. Muir, H. F. Morley, and others, 4 vols. 1897-9 ... ... R
Watts, W. M. Organic chemistry [*adapted for students*] ... E 5075
Chemists. Heroes of science, by M. M. P. Muir. 1883 ... B 4152
Cherbuliez, Victor. With fortune made ... ... F 619
Cherry ripe, by H. B. Mathers ... . F 2049
Cherry-stones, by W. Adams . ... F 25
Chers voisins !, by Max O'Rell ... ... F 2278
Cherubini, M. L. C., by F. J. Crowest (*Great Musicians*). 1890 ... B 4138

CHESHIRE:—
Andrews, W. *Ed.* Bygone Cheshire. 1895 ... ... C 4319
Baines, T. Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present: a history and description of the two counties from the earliest ages to 1867, 4 vols. ... ... R
Benalt, T. Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, 1533; ed. by W. Langton (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 98, 110). 1876-82 R
Calendar of Lancashire and Cheshire Exchequer depositions by commission, 1558-1702; ed. by C. Fishwick (*Record Soc.*, v. 11). 1885 ... ... R
Cheshire and Lancashire funeral certificates, 1600-78; ed. by J. P. Rylands (*Record Soc.*, v. 6). 1882 ... ... R
Chetham Society, for the publication of remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, vols. 1-114 and N.S. 1-44. 1844-1901 ... ... R
These volumes are entered separately under their respective headings.
Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire wills not now to be found in any probate registry, 1301-1752; ed. by W. F. Irvine (*Record Soc.*, v. 30). 1896 ... ... R
Croston, J. County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1887 ... ... R
— Historic sites of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1883 ... R
— Nooks and corners of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1882 ... R
Gastrell, *Bp.* F. Notitia Cestriensis; or, historical notices of the diocese of Chester; with notes by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 8, 19, 21, 22). 1845-50 ... ... R
Glynne, *Sir* S. R. Notes on the churches of Cheshire; ed. by J. A. Atkinson (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 32). 1894 ... R
Lancashire and Cheshire, Historic Society of. Transactions, vols. 1-50. 1848-1900 ... ... R
For contents see Lancashire.
Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Transactions, vols. 1-17. 1883-1900 ... ... R
For contents see Lancashire.
Lancashire and Cheshire church surveys, 1649-55; ed. by H. Fishwick (*Record Soc.*, v. 1). 1879 ... ... R
Lancashire and Cheshire records; ed. by W. D. Selby (*Record Soc.*, v. 7, 8). 1882-3 ... ... R
Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories at Chester, with abstracts of wills now lost or destroyed; transcribed by G. J. Piccope; ed. by J. P. Earwaker (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 3). 1884 ... ... R
Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester; ed. by G. J. Piccope (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 33, 51, 54). 1857-61 ... ... R
Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1572-1696, now preserved at Chester; with Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories proved at York or Richmond, 1542-1649; ed. by J. P. Earwaker (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 28). 1893 ... R

CHESHIRE (*continued*):—

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1563-1807, now preserved at Chester; ed. by J. P. Rylands (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 37). 1897 ... R

Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, *Earl of*, Two 'Compoti' of the Lancashire and Cheshire manors of, 1296-1325; trans. by P. A. Lyons (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 112). 1884... R

Malbon, T. Memorials of the Civil War in Cheshire and the adjacent counties; ed. by J. Hall (*Record Soc.*, v. 19). 1889... R

Minutes of the committee for the relief of plundered ministers, and of the trustees for the maintenance of ministers, relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, 1643-60; ed. by W. A. Shaw (*Record Soc.*, v. 28, 34). 1893-6 ... R

Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire (*Record Soc.*, v. 12, 31, 33). 1885-96 ... R

Ormerod, G. History of the county palatine and city of Chester, *2nd ed.*, 3 vols. 1882 ... R

Palatine note-book, 1881-4, 4 vols. ... R

Philips, N. G. Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire, with a memoir of the author. 1893 ... R

Record Society for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, vols. 1-40. 1879-99 ... R

These volumes are entered separately under their respective headings.

Sutton, C. W. Special collections of books in Cheshire, etc. 1900 ... R

Chesney, F. R. Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris, 1835-7. Vols. 1-2. 1850 ... R

CHESS:—

Chess problem; containing four hundred positions selected from the works of H. J. C. Andrews, E. N. Frankenstein, B. G. Laws, and C. Planck ... G 5678

Horwitz, B. Chess studies and end games. 1884.. ... G 5698

Staunton, H. Chess-player's handbook; with a bibliography by R. F. Green. 1897... ... G 6187

CHESTER:—

Annales Cestrienses; or, chronicle of the abbey of S. Werburg, at Chester; ed. by R. C. Christie (*Record Soc.*, v. 14). 1887 ... R

Chester's triumph in honor of her prince, as it was performed upon St. George's day, 1610 (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 3). 1844 ... R

Index to the wills and inventories now preserved at Chester; with a list of 'infra' wills; ed. by J. P. Earwaker and W. F. Irvine (*Record Soc.*, v. 2, 4, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 37, 38). 1879-99 R

Morris, R. H. Chester (*Diocesan Histories*). 1895 ... C 7264

CHETHAM LIBRARY, MANCHESTER:—

Bibliotheca Chethamensis, 3 vols. *Mancunii*, 1791-1826 ... R

Catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery (published in or about the reign of James II.), in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham; ed. by T. Jones (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 48, 64). 1859-65 ... R

Chetham miscellanies, vols. 1-6 (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 24, 37, 57, 83, 96, 103). 1851-78 ... R

Chetham Society, for the publication of remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, vols. 1-114 and N.S. 1-44. 1844-1901 ... R

These volumes are entered separately under their respective headings.

Chetwynd, *Mrs.* Henry. Member's wife ... F 622

Chevalier d'Auriac, by S. Levett-Yeats ... F 3098

Chevalier de maison rouge, by A. Dumas ... F 982

Chevreul, M. E. Harmony and contrast of colours; trans. by C. Martel, *3rd ed.* 1890 ... ... G 6015
Cheyne, A. E. Dick Layard ... ... F 625
Cheyne, T. K. *Ed.* Hosea (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 ... ... A 3469
— Micah (*Cambridge Bible*). 1895 ... ... A 3472
Chicago, If Christ came to, by W. T. Stead. 1894 ... ... I 6640
Chichester. South Saxon Diocese, Selsey-Chichester, by W. R. W. Stephens (*Diocesan Histories*). 1881 ... ... C 7265
Chief Justices. Lives of the Chief Justices of England, by John, Lord Campbell, 4 vols. 1874 ... ... B3792-5
Chieftain: comic opera, by Sir A. Sullivan and F. C. Burnand [vocal score] ... ... G 5620
Chilcotes, by L. Keith ... ... F 1676
Child of pleasure, by G. d'Annunzio ... ... F 121
Child of the cavern, by J. Verne ... ... F 2868
Child of the Jago, by A. Morrison ... ... F 2195
Child wife, by M. Reid ... ... F 2401
Childe Harold's pilgrimage, by Lord Byron. 1887 ... ... H 7658
Children of circumstance, by Iota ... ... F 1625
Children of Gibeon, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 277
Children of the Ghetto, by I. Zangwill ... ... F 3133
Children of the mist, by E. Phillpotts ... ... F 2340
Children of the new forest, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1972
Children of the village, by M. R. Mitford ... ... F 2147
Children's kingdom, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2065
Chillingworth, William. Religion of Protestants, a safe way to salvation. 1888 ... ... A 7008
Chimes, by C. Dickens ... ... F 7673
Chimney corner, by E. Waugh ... ... F 6660
CHINA:—
Beresford, *Lord* C. Break-up of China; with an account of its present commerce, currency, waterways, armies, politics, and future prospects. 1899 ... ... R
Boulger, D. C. Short history of China. 1893 ... C 4568, R
Cumming, C. F. G. Wanderings in China. 1888 ... C 4578
Curzon, G. N. Problems of the Far East. 1896 ... ... C 4579
Diósy, A. New Far East. 1898 ... ... C 4584
Douglas, R. K. China. 1882 ... ... C 4585
— China (*Story of the Nations*). 1899 ... ... C 4787
Hibbert, H. F., *of Chorley.* Report upon the question of sending out a commercial mission to China ... ... R
Norman, H. The Far East. 1895 ... ... C 4615
Percival, W. S. The land of the dragon. 1889 ... ... C 4618
Price, J. M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. 1892 ... ... C 4620, R
Shaw, R. Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshgar (formerly Chinese Tartary), and return journey over the Karakoram Pass. 1871 ... ... C 4622
Thomson, J. Through China with a camera. 1899 C 4627, R
Windt, H. de. From Pekin to Calais by land, *2nd ed.* 1892 ... C 4582
'A record of impressions in the less civilized parts of China and Siberia.'
Chippendale. Collection of ornamental designs applicable to furniture, frames, and the decoration of rooms in the style of Louis XIV. ... ... R
Chitrál: the story of a minor siege, by Sir G. S. Robertson. 1898 C 4621
Choir invisible, by J. L. Allen ... ... F 110
Cholmondeley, Mary. Red pottage ... ... F 626
Chorley, Richard. The Chorley Survey: being an abstract of the survey [taken in 1652] of the estate of Richard Chorley of Chorley; ed. by R. D. Radcliffe (*Record Soc.*, v. 33). 1896 ... R
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R

CHORLEY:—

Antiquarian, biographical, historical, and miscellaneous newspaper cuttings relating to Chorley and the Leyland hundred [*collected by Edward McKnight*] ... ... R

Local gleanings (archæological, topographical, and biographical) of Chorley and neighbourhood within a circle of six miles [*collected by John Bannister*] (*newspaper cuttings*), 2 vols. ... R

Rawlinson, *Sir* R. Report on the sewage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary conditions of the inhabitants of the town and parish of Chorley [with map]. 1853 ... R

— Reports on the sewerage and drainage of the district within the jurisdiction of the Chorley Improvement Commissioners. *Chorley*, 1857 ... ... R

Sandiford's Cycling, touring, and driving road map of 60 miles about Chorley ... ... R

Thomas, J. Protest against the order of procession in Chorley on the day of the coronation of George IV. *Chorley*, 1821 ... ... R

[For local literature *See* Hibbert, H. F., Kirkman, W., Leigh, A. G., McKnight, E., Standish, F. H., Thompson, J., and Wilcocks, H. C.]

Chorley and District Agricultural Society. Catalogues of entries 1900-1, 2 vols. .. .. R

Chorley and District Lifeboat Saturday demonstration, 1900. Official programme ... ... R

Chorley Auxiliary Bible Society. First annual report. *Wigan*, 1819. ... ... R

Chorley Charities. Short account of the several charities created for the benefit of the poor and other parishioners of the parish of Chorley. *Chorley*, 1882 ... ... R

Chorley Conservative Club. Catalogue of books in the Library. 1898 ... ... R

CHORLEY CORPORATION:—

Abstract of accounts, 1899-1900, 2 vols. ... ... R

Agenda of Council meetings, 1899-1901 ... ... R

Bye-laws of the School Attendance Committee. 1900 ... R

Year-book, 1899-1901, 3 vols. ... ... R

Chorley Dispensary and Rawcliffe Hospital. Annual report, 1900 ... ... R

— Guide to the new Winstanley wing, *illus.* ... ... R

Chorley Gas Light Company. Articles of agreement, 1819 ... R

Chorley. Hollinshead-street day school. Catalogue of books. 1898 ... ... R

Chorley, old and new. Nos. 1 to 3 [*all published*]. 1898-9 ... R

CHORLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY:—

Librarian's report to 13th December, 1900. *Chorley*, 1901 ... R

Leigh, A. G., *Chairman of Library Committee.* List of books selected for the Chorley Public Library [*Typewritten*] ... R

McKnight, E., *Librarian of Chorley.* The Chorley Library Journal: a quarterly magazine [*in progress*], *illus.* 1900-1... R

— The Chorley Public Library (*The Library World*, v. 2), *illus.* 1900 ... ... R

Newspaper cuttings relating to the Chorley Public Library (*collected by Edward McKnight*) ... ... R

Chorley. St. George's Church Institute. Rules ... ... R

Chorley. St. George's Young Men's Association. Report of the proceedings of the 21st anniversary ... ... R

Chorley. St. James's Sunday school library. Catalogue and rules. 1890 ... ... R

Chorley. St. Mary's schools. Catalogue of exhibits. 1891 ... R

Chorley sewage purification works. Description, by H. F. Hibbert and J. W. Stone. 1899 ... ... R

Chorley Survey : being an abstract of the survey taken on the 15th February, 1652, of the estate of Richard Chorley, of Chorley ; ed. by R. D. Radcliffe (*Record Soc.*, v. 33). 1896... R
[*Another edition.*] 1896... ... ... R
Chorley tune book ; ed. by A. G. Leigh... ... G 5614, R
The C.T.B. is almost entirely the work of professional and amateur musicians who are, or have been, connected with Chorley and the neighbourhood.
Chorlton. History of the ancient chapel, by J. Booker (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 42). 1857 ... ... R
Chouans, by H. de Balzac ... ... F 190
Christ. *See* Jesus Christ.
Christian, by H. Caine ... ... F 540
Christian art. *See* Art.
Christian institutions : essays on ecclesiastical subjects, by A. P. Stanley, *2nd ed.* 1881... ... ... A 3619
[*Another edition.*] 1884... ... ... A 3689
Christian year, by J. Keble. 1887 ... ... H 7708
[*Another edition.*] ... ... H 5780

CHRISTIANITY :—

Berry, T. S. Christianity and Buddhism (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*) ... ... A 3626
Farrar, F. W. Early days of Christianity, 2 vols. 1882 ... R
McCosh, J. Christianity and positivism. 1874 ... ... A 3604
Milman, *Dean* H. H. History of Christianity from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman Empire, 3 vols. 1883 ... ... R
— History of Latin Christianity, *4th ed.*, 9 vols. 1867 ... R
Neander, A. Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages ; trans. by J. E. Ryland. 1852 A 6135, R
Paley, W. Evidences of Christianity ... ...|A 3616
Pressensé, E. de. Ancient world and Christianity ; trans. by A. H. Holmden. 1888 ... ... A 7099
Sumner, J. B. Evidence of Christianity, derived from its nature and reception, *3rd ed.* 1826 ... ... R
Tisdall, W. St. Clair. The conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith. 1897... ... ... A 3696
See also Church History, Saints, and under names of saints.

Christian's mistake, by Mrs. D. M. Craik... ... ... F 768
Christie, R. C. Bibliography of the works written and edited by John Worthington (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 13). 1888 R
— Old church and school libraries of Lancashire (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 7). 1885 ... ... R
Christie, W. H. M. Astronomy (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*). 1892 ... E 5023
Christie Johnstone, by C. Reade ... . F 2381
Christine of the hills, by M. Pemberton... ... ... F 2321
Christmas, Henry. Echoes of the universe, *7th ed.* 1863 ... I 6320
Christmas books, by C. Dickens ... ... F 894
Christmas books, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2757
Christmas carol, by C. Dickens .. .. F 7673
Christmas carols, ancient and modern, by W. Sandys. 1833 ... R
Christmas child, by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2149
Christmas stories, by C. Dickens .. .. F 895
Christmas-tree land, by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2150
Christopher Kenrick, by J. Hatton .. ... F 1387, 1388
Christopher Tadpole, by A. Smith ... ... F 2625
Christowell, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 343
Chromatics. *See* Colour.
Chronicle of Golden Friars, and other stories, by J. S. Le Fanu F 1792
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages, 234 vols. 1858-95 ... ... R
The volumes are entered separately under their respective headings.

Chronicles of Count Antonio, by A. Hope ... ... F 1518
Chronicles of Martin Hewitt, by A. Morrison ... .. F 2196
Chronicles of Michael Danevitch, by J. E. Muddock ... F 922
Chronicles of the Canongate, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2560
Chrystabel, by E. J. Worboise ... ... F 3085
Chumley's post, by W. O. Stoddard ... ... F 2694
Church, A. J. Early Britain (*Story of the Nations*). 1889 ... C 4782
— Henry the Fifth (*English Men of Action*). 1891 ... ... B 4029
— Nicias and the Sicilian expedition. 1899 ... ... B 3912
— Ovid (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6238
— Stories from Virgil .. .. I 6321
— Story of the Persian War, from Herodotus. 1882 ... C 6322
— and Brodribb, W. J. Pliny's letters (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... I 6242
— and Gilman, Arthur. Carthage (*Story of the Nations*). 1886 ... C 4785
Church, *Dean* R. W. Saint Anselm. 1870 ... .. B 3944
— Spenser (*English Men of Letters*). 1887... ... ... B 4055
— Village sermons. 1892 ... ... A 3541, R
Church, *Mrs.* Ross. *See* Marryat, Florence.

CHURCH, THE :—

Andrews, W. Curiosities of the church : studies of curious customs, services, and records. 1890 ... ... I 6249
Ruskin, J. Lord's prayer and the church ; ed. by F. A. Malleson, *2nd ed.* ... ... A 6607
See also Church of England, and Reformation.
Church and State. The State and the church. by A. Elliott. 1899 ... ... D 4880

CHURCH HISTORY:—

Carr, A. Church and the Roman Empire. 1887 ... ... A 3548
Eusebius Pamphilus. Ecclesiastical history ; trans. by C. F. Crusé. 1897 ... ... I 6045
Neander, A. General history of the Christian religion and church ; trans. by J. Torrey, 10 vols. 1851-8 .. A 6122-31, R
— History of the planting and training of the Christian church by the apostles ; trans. by J. E. Ryland, 2 vols. 1851-6 ... ... A 6132-3
Socrates. Ecclesiastical history. 1897 ... ... A 7043

CHURCH OF ENGLAND :—

Blunt, J. H. The Reformation of the Church of England : its history, principles, and results, 1514-1662, 2 vols. 1892-6 A 7085-6
Crawford, Alexander, *Earl of*. Œcumenicity in relation to the Church of England. 1870 ... ... R
Dearmer, P. Parson's handbook. 1899 ... ... A 3633
Jewel, *Bp.* J. Apology of the Church of England. 1888 ... A 7698
Manning, *Cardinal* H. E. Workings of the Holy Spirit in the Church of England. 1890 ... .:. A 7094
See also Disestablishment.

CHURCHES:—

Clinch, G. Old English churches. 1900 ... ... G 5568
Glynne, *Sir* S. R. Notes on the churches of Cheshire ; ed. by J. A. Atkinson (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 32). 1894 ... R
— Notes on the churches of Lancashire ; ed. by J. A. Atkinson (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 27). 1893 ... ... R
Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire, taken in 1552 ; ed. by J. E. Bailey (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 107, 113). 1879-88 .. .. R
Lancashire and Cheshire church surveys, 1649-55 ; ed. by H. Fishwick (*Record Soc.*, v. 1). 1879 ... ... R
Wickes, C. Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England, etc., 3 vols., *illus.* 1853-9... R

Churchill, *Lady* Randolph S. *See* Anglo-Saxon Review.
Churchill, *Lord* Randolph S. Men, mines, and animals in South Africa. 1892 ... ... C 4650
Churchill, Winston, *American novelist.* Celebrity ... F 627, 628
— Richard Carvel ... ... F 629
Churchill, Winston L. S., *War correspondent, M.P.* London to Ladysmith viâ Pretoria. 1900 ... . C 4653
— Savrola ... ... F 3186
— Story of the Malakand field force. 1898 ... ... C 4575
Cicely Vaughan, by P. Davenant .. .. F 864
Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The academic questions. Treatise de finibus. Tusculan disputations; trans. by C. D. Yonge. 1891 ... ... I 6016
— Offices; or, moral duties. 1853 .. .. I 6018
— Old age, and Friendship; trans. by W. Melmoth. 1889 .. I 7662
— On the nature of the gods. On divination. On the republic of the laws. On standing for the consulship; trans. by C. D. Yonge. 1892 .. .. I 6017
— Orations; trans. by C. D. Yonge, 4 vols. 1852-6 ... ... I 6020-3
— Oratory and orators; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus; trans. by J. S. Watson. 1896 ... ... I 6019

CICERO:—
Collins, W. L. Cicero (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 .. ... I 6225
[*Another edition.*] 1871 ... ... R
Trollope, A. Cicero, 2 vols. 1880 .. .. B3810-1
Cid, Chronicle of the; trans. by R. Southey (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *4th ed.* 1887 ... ... B 6513
Cigarette-maker's romance, by F. Marion Crawford ... F 795
Cigarette papers, by J. Hatton. 1892 ... ... I 6711
Cinque ports, by M. Burrows. 1888 ... ... C 4386
Citizen Bonaparte, by MM. Erckmann-Chatrian ... ... F 1072

CITIZENSHIP:—
Browning, O. The citizen: his rights and responsibilities. 1893 ... ... D 4861
Rogers, J. E. Thorold. The British citizen: his rights and privileges. 1886 ... ... D 4919
City in the sea, The; or, the deeds of the old Venetians, from the chronicles. 1884 ... ... C 4469
City of refuge, by Sir W. Besant ... . F 278
City of the Sun, by T. Campanella (*In* 'Ideal Commonwealths') D 6530

CIVIL WAR, THE:—
Clarendon, Edward, *Earl of.* History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in the year 1641; ed. by W. D. Macray, 6 vols. 1888 ... ... C 7210-5
Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire; ed. by J. G. Ormerod (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 2). 1844 ... ... R
See also Charles I., Commonwealth, and English History.

CIVILIZATION:—
Anderson, R. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the East (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... D 5351
Cunningham, W. Essay on Western civilization in its economic aspects (ancient times). 1898 ... D 4864, R
Draper, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe, 2 vols. 1896 ... . D 6039-40
Guizot, F. History of civilization from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution; trans. by W. Hazlitt, 3 vols. 1898-9 ... ... D 7021-3
Mackintosh, J. History of civilization in Scotland, 4 vols. 1892-6 ... ... R

CIVILIZATION (*continued*) :—

Mar, A. Del. Money and civilization ; or, a history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages, and their influence upon civilization. 1886 ... D 4866
Claim of Anthony Lockhart, by A. Sergeant ... ... F 2571
Clara Vaughan, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 344
Clare Avery, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1503
Clarence, by B. Harte ... ... F 1373
Clarendon, Edward, *Earl of.* History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England begun in the year 1641 ; ed. by W. D. Macray, 6 vols. 1888 ... ... C 7210-5
Clarissa furiosa, by W. E. Norris ... ... F 2234
Clark, William. A history of the British marine testaceous mollusca. 1855 ... ... R
Clark, W. R. Savonarola : his life and times. 1878 ... B 3945
Clarke, Adam. Discourses, 4 vols. 1868 ... A 3542-5
Clarke, C. B Class-book of geography. 1897 ... ... C 4299
Clarke, C. Cowden. The riches of Chaucer ; with a memoir, *2nd ed.* 1870 ... ... H 5739
Clarke, C. H. *See* Adeler, Max.
Clarke, Eliza. Susanna Wesley (*Eminent Women*). 1890 ... B 4017
Clarke, F. A. Thomas Ken (*Leaders of Religion*). 1896 ... B 4165
Clarke, Marcus. For the term of his natural life ... ... F 630
Clarke, S R. New Lancashire Gazetteer ; or, topographical dictionary. 1830 ... ... R
Clash of arms, by J. Bloundelle-Burton ... ... F 528
Classic tales ... ... F 6024
Johnson's Rasselas. Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. Swift's Gulliver's travels. Sterne's Sentimental journey.
Classical dictionary, by J. Lempriere, *17th ed.* 1834... ... R
[*Another edition.*] 1898... ... ... R

CLASSIFICATION :—

Brown, J. D. Manual of library classification and shelf arrangement. 1898 .. .. R
Dewey, M. Decimal classification, *6th ed.* 1899 ... ... R
Claude and Maude, by J. Middlemas ... ... F 2122, 2123
Claudea's island, by E. Stuart ... ... F 2709
Claudia, by A.L.O.E ... ... F 1
Claudius Bombarnac, by J. Verne ... ... F 2870
Claverhouse, John Graham, *Viscount of Dundee*, by M. Morris (*English Worthies*). 1887 ... . B 4062
Claverings, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2804
Clayton, E. C. Ministering angel ... ... F 631
Clayton family, Memorials of the, by T. W. Aveling. 1867 ... R
Cleg Kelly, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 825
Clegg, J. International directory of booksellers, and bibliophile's manual. 1899 ... ... R
Cleland, John. Animal physiology : the structures and functions of the human body ... ... E 5427
Clemens, S. L. *See* Twain, Mark.
Cleo, the magnificent, by Z.Z. ... ... F 3129
Cleopatra, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1326
Cleopatra's Needle, by J. King (*By-P.B.K.*). 1884 ... ... A 3521
Clergy, Repressor of overmuch blaming of ; ed. by C. Babington (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1860 ... ... R
Cleveland, Grover, by J. L. Whittle (*Public Men of To-day*). 1896. B 4186
Clever woman of the family, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3109
Cleverest woman in England, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2066
Clifford, John. Typical Christian leaders. 1898 ... ... B 3812
Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1892 ... . E 5308

Clifford, *Mrs.* W. K. Grey Romance ... ... F 632
— Last touches, and other stories ... ... F 633
Clifton, Guide to, by J. Baker ... ... R
Climbing. Alpine notes, and the climbing foot, by G. Wherry. 1896 ... ... C 4527
Clinch, George. Old English churches: their architecture, furniture, decoration, and monuments. 1900 ... ... G 5568
Clipper of the clouds, by J. Verne ... ... F 2871
CLIVE, LORD:—
Arbuthnot, *Sir* A. J. Lord Clive (*Builders of Greater Britain*). 1899 ... ... B 4003
Wilson, *Sir* C. Lord Clive (*English Men of Action*) 1893 ... B 4021
Clock struck one, by F. Hume ... ... F 1568
Clocks. *See* Watches and clocks.
Clodd, Edward. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley, *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... E 5105
— Story of creation: a plain account of evolution. 1898 ... E 5106
— Story of primitive man (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... E 5359
Clog shop chronicles, by J. Ackworth ... ... F 11
Cloister and the hearth, by C. Reade ... ... F 2374
Close Rolls, Calendar of, Edward II., vol. 1, 1307-13. 1892 ... R
Clough, A. H. Poems. 1895 ... ... H 5740
Cloven foot, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 397
Clovis Dardentor, by J. Verne ... ... F 2872
Clowes, A. A. Senex ... ... F 635
Clutton-Brock, A. *See* Brock, A Clutton.
CLYDE, COLIN CAMPBELL, LORD:—
Burne, *Sir* O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn (*Rulers of India*). 1891 B 4204
Forbes, A. Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde (*English Men of Action*). 1895 ... ... B 4020
COAL AND COAL MINING:—
Galloway, R. L. Annals of coal mining and the coal trade. 1898 ... ... R
Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898... E 5363
Meldola, R. Coal, and what we get from it (*Romance of Science*), *2nd ed.* 1897... ... ... E 5552
See also Mine Surveying.
Cobban, J. M. Angel of the covenant ... ... F 636
— Avenger of blood ... ... F 637
— Her Royal Highness's love affair ... ... F 638, 639
— King of Andaman ... ... F 640
— Master of his fate ... ... F 641
— Pursued by the law ... ... F 642, 643
— Red Sultan ... ... F 644
— Tyrants of Kool-Sim ... ... F 645
— Wilt thou have this woman? ... ... F 646
Cobbett, G. T. B., and Jenkin, A. F. Indian clubs (*All-England Ser.*). 1897 ... ... G 5665
Cobbett, Martin and J. R. Swimming (*All-England Ser.*). 1898... G 5672
Cobbett, William. Advice to young men and (incidentally) to young women; with notes and a life of the author ... I 6323
— Rural rides [in English counties]; ed., with notes, by P. Cobbett, 2 vols. 1893... ... ... C 7250-1
Cobbett, William. Biographies of John Wilkes and William Cobbett, by J. S. Watson. 1870 ... ... B 3996
COBDEN, RICHARD:—
Apjohn, L. Richard Cobden and the free traders ... B 3813
Morley, J. Life of Richard Cobden, 2 vols. 1896 ... B7151-2
'Cock and anchor,' by J. S. Le Fanu ... ... F 1793
Cockersand Abbey, Chartulary of; ed. by W. Farrer (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 38-40, 43). 1898-1900 ... ... R

Cockton, Henry. Sylvester Sound ... ... F 650
— Valentine Vox ... ... F 651
Coggeshall, R. de. Chronicon Anglicanum ; edidit J. Stevenson (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1875 .. .. R
Coghlan, T. A. Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australia, 1897-8. 1898 ... ... R
— Wealth and progress of New South Wales, 1897-8. 1899 ... R
Cohen, J. B. The Owens College course of practical organic chemistry. 1892 ... ... E 5062

COINS AND MEDALS:—

Akerman, J. Y. Ancient coins of cities and princes, geographically arranged and described [Spain, France, and Britain]. 1846 ... ... R
— Descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins, from the earliest period of the Roman coinage, 2 vols. 1834 ... ... R
— Tradesmen's tokens, current in London and its vicinity between the years 1648 and 1672. 1849 ... ... R
British Museum. Catalogue of English coins, Anglo-Saxon ser., by C. F. Keary and H. A. Grueber, 2 vols. 1887-93 ... R
— Descriptive catalogue of the medals struck in France and its dependencies, 1789-1830. 1837 ... ... R
— Guide to the exhibition of English medals, by H. A. Grueber, *2nd ed.* 1891 ... ... R
— Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. ; comp. by E. Hawkins, 2 vols. 1885 ... ... R
Burn, J. H. Descriptive catalogue of the London traders', tavern, and coffee-house tokens current in the seventeenth century. 1853 ... ... R
Catalogue des médailles de l'histoire numismatique de Napoléon, frappées a la monnaie de Paris, depuis la bataille de Montenotte, en 1796. 1840 ... ... R
Catalogue of Roman coins collected by Thomas Kerrich. 1852 R
Conder, J. Arrangement of provincial coins, tokens, and medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies. 1798 .. .. R
Description des médailles antiques du cabinet de feu M. Allier de Hauteroche ; avec notes par M. Dumersan. 1829 ... R
Edwards, E. *Ed.* Napoleon medals ; with historical and biographical notices, *illus.* 1837 ... ... R
Folkes, M. Tables of English silver and gold coins. 1763 ... R
Foy Vaillant, J. Historia Ptolemæorum Ægypti regum, ad fidem numismatum accomodata. *Amstelædami*, 1701 ... R
Green, B. R. Lecture on the study of ancient coins. 1829 ... R
Haym, N. F. Del Tesoro Britannico, parte prima, overo il museo nummario, ove si contengono le medaglie Greche e Latine in ogni metallo e forma non prima pubblicato, 2 vols. [*No more published.*] *London*, 1719-20 ... ... R
Henry, J. Silver coins issued in England since the Conquest, with their values; and an account of the farthings of Queen Anne. 1877 ... ... R
Hulsius, Levinus. Impp. Romanorum numismatum series a C. Julio Cæsare ad Rudolphum II. Addita est ipsorum vita, aversa pars nummorum et eorundem explicatio. *Francofurti*, 1603 ... ... R
Laskey, J. C. Description of the series of medals struck at the national medal mint by order of Napoleon Bonaparte, commemorating the most remarkable battles and events during his dynasty. 1818 ... ... R

COINS AND MEDALS (*continued*):—

Leake, S. M. Historical account of English money, from the Conquest to the present time.; including those of Scotland, from the accession of James I. to the union of the two kingdoms, *3rd ed.* 1793 ... . R

Mead, R. Museum Meadianum, sive catalogus nummorum, cum aliis quibusdam artis recentioris et naturæ operibus quæ R.M....comparaverat. *Londini*, 1755 ... ... R

Mudie, J. Historical and critical account of a grand series of national medals. 1820 ... ... R

Occo, Adolphus. Impp. Romanorum numismata a Pompeio magno ad Heraclium quibus insuper additæ sunt inscriptiones quædam veteres, arcus triumphales & alia ad hanc rem necessaria. *Antverpiæ* [*Ex officina Christophori Plantini*], 1579 ... ... R

Patarolo, L. Series Augustorum, Augustarum, Cæsarum, et tyrrannorum omnium tam in oriente, quàm in occidente, a C. J. Cæsare ad Corolum vi., cum eorundem imaginibus, ex optimorum numismatum fide...expressio : Editio altera ...aucta. *Venetiis*, 1722 ... ... R

Patin, C. Thesaurus numismatum antiquorum et recentiorum a P. Mavroceno legatus. *Venetiis*, 1683 ... .. R

Pinkerton, J. Essay on medals; or, an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern coins and medals; especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain, *3rd ed.*, 2 vols. 1808 ... ... R

Rawlings, G. B. Story of British coinage (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 G 5368

Smith, A. M. Illustrated encyclopædia of gold and silver coins of the world: illustrating the modern, ancient, current, and curious, from A.D. 1885 back to B.C. 700. 1886 R

Suffolk tradesmen's tokens engraved on seventeen plates ... R

Coit, Stanton. Neighbourhood guilds: an instrument of social reform. 1891 ... ... D 4862

Cole, A. C. *Ed.* Studies in microscopical science, 2 vols. 1883-4... R

Cole, William. Life in the Niger. 1862 ... ... C 4651

Coleman, John. White ladye of Rosemount ... ... F 652

Colenso, F. E. Ruin of Zululand: an account of British doings in Zululand since the invasion of 1879, 2 vols. 1884-5 ... C 7355-6

— and Durnford, Edward. History of the Zulu War and its origin. 1880 ... ... C 7354

Colenso, J. W., *Bishop of Natal.* Trial of the Bishop of Natal for erroneous teaching. 1863 ... ... R

Coleridge, Hartley. Lives of northern worthies; ed. by his brother, 3 vols. 1852 ... ... B 3814-6

Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection, and Confessions of an enquiring spirit. 1893 ... ... I 6028

— Biographia literaria, and two lay sermons. 1898... ... I 6030

— Confessions of an enquiring spirit; with miscellaneous essays from 'The Friend.' 1886 ... ... I 7663

— The Friend: essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion. 1890 ... ... I 6029

— Lectures and notes on Shakespeare and other English poets; collected by T. Ashe. 1897 ... ... H 6027

— Miscellanies, æsthetic and literary, and the Theory of life; collected by T. Ashe. 1892 ... ... I 6025

— Poetical works; ed., with a memoir, by W. B. Scott ... H 5741

— Table talk. Rime of the ancient mariner. Christabel, etc. (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *5th ed.* ... ... I 6514

— Table talk, and Omniana; ed. by T. Ashe. 1896... ... I 6026

Collier, John, *Tim Bobbin.* Miscellaneous works (*copperplates*). 1775 ... ... R

Collingwood, Harry. Congo rovers ... ... F 653
— Doctor of the 'Juliet' ... ... F 654
— For treasure bound ... ... F 655
— Homeward voyage ... ... F 656
— Log of a privateersman ... ... F 658
— Log of the 'Flying Fish'... ... ... F 657
— Ocean chase ... ... F 659
— Pirate of the Caribees ... ... F 660
— Pirate slaver ... ... F 661
— Secret of the sands ... ... F 662
Same book as 'For treasure bound.'
— Under the meteor flag ... ... F 663
— Voyage of the 'Aurora' ... ... F 664
Collingwood, S. D. Life and letters of Lewis Carroll. 1898 ... B 4238
Collingwood, W. G. The art teaching of John Ruskin. 1900 .. G 5571
— The bondwoman. 1896 ... ... R
— Coniston tales ... ... F 666
— Life and work of John Ruskin, 2 vols. 1893 ... ... B7135-6
Collins, C. W. Plato (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6241
— Sophocles (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6243
[*Another edition.*] 1871 ... ... R
Collins, F. Howard. Epitome of synthetic philosophy; with supplement and preface by H. Spencer, 2 vols. 1889-94 ... A3731-2
Collins, Mabel. Debt of honour ... ... F 667
— In the flower of her youth ... ... F 668
— Star sapphire... ... ... F 669
— Viola Fanshawe ... ... F 670
Collins, Mortimer. From midnight to midnight ... ... F 673
— and Frances. Blacksmith and scholar ... ... F 672
— You play me false ... ... F 674
Collins, Wilkie. After dark ... ... F 681
— Antonina ... ... F 682
— Armadale ... ... F 683
— Basil ... ... F 684
— Black robe ... ... F 685
— Blind love ... ... F 686
— Dead secret ... ... F 687
— Evil genius ... ... F 688
— Fallen leaves... ... ... F 709
— Frozen deep, and other tales ... ... F 689
— Haunted hotel, and My lady's money .... F 690
— Heart and science ... ... F 691
— Hide and seek ... ... F 708
— 'I say no' ... ... F 692
— Jezebel's daughter ... ... F 693
— Law and the lady ... ... F 694
— Legacy of Cain ... ... F 695
— Little novels ... ... F 696
— Man and wife ... ... F 697
— Miss or Mrs., and other stories ... ... F 698
— Moonstone ... ... F 699
— My miscellanies ... ... F 700
— New Magdalen ... ... F 701
— No name ... ... F 702
— Poor Miss Finch ... ... F 703
— Queen of hearts ... ... F 704
— Rogue's life ... ... F 705
— Two destinies ... ... F 706
— Woman in white ... ... F 707
Collins, W. L. Aristophanes (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... I 6220
[*Another edition.*] 1872 ... ... R

Collins, W. L. (*continued*). Cicero (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... I 6225
[*Another edition.*] 1871 .. .. R
— Homer. The Iliad (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6231
— Homer. The Odyssey (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6232
— Livy (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... . I 6235
— Lucian (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6236
[*Another edition.*] 1873 ... ... R
— Plautus and Terence (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6240
[*Another edition.*] 1873 ... ... R
— Thucydides (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6245
— Virgil (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6246
Colonel Jack, by D. Defoe. 1891 ... ... R
Colonel Quaritch, V.C., by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1327
Colonel Thorndyke's secret, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1421
Colonial reformer, by R. Boldrewood ... ... F 355

COLOUR:—

Abney, W. de W. Colour measurement and mixture (*Romance of Science*). 1891 ... ... E 5387
Chevreul, M. E. Harmony and contrast of colours; trans. by C. Martel, *3rd ed.* 1890 ... ... G 6015
Rood, O. N. Colour: a text-book of modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1890 ... ... E 5284
Colour-blindness and colour perception, by F. W. Edridge-Green (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1891 ... ... E 5328
Colquhoun, A. R. Amongst the Shans. 1885 ... ... C 4576

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER:—

Helps, *Sir* A. Life of Columbus. 1897 ... ... B 7010
Irving, W. Columbus and his companions. 1876 ... B 6460
— Life and voyages of Columbus. 1876 ... .. B 6459
Come live with me and be my love, by R. Buchanan ... F 492
Comedies and errors, by H. Harland ... ... F 1366
Comedies of courtship, by A. Hope ... ... F 1519
Comet of a season, by J. McCarthy ... ... F 1924
Cometh up as a flower, by R. Broughton ... ... F 476
Coming of Chloe, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1580
Coming race, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1892
Comin' thro' the rye, by H. B. Mathers... ... ... F 2050
Cominges, Comte de. French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second, by J. J. Jusserand. 1892 ... R

COMMERCE:—

Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations (*Social Questions of To-day*). 1892 ... ... D 4851
Cunningham, W. The growth of English industry and commerce. 1882 ... ... D 4863
[*Another edition.*] 1890 ... ... R
Fyfe, J. H. Merchant enterprise; or, pictures of the history of commerce from the earliest times. 1871 ... ... I 6380
Gibbins, H. de B. History of commerce in Europe. 1897 ... C 4481
Hyndman, H. M. Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. 1892 ... ... D 4898
Oxley, J. M. Romance of commerce. 1896 ... ... I 6575
Rogers, J. E. Thorold. Industrial and commercial history of England; ed. by A. L. Rogers. 1892 ... D 4920, R
Commercial correspondence, by E. H. Coumbe. 1899 ... E 5500
Commercial geography, by E. C. V. Gonner. 1897... ... C 4305
Commodore junk, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1102
Common-place book, by R. Southey; ed. by J. W. Warter, *2nd ed.*, 4 vols. 1850 ... ... R

COMMONWEALTH, THE :—
Calendar of State papers, Domestic Ser., 1659-60; ed. by M. A. E. Green. 1886 ... ... R
Calendar of the proceedings of the committee for compounding, 1643-53, 4 vols. 1889-92 ... ... R
Calendar of the proceedings of the committee for the advance of money, 1642-56; ed. by M. A. E. Green, 3 vols. 1888 ... R
Commonwealths, Ideal; with an introduction by H. Morley (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *6th ed.* 1893 ... ... D 6530
Plutarch's Lycurgus. More's Utopia. Bacon's New Atlantis. Campanella's City of the Sun. A fragment of Hall's Mundus alter et idem.
Compayré, Gabriel. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities (*Great Educators*). 1893 ... ... B 4125
Complaints, poetry, by E. Spenser. 1888 ... ... H 7823
COMPOSITION :—
Abbott, E. A. How to write clearly: rules and exercises on English composition. 1899 ... ... D 4950
Fowler, J. H. Essay-writing. 1899 ... ... D 4952
Nicol, J., and McCormick, W. S. Questions and exercises on English composition (*Literature Primers*). 1893 ... D 4957
Compton, Herbert. Free lance in a far land ... ... F 710
Comrades of the black cross, by H. Nisbet ... ... F 2225
Comte, Auguste. Positive philosophy; trans. by Harriet Martineau, with an introduction by Frederic Harrison, 3 vols. 1896 ... ... A6032-4
Comte, Auguste. Comte's philosophy of the sciences: an exposition of the 'Cours de philosophie positive,' by G. H. Lewes. 1897 ... ... A 6031
Concerning Isabel Carnaby, by E. T. Fowler ... ... F 1160
Conchology. *See* Shells.
Conder, C. R. Syrian stone-lore; or, the monumental history of Palestine. 1886 ... ... C 4581
Conder, James. Arrangement of provincial coins, tokens, and medalets, issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies. 1798 ... ... R
Condottieri. *See* Italian history.
Conduct of life, by R. W. Emerson. 1896 ... ... A 6358
Confessions of a publisher, by J. S. Winter ... ... F 3035
Confessions of an English opium-eater, by T. De Quincey. 1871 I 6334
[*Another edition*] (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *4th ed.* 1893 ... I 6517
Confucianism and Taouism, by R. K. Douglas (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*), *4th ed.* 1895 ... ... A 3628
Congo rovers, by H. Collingwood ... ... F 653
Congreve, William. Dramatic works; ed. by A. C. Ewald ... H 5742
[*Another edition*], with biographical and critical notices by L. Hunt ... ... R
Coningsby, by Lord Beaconsfield ... ... F 242
Coniston tales, by W. G. Collingwood ... ... F 666
Conjugal love, by E. Swedenborg. 1898 ... ... R
CONJURING :—
Hoffman, L. *Ed.* Drawing-room conjuring. 1887 ... G 5696
Sachs, E. Sleight of hand: a practical manual of legerdemain for amateurs. 1885 ... ... G 5706
Conn, H. W. Story of germ life—bacteria (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 E 5360
Conney, *Mrs.* Gold for dross ... ... F 712
— Ruthless avenger ... ... F 713
Conscript, by MM. Erckmann-Chatrian ... ... F 1073
Conservatives, Portraits of eminent, 2 vols. ... ... R
Consolations in travel, by Sir H. Davy. 1889 ... ... I 7668
Conspirators, by A. Dumas... ... ... F 983
Constable of France, etc., by J. Grant ... ... F 1240
Constantine the Great, by E. L. Cutts. 1881 ... ... B 3823

CONSTANTINOPLE :—

Brodribb, W. J., and Besant, *Sir* W. Constantinople: a sketch of its history from its foundation to its conquest by the Turks in 1453. 1879 ... ... C 4463

Coufopoulos, D. Guide to Constantinople. 1895... ... R

Contarini Fleming, etc., by Lord Beaconsfield ... ... F 243

Conte, Sieur Louis de. Personal recollections of Joan of Arc; trans. by J. F. Alden, and ed. by Mark Twain. 1896 ... B 4234

Contract, English law of, by Sir W. R. Anson, *9th ed.* 1899 . R

Conventional lies of our civilization, by M. Nordau. 1895 ... D 4926

Conway, Hugh. Living or dead ... ... F 714

Conway, *Sir* W. M. The Alps from end to end, *3rd ed.* 1895 ... C 4471

Cook, Dutton. Art in England. 1869 ... ... G 5570

— Hours with the players, 2 vols. 1881... ... ... B3824-5

Cook, Eliza. Poetical works; with explanatory notes, etc. ... H 5743

Cook, *Captain* James, by Sir W. Besant (*English Men of Action*). 1894 ... ... B 4022

Cooke, J. P. The new chemistry (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *11th ed.* 1896 ... E 5266

Cooke, M. C. Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses; ed. by M. J. Berkeley (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1875 ... ... E 5271

— Introduction to fresh-water algæ; with an enumeration of all the British species (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... ... E 5326

— Plain and easy account of British fungi: with especial reference to the esculent and economic species, *6th ed.* 1898 E 5134, R

— Ponds and ditches (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1897 ... ... E 5377

— Woodlands (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1894 ... ... E 5378

COOKERY :—

Beeton, *Mrs.* I. Book of household management. 1898 ... E 5490

Buckland, A. W. Our viands: whence they come, and how they are cooked; with a bundle of old recipes from the cookery books of the 18th century. 1893 ... .. E 5491

C., R.O. Official handbook for the National Training School for Cookery, containing lessons on cookery, with lists of utensils necessary, and lessons on cleaning utensils ... E 5493

Cookson, Christopher. *Ed.* Essays on secondary education, by various contributors. 1898 ... ... D 4947

Coope, W. J. A prisoner of war in Russia. 1878 ... ... C 4470

Cooper, *Mrs.* *See* Saunders, Katharine.

Cooper, J. Fenimore. Afloat and ashore ... ... F 716

— Chainbearer ... ... F 718

— Crater ... . F 719

— Deerslayer ... ... F 720

— Headsman ... ... F 721

— Home as found... ... ... F 723

Sequel to 'Homeward bound.'

— Homeward bound ... ... F 724

— Jack Tier ... ... F 725

— Last of the Mohicans ... ... F 726

[*Another edition.*] ... ... R

— Lionel Lincoln ... ... F 727

— Mercedes of Castile ... ... F 728

— Miles Wallingford ... ... F 729

Sequel to 'Afloat and ashore.'

— Monikins ... ... F 730

— Oak openings .. .. F 731

— Pathfinder ... ... F 732

— Pilot ... ... F 733

— Pioneers ... ... F 734

— Prairie ... ... F 735

— Precaution ... ... F 736

— Red rover ... ... F 737

Cooper, J. Fenimore (*continued*). Redskins ... ... F 738
— Satanstoe ... ... F 739
— Sea lions ... ... F 740
— Spy ... ... F 741
— Two admirals ... ... F 742
— Water-witch ... ... F 743
— Ways of the hour ... ... F 744
— Wing-and-wing ... ... F 746
— Wyandotté ... ... F 747
Co-operation. History of the Rochdale pioneers [1844-92], by G. J. Holyoake, *10th ed.* 1893 ... ... D 4897
The history of the Co-operative movement.
Co-operative News, 1888-97, 13 vols. ... ... R
Copleston, *Dr., Bishop of Oxford.* Advice to a young reviewer (*In* 'Famous Pamphlets') ... ... I 6525
Copleston, R. S. Æschylus (*Ancient Classics*). 1897... ... I 6221
[*Another edition.*] 1870 ... ... R
Coral and cocoa-nut, by F. F. Moore ... ... F 2178
Coral island, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 158
Corân. *See* Koran.
Corbett, Julian. General Monk (*English Men of Action*). 1889 ... B 4033
— Sir Francis Drake (*English Men of Action*). 1898 ... ... B 4024
COREA:—
Curzon, G. N. *Lord.* Problems of the Far East. 1896 ... ... C 4579
Norman, H. The Far East. 1895 ... ... C 4615
Corelli, Marie. 'Ardath.' ... ... F 748
— Barabbas ... ... F 749
— Boy ... ... F 762
— Cameos ... ... F 750
— Jane ... ... F 751
— The Master-Christian ... ... F 3190
— Mighty atom... ... ... F 752
— Murder of Delicia ... ... F 753, 754
— Romance of two worlds ... ... F 755
— The silver domino; or, side whispers, social and literary, *5th ed.* 1893 ... ... I 6324
— Sorrows of Satan ... ... F 756
— Soul of Lilith... ... ... F 757
— Thelma ... ... F 758
— Vendetta! ... ... F 759
— Wormwood ... ... F 760
— Ziska ... ... F 761
— *and others.* The modern marriage market. 1898... ... I 6325
Cornelius O'Dowd, by C. Lever ... ... I 6714
Corner of the west, by E. H. Fowler ... ... F 1157
Cornet of horse, by G. A. Henty F1422-3
Cornhill Magazine:—

1860—Vols. 1-2 .. .. I 6721-2
1861—Vols. 3-4 .. .. I 6723-4
1862—Vols. 5-6 .. .. I 6725-6
1863—Vols. 7-8 .. .. I 6727-8
1864—Vols. 9-10 .. I 6729-30
1865—Vols. 11-12 .. .. I 6731-2
1866—Vols 13-14 .. .. I 6733-4
1867—Vols. 15-16 .. .. I 6735-6
1868—Vols. 17-18 .. .. I 6737-8
1869—Vols. 19-20 .. I 6739-40
1870—Vols. 21-22 .. .. I 6741-2
1871—Vols. 23-24 .. .. I 6743-4
1872—Vols. 25-26 .. .. I 6745-6
1873—Vols. 27-28 .. .. I 6747-8
1874—Vols. 29-30 .. I 6749-50
1875—Vols. 31-32 .. .. I 6751-2
1876—Vols. 33-34 .. .. I 6753-4
1877—Vols. 35-36 .. .. I 6755-6
1878—Vols. 37-38 .. .. I 6757-8
1879—Vols. 39-40 .. I 6759-60
1880—Vols. 41-42 .. .. I 6761-2
1881—Vols. 43-44 .. .. I 6763-4
1882—Vols. 45-46 .. .. I 6765-6
1883—Vol. 47; New ser., vol. 1.. I 6767-8
1884—N.S., vols. 2-3 .. I 6769-70
1885—N.S., vols. 4-5 .. .. I 6771-2
1886—N.S., vols. 6-7 .. .. I 6773-4
1887—N.S., vols. 8-9 .. .. I 6775-6
1888—N.S., vols. 10-11.. .. I 6777-8
1889—N.S., vols. 12-13.. I 6779-80
1890—N.S., vols. 14-15.. .. I 6781-2
1891—N.S., vols. 16-17.. .. I 6783-4
1892—N.S., vols. 18-19.. .. I 6785-6
1893—N.S., vols. 20-1 .. .. I 6787-8
1894—N.S., vols. 22-3 .. I 6789-90
1895—N.S., vols. 24-5 .. .. I 6791-2
1896—N.S., vol. 26; N.S., vol. 1.. I 6793-4
1897—Vol. 2, N.S. .. .. I 6795

Cornish, C. J. Wild England of to-day, and the wild life in it. 1895 ... ... E 5150
Cornwallis, *Marquess*, by W. S. Seton-Karr (*Rulers of India*). 1890 B 4205
Corser, Thomas. Collectanea Anglo-poetica; or, a bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a portion of a collection of early English poetry (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100, 101, 102, 106, 108, 111). 1860-83 ... ... R

CORTES, HERNANDO:—

Helps, *Sir* A. Life of Hernando Cortes, 2 vols. 1871-94 B 7011-2
See also Mexico.
Cosmos, by A. von Humboldt, 5 vols. 1891-3 ... E 6067-71
Cossack and czar, by D. Ker ... ... F 1687
Cossacks, by L. N. Tolstoy ... ... F 2782
Cost of a lie, by Mrs. H. V. Lovett Cameron ... ... F 557
Cost of her pride, by Mrs. Alexander ... ... F 86
Costley, Thomas. Lancashire poets, and other literary sketches. 1897 ... ... H 5964

COSTUME:—

Fairholt, F W. Costume in England: a history of dress to the end of the 18th century; enlarged by H. A. Dillon, 2 vols. 1885-96 ... ... D6046-7
Hill, G. History of English dress from the Saxon period to the present day, 2 vols. 1893 ... ... R
McIan, R. R. Costumes of the clans of Scotland. 1899 ... R
Planche, J. R. Cyclopædia of costume; or, dictionary of dress, including notices of contemporaneous fashions on the Continent; and a general chronological history of the costumes of the principal countries of Europe, from the commencement of the Christian era to the accession of George the Third, *col. illus.* ... ... R
— History of British costume . . . to the end of the 18th century, *3rd ed.* 1893... ... . D 6144
Cotes. *Mrs.* Everard. *See* Duncan, S. J.
Cotman, J. S. Architectural antiquities of Normandy; with historical and descriptive notices by D. Turner, 2 vols., *illus.* 1822... ... ... R
Cottage next door, by H. Shipton ... ... F 3148
Cotton, Bartholomew de. *See* Bartholomew de Cotton.
Cotton, Charles. *See* Walton, Izaac.
Cotton. Story of the cotton plant, by F. Wilkinson (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... E 5372
Cotton manufacture of Great Britain, investigated and illustrated; with an introductory view of its comparative state in foreign countries, by A. Ure, 2 vols. 1861 ... E7048-9

COTTON SPINNING:—

Marsden, R. Cotton spinning: its development, principles, and practice; with an appendix on steam engines and boilers, *4th ed.* 1891 ... ... E 5550, R
Mortimer, J. Cotton spinning: the story of the spindle. 1895 ... ... E 5529
Nasmith, J. The student's cotton spinning, *4th ed.* ... E 5557
Cotton weaving, by R. Marsden. 1895 .. ... E 5551, R
Couch, A. F. Quiller. *See* Q.
Coumbe, E. H. Commercial correspondence: including hints on composition, explanations of business terms, and a large number of specimen letters as actually in current use, together with information on the general commercial subjects treated in the correspondence. 1899 ... E 5500

COUNCIL OF TRENT :—
Froude, J. A. Lectures on the Council of Trent. 1898 ... A 3573
[*Another edition.*] 1896 ... ... R
Jurieu, P. History of the Council of Trent. *London*, 1684 ... R
Count Julian, by W. S. Landor. 1887 ... ... H 7710
Count of Monte-Cristo, by A. Dumas ... ... F 984, 985
Count Robert of Paris, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2543
Counterpoint. *See* Music.
Countess de Charny, by A. Dumas ... ... F 986
Countess Eve, by J. H. Shorthouse ... ... F 2596
Countess Pharamond, by Rita ... ... F 2444
Countess Sarah, by G. Ohnet ... ... F 2246
Countess Teckla, by R. Barr ... ... F 218
Country doctor, by H. de Balzac ... ... F 191
Country pleasures, by G. Milner. 1893... ... ... I 6500
Country sweetheart, by D. Russell ... ... F 2482
Coufopoulos, Demetrius. Guide to Constantinople. 1895 ... R
Coupland, W. E. *Ed.* Thoughts and aspirations of the ages: selections in prose and verse from the religious writings of the world. 1895 ... ... R
Course of true love never did run smooth, by C. Reade ... F 2375
Court Netherleigh, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3050
Court Royal, by S. Baring-Gould ... ... F 1219
Courtenay of Walreddon, by Mrs. Bray ... ... F 452
Courthope, W. J. Addison (*English Men of Letters*). 1889 ... B 4045
Courtney, W. L. Studies at leisure. 1892 ... ... I 6326
Kit Marlowe's death. Ibsen's social dramas. Roger Bacon. The mask of Descartes. John Locke. Personality. Anatole France. Old Oxford revels. Socrates, Budda, and Christ. Dr. Martineau's theology.
— Studies, new and old. 1888 ... ... I 6327
Hobbes. Studies in prophetic nature. Hawthorne's romances. 'Robert Browning, writer of plays.' Swinburne's poetry. Charles Reade's novels. A royal blue-stocking. Pascal the sceptic. Jacqueline Pascal. The service of man and the service of Christ.
Courtship of Miles Standish, and other poems, by H. W. Longfellow. 1859 [*Two copies*] ... ... R
Courtship of Morrice Buckler, by A. E. W. Mason... F 2035, 2036
Cousens, F. Upcher. Eve's daughters ... ... F 763
Covenanters, Tales and sketches of the... ... ... F 764
Cowen, Louis. *See* Zangwill, I.
Cowley, Abraham. Essays. 1886 ... ... I 7664
Cowper, Frank. Captain of the Wight ... ... F 765
Cowper, William. Poetical works; ed., with a memoir, by W. M. Rossetti ... ... H 5744
[*Another edition*], with life of the author ... ... H 5745
[*Another edition*], ed., with a memoir, by R. Bell, 3 vols. ... R
— Table talk, and other poems. 1889 ... ... H 7665
— The task, and other poems. 1889 ... ... H 7666
Cowper, William, by G. Smith (*English Men of Letters*). 1888 ... B 4048
Cox, G. W. The Athenian Empire. 1876 ... ... C 4250
— The Greeks and the Persians, *2nd ed.* 1877 ... ... C 4253
— and Jones, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 1871 ... ... H 5877
See also Brande, W. T.
Coxswain's bride, and other tales, by R. M. Ballantyne ... F 159
Crabb, George. English synonyms. 1898 ... ... R
Crabbe, George. Poems. 1886 ... ... H 7667
Village. Library. Newspaper. Parish register.
— The library: a poem. 1888 ... ... I 6537
Crabbe, George, Life of, by T. E. Kebbel (*Great Writers*). 1888 ... B 7150
Crackanthorpe, Hubert. Last studies; with a poem by Stopford A. Brooke, and an appreciation by H. James. 1897... F 6329
— Sentimental studies, and a set of village tales. 1895 ... F 6328

Cradock Nowell, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 345
Craigie, *Mrs.* *See* Hobbes, John Oliver.
Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. *Miss Muloch.* Agatha's husband ... F 766
— Brave lady ... ... F 767
— Christian's mistake ... ... F 768
— Hannah ... ... F 769
— Head of the family ... ... F 770
— His little mother, and other tales ... ... F 771
— John Halifax, gentleman ... ... F 772
— King Arthur ... ... F 773
— Laurel bush ... ... F 774
— Life for a life... ... ... F 775
— Miss Tommy... ... ... F 776
— Mistress and maid ... ... F 777
— My mother and I ... ... F 788
— Noble life ... ... F 778
— Nothing new (*Tales*) ... ... F 779
— Ogilvies ... ... F 780
— Olive ... ... F 781
— Studies from life ... ... F 782
— Two marriages ... ... F 783
— Unkind word, and other stories ... ... F 784
— Woman's kingdom ... ... F 785
— Woman's thoughts about women ... ... F 786
— Young Mrs. Jardine ... ... F 787
Craik, G. L. The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 1889 D 6035
Craik, Henry. The State in its relation to education (*The English Citizen*). 1896 ... ... D 4881
Crane, Newton. Baseball (*All-England Ser.*). 1891 ... ... G 5651
Crane, Stephen. Little Regiment ... ... F 791
— Maggie ... ... F 792
— Red badge of courage ... ... F 793
Cranford, by Mrs. Gaskell ... ... F 1183
Cranmer, Thomas, by A. J. Mason (*Leaders of Religion*). 1898 ... B 4161
Crater, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 719
Crawford, Alexander W. C. Lindsay, *25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.* Argo; or, the quest of the golden fleece: a metrical tale. 1876 ... ... R
— Ballads, songs, and poems; trans. from the German. *Wigan*, 1841 ... ... R
— Etruscan inscriptions, analysed, translated, and commented upon. 1872 ... ... R
— Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land, 2 vols. 1838 ... R
— Lives of the Lindsays; or, a memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres; with extracts from the official correspondence of Alex., Sixth Earl of Balcarres, during the Maroon war; and personal narratives by his brothers Robert, Colin, James, John, and Hugh Lindsay, 4 vols. 1840 ... ... R
— Memoir of Lady Anna Mackenzie, Countess of Balcarres, and afterwards of Argyll, 1621-1706. 1868 ... ... R
— Œcumenicity in relation to the Church of England. 1870 ... R
— Progression by antagonism: a theory, involving considerations touching the present position, duties, and destiny of Great Britain. 1846 ... ... R
On the fly-leaf is written 'Rev. H. Gunning, with the author's kind regards. Haigh, 6 Aug., /46.'
Crawford, E. Jo of Auchendorass ... ... F 813
Crawford, F. Marion. Cigarette-maker's romance... ... F 795
— Doctor Claudius ... ... F 796
— Greifenstein ... ... F 797

Crawford, F. Marion (*continued*). Khaled ... ... F 798
— Marzio's crucifix ... ... F 799
— Mr. Isaacs ... ... F 800, 801
— Paul Patoff ... ... F 802
— Roman singer ... ... F 803
— Sant' Ilario ... ... F 804
Second part of 'Saracinesca.'
— Saracinesca ... ... F 805
— Tale of a lonely parish ... ... F 806
— Three fates ... ... F 807
— Witch of Prague ... ... F 808
— With the immortals ... ... F 809
— Zoroaster ... ... F 810
Crawfurd, Oswald. Beyond the seas ... ... F 814
— Sylvia Arden ... ... F 815
— White feather, and other stories ... ... F 816
— *Ed.* Year of sport and natural history: shooting, hunting, coursing, falconry, and fishing; with chapters on birds of prey, the nidification of birds, and the habits of British wild birds and animals. 1895 ... ... R
Crayfish, by T. H. Huxley (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1896 ... E 5285
Creasy, *Sir* E. S. The fifteen decisive battles of the world, *39th ed.* ... ... C 4300

CREATION :—

Chambers, R. *Ed.* Vestiges of the natural history of creation; with an introduction by A. Ireland. 1884 ... ... E 5104
[*Another edition*], (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1890... ... E 6512
Ellis, R. The chemistry of creation: being a sketch of the chief chemical and physical phenomena of earth, air, and ocean. 1880 ... ... E 4973
See also Evolution.
Credland, W. R. The Manchester public free libraries. 1899 ... R
Creighton, *Bp.* Mandell. Cardinal Wolsey (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1888 ... ... B 4224
— Carlisle. 1889 ... ... C 4385
Crew of the Water Wagtail, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 160
Crichton, by W. H. Ainsworth .. .. F 58

CRICKET :—

Lyttleton, E. Cricket (*All-England Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... G 5654
Ranjitsinhji, K. S. Jubilee book of cricket. 1897 ... G 5705
Cricket on the hearth, etc., by C. Dickens ... ... F 7674

CRIME AND PUNISHMENT :—

Andrews, W. Bygone punishments. 1899 ... I 6248, R
Du Cane, *Sir* E. F. Punishment and prevention of crime (*The English Citizen*). 1885 ... ... D 4879
Ellis, H. The criminal (*Con. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1895 ... E 5221
Proal, L. Political crime. 1898 ... ... R
Crime and the criminal, by R. Marsh ... ... F 2017
Crimea in 1854, and 1894, by Sir E. Wood. 1896 ... ... C 4528
Crimean War. The great war with Russia, by W. H. Russell, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... ... C 4431
Cripps, the carrier, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 346
Crisis, The, by Sir R. Steele (*In* 'Famous pamphlets') ... I 6525
Crispi, Francesco, by W. J. Stillman. 1899 ... ... B 3826
Critical kit-kats, by E. Gosse. 1896 ... ... H 5893
Crockett, S. R. Black Douglas ... ... F 823
— Bog-myrtle and peat ... ... F 824
— Cleg Kelly ... . F 825
— Grey man ... ... F 826, 827

Crockett, S. R. (*continued*). Ione march ... ... F 840
— Kit Kennedy... ... ... F 828
— Lads' love ... ... F 829
— Lilac sunbonnet ... ... F 830
— Lochinvar ... ... F 839
— Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills ... ... F 831
— Men of the moss-hags ... ... F 832
— Raiders ... ... F 833
— Red axe ... ... F 834
— Sir Toady Lion ... ... F 835
— Standard bearer ... . F 836
— Stickit minister, and some common men ... ... F 837
— Sweetheart travellers ... ... F 838
Crofton, H. T. History of the ancient chapel of Stretford in Manchester parish; with sketches of the township of Stretford, and notices of local families and persons. Vol. 1 (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 42). 1899 ... ... R
Crofts, Ellen. Chapters in the history of English literature, from 1509 to the close of the Elizabethan period. 1884 ... H 5878
Croker, B. M. Beyond the pale ... ... F 817
— Infatuation ... ... F 818
— Miss Balmaine's past ... ... F 819
— Peggy of the Bartons .. .. F 820
Croker, T. F. *Ed.* Popular songs of Ireland (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1886 ... ... H 6540
Crommelin, May. 'Divil-may-care' ... ... F 844
— Freaks of Lady Fortune .. .. F 845, 846
— and Brown, J. M. Violet Vyvian, M. F. H ... ... F 847

CROMWELL, OLIVER :—

Carlyle, T. Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches; with elucidations, 5 vols. B6281-5
Firth, C. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England (*Heroes of the Nations*). 1900 ... ... B 4156
Gardiner, S. R. Cromwell's place in history. 1897 ... B 3829
Harrison, F. Oliver Cromwell (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1888. B 4214
Horton, R. F. Oliver Cromwell: a study in personal religion. 1899 ... ... B 3827
Pike, G. H. Oliver Cromwell and his times: social, religious, and political life in the seventeenth century. 1899 ... B 3828
See also Commonwealth, and English history.

Crook, John. The new barmaid [vocal score] ... ... G 5633
Crook of the bough, by M. M. Dowie ... ... F 938
Crookes, M. E. B. *See* Davies, A. C. Fox.
Crookleigh, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1478
Crosby records: a chapter of Lancashire recusancy; ed. by T. E. Gibson; with an introduction by A. Goss (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 12). 1887 ... ... R
Cross, *Mrs.* G. F. *See* Cambridge, Ada.
Cross, Victoria. Paula ... ... F 848
Cross currents, by M. A. Dickens ... ... F 912
Croston, James. County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1887 ... ... R
— Historic sites of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1883 ... R
— Nooks and corners of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1882 ... R
Croston, Registers of the parish church of. Christenings, 1543-1685; weddings, 1538-1685; burials, 1538-1680; ed. by H. Fishwick (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.*, v. 6). 1900 ... R
Crotchet castle, by T. L. Peacock ... ... F 2314
Crowest, F. J. Cherubini (*Great Musicians*). 1890 ... ... B 4138
Crown and anchor, by J. C. Hutcheson... ... ... F 1604

Crown and sceptre, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1103
Crown of success, by A.L.O.E. ... ... F 2
Crown of wild olive, by J. Ruskin. 1899 ... ... D 6595
Croyland, Chronicle of the Abbey of, by Ingulph. 1893 ... C 7029
Now regarded as a forgery.
Cruden, A. Concordance to the Holy Scriptures ... ... R
Cruel dilemma, by M. H. Folkard ... ... F 1147
Cruel London, by J. Hatton ... ... F 1390
Cruise of the 'Black Prince' privateer, by V. L. Cameron ... F 566
Cruise of the 'Midge,' by M. Scott ... ... F 2564
Cruise of the 'Theseus,' by A. Knight ... ... F 1769
Crusade of the 'Excelsior,' by B. Harte ... ... F 1374

CRUSADES, THE :—

Archer, T. A., and Kingsford, C. L. The Crusades (*Story of the Nations*). 1894 ... ... C 4788
Chronicles of the Crusades: contemporary narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the Crusade of Saint Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. 1892 ... ... C 6075
Crustacea, History of, by T. R. R. Stebbing (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1893 E 5331
Crystallography, by H. P. Gurney (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*). ... E 5064

CUBA :—

Atkins, J. B. The war in Cuba: the experiences of an Englishman with the United States army. 1899 ... ... C 4710
Davis, R. H. The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1899 ... ... C 4718, R
Cuckoo clock, by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2151
Cudlip, *Mrs.* Pender. *See* Thomas, Annie.
Culture, Science and, by T. H. Huxley. 1882 ... ... E 4978
Cumberland, Stuart. What I think of South Africa; its people and its politics. 1896 ... ... C 4652

CUMBERLAND :—

Ferguson, R. S. History of Cumberland. 1898 ... ... C 7283
Scott, D. Bygone Cumberland and Westmorland. 1899 ... C 4433
See also Lake district.
Cumming, C. F. G. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas, 2 vols. 1876 ... ... R
— In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains. 1884 ... C 4577
— Wanderings in China. 1888 ... ... C 4578
Cummings, W. H. Purcell (*Great Musicians*). 1896 ... ... B 4144
Cummins, M. S. Lamplighter ... ... F 849
Cunningham, Allan. Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1887 ... ... F 6515
Cunningham, G. G. *Ed.* English nation; or, a history of England in the lives of Englishmen, 5 vols. ... ... R
Cunningham, W. Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects (ancient times). 1898 ... ... D 4864, R
— Growth of English industry and commerce. 1882 ... D 4863
[*Another edition.*] 1890 ... ... R
Cupid's garden, by E. T. Fowler ... ... F 1158
Curb of honour, by M. Betham-Edwards ... ... F 1030
Curé of Buisson, by J. de la Brête ... ... F 1776
Curios, by R. Marsh ... ... F 2018
Curling; ed. by J. M. Walker. 1892 ... ... G 5669
Currency. *See* Money.
Curse of Carne's hold, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1424
Curse of Clement Waynflete, by B. Mitford ... ... F 2131
Curse of Kehama, a poem, by R. Southey. 1894 ... ... H 7822
Cursed by a fortune, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1104

Curzon, G. N., *now Lord Curzon.* Problems of the Far East. 1896 ... ... C 4579, R
Japan. Korea. China.

Curzon, Robert. Visits to monasteries of the Levant [1848]. 1897 ... ... C 4580
Describes manners and customs of the East previous to the native intercourse with Europeans, which has now partially effaced the old characteristics of Asiatic life.

Cushing, Paul. Blacksmith of Voe ... ... F 851
— Shepherdess of Treva ... ... F 852
Customs. *See* Manners and Customs.
Cutter, C. A. Rules for a dictionary catalogue, *2nd ed.* 1889 ... R
Cutts, E. L. Constantine the Great: the union of the state and the church. 1881 ... ... B 3823
— History of early Christian art. 1893... ... ... G 5572
Cuvier, *Baron.* The animal kingdom ; with additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. 1884 ... ... R

CYCLING :—

Albermarle, *Earl of,* and Hillier, G. L. Cycling (*Badminton Library*), *3rd ed.* 1891... ... ... G 5680
Griffin, H. H. Cycles and Cycling ; with a chapter for ladies, by A. Wood (*All-England Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1897 ... ... G 5655
Pemberton, A. C., *and others.* The complete cyclist. 1897 ... G 5702
Rumney, A. W. Cycle touring (*All-England Ser.*). 1898 ... G 5656
Cypress crown, by F. de la Motte Fouqué. 1888 ... ... I 6537
Cyprus, British, by W. H. Dixon. 1879 ... ... C 4587
Cyrus. Voyages de Cyrus avec un discours sur la mythologie, par A. M. Ramsay. 1762 ... ... R

DAGGER and the cross, by J. Hatton ... ... F 1391
Daisies and buttercups, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ... F 2428
Daisy, by S. Warner ... ... F 2939, 2940
Daisy chain, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3110
Dale, T. F., and Slaughter, F. E. Two fortunes and old patch.. F 853
Dalton, William. Lost in Ceylon ... ... F 854
— War tiger ... ... F 855
— White elephant ... ... F 856
Dampier, William, by W. C. Russell (*English Men of Action*). 1889 B 4023
Dana, J. C. Library primer. 1899 ... ... R
Dance, George. *See* Solomon, E.
Dancing, by E. Scott (*All-England Ser.*). 1897 ... ... G 5657
Dancing mania, by J. F. C. Hecker. 1888 ... ... E 7690
Danesbury house, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3051
Daniel Deronda, by G. Eliot ... ... F 1048
Daniell, Alfred. Physics for students of medicine. 1896 ... E 5037
D'Annunzio, Gabriele. Child of pleasure ... ... F 121
— Triumph of death ... ... F 122
Dante Alighieri. Tutte le opere . . . nuovamente rivedute nel testo dal E. Moore ... ... H 5867
— Il convito (The banquet) ; trans. by E. P. Sayer (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1887 ... ... I 6516
— Divine comedy : Inferno ; prose translation, with the text of the original and explanatory notes, by J. A. Carlyle, *7th ed.* 1899 ... ... H 7013
— The vision ; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise ; trans. by H. F. Cary ... ... H 5746
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. ... ... R

DANTE, ALIGHIERI :—

Gardner, E. G. Dante. 1900 ... ... B 5963
Moore, E. Studies in Dante, 2 vols. 1896-9 ... H 5959-60
Toynbee, P. Dante Alighieri. 1900 ... ... B 7146

DANTE, ALIGHIERI (*continued*) :—
Toynbee, P. (*continued*). Dictionary of proper names and notable matters in the works of Dante. 1898 ... R
Villani, G. Croniche Fiorentine; trans. for the use of students of Dante, by Rose E. Selfe; ed. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1896 ... ... C 4526
Witte, Karl. Essay on Dante; selected, trans., and ed. by C. M. Lawrence and P. H. Wicksteed. 1898 ... ... H 5962
Wright, W. J. P., *of Chorley*. Dante as puritan (*The Puritan, Nov., 1899*). ... ... R
Danton, G. J., Life of, by A. H. Beesley. 1899 ... ... B 7156
D'Anvers, N. Raphael (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4111
Daphnaïda, and other poems, by E. Spenser. 1889... ... H 7824
Darell Blake, by Lady Colin Campbell ... ... F 570
Dariel, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 347
Darien, Georges. *See* McCabe, Joseph.
Darkness and dawn, by F. W. Farrar ... ... F 1095
Dartmoor idylls, by S. Baring-Gould ... ... F 1220
Darwin, Charles. The descent of man, and selection in relation to sex, *2nd ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5107
— The formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms; with observations on their habits. 1881 ... E 5152
— A naturalist's voyage: journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of the 'Beagle.' 1897 ... ... E 5151
[*Another edition*], *12th ed.* 1894 ... ... R
— Origin of species by means of natural selection, *6th ed.* [1859]. 1884 ... ... E 5108
Darwin, Charles, by G. Allen (*English Worthies*). 1888 ... B 4063

DATES :—
Bond, J. J. Handy-book of rules and tables for verifying dates with the Christian era; giving an account of the chief eras and systems used by various nations, *4th ed.* 1889 ... ... I 5991
Haydn, J. Dictionary of dates, *22nd ed.* 1898 ... ... R
Daudet, Alphonse. Kings in exile ... ... F 857
— My brother Jack ... ... F 858
— Recollections of a literary man; trans. by L. Ensor. 1892 ... B 3330
[*Another edition.*] 1896 ... . B 6331
— Robert Helmont: diary of a recluse. 1870 ... ... F 6330
— Tartarin of the Alps ... ... F 860
— Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life; trans. by L. Ensor. 1896 ... ... B 6332
Daughter of Heth, by W. Black ... ... F 313
Daughter of the Klephts, by I. F. Mayo ... ... F 2060
Daughter of the soil, by M. E. Francis ... ... F 1163
Daughter of the vine, by G. Atherton ... ... F 132
Daughters of Babylon, by W. Barrett and R. Hichens F 229, 230
Daughters of Danaus, by M. Caird ... ... F 548
Daughter's sacrifice, by Mrs. Bray ... ... F 454
Daughter's sacrifice, by F. C. Philips and P. Fendall ... F 2336
Daunt, Achilles. In the land of the moose, the bear, and the beaver ... ... F 863
Daunt, W. J. O'N. Eighty-five years of Irish history [1800-85]. 1888 .. .. C 4333
Davenant, Philip. Cicely Vaughan ... ... F 864
Davenport, I. E., and W. H. Biography of the brotbers Davenport, by T. L. Nichols. 1864 ... ... B 3831
Dave's sweetheart, by M. Gaunt ... ... F 1191
David Copperfield, by C. Dickens ... ... F 896
David Elginbrod, by G. Macdonald ... ... F 1936

David Grieve, by Mrs. H. Ward ... ... F 2913
David Lloyd's last will, by H. Stretton ... ... F 2700
David Lyall's love story, by D. Lyall ... . F 1868
Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teachings of Guatama, the Buddha (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1899 ... ... A 3624
David's little lad, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2067
Davidson, A. B. *Ed.* Ezekiel (*Cambridge Bible*). 1896 ... A 3467
— Job (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 ... ... A 3456
— Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 ... A 3473
Davidson, E. A. Practical manual of house painting, graining, marbling, and sign writing, *7th ed.* 1893 ... ... E 5533
Davidson, John. Fleet street eclogues, 2 vols. 1893 H 5747-8
Davidson, J. Morrison. Annals of toil: being labour-history outlines, Roman and British. 1899 ... ... D 486
From a socialistic standpoint.
Davidson, Thomas. Aristotle and ancient educational ideals (*Great Educators*). 1892 ... ... B 4127
Davies, A. C. Fox, and Crookes, M. E. B. *Ed.* Book of public arms: a cyclopædia of armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals. 1894 ... ... R
Davies, James. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6224
— Hesiod, and Theognis (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6230
[*Another edition.*] 1873 ... ... R
Davies, *Dean* Rowland. Journal, 1689-90; ed. by R. Caulfield (*Camden Soc.*, v. 68). 1857 ... ... R
Davillier, *Baron* Charles. Spain; illus. by G. Doré; trans. by J. Thompson. 1876... ... ... R
Davis, Alexander. Umbandine. ... . F 865
Davis, R. H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1899 C 4718, R
— King's jackal ... ... F 866
Davy, E. M. Calumnies ... ... F 869
Davy, *Sir* Humphry. Consolations in travel. 1889 ... I 7668
Dawe, W. Carlton. Bride of Japan ... ... F 870
— Captain Castle ... ... F 871
— History of Godfrey Kinge .. .. F 872
— Mandarin ... ... F 873
— Mount Desolation ... ... F 874
— Voyage of the 'Pulo Way' ... ... F 875, 876
— Yellow and white ... ... F 877
Dawn, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1328
Dawson, George. Biographical lectures; ed. by G. St. Clair. 1886 ... ... B 3832
— Sermons, *4th ed.* 1878 ... ... A 3546
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Egypt and Syria: their physical features in relation to Bible history (*By-P.B.K.*). 1887 ... ... A 3526
— Geological history of plants (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1888 ... ... E 5320
Dawson, W. J. Table talk with young men. 1898 ... I 6333
— The threshold of manhood (*Sermons*). 1898 ... .. A 3632
Day will come, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 398
Days of auld lang syne, by Ian Maclaren ... ... F 1956
Days of Bruce, by G. Aguilar ... . F 37
Days of his vanity, by S. Grundy ... ... F 1315
Day's ride, by C. Lever ... ... F 1820
Day's tragedy, poetry, by A. Upward. 1897 ... ... H 7596
Day's work, by R. Kipling ... ... F 1762
Dead Leman, and other tales, by A. Lang and P. Sylvester ... F 1783
Dead man's rock, by Q ... ... F 2367
Dead men's shoes, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 399
Dead sea fruit, by M. E. Braddon ... . F 400

Dead secret, by W. Collins... ... ... F 687
Dead souls, by N. V. Gogal... ... ... F 1212
Deadwood mystery, etc., by B. Harte ... ... F 1375
Dean, *Mrs.* Andrew (*Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick*). Grasshoppers ... F 881
Dear Faustina, by R. Broughton ... ... F 477
Dear Irish girl, by K. Tynan ... ... F 2841
Dear Lady Disdain, by J. McCarthy ... ... F 1925
Dearer than honour; by E. L. Prescott... ... ... F 2353
Dearmer, Percy. Parson's handbook. 1899 ... ... A 3633
Death that lurks unseen, by J. S. Fletcher ... ... F 1146
Death-shot, by M. Reid ... ... F 2402
Debt of honour, by W. Collins ... ... F 667
Decameron, Tales from, by G. Boccaccio ... ... F 7847
Decoration. *See* Ornament.
Dee, John. Private diary, and the catalogue of his library of manuscripts; ed. by J. O. Halliwell (*Camden Soc.*, v. 19). 1842 ... ... R
Deemster, by H. Caine ... ... F 541
Deer. Days of deer-stalking in the forest of Atholl; with some account of the nature and habits of the red deer, by W. Scrope, *3rd ed.* 1847 ... ... G 5708
Deerslayer, by J. F. Cooper ... ... F 720
De Foe, Daniel. Novels and miscellaneous works, 7 vols. 1888-99 ... ... R

Vol. 1.—Captain Singleton, and Colonel Jack.
Vol. 2.—Memoirs of a cavalier. Memoirs of Captain Carleton. Dickory Cronke, etc.
Vol. 3.—Moll Flanders, and History of the devil.
Vol. 4.—Roxana; or, the fortunate mistress, and Mrs. Christian Davies.
Vol. 5.—History of the plague in London, 1665; and the Great Fire of London, 1666, by an anonymous writer. The storm, 1703; with the essay in verse. True-born Englishman: a satire.
Vol. 6.—Duncan Campbell. New voyage round the world. Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession.
Vol. 7.—Robinson Crusoe; with a biographical account of De Foe.

— Essay upon projects. 1887 ... ... I 7669
— From London to Land's End. 1888 ... ... C 7670
— London in 1731 [? by De Foe]. 1888 ... ... C 7686
— Robinson Crusoe ... ... F 884, 885, R
[*Another edition*], with woodcuts, *11th ed.*, *Edinburgh*, 1775 ... R
— Shortest way with the dissenters (*In* 'Famous Pamphlets') ... I 6525
— System of magic; or, a history of the black art [? by De Foe]. 1727 ... ... R
— Tour through the eastern counties of England, 1722. 1888 ... C 7671
De Foix, by Mrs. Bray ... ... F 453
De Garmo, Charles. Herbart and the Herbartians (*Great Educators*). 1895 ... ... B 4130
Degeneracy, by E. S. Talbot (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1898 ... ... E 5247
Dekker, Thomas; ed. by E. Rhys. 1894 ... ... H 5749
De Lacy, Henry, *Earl of Lincoln*. Two 'Compoti' of the Lancashire and Cheshire manors of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, xxiv. and xxxiii., Edward I.; trans. by P. A. Lyons (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 112). 1884... ... ... R
De la Martinière, H. M. P. Morocco: journeys in the kingdom of Fez and to the court of Mulai Hassan. 1889 ... C 4676
Delamotte, F. G. Book of ornamental alphabets, ancient and mediæval, from the 8th century, *13th ed.* 1895 ... R
— Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators, *4th ed.* 1886 R
— Primer of the art of illumination for the use of beginners. 1897 ... ... R
Deland, Margaret. Story of a child ... ... F 888
De Lolme, *Prof.*, *and others*. French and English dictionary. 1899 R

De Lolme, J. L. The Constitution of England; with life and notes by J. Macgregor. 1853 ... ... D 6036
[*Another edition.*] 1822... ... ... R
De Longgarde, Madame Longard. *See* Gerard, Dorothea.
Delusions. *See* Illusions.
Democracy and liberty, by W. E. H. Lecky, 2 vols. 1896 ... R
Demonology and witchcraft, by Sir W. Scott. 1887 ... I 6545
Demoor, Jean, *and others*. Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology; trans. by Mrs. Chalmers (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1899 ... E 5344
Demosthenes, by W. J. Brodribb (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... I 6226
Dene Hollow, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3052
Denis Duval, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2756

DENMARK :—
Hamilton, A. Sixteen months in the Danish Isles, 2 vols in 1. 1852 ... ... C 4183
Otté, E. C. Denmark and Iceland. 1881 ... ... C 4505
Wollstonecraft, M. Letters written in Denmark, etc. 1889 ... C 7843
Dennis, John. English lyrics from Spenser to Milton; with an introduction. 1898 ... ... R
— Heroes of literature—English poets. 1883 ... ... B 3833
Dennis Haggarty's wife, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2755
Denton, E. Bailey. Sewage purification brought up to date. 1896 ... ... E 5455
Denton, W. England in the fifteenth century. 1888 ... C 4334
Departmental ditties, etc., by R. Kipling, *11th ed.* 1899 ... H 5782
De Quincey, Thomas. Works, *3rd ed.*, 16 vols. 1871 :—
Vol. 1.—Confessions of an English opium-eater, etc. .. .. I 6334
Vol. 2.—Recollections of the lakes and the lake poets—Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey .. .. I 6335
Vol. 3.—Spanish military nun. Last days of Kant. System of the heavens. Joan of Arc. Casuistry of Roman meals. Modern superstition I 6336
Vol. 4.—Murder as one of the fine arts. Revolt of the Tartars. Dialogues of three templars on political economy. War. English mail coach. .. I 6337
Vol. 5.—Shelley. Whiggism in its relations to literature. Goldsmith Wordsworth's poetry. Keats. Homer and the Homeridæ .. .. I 6338
Vol. 6.—Judas Iscariot. Richard Bentley. Cicero. Secret societies. Milton.. I 6339
Vol. 7.—Walking Stewart. Marquess Wellesley. Schlosser's literary history of the eighteenth century. Protestantism. Pagan oracles. Miracles. Casuistry. Greece under the Romans .. .. I 6340
Vol. 8.—Pope. Theory of Greek tragedy. Language. French and English manners. Charles Lamb. Philosophy of Herodotus. Plato's republic. Sortilege and astrology. Walter Savage Landor .. .. I 6341
Vol. 9.—The Cæsars. The Theban sphinx. The Essenes. Aelius Lamia .. I 6342
Vol. 10.—The Incognito; or, Count Fitz-Hum. Rhetoric. Milton. Revolution of Greece. Style. The dice .. .. .. I 6343
Vol. 11.—Ceylon. The King of Hayti Coleridge and opium-eating. Toilette of the Hebrew lady. National temperance movements. Milton *versus* Southey and Landor. The fatal marksman. Christianity as an organ of political movement. Godwin. Foster and Hazlitt. Falsification of English history ... . I 6344
Vol. 12.—Lord Carlisle on Pope. Works of Mackintosh. Anecdotage. Herder. Universal history on a cosmo-political plan. Charlemagne. Goethe's Wilhelm Meister. Lessing. .. .. .. I 6345
Vol. 13.—Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected. Orthographic mutineers. Richter. Art of conversation. Presence of mind. The knocking at the gate in Macbeth. The Antigone of Sophocles. Traditions of the rabbins. Modern Greece .. .. .. I 6346
Vol 14.—Autobiographic sketches .. .. I 6347
Vol. 15.—Biographies of Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller. A Tory's account of toryism, whiggism, and radicalism. Political parties of modern England .. .. I 6348
Vol. 16.—Suspiria de profundis, being a sequel to the Confessions of an English opium-eater. Memorial chronology. Professor Wilson. Sir William Hamilton. California. China. Literary reminiscences. Inquiry into the origin of the Rosicrucians and the Freemasons. Kant on national character. Notes from the pocket-book of a late opium-eater .. .. I 6349
— Confessions of an English opium-eater; also lives of Shakespeare and Goethe (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *4th ed.* 1893 ... I 6517

Derby, Edward, *3rd Earl of.* Correspondence; ed. by T. N. Toller (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 19). 1890 ... ... R
— and Henry, *4th Earl of.* Derby household books, by W. ffarington; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 31). 1853 ... ... R
Derby, James, *7th Earl of.* Private devotions and miscellanies; with memoir; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 66, 67, 70). 1867 ... ... R
Derby, Edward Geoffrey, *14th Earl of*, by G. Saintsbury (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1892 ... ... B 4196
Derby, Earls of, and the verse writers and poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, by T. Heywood (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 29). 1853 ... ... R
Derbyshire. Peak scenery; or, views in Derbyshire, by Sir F. L. Chantry; with historical and topographical descriptions, by J. Croston. 1886 ... ... R
Derval Hampton, by J. Grant ... ... F 1241
Descent. *See* Evolution.
Deschanel, A. P. Elementary treatise on natural philosophy; ed. by J. D. Everett, *13th ed.* 1894 ... ... R
Design. *See* Ornament.
Desire of their hearts, by M. Parker ... ... F 2298
Destiny, by S. Ferrier ... ... F 1130
Deventer. Defence of Sir William Stanley's surrender of Deventer, January 29, 1586-7, by Cardinal Allen; ed. by T. Heywood (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 25). 1851 ... ... R
De Vere, Aubrey. Legends of Saint Patrick (*Poetry*). 1889 ... H 7836
Devereux, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1893
Devil, History of, by D. Defoe. 1899 ... ... R
Devrient, Eduard. My recollections of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy, and his letters to me; trans. by N. Macfarren. 1869 ... ... B 3902
Dewey, E. H. The true science of living: the new gospel of health, practical and physiological. 1899 ... ... E 5445
Dewey, Melvil. Decimal classification, *6th ed.* 1899 ... R
Dewy morn, by R. Jefferies ... ... F 1648
Diana of the Crossways, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2100
Diary, A, by F. Bremer ... ... F 5996
Diary of a nobody, by G. and W. Grossmith ... ... F 1308
Diary of a pilgrimage, etc., by J. K. Jerome ... ... F 1654
Diceto, Ralph de. Historical works; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1876 ... ... R
Dick, T. On the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. 1864 ... ... I 6350
Dick Cheveley, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1717
Dick Layard, by A. E. Cheyne ... ... F 625
Dick o' the Fens, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1105
Dick Onslow, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1718
Dick Sands, by J. Verne ... ... F 2873
Dickens, Charles, American notes, and reprinted pieces ... F 891
— Barnaby Rudge ... ... F 892
— Battle of life; with a selection of Christmas carols ... F 7672
— Bleak house ... ... F 893
— Child's history of England ... ... C 4335
— Chimes ... ... F 7673
— Christmas books ... ... F 894
— Christmas carol ... ... F 7673
— Christmas stories ... ... F 895
— Cricket on the hearth, etc. ... ... F 7674
— David Copperfield ... ... F 896
— Dombey and son ... ... F 897

Dickens, Charles (*continued*). Great expectations ... ... F 899
— Hard times, and Pictures from Italy... ... ... F 900
— Letters, 1833-70; ed. by his sister-in-law and eldest daughter, 2 vols. 1882 ... ... B 3834-5
— Little Dorrit ... ... F 901
— Martin Chuzzlewit ... ... F 902
— Mystery of Edwin Drood, and other stories ... ... F 898
— Nicholas Nickleby ... ... F 903
— Old curiosity shop ... ... F 904
— Oliver Twist ... ... F 905
— Our mutual friend ... ... F 906
— Pictures from Italy [*1st ed.*]. 1846 ... ... R
— Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club ... ... F 907
— Sketches by Boz ... ... F 908
— Tale of two cities ... ... F 909
— Uncommercial traveller ... ... F 910
Dickens, Charles, Life of, 1812-70, by J. Foster, 2 vols. ... B3836-7
Dickens, M. A. Against the tide ... ... F 911
— Cross currents ... ... F 912
— On the edge of a precipice ... ... F 913
— Some women's ways ... ... F 914, 915
Dickory Cronke, by D. Defoe. 1894 ... ... R
Dicky Monteith, by T. Gallon. ... ... F 1180
Dictionaries. *See* under names of languages and subjects.
Did he deserve it, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ... ... F 2429
Didron. A. N. Christian iconography; or, the history of Christian art in the middle ages; ed. by M. Stokes, 2 vols. 1891-6 ... ... A 6037-8

DIDSBURY :—

Booker, J. History of the ancient chapel of Didsbury (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 42). 1857 ... ... R
Registers of the church of St. James, Didsbury, 1561-1757, part 1; ed. by H. T. Crofton and E. A. Tindall (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.*, v. 8). 1900 ... . R
Difficult matter, by Mrs. H. V. Lovett Cameron ... F 558, 559
Digby Grand, by G. J. Whyte-Melville... ... ... F 2088
Digestion, Natural history of, by A. L. Gillespie (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1898 ... ... E 5223
Diggle, *Archdeacon* J. W. Lancashire life of Bishop Fraser. 1891 B 3855
[*Another edition*], *7th ed.* 1891 ... ... R
Dilke, *Lady*. Art in the modern state. 1888 ... ... R
Dilke, *Sir* C. W. Present position of European politics; or, Europe in 1887 ... ... C 4472, R
— Problems of Greater Britain, 2 vols. 1890 ... ... C4336-7
— and Wilkinson, Spencer. Imperial defence. 1897 ... D 4030
Dining-room, The, by Mrs. Loftie (*Art at Home Ser.*). 1878 ... I 6252
Diósy, Arthur. The new Far East. 1898 ... ... C 4584
Disappearance of George Driffell, by J. Payn ... ... F 2307
Disarmament. Can we disarm, by J. McCabe and G. Darien. 1899 ... ... D 4032
Discourse of the warr in Lancashire; ed. by W. Beamont (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 62). 1864 ... ... R

DISEASE :—

Bennett, *Sir* R. Diseases of the Bible (*By-P.B.K.*). 1887 ... A 3529
Gasquet, F. A. The great pestilence (A.D. 1348-9), known as 'The Black Death.' 1893 ... ... E 5441
Paget, J. Lectures on surgical pathology; ed. by W. Turner. 1870 ... ... R
Richardson, B. W. The field of disease: a book of preventive medicine. 1883 ... ... E 5436

DISEASE (*continued*):—
Sutton, J. B. Evolution and disease (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... E 5245
See also Medicine.
Disestablishment. Defence of the Church of England against disestablishment, by Roundell, Earl of Selborne, *3rd ed.* 1887 ... ... A 3685
See also Church and State, and Church of England.
Dishonoured, by T. Gift ... ... F 1201
Disinfectants, Air, water, and, by C. M. Aikman (*Manuals of Health*). 1895 ... ... E 5425
Disowned, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1894
Disraeli, Benjamin. *See* Beaconsfield, Earl of.
D'Israeli, Isaac. Amenities of literature ... ... H 5886
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. ... ... R
— Calamities and quarrels of authors ... ... R
— Curiosities of literature ... ... H 5887
[*Another edition*], 3 vols. ... ... R
— Literary character of men of genius ... ... R
— Miscellanies of literature... ... ... H 5888
Dissenters, Shortest way with the, by D. Defoe (*In* 'Famous pamphlets') 1 6525
Ditchfield, P. H. Old English customs. 1896 ... ... D 6351
— Our English villages: their story and their antiquities. 1889 D 6352
— Sorceress of Paris ... ... F 918
Divers, by H. Nisbet ... ... F 2226
'Divil-may-care,' by M. Crommelin ... ... F 844
Dixie, *Lady* Florence. In the land of misfortune (*South Africa*). 1882 ... ... C 4654
Dixon, Charles. Annals of bird life (*British*). 1890... ... E 5153
— Birds of our rambles. 1894 ... ... E 5154
— Game birds and wild fowl of the British Islands: being a handbook for the naturalist and sportsman. 1895 ... R
— Idle hours with nature. 1891 ... ... E 4972
— Jottings about birds. 1893... ... ... E 5155
— Migration of British birds. 1895 ... ... E 5156
— Nests and eggs of British birds: when and where to find them. 1893 ... ... E 5158
— Nests and eggs of non-indigenous British birds. 1894 ... E 5157
— Our rarer birds: being studies in ornithology and oology. 1888 ... ... R
Dixon, W. H. British Cyprus. 1879 ... ... C 4587
Dixon, W. M. English poetry from Blake to Browning, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... H 5889
Dobbin, Leonard, and Walker, James. Chemical theory for beginners. 1896 ... ... E 5063
Dobell, Sydney. Thoughts on art, philosophy, and religion; with an introductory note by J. Nichol. 1876 ... I 6353
Dobson, Austin. Collected poems. 1897 ... ... H 5750
— Fielding (*English Men of Letters*). 1883... ... ... B 4049
— Hogarth (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4101
— Richard Steele (*English Worthies*). 1888 ... ... B 4068
Dobson, William. Rambles by the Ribble, *1st to 3rd ser.* 1864-83 C 7252
Dr. Birch, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2757
Doctor Claudius, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 796
Doctor Cupid, by R. Broughton ... ... F 478
Dr. Endicott's experiment, by A. Sergeant ... ... F 2572
Doctor Faustus, by C. Marlowe, *3rd ed.* 1884 ... ... R
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, by R. L. Stevenson ... ... F 2670
Doctor Luttrell's first patient, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 575
Doctor Nikola, by G. Boothby ... ... F 376
Dr. Nikola's experiment, by G. Boothby ... ... F 381

Doctor of the 'Juliet,' by H. Collingwood ... ... F 654
Dr. Rumsey's patient, by L. T. Meade and C. Halifax ... F 2082
Doctor Therne, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1329
Dr. Wortle's school, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2805
Doctor's dilemma, by H. Stretton ... ... F 2701
Doctor's wife, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 401
Dodd, H. P. Epigrammatists: a selection from the epigrammatic literature of ancient, mediæval, and modern times; with notes. 1893 ... ... H 7014
Dodd family abroad, by C. Lever ... ... F 1821
Doddridge, Philip, by C. Stanford (*Men worth Remembering*). 1880 B 4174
Dodge, W. P. Piers Gaveston: a chapter of early constitutional history. 1899 ... ... B 7167
Dodgson, C. L. *See* Carroll, Lewis.
Dodo, by E. F. Benson ... ... F 266
Dod's Parliamentary companion. 1872... ... ... R
Dodsworth, R. *See* Towneley, C.
Dog, The, in health and disease, by J. H. Walsh, *4th ed.* 1887 .. E 5194
Dog fiend, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1973
Dog of Flanders, and other stories, by Ouida. ... ... F 2283
Dogmas, Christian, by A. Neander, 2 vols. 1858 ... A 6136-7, R
Doings of Raffles Haw, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 945
Dolbear, A. E. Machinery of the universe: mechanical conceptions of physical phenomena (*Romance of Science*). 1897 ... E 5390
Doll's house, by H. Ibsen ... ... G 5860
Dombey and son, by C. Dickens ... ... F 897
Domenech, *Abbé* E. Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America, 2 vols. 1860 ... ... R
Domesday book: a popular account of the exchequer manuscript so called, by W. de Gray Birch. 1887 ... ... C 4332
Domestic economy. Book of household management, by Mrs. I. Beeton. 1898 ... ... E 5490
See also Cookery.
Domitia, by S. Baring-Gould ... ... F 1221
Don Balasco of Key West, by A. C. Gunter ... ... F 1319
Don Carlos, by E. Everett-Green ... ... F 1276
Don Quixote de la Mancha, by M. de Cervantes Saavedra .. F 609
Donal Grant, by G. MacDonald ... ... F 1937, 1938
Donald, Robert. *Ed.* Municipal year-book of the United Kingdom, for 1900-1, 2 vols. ... ... R
Donald Ross of Heimra, by W. Black ... ... F 314
Donaldson, H. H. Growth of the brain: a study of the nervous system in relation to education (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1895 ... E 5220

DONNE, JOHN:—

Jessop, A. John Donne, 1621-31 (*Leaders of Religion*). 1897 ... B 4162
Walton, I. Life of John Donne. 1888 ... ... B 6553
Donne, W. B. Euripides (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6227
[*Another edition.*] 1872 ... ... R
— Tacitus (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6244
[*Another edition.*] 1873 ... ... R
Donovan, Dick. *See* Muddock, J. E.
Donovan, by E. Lyall ... ... F 1873
Doran, John. London in the Jacobite times, 2 vols. 1877 ... R
— Memories of our great towns; with anecdotic gleanings concerning their worthies and their oddities [1860-77]. 1878 ... C 4338
Doncaster. On the road. Cambridge. Bath. Birmingham. Nottingham. Dundee. Norwich. Exeter. Leicester. Liverpool. Edinburgh. Brighton. Bradford. Belfast. Bristol. Glasgow. Plymouth.
— 'Their Majesties' servants'; or, annals of the English stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean—actors—authors—audiences. 1897 ... ... B 3838

Doreen, by E. Lyall ... ... F 1872
Dorothy Forster, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 279
Dorothy, the dictator, by A. Lyster ... ... F 1885
Dorothy's story, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2068
Dostoievsky, F. Poor folk... ... ... F 930
Double thread, by E. T. Fowler ... ... F 1159
Doubles and quits, by L. W. M. Lockhart ... ... F 1856
Doubting heart, by A. Keary ... ... F 1670
Doudney, Sarah. Romance of Lincoln's Inn ... ... F 936
Dougall, L. Question of faith ... ... F 934
Douglas, *Sir* George. The 'Blackwood' group (*Famous Scots*) ... B 4070
Douglas, R. K. China. 1882 ... ... C 4585
— China (*Story of the Nations*). 1899 ... ... C 4787
— Confucianism and Taouism (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*), *4th ed.* 1895 ... ... A 3628
— Li Hungchang (*Public Men of To-day*). 1895 ... ... B 4191
Dove in the eagle's nest, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3111
Dowden, Edward. French Revolution and English literature: lectures. 1897 ... ... R
— History of French literature (*Literatures of the World Ser.*). 1897 H 5908
— Shakspere (*Literature Primers*). 1895 ... ... H 5924
Dowie, M. M. Crook of the bough ... ... F 938
Dowling, Richard. Catmur's caves ... ... F 940
— Isle of Surrey ... ... F 941
— Old Corcoran's money ... ... F 942
Down the Mississippi, by E. S. Ellis ... ... F 1059
Downey, Edmund. *See* Allen, F. M.
Doyle, A. Conan. Captain of the Polestar, and other tales ... F 944
— Doings of Raffles Haw ... ... F 945
— Duet with an occasional chorus ... ... F 946
— Firm of Girdlestone ... ... F 947
— Green flag, and other stories ... ... F 965
— Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes ... ... F 955, 956
— Micah Clarke... ... ... F 948
— Parasite ... ... F 949
— Refugees ... ... F 950
— Rodney Stone ... ... F 951
— Round the red lamp ... . F 952
— Sherlock Holmes ... ... F 953, 954
— Sign of four ... ... F 957, 958
— Stark Munro letters ... ... F 959
— Study in scarlet ... . F 960, 961
— Tragedy of the Korosko ... ... F 962
— Uncle Bernac ... ... F 963
— White company ... ... F 964
Doyle, J. A. English in America: the Puritan colonies, 2 vols. 1887 ... ... R
— English in America: Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas. 1882 ... ... R
Drage, Geoffrey. The labour problem. 1896 ... ... D 4868
Dragon and the raven, by G. A. Henty... ... ... F 1425
Drake, Sir Francis, by J. Corbett (*English Men of Action*). 1898 ... B 4024
DRAMA:—
Moulton, R. G. Ancient classical drama: a study in literary evolution, *2nd ed.* 1898 .. .. H 5934
Schlegel, A. W. Dramatic art and literature; trans. by J. Black, *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... H 6172
Dramas. *See* under names of dramatists.
Dramas of life, by G. R. Sims ... ... F 2603
Draper, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *22nd ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5270

Draper, J. W. *(continued)*. History of the intellectual development of Europe, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... D 6039-40
Draw swords, by G. Manville Fenn ... ... F 1106

DRAWING:—
Barnard, G. Drawing from nature: a series of progressive instructions in sketching, *col. illus.* 1877 ... ... R
British Museum. Catalogue of drawings by British artists, by L. Binyon, A-H, 2 vols. 1898-1900 ... ... R
— Catalogue of prints and drawings: political and personal satires, 1320-1770, 4 vols. in 5. 1870-83 ... ... R
— Descriptive catalogue of early prints: German and Flemish schools, by W. H. Willshire, 2 vols. 1879-83 ... ... R
Hamerton, P. G. Drawing and engraving, *illus.* 1892 .. R
Pennell, J. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen, their work and their methods: a study of the art to-day, with technical suggestions. 1894 ... ... R
Ruskin, J. Elements of drawing, *6th ed.* 1898 ... ... G 6622
Wilcocks, H. C., *of Chorley.* Practical handbook of drawing, *illus.* .. .. R
Drawing-room, The, by Mrs. Orrinsmith (*Art at Home Ser.*). 1878 I 6253
Drayton, Michael. The Barons' wars, Nymphidia, and other poems (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1887 ... ... H 6518
Dream that stayed, by F. Marryat ... ... F 1999
Dreamers of the Ghetto, by I. Zangwill... .. ... F 3134
Dreams. Book of dreams and ghosts, by A. Lang. 1897 ... I 6477
Dreams, by O. Schreiner ... ... F 2517
Dred, by H. B. Stowe .. .. F 2697
Dress. *See* Costume.
Dreyfus case, History of the, by G. Barlow. 1899 ... ... I 6263
Drift of fate, by D. Russell ... ... F 2483
Driver, S. R. *Ed.* Joel and Amos (*Cambridge Bible*). 1898 ... A 3470
Drones must die, by M. Nordau ... . F 2232
Dropped from the clouds, by J. Verne ... ... F 2874
Drummond, Hamilton. For the religion ... F 968, 969
Drummond, Henry. The Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. 1894 ... ... E 5123
— Natural law in the spiritual world, *36th ed.* 1899... ... A 3547
Drummond, Henry, Life of, by G. A. Smith. 1899... ... B 3839
Drury, Robert. Journal during fifteen years' captivity on the island of Madagascar; with a further description of Madagascar by the Abbé Rochon; ed. by P. Oliver [1729]. 1898 ... ... B 3840
Dryden, John. Poetical works; with memoir. 1893 ... H 5751
[*Another edition*], ed., with a memoir, by R. Bell, 3 vols. ... R
— Discourses on satire and on epic poetry. 1888 ... ... H 7675
— Poems. 1887... ... ... H 7676
Drysdale, A. H. Early Bible songs (*By-P.B.K.*). 1890 ... A 3535

DUBLIN:—
Chartulary of St. Mary's Abbey, etc.; ed. by J. T. Gilbert (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1884 ... ... R
Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin; ed. by J. T. Gilbert (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1889 ... ... R
Dubois, F. Timbuctoo the mysterious; trans. by D. White. 1897 ... ... C 4655
Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. Married for love (*Mariage d'inclination*) F 970
Du Cane, *Sir* E. F. Punishment and prevention of crime (*The English Citizen*). 1885 ... . D 4879
Du Chaillu, P. B. Adventures in the great forest of Equatorial Africa and the country of the dwarfs. 1890 ... ... C 4657
— Country of the dwarfs ... ... C 4656

Du Chaillu, P. B. (*continued*). Ivar the Viking ... ... F 975
— Land of the midnight sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and northern Finland; with descriptions of the inner life of the people, their manners and customs, the primitive antiquities, etc., *4th ed.*, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... R
— Viking age: the early history, manners, and customs of the ancestors of the English speaking nations. 1889 ... R
Duchess, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1581
Duchess Frances, by S. Tytler ... ... F 2845
Duenna of a genius, by M. E. Francis ... ... F 1164
Duet with an occasional chorus, by A. Conan Doyle ... F 946
Duff, Alexander, by T. Smith (*Men worth Remembering*). 1883 ... B 4175
Duff, E. Gordon. Early printed books. 1893 ... ... R
Dufferin and Ava, *Marchioness.* My Canadian journal, 1872-8. 1891 ... ... C 4720
— Our viceregal life in India: selections from my journal, 1884-8. 1891 ... ... C 4586
Duffy, Bella. The Tuscan republics (*Story of the Nations*). 1892 ... C 4822
Dugdale, *Sir* William. Visitation of Lancashire, 1664-5; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 84, 85, 88). 1872-3 ... R
Duke of Britain, by Sir H. Maxwell ... ... F 2054
Duke's servants, by S. H. Burchell ... ... F 508
Dulcie Carlyon, by J. Grant ... ... F 1242
Dulcie Everton, by E. Lynn Linton ... . F 1852
Dulcie's little brother, by E. Everett-Green ... ... F 1275
Dumas, Alexandre. Brigand, and Blanche de Beaulieu ... F 980
— Chevalier de maison rouge ... ... F 982
Sequel to 'Countess de Charny.'
— Conspirators ... ... F 983
— Count of Monte-Cristo ... ... F 984, 985
— Countess de Charny ... ... F 986
Sequel to 'Taking the Bastile.'
— Forty-five guardsmen ... ... F 987
Sequel to 'Marguerite de Valois.'
— Horoscope ... ... F 988
— Louise de la Valliere ... ... F 989
— Marguerite de Valois .. .. F 990
— Memoirs of a physician ... ... F 991
— Monsieur de Chauvelin's will ... ... F 981
— Queen's necklace ... ... F 992
Sequel to 'Memoirs of a physician.'
— Regent's daughter ... ... F 993
Sequel to 'Conspirators.'
— Sylvandire ... . F 995
— Taking the Bastile ... ... F 996
Sequel to 'Queen's necklace.'
— Three musketeers ... ... F 997
— Twenty years after ... ... F 998
— Vicomte de Bragelonne ... ... F 999
— Woman with the velvet necklace ... ... F 981
Du Maurier, George. Martian ... ... F 977
— Peter Ibbetson ... ... F 978
— Trilby ... ... F 979
Du Maurier, George. In Bohemia with Du Maurier (*reminiscences*), by F. Moscheles ... ... B 3841
Dumb-bells, by F. Graf (*All-England Ser.*). 1898 ... ... G 5658
Dunbar, William, by O. Smeaton (*Famous Scots*) ... ... B 4071
Duncan, P. M. Heroes of science—botanists, zoologists, geologists. 1882 ... ... B 4151
Aristoteles. Theophrastus. Plinius. Dioscorides. Ray. De Tournefort. Linnæus. De Candolle. Willughby. Swammerdam. Réaumur. Buffon. Pennant. Lamarck. Cuvier. Pythagoras. Strabo. Hutton. Smith. Murchison. Lyell.

Duncan, P. M. (*continued*). Sea-shore (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1896 E 5379
Duncan, S. (*Mrs. E. Cotes*). Voyage of consolation ... ... F 1001
Duncker, Max. History of antiquity; trans. by E. Abbott, 6 vols. 1877-82 ... ... R
— History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war; trans. by S. F. Alleyne and E. Abbott, 2 vols. 1883-6 ... ... R
Dunckley, Henry. Lord Melbourne (*Queen's Prime Ministers*), *2nd ed.* 1892 ... ... B 4198

DUNDONALD, EARL OF:—

Fortescue, J. W. Dundonald (*English Men of Action*). 1895 ... B 4025
Life and daring exploits of Lord Dundonald ... ... B 3842
Dunlop, J. C. History of prose fiction; with notes by H. Wilson, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... H 6041-2
Dunmore, *Earl of.* The Pamirs: a year's expedition through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1894 ... . C 7321-2
Dunn, H. A. C. Fencing (*All-England Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1891 ... G 5659
Dunne, F. P. Mr. Dooley in peace and war ... ... F 1004
Dunraven, *Earl of.* The great divide: travels in the upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874, *2nd ed.* 1876 ... C 4745
Dunstable. Annales prioratus de Dunstaplia, A.D. 1-1297, by Richard de Morins; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1866 ... ... R
Dunstan, *St., Archbishop of Canterbury.* Memorials; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1874 ... ... R
Dunton, T. Watts. Aylwin ... ... F 1006
Düntzer, Heinrich. Life of Goethe; trans. by T. W. Lyster, 2 vols. 1883 ... ... B 7170-1

DURER, ALBRECHT:—

Heath, R. F. Albrecht Dürer (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... B 4097
Heaton, *Mrs.* C. Life of Albrecht Dürer of Nürnberg; with a translation of his letters and journal, and an account of his works, *2nd ed.* 1881 ... ... B 7157

DURHAM:—

Bygate, J. E. The cathedral church of Durham, and a brief history of the episcopal see. 1899 ... ... C 4331
Kellawe, R. de. Registrum palatinum Dunelmense, 1311-16; ed. by Sir T. Hardy (*Chron. and Mem.*), 4 vols. 1873-8 ... R
Low, J. L. Durham (*Diocesan Histories*). 1881 ... ... C 7206
Symeon of Durham. Historia ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; ed. by T. Arnold (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1882-5 ... ... R
Durnford, Edward. *See* Colenso, F. E.
Duruy, Victor. History of Greece and of the Greek people, from the earliest times to the Roman conquest; trans. and ed. by M. M. Ripley; with an introduction by J. P. Mahaffy, 8 vols. 1898 ... ... R
Dutch Republic. *See* Holland.
Duty, by S. Smiles. 1897 ... ... I 6634
Duvar, J. Hunter. The stone, bronze, and iron ages: a popular treatise on early archæology. 1892 ... ... E 5110
Duxbury. *See* Standish family.
Dyer, Louis. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated. 1891 ... ... A 3620, R
Dyer, T. F Thiselton. English folk-lore. 1878 ... ... D 6354
— Old English social life as told by the parish registers. 1898 ... R
— Strange pages from family papers. 1895 ... I 6355, 6356
Dyer, T. H. Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains. 1873 ... ... R
— *Ed.* Pompeii: its history, buildings, and antiquities. 1883 ... C 4248
Dynevor terrace, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3112

EADMER. Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula de vita S. Anselmi; ed. by M. Rule (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1884 ... R
Eagle's nest, by J. Ruskin, *4th ed.* 1897... ... ... G 6596
Earl Hubert's daughter, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1504
Earle, John. Anglo-Saxon literature (*Dawn of European Literature*). 1884 ... ... H 5881
Earl's daughter, by E. M. Sewell ... ... F 2585

EARTHQUAKES :—

Milne, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5313
— Seismology (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *1st ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5342
See also Geology and Volcanoes.
East Lynne, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3053
Eastern counties. *See* England.
Eastern question: a reprint of letters written 1853-6, dealing with the events of the Crimean war, by Karl Marx; ed. by E. Marx and E. Aveling. 1897 ... ... C 4499
Eastern tales; ed. by Mrs. Valentine ... ... F 2856
Eastlake, *Sir* C. L. Contributions to the literature of the fine arts; with a memoir by Lady Eastlake, *2nd ser.* 1870 ... R
Eastlake, C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details, *4th ed.* 1878 ... ... R
Ebers, Georg. Burgomaster's wife ... ... F 1008
— Egyptian princess ... ... F 1009
— Sisters ... ... F 1010
— Story of my life. 1893 ... ... B 3844
Ebert, F. A. Bibliographical dictionary, 4 vols. 1837 ... R
Ecclesiastical art. *See* Art.
Ecclesiastical history. *See* Church history.
Ecclesiastical terms. Glossary of liturgical and ecclesiastical terms, by F. G. Lee. 1877 ... ... R
Edersheim, Alfred. History of the Jewish nation after the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. 1896 ... ... R
Edgeworth, Maria. Absentee ... ... F 1012, 1014, 6519
— Almeria ... ... F 1018
— Belinda ... ... F 1013
— Castle Rackrent ... ... F 1014, 1015, 6519
— Ennui ... ... F 1015
— Harrington ... ... F 1016
— Helen ... ... F 1017
— Irish bulls ... ... F 1015
— Leonora, Dramas, etc. ... ... F 1022
— Manœuvring ... ... F 1018
— Moral tales ... ... F 1019
— Murad, the unlucky, and other tales... ... F 1023, 7677
— Ormond ... ... F 1016, 1020
— Patronage ... ... F 1021-2
— Popular tales... ... ... F 1023
— Stories of Ireland :—Castle Rackrent, and Absentee ... F 6519
— Vivian ... ... F 1018
Edina, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3054

EDINBURGH :—

Grant, J. Old and New Edinburgh ... ... R
Miller, H. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood: geological and historical, *2nd ed.* 1869 ... ... C 6489
Edkins, Joseph. The early spread of religious ideas, especially in the Far East (*By-P. B. K.*). 1893 ... ... A 3539
Edridge-Green, F. W. *See* Green, F. W. Edridge.

EDUCATION :—

Bain, A. Education as a science (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *8th ed.* 1892 ... D 5282

EDUCATION (*continued*) :—

Balfour, G. Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. 1898 ... ... D 4935
Bowen, H. C. Froebel and education by self-activity (*Great Educators*). 1895 ... . B 4129
Cookson, C. *Ed.* Essays on secondary education, by various contributors. 1898 ... ... D 4947
Craik, H. The state in its relation to education (*The English Citizen*). 1896 ... ... D 4881
Davidson, T. Aristotle and ancient educational ideals (*Great Educators*). 1892 ... ... B 4127
De Garmo, C. Herbart and the Herbartians (*Great Educators*). 1895 ... ... B 4130
Eve, H. W., *and others.* Three lectures on education. 1883 ... D 4936
Findlay, J. J. *Ed.* Arnold of Rugby : his school life and contributions to education ; with an introduction by the Bishop of Hereford. 1897 ... . D 4945
Fitch, *Sir* J. Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education (*Great Educators*). 1897 ... ... B 4128
Guyau, J. M. Education and heredity : a study in sociology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1891 ... ... E 5225
Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States (*Great Educators*). 1898 ... ... B 4132
Huxley, T. H. Science and education : essays. 1899 ... E 4979
Kant, I. Education ; trans. by A. Church, with an introduction by Mrs. R. Davids. 1899 ... ... D 4938
Richter, J. P. F. Levana ; or, the doctrine of education. 1897 D 4948
Royal Commission on secondary education. Report and minutes of evidence, 9 vols. 1895 ... ... R
Seeley, F. G. Factors in life : three lectures on health, food, and education ... ... E 5440
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of education. 1897 ... R
Tarver, J. C. Debateable claims : essays on secondary education. 1898 ... ... D 4942
Warwick, *Countess of. Ed.* Progress in women's education in the British Empire : being the report of the education section, Victorian era exhibition. 1898 ... D 4943
Woodward, C. M. Manual training in education (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) E 5254
Woodward, W. H. Vittorino Da Feltre, and other humanist educators : an introduction to the history of classical education. 1897 ... ... D 4946

See also Teaching, Universities, lives of educators, etc.

Education Department. Report on the connection between the public library and public elementary school, by J. J. Ogle. 1899 ... ... R
—List of (1.) Schools in receipt of parliamentary grants, (2.) Grants paid to school boards under section 97, Elementary Education Act, 1870, (3.) School board accounts and list of loans, 1898-1900, 2 vols. 1899-1900 ... ... R
Edward the Confessor, Lives of ; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1858 ... . R

La estoire de Seint Ædward le rei. Vita beati Edvardi regis et confessoris. Vita Æduuardi regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescat.

EDWARD I. :—

Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. ; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1882-3 ... ... R
Records of the parliament holden at Westminster, 28th February, A.D. 1305 .. .. R
Tout, T. F. Edward the First (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1893... B 4215
Year books of the reign of King Edward the First ; ed. by A. J. Horwood (*Chron. and Mem.*), 5 vols. 1866-79 ... R

EDWARD III.:—

Robert of Avesbury. De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi tertii; ed. by Sir E. M. Thompson (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1889 R
Deals especially with the military history of Edward III.'s reign, 1339-56.

Year books of the reign of King Edward III.; ed. by A. J. Horwood and L. O. Pike (*Chron. and Mem.*), 6 vols. 1883-91 R

EDWARD IV.:—

Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England and the finall recoverye of his kingdomes from Henry VI., 1471; ed. by J. Bruce (*Camden Soc.*, v. 1.) 1838 ... ... R

Warkworth, J. Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of King Edward IV.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell (*Camden Soc.*, v. 10). 1839 ... ... R

Edward VI. Calendar of state papers, Foreign ser., 1547-53; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 1861 ... ... R

Edward VII. Speeches and addresses [of the Prince of Wales], 1863-88; ed. by J. Macaulay. 1889 ... ... B 3985

Edwards, *Mrs.* Annie. Leah: a woman of fashion ... F 1024

— Susan Fielding ... ... F 1025

Edwards, *Mrs.* Bennett. Saint Monica... ... ... F 1029

Edwards, Edward. Free town libraries. 1869 ... ... R

— *Ed.* Napoleon medals; with historical and biographical notices, *illus.* 1837 ... ... R

Edwards, H. S. Rossini and his school (*Great Musicians*). 1881... B 4145

— Russian projects against India, from the Czar Peter to General Skobeleff. 1885 ... ... R

Edwards, M. Betham. Curb of honour ... ... F 1030

— For one and the world ... ... F 1031

— Half-way ... ... F 1032, 1033

— North-country comedy ... ... F 1034, 1035

— Parting of the ways ... ... F 1036

— Storm-rent sky ... ... F 1037

— Two aunts and a nephew ... ... F 1038

Edwards, R. W. K. Mermaid of Inish-Uig ... F 1041, 1042

Edwards, Sutherland. History of the opera, from its origin in Italy to the present time; with anecdotes, 2 vols. 1862... G5608-9

Effie Hetherington, by R. Buchanan ... ... F 493

Egeria, by L. Thicknesse ... ... F 2768

Egerton, George. Fantasias. ... ... F 1043

— Keynotes ... ... F 1044

— Symphonies .. .. F 1045

— Wheel of God ... ... F 1046

Egoist, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2101

EGYPT:—

Adams, F. The new Egypt: a social sketch. 1893 ... C 4635

Bartlett, W. H. Forty days in the desert, on the track of the Israelites; or, a journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai and Petra ... ... R

— The Nile boat; or, glimpses of the land of Egypt ... R

Beaman, A. G. Hulme. Twenty years in the near East. 1898 C 4563

Beaufort, E. A. Egyptian sepulchres, etc., 2 vols. 1861 C 4559-60

Birch, S. Egypt, from the earliest times to B.C. 300 (*Anc. Hist. from the Mon.*). 1879 ... ... C 4243

Broadley, A. M. How we defended Arábi and his friends: a story of Egypt and the Egyptians. 1884 ... ... R

Budge, E. A. Wallis. Dwellers on the Nile (*By-P. B. K.*). 1888 A 3528

Crawford, A. W. C. L., *Earl of*. Letters on Egypt, etc., 2 vols. 1838 ... ... R

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Egypt and Syria: their physical features in relation to Bible history (*By-P. B. K.*). 1887 ... ... A 3526

EGYPT (*continued*) :—

Erman, A. Life in ancient Egypt; trans. by H. M. Tirard. 1894 ... ... R
Haggard, A. Under crescent and star. 1895 ... ... C 4665
Herodotus. Egypt and Scythia. 1886... ... ... C 7694
Keary, A. Nations around Israel. 1893 ... ... C 4266
King, *Mrs.* A. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1883, *5th ed.* 1893 ... ... C 4671
Lane, E. W. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, 1833-35; with biographical notice of the author ... ... C 4604
[*Another edition.*] 1898 ... ... R
Maspero, G. Egyptian archæology; trans. by A. B. Edwards, *illus.* 1887... ... ... R
Massey, G. Book of the beginnings, 2 vols. 1881 ... R
— Natural genesis, 2 vols. 1883 ... ... R
Maurice, J. F. Military history of the campaign of 1882 [1887] R
Molyneux, W. C. F. Campaigning in Egypt. 1896 ... C 4683
Poole, S. Lane. Social life in Egypt: a description of the country and its people ... ... R
Rawlinson, G., and Gilman, A. Ancient Egypt (*Story of the Nations*), *3rd ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4789
Sayce, A. H. Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus. 1895 C 4281, R
— *Ed.* Records of the past: being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and Western Asia, 1st ser. 6 vols. ... ... R
Traill, H. D. From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. 1896 ... C 4705
Wilson, *Sir* C. W. Picturesque Egypt, 4 vols.... ... R
Wilson, E. Egypt of the past. 1881 ... ... C 4288
See also Cairo.

Egyptian princess, by G. Ebers ... ... F 1009
Eight cousins, by L. M. Alcott ... ... F 73
Eikon basiliké. The pourtraicture of his sacred majestie (Charles I.) in his solitudes and sufferings. 1648 ... ... R
Elbow-room, by Max Adeler ... ... F 26
Elder Conklin, and other stories, by F. Harris ... ... F 1372
Eleanor, by Mrs. H. Ward... ... ... F 2917
Eleanor's victory, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 402
Electrical engineering for electric light artisans and students, by W. Slingo and A. Brooker. 1898 .. .. E 5054

ELECTRICITY :—

Benjamin, P. Intellectual rise in electricity: a history. 1895 R
Bonney, G. E. Electrical experiments, *2nd ed.* 1897 ... E 5036
Jenkin, F. Electricity (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*) ... ... E 5044
Munro, J. Story of electricity (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... E 5366
Trowbridge, J. What is electricity? (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... E 5339
Tunzelmann, G. W. de. Electricity in modern life (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) ... ... E 5250

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM :—

Gray, A. Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. 1893... ... ... E 5042
Guillemin, A. Electricity and magnetism; ed. by S. P. Thompson. 1891 ... ... R
Jenkin, F. Electricity and magnetism (*Text Books of Science*), *11th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5043
Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. 1899 ... ... E 5051

Eleventh commandment, by H. Sutcliffe ... ... F 2719
Elia and Eliana, Essays of, by C. Lamb ... ... I 6532
[*Another edition.*] 1894 ... ... I 6082
Elinor Dryden, by K. S. Macquoid ... ... F 1962

Eliot, George. Adam Bede ... ... F 1047
— Daniel Deronda ... ... F 1048
— Felix Holt ... ... F 1049, 1050
— Impressions of Theophrastus Such ... ... I 6357
— Legend of Jubal, and other poems, old and new... ... H 5752
— Middlemarch... ... ... F 1051
— Mill on the Floss ... ... F 1052
— Romola ... ... F 1053
— Scenes of clerical life ... ... F 1054
— Silas Marner, etc. .. .. F 1055
— Spanish gypsy (*Drama*) ... ... H 7532
Elissa, by H. Rider Haggard ... . F 1347
ELIZABETH, QUEEN:—
Beesly, E. S. Queen Elizabeth (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1892 B 4216
Calendars of the proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Elizabeth. Vol. 3. 1832 .. .. R
Ducatus Lancastriæ: calendar to the proceedings from the 14th year to the end of the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by R. J. Harper and others. Vol. 3. 1834 ... ... R
Egerton papers. A collection of public and private documents chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth; ed. by J. P. Collier (*Camden Soc.*, v. 12). 1840 ... ... R
Hayward, *Sir* J. Annals of the first four years of the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by J. Bruce (*Camden Soc.*, v. 7). 1840 ... R
Letters and state papers [Spanish] relating to English affairs; ed. by M. A. S. Hume. Vol. 1. Elizabeth, 1558-67. 1892 ... R
Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland; ed. by J. Bruce (*Camden Soc.*, v. 46). 1849 ... .. R
Naunton, *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia; or, observations on Queen Elizabeth's times and favourites. 1889 ... C 7691
Elizabeth, *Queen of Austria*. Martyrdom of an Empress. 1899... B 3845
Elizabeth's pretenders, by H. Aïdé ... ... F 44
Ellen Montgomery's bookshelf, by S. and A. Warner ... F 2941
Elliott, *Major*. *See* Knollys, Lieut.-Col.
Elliott, Arthur. The state and the church. 1899 ... ... D 4880
Ellis, A. R. South African sketches. 1887 ... ... C 4658
Ellis, Beth, *of Wigan*. An English girl's first impressions of Burmah. 1899 ... ... C 4585
Ellis, E. S. Cabin in the clearing ... ... F 1057
— Camp-fire and wigwam ... ... F 1058
— Down the Mississippi ... ... F 1059
— Footprints in the forest ... ... F 1060
— Path in the ravine ... ... F 1061
— Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas ... ... F 1062
— Strange craft... ... ... F 1063
— Young ranchers ... ... F 1064
Ellis, G. Specimens of early English metrical romances. 1848 I 7015
Ellis, Havelock. The criminal (*Con. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1895 ... E 5221
— Man and woman (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... ... R
— New spirit, *3rd ed.* ... ... I 6629
Ellis, Robert. Chemistry of creation: being a sketch of the chief chemical and physical phenomena of earth, air, and ocean. 1880 ... ... E 4973, R
Ellis, William. Polynesian researches, 2 vols. 1829 ... C 4750-1
Ellwood, Thomas, History of, by himself (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *2nd ed.* 1886 ... ... B 6520
Elocution. Standard elocutionist: principles and exercises, by D. C. and A. M. Bell. 1896 ... ... G 5566
Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Rise of the British power in the East; ed. by Sir E. Colebrooke. 1887 ... ... C 4588
A continuation of the author's 'History of India in the Hindú and Mahometan periods.'

Elsie Venner, by O. W. Holmes ... ... F 1499
Elster's folly, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3055
Elton, C. I. and M. A. The great book-collectors. 1893 ... R
Emancipated, by G. Gissing ... ... F 1205
Embarrassments, by H. James ... ... F 1635
Embryology, Elements of, by M. Foster and F. M. Balfour; ed. by A. Sedgwick and W. Heape. 1896 ... ... E 5447
Emerson, R. W. Conduct of life, and Society and solitude. 1896 A 6358
— English traits and representative men. 1899 ... ... I 6359
— Essays. 1899... ... ... I 6360
— Letters and social aims. 1898 ... ... I 6361
Poetry and imagination. Social aims. Eloquence. Resources. The comic. Quotation and originality. Progress of culture. Persian poetry. Inspiration. Greatness. Immortality.
— Miscellanies; with an introduction by J. Morley. 1896 ... I 6362
Nature. The American scholar. Literary ethics. Method of nature. Man the reformer. The conservative. The transcendentalist. The young American.
— Poems. 1897... ... ... H 5753
Emigrant ship, by W. Clark Russell ... . F 2488
Emin Pasha. Life and work of Emin Pasha in Equatorial Africa, by H. W. Little. 1889 ... ... B 3846
Emin Pasha in Central Africa: being a collection of his letters and journals; ed. and annotated by G. Schweinfurth and others; trans. by Mrs. R. W. Felkin. 1888 ... ... C 4659

EMIN PASHA RELIEF EXPEDITION :—

Jameson, J. S. Story of the rear column. 1890... ... C 4669
Parke, T. H. Experiences in Equatorial Africa as medical officer to the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1891 ... C 4688
Peters, C. New light on dark Africa. 1891 ... ... C 7364
Stanley, H. M. In darkest Africa, 2 vols. 1870 ... ... C 4700-1
Wauters, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. 1890 ... C 4707
Emma, by J. Austen ... ... F 139
Emotions, Psychology of the, by Th. Ribot (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 E 5243
Emperor and Galilean, by H. Ibsen. 1890 ... ... H 5863
Emperor's Englishman, by F. Whishaw ... ... F 3007
Em's husband—his fate, by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth ... F 2633
Encounters with wild beasts, by P. Gillmore, *3rd ed.* ... I 6382
Encyclopædia Britannica: a dictionary of arts, sciences, and general literature, 24 vols. and index vol. 1875-89 ... R
Encyclopædic dictionary, 14 vols. 1889 ... ... R
End of a coil, by S. Warner ... ... F 2942
Endymion, by Lord Beaconsfield ... . F 244
Endymion, and other poems, by J. Keats. 1887 ... ... H 7707
Enemy of the people, by H. Ibsen ... ... H 5861
Enemy to the king, by R. N. Stephens ... ... F 2667
Energy. *See* Physics.
Engagement, by Sir R. Peel ... ... F 2319
Engels, Frederick. Socialism: utopian and scientific; trans. by E. Aveling. 1892 ... ... D 4870
An exposition of Marxism.

ENGINEERING :—

Frith, H. Romance of engineering: the stories of the highway, the waterway, the railway, and the subway, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5457
— Triumphs of modern engineering ... ... E 5458
See also Electrical engineering, Mechanics, Pumps, and Steam-engine.

ENGLAND :—

Acts of the Privy Council of England, 1542-80, new ser., 11 vols. 1890-5 ... ... R

ENGLAND (*continued*) :—

Ancient laws and institutes of England ; ed. by B. Thorpe. 1840 ... ... R

Book of the names of all parishes, market-towns, villages, hamlets, and smallest places in England and Wales. 1677 ... ... R

Brabner, J. H. F. Comprehensive gazetteer of England and Wales, 6 vols. ... ... R

Brand, J. Popular antiquities of Great Britain : chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar and provincial customs, ceremonies, and superstitions ; arranged, etc., by Sir H. Ellis, 3 vols. 1893-5 ... ... I 5993-5

Cobbett, W. Rural rides [in English counties], 1821-32 ; with notes by P. Cobbett, 2 vols. 1893 ... ... C 7250-1

Cornish, C. J. Wild England of to-day and the wild life in it. 1895 ... ... E 5150

Defoe, D. From London to Land's End. 1888 ... ... C 7670

— Tour through the eastern counties of England, 1722. 1888 C 7671

Dyer, T. F. Thiselton. Old English social life. 1898 ... R

Escott, T. H. S. England : its people, polity, and pursuits. 1891 C 4340

Gould, S. Baring. Old English home and its dependencies. 1898 ... ... I 6385

Green, J. L. Rural industries of England ... ... D 4893

Hall, S. C. *Ed.* Baronial halls and ancient edifices of England, 2 vols., *illus.* 1858 ... ... R

Hamerton, P. G. French and English. 1889 ... ... I 6405

Harper, C. G. From Paddington to Penzance. 1893 ... C 4381

Hawthorne, N. Our old home, 2 vols. 1890 ... .. I 6412-3

Hentzner, P. Travels in England during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1889 ... ... C 7691

Historical dictionary of England and Wales. *London*, 1692 ... R

Knight, C. *Ed.* Old England : a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, municipal, baronial, and popular antiquities, 2 vols. ... ... R

Lewis, S. Topographical dictionary of England with historical and statistical descriptions, 4 vols. and atlas vol. 1831 ... ... R

Miller, H. First impressions of England and its people, *8th ed.* 1869 ... ... C 6491

Moritz, C. P. Travels in England in 1782. 1887 ... ... C 7734

Novikoff, O. *(O. K.)* Russia and England. 1880... ... C 4488

Our own country : descriptive, historical, pictorial, 3 vols. ... R

A Relation, or rather a true account, of the island of England ; with sundry particulars of the customs of these people, and of the royal revenues under King Henry VII. about the year 1500 ; trans. by C. A. Sneyd (*Camden Soc.*, v. 37). 1847 ... ... R

Voltaire, F. M. Arouet de. Letters on England. 1890 ... C 7837

See also under names of counties and towns.

English at the North Pole, by J. Verne ... ... F 2875

English cart horse stud book, 19 vols. and index to vols. 1 to 13. 1880-98 ... ... R

English catalogue of books for 1898-1900, 3 vols. ... ... R

ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY :—

Bede, *The Venerable.* Ecclesiastical history of England ; ed. by J. A. Giles, *3rd ed.* 1859 ... ... A 5983

Mason, A. J. *Ed.* The mission of St. Augustine to England. 1897 ... ... A 3605

Perry, G. G. History of the English Church [1509-1717]. 1878 A 3684

— History of the Reformation in England. 1886 ... A 3549

ENGLISH CONSTITUTION :—

Anson, *Sir* W. R. Law and custom of the constitution, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1896-7 ... ... R
Bagehot, W. The English constitution, *6th ed.* ... ... D 4853
Brougham, Henry, *Lord.* The British constitution. 1861 ... D 6269
De Lolme, J. L. Constitution of England. 1853... ... D 6036
[*Another edition.*] 1822... ... ... R
Hallam, H. Constitutional history of England [1485-1760], 3 vols. 1885 ... ... C 4373-5
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. ... ... R
Parliamentary or constitutional history of England, from the earliest times to the restoration of King Charles II. [1660], 23 vols. and index vol. 1761-3 ... ... R
Stubbs, W. Constitutional history of England in its origin and development, *4th ed.*, 3 vols. 1896-7 ... ... C 7296-8
— *Ed.* Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history to 1307, *8th ed.* 1895 ... ... C 7299

ENGLISH HISTORY:—

Airy, O. Text-book of English history from the earliest times [to 1887]. 1895 ... ... C 4318
Anecdotes and traditions illustrative of early English history and literature; ed. by W. J. Thoms (*Camden Soc.*, v. 5). 1839 ... ... R
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle [A.D. 1-1154]; ed., with notes, by J. A. Giles, *3rd ed.* 1857 ... ... A 5983
[*Another edition*]; ed. by B. Thorpe (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1861 ... ... R
Annales monastici; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*), 5 vols. 1864-9 ... ... R
Arber, E. *Ed.* English garner: ingatherings from our history and literature, 8 vols. 1895-7 ... ... R
For contents see under Arber
Ashton, J. Dawn of the 19th century in England: a social sketch of the times. 1895 ... ... C 4323
— When William IV. was King. 1896 ... ... C 4324
Bartholomew de Cotton. Historia Anglicana, A.D. 449-1298; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1859 ... ... R
Beckett, G. A. à. Comic history of England ... ... C 4326
Birchall, J. England under the Tudors. 1870 ... ... C 4327
Blaneforde, H. de. Chronica et annales, 1259-1406; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1865 ... ... R
Brewer, J. S. English studies; or, essays in English history, etc.; ed., with a prefatory memoir, by H. Wace. 1881 ... R
Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the borders of England and Scotland, 1560-1603; ed. by J. Bain, 2 vols. 1894-6 ... ... R
Calendar of state papers and manuscripts relating to English affairs in Venice and northern Italy, 1556-80; ed. by R. Brown and G. C. Bentinck, 3 vols. 1881-90 ... ... R
Camden, W. Remains concerning Britain. 1870 ... ... I 6280
Capgrave, J. Chronicle of England; ed. by F. C. Hingeston (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1858 ... ... R
Chronicon Angliæ, 1328-88; ed. by Sir E. M. Thompson (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1874 ... ... R
Coggeshall, R. de. Chronicon Anglicanum; edidit J. Stevenson (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1875 ... ... R
Denton, W. England in the fifteenth century. 1888 ... C 4334
Diceto, R. de. Historical works; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1876 ... ... R
Dickens, C. Child's history of England ... ... C 4335

ENGLISH HISTORY (*continued*) :—

Eulogium historiarum sive temporis : chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad annum domini 1366 [with continuation to 1413] ; ed. by F. S. Haydon (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1858-63 ... R

Fearenside, C. S. Matriculation history of England. 1900 ... C 7221

Florence of Worcester. Chronicle [446-1295] ; with the two continuations : comprising annals of English history from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I. ; trans. by T. Forester. 1854 ... ... C 7016

Flores historiarum [from the creation to 1366] ; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1890 ... ... R

Formerly believed to be by Matthew of Westminster, but we now know that it was written by various persons at various times.

Freeman, E. A. English towns and districts. 1883 ... R

— Old English history [B.C. 55 to A.D. 1066], *3rd ed.* 1873 ... C 4348

Froissart, *Sir* J. Chronicles [of England, etc.] ; trans. by Lord Berners ; ed. by G. C. Macaulay. 1899 ... ... I 6367

Froude, J. A. Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. 1891 ... R

— English seamen in the sixteenth century : lectures. 1895 ... R

— History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada [1527-88], 12 vols. 1898 C 4353-64

Gaimar, G. L'estorie des Engles [A.D. 495-1100] ; ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1888-9 ... ... R

Gairdner, J. Early chroniclers of Europe : England ... C 4369

Gardiner, S. R. Student's history of England to 1885. 1898 ... C 4367

Giles, J. A. *Ed.* Six old English chronicles. 1885... ... C 7018

Giraldus Cambrensis opera ; ed. by J. S. Bremer and J. F. Dimock (*Chron. and Mem.*), 8 vols. 1861-91 ... ... R

Green, J. R. History of the English people, 4 vols. 1879-86 ... R

— Short history of the English people. 1895 ... ... C 4370

[*Another edition*], ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and K. Norgate, 3 vols. 1898 ... ... R

Gross, C. Sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1845. 1900 ... ... R

Grosseteste, *Bp.* R. Epistolæ ; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1861 ... ... R

Guizot, F. History of the English revolution of 1640 ; trans. by W. Hazlitt. 1890 ... ... C 7020

Hamilton papers. Letters and papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the 16th century, 1532-90 ; ed. by J. Bain, 2 vols. 1890-2 ... ... R

Henderson, E. F. Select historical documents of the middle ages. 1896 ... ... C 7027

Henry of Huntingdon. Chronicle : comprising the history of England [to 1154], the Acts of Stephen ; trans. and ed. by T. Forester. 1853 ... ... C 7026

— History of the English [B.C. 55 to A.D. 1154] ; ed. by T. Arnold (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1879 ... ... R

Hewlett, H. G. Post Norman Britain. 1886 ... ... C 4343

Higden, R. Polychronicon ; ed. by C. Babington and J. R. Lumby (*Chron. and Mem.*), 9 vols. 1865-86 ... ... R

Hoveden, R. de. Chronica ; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 4 vols. 1868-71 ... ... R

Historical papers and letters from the northern registers ; ed. by J. Raine (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1873 ... ... R

Hume, D. History of England from the earliest times to the revolution of 1688...continued to the treaty of Berlin in 1878 ; revised by J. S. Brewer. 1886 ... ... C 4393

— and Smollett, T. History of England to the reign of George III., and continued to the death of the Duke of Wellington, by T. Gaspey, 8 vols. ... ... R

ENGLISH HISTORY (*continued*) :—

Hunt, W. Norman Britain. 1884 ... ... C 4342

Hyde. Liber monasterii de Hyda : comprising a chronicle of the affairs of England from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut, and a chartulary of the Abbey of Hyde, A.D. 455-1023 ; ed. by E. Edwards (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1866 ... ... R

Icelandic sagas, and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Norsemen on the British Isles ; ed. by G. Vigfusson (*Chron. and Mem.*), 4 vols. 1887-94 R

John of Oxnead. Chronica [A.D. 449-1293] ; ed. by Sir H. H. Ellis (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1859 ... ... R

Kellawe, R. D. Registrum palatinum Dunelmense, 1311-16 ; ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy (*Chron. and Mem.*), 4 vols. 1873-8 ... R

Knight, C. Popular history of England, 9 vols. ... ... R

— and Valentine, *Mrs.* Half hours of English history, 4 vols. C 4397-4400

Knighton, Henry. Chronicon [A.D. 959-1366, with a continuation, 1379-95] ; ed. by J. R. Lumby (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1889-95 ... ... R

Langtoft, P. de. Chronicle to the death of King Edward I. ; ed. by T. Wright (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1866-8 R

Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI. ; ed. by J. Stevenson (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. in 3. 1861-4 ... ... R

Letters, despatches, and state papers relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, 1529-42 ; ed. by P. de Gayangos, 6 vols. 1879-90 ... ... R

Lingard, J. History of England from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688, 10 vols. 1883... ... ... C 7231-40

Livere de reis de Bretagne e le livere de reis de Engleterre ; ed. by J. Glover (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1865 ... ... R

Low, S. J., and Pulling, F. S. *Ed.* Dictionary of English history, *2nd ed.* 1885 ... ... R

Macaulay, *Lord.* History of England [1085-1702], 6 vols. 1898 C 4409-14

McCarthy, J. Modern England before the Reform Bill [1800-32] (*Story of the Nations*). 1899 ... ... C 4790

— Modern England from the Reform Bill to the present time [1832-99] (*Story of the Nations*). 1899 ... ... C 4791

— Short history of our own times [1837-80]. 1898... ... C 4415

Martineau, H. History of England, 1816-46, 2 vols. 1849-50 ... R

Matthew of Westminster. Flowers of history : especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain [to the year 1307] ; trans. by C. D. Yonge, 2 vols. 1853 ... ... C 7034-5

Matthew Paris. Chronica majora ; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*), 7 vols. 1872-83 ... ... R

— English history, 1235-73 ; trans. by J. A. Giles, 3 vols. 1854-93 C 7037-9

— Historia Anglorum, sive historia minor, 1067-1253 ; ed. by Sir F. Madden (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1866-9 ... R

Molesworth, W. N. History of England from the year 1830, 3 vols. 1871-3 ... ... C 7241-3

Munro, J. Story of the British race (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1899 ... C 5365

Murimuth, A. Continuatio chronicarum [1303-47] ; ed. by Sir E. M. Thompson (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1889 ... ... R

Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50 ; ed. by J. Stevenson (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1863 ... R

Nicholas, T. Pedigree of the English people : an argument, historical and scientific, on the formation and growth of the nation, tracing race-admixture in Britain from the earliest times, with especial reference to the incorporation of the Celtic aborigines, *5th ed.* 1878 ... ... R

ENGLISH HISTORY (*continued*) :—

Norgate, K. England under the Angevin kings, 2 vols. 1887 R
Paston letters, 1422-1509 ; ed. by J. Gairdner, 3 vols. 1897 ... R
Pearson, C. H. Historical maps of England during the first thirteen centuries, *3rd ed.* 1883 ... ... R
Political poems and songs relating to English history ; ed. by T. Wright (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1859-61 ... ... R
Political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II. ; ed. by T. Wright (*Camden Soc.*, v. 6). 1839 ... R
Ransome, C. Short history of England from the earliest times to the present day. 1896 ... ... C 4427
Richard of Cirencester. Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ, 447-1066 ; ed. by J. E. B. Mayor (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1863-9 ... ... R
Rishanger, W. Chronica et annales, 1259-1307 ; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1865 ... ... R
Robert Manning of Brunne. Story of England to A.D. 1338 ; ed. by F. J. Furnivall (*Chron. and Mem.*), 7 vols. 1887 ... R
Robert of Gloucester. Metrical chronicle ; ed. by W. A. Wright (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1887 ... ... R
Roger de Wendover. Flowers of history [1134-1235] ; ed. by H. G. Hewlett (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1886-9 ... R
Story, A. T. Building of the Empire : England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria, 2 vols. 1898 ... C 7294-5, R
Symeon of Durham. Historia regum ; ed. by T. Arnold (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1882-5 ... ... R
Thomas of Walsingham. Historia Anglicana, 1272-1422 ; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1863-4 ... R
— Ypodigma Neustriæ ; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1876 ... ... R
Trokelowe, J. de. Chronica et annales, 1259-1406 ; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1866 ... ... R
Vergil, P. English history ; ed. by Sir H. Ellis (*Camden Soc.*, v. 29, 36). 1844-6 ... ... R
Walpole, S. History of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815, 6 vols. 1890 ... ... C7244-9
Walter of Coventry. Historical collections ; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1872-3 ... ... R
Waurin, J. de. Recueil des croniques de la Grant Bretaigne [Albina to 1471] ; ed. by Sir W. and E. L. P. C. Hardy (*Chron. and Mem.*), 5 vols. 1864-91 ... ... R
[*The same*], vols. 1 to 3 [Albina to 1431] ; trans. by Sir W. Hardy, 3 vols. 1864-91 ... ... R
Whethamstede, J. Registrum S. Albani (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1872-3 ... ... R
William of Malmesbury. Chronicle of the kings of England from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen ; with notes, etc., by J. A. Giles. 1866 ... ... C 6211
— De gestis pontificum Anglorum ; ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1870 ... ... R
— De gestis regum Anglorum, libri quinque, et historiæ novellæ, libri tres ; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1887-9 ... ... R
William of Newburgh. Historia rerum Anglicarum ; ed. by R. Howlett (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1884-5 ... ... R
See also under the names of monarchs.

ENGLISH INDUSTRIAL HISTORY :—

Gibbons, H. de B. Industrial history of England, *5th ed.* 1897 D 4892
Rogers, J. E. Thorold. Industrial and commercial history of England ; ed. by A. L. Rogers. 1892 ... ... D 4920

ENGLISH LANGUAGE:—

Alford, H. The Queen's English: a manual of idiom and usage, *3rd ed.* 1870 ... ... D 4951
Encyclopædic dictionary, 14 vols. 1889 ... ... R
Hewitt, H. M., and Beach, G. Manual of our mother tongue... R
Low, W. H. The English language: its history and structure, *4th ed.* 1897 ... ... D 4965
Mason, C. P. English grammar, *39th ed.* 1898 ... ... D 4953
Morris, R. English grammar (*Literature Primers*), *3rd ed.* 1898 D 4954
— and Bowen, H. C. English grammar exercises (*Literature Primers*). 1897 ... ... D 4956
Murray, J. A. H. The evolution of English lexicography. 1900 ... ... D 4966
— and Bradley, H. *Ed.* New English dictionary on historical principles, A to L [*in progress*]. 1888-1901 ... ... R
Ogilvie, J. Student's English dictionary; ed. by C. Annandale. 1898 ... ... R
Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1879 R
Routledge's Pronouncing dictionary of the English language; revised by J. H. Murray. 1896 ... ... R
Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language, *3rd ed.* 1898 ... ... R
With supplement to first edition. 1884.
— Principles of English etymology, 2 vols. 1887-91 ... R
Trench, R. C. English, past and present, *11th ed.* 1881 ... D 4964
Wetherell, J. Exercises on Morris's grammar (*Literature Primers*). 1899 ... ... D 4969
Whitney, W. D. *Ed.* The Century dictionary, 8 vols. ... R
Wright, T. Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, 2 vols. 1869 ... ... R
Wyatt, A. J. Old English grammar (*Early West Saxon*). 1897 D 4955

ENGLISH LITERATURE:—

Adams, W. D. Dictionary of English literature... ... R
Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, 3 vols. 1859-72 ... R
— Supplement to Critical dictionary, by J. F. Kirk, 2 vols. 1892-6 ... ... R
Arber, E. *Ed.* English garner: ingatherings from our literature, 8 vols. 1895-7 ... ... R
See under Arber for contents.
Brink, B. Ten. History of English literature; trans. by H. M. Kennedy, 3 vols. 1895-6 ... ... H 6196-8
Brooke, Stopford A. English literature, 670-1832 (*Literature Primers*). 1898 ... ... H 5920
— English literature from the beginnings to 1066. 1898 ... H 5965
Chambers, R. *Ed.* Cyclopædia of English literature, 2 vols. 1882 ... ... R
Crofts, E. Chapters in the history of English literature. 1884 H 5878
Dixon, W. M. English poetry from Blake to Browning, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... H 5889
Dowden, E. French revolution and English literature. 1897 R
Gosse, E. History of eighteenth century literature [1660-1780]. 1889 ... ... H 5894
— Jacobean poets. 1894 ... ... H 5895
— Modern English literature (*Literatures of the World Ser.*). 1898 H 5907
Halkett, S., and Laing, J. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain, 4 vols. 1882-8 R
Harrison, F. Studies in early Victorian literature. 1895 ... H 5906
Hazlitt, W. C. Handbook to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain from the invention of printing to the restoration. 1867... ... ... R

ENGLISH LITERATURE (*continued*) :—

Jusserand, J. J. Literary history of the English people from the origin to the renaissance. 1895 ... ... R
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's manual of English literature; revised by H. G. Bohn, 6 vols. 1890 ... ... R
Minto, W. Literature of the Georgian era; ed. with a biographical introduction by W. Knight. 1894 ... ... H 5928
Morley, H. English writers: an attempt towards a history of English literature, 11 vols. 1887-97 ... ... R
— First sketch of English literature. 1896 ... ... H 5930
— *Ed.* Cassell's library of English literature, 5 vols. ... R
Oliphant, *Mrs.* Literary history of England [*18th and 19th centuries*], 3 vols. 1882... ... ... R
Saintsbury, G. Essays in English literature [1780-1860]. 1895 H 5941
— History of Elizabethan literature. 1887 ... ... H 5940
— Short history of English literature. 1898 ... ... R
Shorter, C. Victorian literature: books and bookmen. 1898... H 5946
Taine, H. A. History of English literature; trans. by H. van Laun, 2 vols. 1871 ... ... R
Thackeray, W. M. English humourists. 1872 ... ... I 6720
Waller, J. F. Pictures from English literature ... ... H 5954
Wyatt, A. J., and Low, W. H. English literature, 2 vols. ...H 5952-3
See also Poets and Poetry.
English lyrics, by A. Austin, *4th ed.* 1896 ... ... H 5723
English traits, by R. W. Emerson. 1899 ... ... I 6359
English verse; ed. by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard, 5 vols. 1884-90 ... ...H 5754-8

ENGRAVING :—

Hamerton, P. G. Drawing and engraving, *illus.* 1892 ... R
Linton, W. J. Wood-engraving, *illus.* 1884 ... ... R
Ruskin, J. Ariadne Florentina: wood and metal engraving. 1890 ... ... G 6593
Ennui, by M. Edgworth ... ... F 1015
Enoch Roden's training, by H. Stretton ... ... F 2702
Eon de Beaumont, Chevalier d', True story of, by E. A. Vizetelly. 1895 ... ... B 3851
Eothen, by A. W. Kinglake. 1898 ... ... C 4600
Ephesus, Ancient, by J. T. Wood (*By-P.B.K.*). 1890 ... ... A 3534
Epics and romances of the middle ages, by W. Wägner, *7th ed.* 1892 ... ... I 6655
Epictetus. Discourses; with the Encheiridion and fragments; trans. by G. Long. 1890 ... ... I 6043
Epicureanism, by W. Wallace (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1880... A 3701
Epigrammatists, by P. H. Dodd. 1893 ... ... H 7014
Epitaphs. Gleanings in graveyards, by H. E. Norfolk, *3rd ed.* 1866 ... ... I 7058
Equality, by E. Bellamy ... ... F 263
Equations, Theory of, by I. Todhunter. 1895 ... ... E 5013
Erasmus, Life and letters of, by J. A. Froude. 1894 ... B 7160
Erckmann-Chatrian, MM. Bells ... ... F 1069
— Blockade ... ... F 1070
— Brothers Rantzau ... ... F 1071
— Citizen Bonaparte, 1794-1815 ... ... F 1072
— Conscript ... ... F 1073
— Polish Jew ... ... F 1077
Eric, by F. W. Farrar ... ... F 1096
Eric Brighteyes, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1330
Erichsen, J. E. Science and art of surgery; ed. by M. Beck, *9th ed.*, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... R
Erling the bold, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 161

Erman, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt; trans. by H. M. Tirard. 1894 ... ... R
Ernest Maltravers, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1805
Escott, T. H. S. England: its people, polity, and pursuits. 1891 C 4340

ESKIMO:—
Nansen, F. Eskimo life. 1893 ... ... C 4771
Rink, H. Tales and traditions of the Eskimo; with a sketch of their habits, religion, and language; ed. by Dr. R. Brown. 1875 ... ... F 6589
Espinasse, Francis. Lancashire worthies, 2 vols. 1874-7 ... R

First Ser.—The First Stanley Earl of Derby. The founder of the Manchester Grammar School. John Bradford. Jeremiah Horrocks. Humphrey Chetham. The first member for Manchester. James Stanley, 7th Earl of Derby. Booth the player. John Byrom. John Collier ('Tim Bobbin'). The 'Great' Duke of Bridgewater. John Kay and James Hargreaves. Richard Arkwright.

Second Ser.—Samuel Crompton. The founder of the Peel family. The first Sir Robert Peel. Thomas Percival. Captain James King. George King. George Romney. Henry Cost. The Towneleys of Towneley. John Dalton. William Roscoe. Felicia Hemans. John Drinkwater-Bethune. The two Thomas Wackers. Maria Jane Jewsbury. Henry Liverseege. Sir John Barrow. William Whewell. Thomas De Quincey. Samuel Bamford. Note on the Chevalier Towneley and Hudibras.

Essay on man: moral essays and satires, by A. Pope. 1887 ... H 7771
Essays. *See* under authors and subjects.
Essays, English; ed. by J. H. Lobban. 1898 ... ... H 5926
Essays and tales, by J. Addison. 1888 ... ... I 7642
Essays and tales, by Sir R. Steele. 1888 ... ... I 7826
Essentially human, by A. Thomas ... ... F 2771, 2772
Essex. Speculi Brittaniæ Pars: an historical description of Essex, 1594, by J. Norden; ed. by Sir H. Ellis (*Camden Soc.*, v. 9). 1840 ... ... R
Esther, religious drama, by J. Racine. 1897 ... ... H 6158
Esther Wynne, by E. J. Worboise ... ... F 3086
Esthonia. Hero of Esthonia, and other stories in the romantic literature of that country; ed. by W. F. Kirby, 2 vols. 1895 ... ... R
Ethelwerd's Chronicle; ed. by J. A. Giles. 1888 ... ... C 7018

ETHICS:—
Alexander, S. Moral order and progress, *2nd ed.* 1891 ... A 3705
Bain, A. Mental and moral science. 1883 ... ... R
Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics. 1898 ... ... I 6449
Kant, I. Metaphysic of ethics; trans. by J. W. Semple, *3rd ed.* 1871 ... ... A 3706, R
Lecky, W. E. H. History of European morals, *12th ed.*, 2 vols. 1897 ... ...A 3707-8
— Map of life: conduct and character. 1899 ... ... A 3727
Martineau, J. Types of ethical theory, *3rd ed.*, 2 vols. 1889 A 3709-10
Sidgwick, H. History of ethics, *4th ed.* 1896 ... ... A 3712
Smith, A. Theory of moral sentiments; with memoir by D. Stewart. 1892 ... ... A 6182
Smith, I. G. Ethics of Aristotle (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1889 A 3700
Spinoza, B. de. Ethics. 1898 ... ... A 6185
Whewell, W. Elements of morality, *4th ed.* 1864 ... R
Ethics of the dust, by J. Ruskin, *3rd ed.* 1883 ... ... E 6597
Ethnology. See Man.
Etruscan inscriptions, by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. 1872 ... ... R
Eugène, *Prince*, Romance of, by A. Pulitzer; trans. by Mrs. B. M. Sherman, 2 vols. 1895 ... ... R
Eugene Aram, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1896, 1922
Eugénie Grandet, by H. de Balzac ... ... F 192

Euphrates. Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris, 1835-7, by F. R. Chesney. Vols. 1 and 2. 1850... R
Euripides. Euripides quæ extant omnia: tragoediæ nempe xx præter ultimam, omnes completæ: item fragmenta aliarum plusquam lx tragœdiarum; et epistolæ v.; opera et studio Josuæ Barnes. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1694 ... ... R
— Alcestis, and other plays; trans. by R. Potter (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *2nd ed.* 1891 ... ... H 6521
— Bacchanals, and other plays; trans. by H. H. Milman and M. Wodhull (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1888 ... ... H 6522
— Hecuba, and other plays; trans. by M. Wodhull (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1888 ... ... H 6523
— Plays; trans. from Paley's text, by E. P. Coleridge, 2 vols. 1891-8 ... ... H 6044
Euripides, by W. B. Donne (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6227
[*Another edition.*] 1872 ... ... R

EUROPE:—

Dilke, *Sir* C. W. Present position of European politics. 1887 C4472, R
Heeren, A. H. L. History of the political system of Europe... R
Hertslet, *Sir* E. The map of Europe, by Treaty, showing the political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814; with maps and notes. 1875-91 ... ... R
Hughes, T. Vacation rambles, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... C 4485
Lowell, A. L. Governments and parties in continental Europe, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... R
Macgregor, J. Thousand miles in the *Rob Roy* canoe, *21st ed.*... C 4494
Munro, R. Lake-dwellings of Europe. 1890 ... .. R
Picturesque Europe, 5 vols. ... ... R
Present state of Europe; or, the historical and political Monthly Mercury (for the year 1713) ... ... R
Reclus, E. Europe (Universal Geography), 5 vols. ... R
Sherer, J. Europe illustrated: its scenes, etc., 2 vols. ... R

EUROPEAN HISTORY:—

Alison, *Sir* A. History of Europe, 1789-1815, 10 vols. 1842 C 4443-52
— History of Europe, 1815-52, 8 vols. and index vol. 1852 C 4453-60
Freeman, E. A. Chief periods of European history. 1886 ... C 4474
— General sketch of European history. 1891 ... ... C 4475
Hallam, H. Europe during the middle ages, *11th ed.*, 3 vols. 1855 ... ... C4376-8
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R
Hassall, A. Balance of power, 1715-89. 1898 ... ... C 4484
— Handbook of European history, 1476-1871. 1898 ... R

EUROPEAN LITERATURE:—

Hallam, H. Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries, *5th ed.*, 4 vols. 1855 ... ... H 5897-5900
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. ... ... R
Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe; trans. by T. Roscoe, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1846 ... ... H6178-9
Snell, F. J. Fourteenth century (*European literature*). 1899 ... H 5948
Eusebius Pamphilus. Ecclesiastical history; trans. by C. F. Crusé. 1897 ... ... I 6045
Evan Harrington, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2102
Evans, John. Lancashire authors and orators. 1850 ... R
Eve, H. W., *and others.* Three lectures on education. 1883 ... D 4936
Evelina, by F. Burney ... ... F 525
Evelyn, John. Diary, 1641-1705; ed. by W. Bray. 1895 ... B 3852
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R

Evening and the morning, by J. Spilling ... ... F 2637
Evenings away from home, by A. R. Hope ... ... F 1532
Everett-Green, E. *See* Green, E. Everett.
Everitt, Graham. English caricaturists and graphic humourists of the nineteenth century, *2nd ed., illus.* 1893 ... R
Evers, Henry. Handbook of applied mechanics ... ... E 5456
Eversley secrets, by E. Everett-Green ... ... F 1277
Every man's own lawyer, by H. C. Folkard, *36th ed.* 1899 ... R
Everybody's favourite, by J. S. Winter ... ... F 3036
Eve's daughters, by F. U. Cousens ... ... F 763

EVESHAM :—
Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham ad an. 1448; ed. W. D. Macray (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1863 ... ... R
Lancashire possessions of Evesham Abbey; ed. by W. A. Hulton (*Chetham Soc.*, vol. 30). 1853 ... ... R
Evil genius, by W. Collins .. .. F 688
Evil guest, by J. S. Le Fanu ... ... F 1794
Evil speaking, sermons, by I. Barrow. 1887 ... ... A 7049

EVOLUTION :—
Argyll, *9th Duke of.* Organic evolution cross-examined. 1898... E 5102
Bateson, W. Study of variation. 1894 ... ... R
Clodd, E. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley, *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... E 5105
— Story of creation. 1898 ... ... E 5106
Darwin, C. Descent of man. 1899 ... ... E 5107
— Origin of species, *6th ed.* [1859]. 1884 ... ... E 5108
Drummond, H. Ascent of man. 1894 ... ... E 5123
Haeckel, E. The last link. 1898 ... ... E 5112
Huxley, T. H. Darwiniana: essays. 1894 ... ... E 5113
— Evolution and ethics. 1898 ... ... I 6449
Lyell, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, *2nd ed.* 1863 ... ... E 5117
Schmidt, O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1871 ... ... E 5269
Sutton, J. B. Evolution and disease (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... E 5245
Wainwright, S. Scientific sophisms. 1881 ... ... E 4992
Wallace, A. R. Darwinism: the theory of natural selection, *2nd ed.* 1889 ... ... E 5121
Wilson, A. Chapters in evolution, *3rd ed.* 1886 ... ... E 5122
See also Biology and Creation.
Ewald, A. C. Representative statesmen: political studies, 2 vols. 1879 ... ... R
— Studies re-studied: historical sketches. 1885 ... ... C 4302
A bas les juifs. A delicate mission. The field of the cloth of gold. The revolt of Sir Thomas Wyatt. Rejected addresses. Last hours of Mary Queen of Scots. Westward Ho! A knight-errant's pilgrimage. The Rye House Plot. The bloody assizes. The warming-pan story. John, Lord Hervey.
Ewald, Heinrich. Antiquities of Israel; trans. by H. S. Solly. 1876 ... ... A 3561
Exiles of fortune, by G. Stables ... ... F 2640
Expiation of Wynne Palliser, by B. Mitford ... ... F 2132
Exploits of Myles Standish, by H. Johnson ... ... F 3275
[*Another edition.*] 1897 ... ... R
Expression. *See* Physiognomy.
Eye of Istar, by W. Le Queux. ... ... F 1801

FABIAN essays in socialism; ed. by G. B. Shaw. 1889 ... D 4885
Fabian Society: Fabian tracts (*On socialism*) ... ... R
Fables, by Æsop; trans. by S. Croxall and Sir R. L'Estrange ... F 6218
Fables, by J. de La Fontaine ... ... F 6081, 6487
Faces and places, by H. W. Lucy ... ... I 6482

Facing fearful odds, by G. Stables ... ... F 2641
Fact, fiction, history, and adventure: a book for boys. 1892 ... I 6266
Edward Claydon, by F. Davenant. The zoological gardens, by J. G. Wood. Tales of school life and adventure. Stories of Victoria Cross heroes, etc.
Factory folk during the Cotton Famine, by E. Waugh. 1881 .. I 6661

FACTORY SYSTEM :—
Taylor, B. W. C. History of the factory system. 1886 ... D 4923
Ure, A. Philosophy of manufactures; or, an exposition of the scientific, moral, and commercial economy of the factory system of Great Britain; continued in its details to the present time, by P. L. Simmonds, *3rd ed.* 1861 ... E 7050
Failure of Sibyl Fletcher, by A. Sergeant ... ... F 2573
Fair maid of Perth, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2544
Fairbairn, Patrick. *Ed.* Imperial Bible-dictionary: historical, biographical, geographical, and doctrinal, 6 vols. 1887 ... R
Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England: a history of dress to the end of the 18th century; enlarged by H. A. Dillon, *3rd ed.*, 2 vols. 1885-96 ... ... D 6046-7
Fairweather, W., and Black, J. S. *Ed.* First book of Maccabees (*Cambridge Bible*). 1897 ... ... A 3475
Fairy mythology, by T. Keightley. 1892 ... ... I 6079
Fairy tales, by Hans C. Andersen ... ... F 112
Fairy tales, Science of, by E. S. Hartland (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1891 ... E 5227
Faithful, by A. Lyster ... ... F 1886
Falkland, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1897
Fall of the sparrow, by M. C. Balfour ... ... F 151
Fallacies. *See* Logic.
Fallen idol, by F. Anstey ... ... F 115
Fallen leaves, by W. Collins ... ... F 709
Fallows, S. Dictionary of synonyms and antonyms. 1895 ... R
False pretences, by A. Thomas ... ... F 2773
Fame the fiddler, by S. J. A. Fitz-Gerald ... ... F 1144
Familiar studies of men and books, by R. L. Stevenson. 1899 ... H 5949

FAMILIES :—
Croston, J. County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1887 ... ... R
Walford, E. Tales of our great families. 1890 ... ... I 6658
Family chests, Chapters from, by E. Walford, 2 vols. 1887 ... I 6656-7
Family happiness, by L. N. Tolstoy ... . F 2784
Family of quality, by the author of 'On heather hills' ... F 1081
Family without a name, by J. Verne ... ... F 2876
Famous pamphlets. *See* Pamphlets, Famous.
Fane, Violet. Story of Helen Davenant ... ... F 1082
Fannant, Thomas. An historicall narration of the manner and forme of that memorable parliament which wrought wonders, begun at Westminster, 1386, in the tenth yeare of the reigne of King Richard the Second. 1641 .. R
Fantasias, by G. Egerton ... ... F 1043
Far above rubies, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ... ... F 2430
Far from the madding crowd, by T. Hardy ... ... F 1357
Farjeon, B. L. Basil and Annette ... ... F 1083, 1084
— Great Porter Square ... ... F 1085
— Grif ... ... F 1086
— House of white shadows... ... ... F 1087
— In a silver sea ... ... F 1088
— Miriam Rozella ... ... F 1089, 1090
— Something occurred ... ... F 1091
— Toilers of Babylon ... ... F 1092

Farmer, L. H. The world's famous queens ... ... B 3853
Semiramis. Dido. Cleopatra. Zenobia. Matilda of Flanders. Margaret of Anjou. Catherine of Aragon. Elizabeth. Mary (Queen of Scots). Catherine de Medici. Anne. Maria Theresa. Catherine II. (Empress of Russia). Marie Antoinette. Josephine. Eugénie. Victoria.
Farmer, Richard. The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS.: being a commonplace book, temp. Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I.; ed. by A. B. Grosart (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 89, 90). 1873 ... ... R
Farming. *See* Agriculture.
Farquhar, George. Dramatic works; with biographical and critical notices by L. Hunt ... ... R
Farrar, *Dean* F. W. Allegories ... ... F 1100
— Darkness and dawn ... ... F 1095
— Early days of Christianity, 2 vols. 1882 ... ... R
— Eric ... ... F 1096
— Eternal hope (*Sermons*). 1898 ... ... A 3562
— Gathering clouds ... ... F 1097
— The Herods. 1898 ... ... A 3563
— Julian Home... ... ...F 1098
— Life and work of St. Paul. 1898 ... ... A 3565
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. ... ... R
— Life of Christ. 1898 ... ... A 3564
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R
— Lives of the fathers: sketches of church history in biography, 2 vols. 1889 ... ... R
— Mercy and judgment. 1894 ... ... A 3566
— St. Winifred's ... ... F 1099
— Saintly workers (*Sermons*). 1878 ... ... A 3567
Martyrs. Hermits. Monks. Early Franciscans. Missionaries.
— Seekers after God. 1892... ... ... A 3568
Seneca. Epictetus. Marcus Aurelius.
— The silence and the voices of God (*Sermons*). 1881 ... A 3569
— Words of truth and wisdom, *2nd ed.*... ... A 3570, R
— *Ed.* Hebrews (*Cambridge Bible*). 1896 .. .. A 3492
— — St. Luke (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 ... ... A 3479
Farrer, T. H. State in its relation to trade (*The English Citizen*). 1883 ... ... D 4882
Farringdons, by E. T. Fowler ... ... F 3230
Fascination of the king, by G. Boothby.. ... ... F 377
Fatal boots, by W. M. Thackeray ... . F 2759
Fatal gift, by F. F. Moore ... ... F 2179
Fatal passion, by Mrs. A. Fraser ... ... F 1168
Fatal three, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 403
Fate of the 'Black Swan': a tale of New Guinea, by F. F. Moore ... ... F 2180
Father Anthony, by R. Buchanan ... ... F 494
Fathers, Lives of the, by F. W. Farrar, 2 vols., 1889 ... R
Fathers and children, by I. Turgenev ... ... F 2818
Father's curse, by Mrs. Bray ... ... F 454
Faust, by J. W. von Goethe; trans. by J. Unster (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *12th ed.*, 2 vols. 1894-9 ... H 6534-5
[*Another edition*]; trans. by A. Swanwick. 1892 ... H 6052
[*Another edition, in* 'Masterpieces of foreign literature'] ... H 6487
[*Another edition*], *3rd ed.* 1884 ... ... R
Faust, by I. Turgenev ... ... F 2819
Faustus, by C. Marlow (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *12th ed.* 1894 ... H 6534
Favenc, Ernest. History of Australian exploration from 1788 to 1888 ... ... R
Fawcett, Henry. Free trade and protection, *6th ed.* 1885 ... D 4886
— Manual of political economy, *5th ed.* 1876 ... ... D 4887
Fawcett, M. G. Political economy for beginners, *8th ed.* 1896... D 4888

Fay Arlington, by A. Beale ... ... F 253
Fearenside, C. S. Matriculation history of England. 1900 ... C 7221
Felix Holt, by G. Eliot ... ... F 1049, 1050
Fellow travellers, by G. Travers ... ... F 2797
Feltre. Vittorino Da Feltre and other humanist educators, by W. H. Woodward. 1897 ... ... D 4946

FENCING :—
Castle, E. Schools and masters of fence, from the middle ages to the end of the 18th century. 1892 ... ... G 5690
Dunn, H. A. C. Fencing (*All-England Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1891 ... G 5659
Winn, R. G. Allanson, and Wolley, C. Phillipps. Broad-sword and single-stick (*All-England Ser.*). 1898 ... ... H 5653
Fendall, Percy. *See* Philips, F. C.
Fénelon, F. de S. Existence of God. 1889 ... ... A 7678
Fenn, G. Manville. Black bar ... ... F 1101
— Commodore junk ... ... F 1102
— Crown and sceptre ... ... F 1103
— Cursed by a fortune ... ... F 1104
— Dick o' the Fens ... ... F 1105
— Draw swords! ... ... F 1106
— Fire island ... ... F 1107
— Frank and Saxon ... ... F 1108
— Gil the gunner ... ... F 1109
— High play ... ... F 1110
— Hollowdell Grange ... ... F 1111
— Menhardoc ... ... F 1112
— My patients ... ... F 1113
— New mistress... ... ... F 1114
— Nic Revel ... ... F 1115
— 'Nolens volens' ... ... F 1116
— Off to the wilds ... ... F 1117
— Patience wins ... ... F 1118
— Planter Jack ... ... F 1119
— Poverty Corner ... ... F 1120
— Sail-Ho! ... ... F 1121
— Sawn off, and the Gilded pill ... ... F 1122
— Silver cañon ... ... F 1123
— Silver salvors ... ... F 1124
— Smith's weakness ... ... F 1125
— Vince the rebel ... ... F 1126
— Woman worth winning ... ... F 1127
Fenton's quest, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 404
Féo, by M. Pemberton ... ... F 2328
Ferdinand and Isabella, The reign of, by W. H. Prescott; ed. by J. F. Kirk, 2 vols. 1878 ... ... C 4509-10
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1896 ... ... R
Féré, Charles. *See* Binet, Alfred.
Ferguson, John. Some aspects of bibliography. 1900... ... R
Ferguson, R. S. Carlisle (*Diocesan Histories*). 1889 ... ... C 7263
— History of Cumberland. 1898 ... ... C 7283
— History of Westmorland. 1894 ... ... C 7284
Fergusson, James. History of architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day, *3rd ed.*, 5 vols., *illus.* 1891-3 ... ... R
— Rude stone monuments in all countries: their ages and uses. 1872 ... ... R
Fermentation, by P. Schützenberger (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1891 F 5277

FERNS :—
Campbell, D. H. Structure and development of the mosses and ferns, *illus.* 1895 ... ... E 5133, R

FERNS (*continued*) :—

Lowe, E. J. Our native ferns; or, a history of the British species and their varieties, 2 vols., *col. illus.* 1874-80 ... R
Pratt, A. Ferns of Great Britain ... ... R
See also Botany.
Ferrier, Susan. Destiny. ... ... F 1130
— Inheritance ... ... F 1131
— Marriage ... ... F 1132
Ferryman of Brill, and other stories, by W. H. G. Kingston ... F 1719
Fessenden, C. E. Elements of physics. 1892 ... ... E 5038
Feuillet, Octave. Romance of a poor young man ... ... F 1133
Ffarington, William. Derby household books; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 31). 1853 ... ... R
Ffarington papers; ed. by S. M. ffarington (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 39). 1856 ... ... R
Shrievalty of William ffarington, 1636. Documents relating to the Civil War. Letters from the ffarington correspondence, 1547-1688.
Fichte, by R. Adamson. 1881 ... ... A 3718

FICTION :—

Dunlop, J. C. History of prose fiction; with notes by H. Wilson, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... H 6041-2
How to write fiction, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... I 6363
Traill, H. D. New fiction, and other essays on literary subjects. 1897 ... ... H 5950
Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of noted names of fiction. 1866 R
Field, Eugene. Little book of western verse, 2 vols. 1891-3 H 5865-6
Field of clover, by L. Housman. 1898 ... ... R
Fielding, Henry. Works ... ... F 1136
Tom Jones. Joseph Andrews. Amelia. Voyage to Lisbon.
— Amelia ... ... F 1136, R
— Joseph Andrews ... ... F 1134, 1136, R
— Tom Jones ... ... F 1135, 1136, R
— Voyage to Lisbon. 1887 ... ... C 7679
Fielding, Henry, by A. Dobson (*English Men of Letters*). 1883 ... B 4049
Fifth form at St. Dominic's, by T. B. Reed ... ... F 2391
Fight for the crown, by W. E. Norris ... ... F 2237, 2238
Fight with fate, by Mrs. Alexander ... ... F 87
Fighting his way, by H. C. Adams ... ... F 17
Fighting the flames, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 162
Figuier, Louis. The insect world: being a popular account of the orders of insects ... ... E 5159, R
— Mammalia: their various forms and habits [; adapted by E. P. Wright], *4th ed.* ... ... E 5160
[*Another edition.*] 1870... ... ... R
— Ocean world: being a description of the sea and its living inhabitants ... ... R
— Reptiles and birds; ed. by P. Gillmore ... ... R
— Vegetable world: being a history of plants; with a glossary of botanical terms by C. O. Groom-Napier. ... ... R
— The world before the deluge; ed. by H. W. Bristow. 1872 ... E 5111
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R
Final concords of Lancashire, 1196-1307; trans. and annotated by W. Farrer (*Record Soc.*, v. 39). 1899 ... ... R
Findlater, Mary. Betty Musgrave ... ... F 1137
Findlay, G. G. *Ed.* Thessalonians (*Cambridge Bible*). 1898 ... A 3490
— Arnold of Rugby: his school life and contributions to education; with an introduction by the Bishop of Hereford. 1897 ... ... D 4945
Fine Arts. *See* Art.
Finland. Land of the midnight sun, by P. B. Du Chaillu, *4th ed.* 2 vols. 1888 ... ... R

Finlay, George. Greece under the Romans, B.C. 146 to A.D. 716, *2nd ed.*, 1857 ... ... R
— History of Greece, from its conquest by the Crusaders to its conquest by the Turks, and of the Empire of Trebizond, 1294-1461. 1851. ... ... R
— History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination. 1856 ... ... R
— History of the Byzantine Empire, 716-1057. 1853 ... R
— History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, 716-1453, 2 vols. 1854 ... ... R
— History of the Greek Revolution, 2 vols. 1861 ... ... R
Fiona M'Iver, by A. and E. J. Jenkinson ... ... F 1651
Fire island, by G. Manville Fenn ... ... F 1107
Fire-flies and mosquitoes, by F. F. Moore ... ... F 2181
Firemen and their exploits, by F. M. Holmes. 1899 ... I 6421
Firm of Girdlestone, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 947
First fleet family, by L. Becke and W. Jeffery ... ... F 258
First of June, by H. C. Adams ... ... F 18
First violin, by J. Fothergill ... ... F 1154
Firth, Charles. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England (*Heroes of the Nations*). 1900 ... ... B 4156
Firth, *Mrs.* J. F. B. Quaker maid ... ... F 1138
Fish, D. T., *and others.* Popular gardening, 4 vols. ... R
Fisher, W. E. Garrett. The Transvaal and the Boers: a short history of the South African Republic, with a chapter on the Orange Free State. 1900 ... ... C 4660
Fisher lassie, by B. Björnson ... ... F 5988

FISHES:—
British Museum. Guide to the fossil reptiles and fishes in the department of geology and palæontology. 1896 ... R
— Guide to the galleries of reptiles and fishes in the department of zoology, *4th ed.*, 1898 ... ... R
Buckland, F. Natural history of British fishes. 1891 ... E 5148
Hickson, S. J. Story of life in the seas (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 E 5361
Houghton, W. British fresh-water fishes, *col. illus.* ... R
Romanes, G. J. Jelly fish, star-fish, and sea urchins: being a research in primitive nervous systems (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1885 ... ... E 5307

FISHING:—
Lang, A. Angling sketches. 1891 ... ... G 5700
Scrope, W. Days and nights of salmon fishing in the river Tweed. 1885 ... ... G 5707
Walton, I., and Cotton, C. Complete angler ... ... G 5710
[*Another edition.*] 1886 ... ... G 7839
[*Another edition*]; with notes by G. C. Davies. 1895 ... R
Fishwick, Henry. History of Lancashire. 1894 ... ... C 4345
— History of the parish of Bispham (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 10). 1887 ... ... R
— History of the parish of Garstang (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 104-5). 1878-9 ... ... R
— History of the parish of Kirkham (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 92). 1874... R
— History of the parish of Poulton-le-Fylde (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 8). 1885 ... ... R
— History of the parish of Preston. 1900 ... ... R
There is much information in this book relating to old Chorley families.
— History of the parish of St. Michael's-on-Wyre; with a transcript of the registers of the chapelry of Woodplumpton, for 1604-13 (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 25). 1891 ... ... R
— The Lancashire library: a bibliographical account of books relating to Lancashire. 1875 ... ... R
Fitch, *Sir* Joseph. Lectures on teaching. 1898 ... ... D 4937

Fitch, *Sir* Joshua. Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education (*Great Educators*). 1897 ... B 4128
Fitchett, W. H. Deeds that won the Empire, *3rd ed.* 1897 ... C 4346
— Fights for the flag. 1898... ... ... C 4347
Fitz of Fitzford, by Mrs. Bray ... ... F 455
Fitz-Boodle papers, by W. M. Thackeray ... F 2754, 2755
Fitzgerald, Percy. Book fancier; or, the romance of book collecting. 1886 ... ... H 5890
— New history of the English stage, 2 vols. 1882 ... ... R
— Recreations of a literary man; or, does writing pay? 1883 ... I 6361
— Three weeks at Mopetown ... ... F 1141
— *and others.* Strange secrets ... ... F 1143
Fitz-Gerald, S. J. A. Fame the fiddler... ... .. F 1144
— Stories of famous songs. 1898 ... ... H 5891
Fitzmaurice-Kelly, J. *See* Kelly, J. Fitzmaurice.
Fitzpatrick, J. P. The Transvaal from within. 1900 ... C 4709
[*Another edition.*] 1899 .. .. R
Five weeks in a balloon, by J. Verne ... ... F 2877, 2878
Fives, by J. A. A. Tait. 1890 ... ... G 5673
Flag of distress, by M. Reid ... ... F 2103
Flag of truce, by S. Warner ... ... F 2944, 2957
Flames, by R. Hichens ... ... F 1456
Fleet street eclogues, by J. Davidson, 2 vols. 1896 ... H 5747-8
Fletcher, Banister. Quantities: a text-book for surveyors, explanatory of the best methods adopted in the measurement of builders' work. 1895 ... ... E 5535
— and B. F. History of architecture: being a comparative view of the historical styles from the earliest period, *illus.* 1896 ... ... R
Fletcher, H. C. History of the American war, 3 vols. 1865-6 ...C 7380-2
Fletcher, John. *See* Beaumont, Francis.
Fletcher, J. S. Death that lurks unseen ... ... F 1146
— Life of Cardinal Newman. 1890 ... ... B 3911
Fletcher, J. W., of Madeley, by F. W. Macdonald (*Men worth Remembering*). 1885 ... ... B 4176
Flight of the eagle, by S. O'Grady ... ... F 2244
Flight to France, by J. Verne ... ... F 2879
Flitch of bacon, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 59
Floating city, by J. Verne ... ... F 2880
Floating island, by J. Verne ... ... F 2881
Floating light of the Goodwin Sands, by R. M. Ballantyne ... F 163
Florence of Worcester. Chronicle; with the two continuations: comprising annals of English history, from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I.; trans. by T. Forester. 1854 ... ... C 7016

FLORENCE:—

Machiavelli, N. History of Florence and of the affairs of Italy [to 1492]. 1898 ... ... C 6109
Ruskin, J. Mornings in Florence: being simple studies of Christian art for English travellers. 1899 ... ... G 6620
— Val D'Arno. 1890 ... ... G 6624
Villani, G. Selections from the first nine books of the Croniche Fiorentine; trans. by R. E. Selfe; ed. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1896 ... ... C 4526
Villari, P. Two first centuries of Florentine history: the republic and parties at the time of Dante; trans. by L. Villari. 1894 ... ... R
Florentine nights, by H. Heine. 1892 ... ... I 6414
Floricultural cabinet and florist's magazine. Vols. 1-3, 1833-5 ... R
Florida, Conquest of, by T. Irving. 1871 ... ... C 6463
Florus; trans. by J. S. Watson. 1898 ... ... I 6164

Flower, William. Visitation of Lancashire, 1567; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 81). 1870 ... ... R
Flower and weed, and other stories, by M. E. Braddon ... F 405
Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces, by J. P. F. Richter ... F 7040

FLOWERS:—
Floricultural cabinet and florist's magazine. Vols. 1-3, 1833-5... R
Henslow, G. The making of flowers (*Romance of Science*). 1891 E 5393
— Origin of floral structures (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1893 ... E 5321
Maund, B. The botanic garden: consisting of figures of ornamental flowering plants cultivated in Great Britain; ed. by J. C. Niven, 6 vols., *col. illus.* 1878 ... ... R
Step, E. Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse; the cultural directions ed. by W. Watson, 4 vols., *col. illus.* 1896-7. R
Tyas, R. Language of flowers; or, floral emblems of thoughts, feelings, and sentiments. 1869 ... ... E 5139
See also Botany.
Flying visits, by H. Furniss ... ... F 1179
Folkard, H. C. Every man's own lawyer: a handy book of the principles of law and equity, *36th ed.* 1899 ... R
Folkard, H. T., *Librarian of Wigan.* Catalogue of books in the Wigan free public library, reference department, A to L [*in progress*], 12 vols. 1886-1901 .. .. R
— A Lindsay record: being a hand list of books written by or relating to members of the Clan Lindsay. 1899 ... R
— Wigan: an historical sketch. 1898 ... ... R
— Wigan free public library: its rise and progress, *illus.* 1901 ... R
Folkard, M. H. (*M. H. Tennyson*). Cruel dilemma ... ... F 1147
— Fool of fate ... ... F 1148
— Sinless sinner ... ... F 1149
Folkes, Martin. Tables of English silver and gold coins. 1763... R

FOLK-LORE:—
Dyer, T. F. Thiselton. English folk-lore. 1878 ... ... D 6354
Folk-lore and legends, 8 vols.:—
First Ser.—Germany. 1892 .. .. D 6374
Oriental. 1892 .. .. D 6376
Scotland. 1891 .. .. D 6379
Ireland. 1891 .. .. D 6375
Second Ser.—England. 1890 .. .. D 6378
Scandinavian. 1890.. .. .. .. D 6378
Russian and Polish. 1890 .. .. .. D 6377
North American Indian. 1890 .. .. .. D 6372
[*Another edition*], 4 vols. 1894 ... ... R
Hardwick, C. Traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore. 1872... C 4380
Harland, J., and Wilkinson, T. T. Lancashire folk-lore. 1882 C 7257
— Lancashire legends. 1882 ... ... C 7258
Müller, F. Max. Chips from a German workshop, vol. 4. 1898 I 6565
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of folk-lore. 1897 ... R
Theal, G. M. Kaffir folk-lore: a selection of traditional tales, *2nd ed.* 1886 ... ... D 6651
Folle-Farine, by Ouida ... ... F 2284
'Follow my leader,' by T. B. Reed ... ... F 2392
Folly of Alison, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2014

FOOD:—
Seeley, H. G. Factors in life: three lectures on health, food, and education ... ... E 5440
Smith, E. Foods (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *10th ed.* 1890 ... ... E 5260
See also Cookery.
Fool of fate, by M. H. Folkard ... ... F 1148
Fooled by a woman, by Mrs. E. Kennard ... ... F 1680

FOOTBALL:—
Alcock, C. W. Football: the Association game (*All-England Ser.*). 1897 ... ... G 5661

FOOTBALL (*continued*) :—
Shearman, M. Athletics and football; with a contribution on paper chasing by W. Rye (*Badminton Lib.*). 1889 ... G 5679
Vassall, H. Football: the Rugby game; with a chapter on professionalism, by A. Budd (*All-England Ser.*). 1899 ... G 5660
Footprints in the forest, by E. S. Ellis ... ... F 1060
For Abigail, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1479
For England, home, and beauty, by G. Stables ... ... F 2642
For ever and ever, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2000
For faith and freedom, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 280
For fortune and glory, by L. Hough ... ... F 1545
For honour and life, by W. Westall ... ... F 2982
For liberty, by H. Nisbet ... ... F 2227
For Lilias, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 576
For one and the world, by M. Betham-Edwards ... ... F 1031
For such is life, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1480
For the flag, by J. Verne ... ... F 2882
For the religion, by H. Drummond ... ... F 968, 969
For the sake o' the siller, by M. Swan ... ... F 2735
For the temple, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1426
For the term of his natural life, by M. Clarke ... ... F 630
For treasure bound, by H. Collingwood ... ... F 655
'For valour': the Victoria cross, by J. E. Muddock. 1895 ... C 4423
Forbes, Archibald. Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde (*English Men of Action*). 1895 ... ... B 4020
— Havelock (*English Men of Action*). 1897 ... ... B 4028
— Memories and studies of war and peace, *3rd ed.* 1895 ... C 4303
Forbes, H. O. Handbook to the primates (*Monkeys*) (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*), 2 vols. 1896-7 ... ... E 5188
Forbes-Mitchell, W. *See* Mitchell, W. Forbes.
Forbes-Robertson, F. *See* Robertson, F. Forbes.
Forbidden banns, by A. Gray ... ... F 1267
Forbidden by law, by A. Griffiths ... ... F 1300, 1301
Ford, John. Dramas; ed., with an introduction and notes, by H. Ellis ... ... H 5759
[*Another edition*]; with an introduction by H. Coleridge ... R
Fordham's feud, by B. Mitford ... . F 2145
FOREIGN RELATIONS:—
Mongredien, A. England's foreign policy, 1871 ... ... D 4916
See also Political science.
Foreigner, by E. Gerard ... ... F 1196
Forest and stream, by J. Rodway. 1897 ... ... E 5369
Forest lovers, by M. Hewlett ... ... F 1454
Foresters, by J. Wilson ... ... I 6680
Forgotten sin, by D. Gerard ... ... F 1192
Fors clavigera, by J. Ruskin, 4 vols. 1896 ... I 6598-6601
Forster, H. O. Arnold. Army letters, 1897-8. 1898... D 4931, R
Forster, John. Life of Charles Dickens, 1812-70, 2 vols. ... B3836-7
Forster, W. E., Life of, by T. W. Reid. 1889 ... ... B 3854
Fort Desolation, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 175
Fortescue, J. W. Dundonald (*English Men of Action*). 1895 ... B 4025
Forth, George. March hares ... ... F 1151
Fortune's fool, by J. Hawthorne ... ... F 1402
Fortune's gate, by A. St. Aubyn ... ... F 2523
Fortunes of Glencore, by C. Lever ... ... F 1822
Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran, by W. H. Maxwell... ... F 2057
Fortunes of Nigel, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2545
Fortune's sport, by Mrs. C. N. Williamson ... ... F 3022
Forty vezirs, History of the, by Sheyk-Zāda; trans. by E. J. W. Gibb. 1886 ... ... F {6686
Forty-five guardsmen, by A. Dumas ... ... F 987

Fosbroke, T. D. Encyclopædia of antiquities, and elements of archæology, classical and mediæval, 2 vols. 1843 ... R
Foster, Birket. Pictures of rustic landscape; with passages in prose and verse selected by J. Davidson, *illus.* 1896 ... R
Foster, J. Improvement of time; with notes of sermons, and other pieces. 1886 ... ... I 7017
Foster, J. Monk. History of Wigan. [1899] ... ... C 4344
Foster, M. Physiology (*Science Primers*). 1894 ... ... E 5428
— and Balfour, F. M. Elements of embryology; ed. by A. Sedgwick and W. Heape. 1896 ... ... E 5447
— and Langley, J. N. Course of elementary practical physiology and histology. 1898 ... ... E 5446
Foster, W. E., Life of, by T. W. Reid. 1889 ... ... B 7163
Fothergill, Jessie. Aldyth ... ... F 1152
— Borderland ... ... F 1153
— First violin .. .. F 1154
— Kith and kin... ... ... F 1155
— March in the ranks ... ... F 1156
Foundling Mick, by J. Verne ... ... F 2883
Fountain sealed, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 281
Fouqué, *Baron* F. H. K. de La Motte. Aslauga's knight ... F 7680
— Cypress crown ... ... I 6537
— Sintram and his companions ... ... F 7680
— Two captains ... . F 7681
— Undine ... ... F 7681
Four on an island, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2069
Four women in the case, by A. Thomas... ... ... F 2774
Fovargue, H. W. *See* Chambers, G. F.
Fowle, T. W. Poor law (*The English Citizen*). 1881 ... ... D 4878
Fowler, E. H. Corner of the west ... ... F 1157
Fowler, E. T. Concerning Isabel Carnaby ... ... F 1160
— Cupid's garden ... ... F 1158
— Double thread ... . F 1159
— Farringdons ... ... F 3230
Fowler, J. H. Essay-writing. 1899 ... ... D 4952
Fowler, by B. Harraden ... ... F 1371
Fox, C. J. History of the reign of James the Second. 1888 ... C 7682
Fox, C. J. Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox: the opposition under George III., by W. F. Rae. 1874 .. .. B 7189
Fox, George, by T. Hodgkin (*Leaders of Religion*). 1896 ... B 4163
Fox, T. W. Mechanism of weaving. 1894 ... ... E 5534
Fox-Davies, A. C. *See* Davies, A. C. Fox.
Fox, John. Acts and monuments; ed. by J. Pratt, *4th ed.*, 8 vols. ... ... R
Foxglove manor, by R. Buchanan ... ... F 495
Foy Vaillant, J. Historia Ptolemæorum Ægypti regum, ad. fidem numismatum accomadata. *Amstelædami*, 1701 ... R
Framley parsonage, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2806

FRANCE :—

Gould, S. Baring. In troubadour-land: a ramble in Provence and Languedoc. 1891 ... ... C 4482
Hamerton, P. G. French and English. 1889 ... ... I 6405
Hawthorne, N. French note-books. 1883 ... ... I 6411
Lacroix, P. France: the eighteenth century, its institutions, customs, and costumes, *col. illus.* 1876 ... ... R
Young, A. Travels in France during the years 1787-9; with biographical sketch by M. Betham-Edwards, *4th ed.* 1892 C 6215
See also French history.
Francesca. Story of Ida: Epitaph on an Etrurian tomb; ed. with a preface by J. Ruskin, *6th ed.* 1898 ... ... B 6698

Francia, by J. Cartwright (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... ... B 4106
Francillon, R. E. Romances of the law ... ... F 1161
Francis, M. E. (*Mrs. Francis Blundell*). Daughter of the soil ... F 1163
— Duenna of a genius ... ... F 1164
— Maime o' the corner ... ... F 1165
— Miss Erin ... ... F 1166
Franciscans. Monumenta Franciscana; ed. by J. S. Brewer and R. Howlett (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1858-82 ... R

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-71 :—

Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany, 2 vols. ... ... R
Hooper, G. Campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the second empire [1870]. 1897 .. .. C 6065
Frank and Saxon, by G. Manville Fenn ... ... F 1108
Frank Fairlegh, by F. E. Smedley ... ... F 2620
Frank Mildmay, by Captain Marryat .. .. F 1974
Frank Redland, recruit, by Mrs. C. Kernahan ... ... F 1692
Frankland, P. F. Agricultural chemical analysis. 1892 ... E 5479
— Our secret friends and foes (*Romance of Science*), *4th ed.* 1890 ... E 5391
Franklin, Benjamin, Autobiography of. 1889 ... ... B 7683
Franklins, by G. E. Sargeant ... ... F 2532
Franks, The, by L. Sergeant (*Story of the Nations*). 1898 ... C 4794
Fraser, *Mrs.* Alexander. Fatal passion . ... F 1168
— New Duchess ... ... F 1169
Fraser, Donald. Thomas Chalmers (*Men worth Remembering*). 1881 ... ... F 4173
Fraser, *Mrs.* Hugh. Looms of time ... ... F 1170
Fraser, James, *Bishop of Manchester*. Lancashire life of Bishop Fraser, by Archdeacon J. W. Diggle. 1891 ... ... B 3855
[*Another edition*], *7th ed.* 1891 ... ... R
Fraser, J. F. Round the world on a wheel: being the narrative of a bicycle ride of 19,237 miles through seventeen countries and across three continents. 1899 ... ... C 4304
Frazer, R. W. British India (*Story of the Nations*), *2nd ed.* 1898... C 4800
— Literary history of India. 1898 ... ... R
Freaks of Lady Fortune, by M. Crommelin .. F 845, 846
Fred Markham in Russia, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1720
Frederic, Harold. Gloria mundi ... ... F 1171
— Illumination ... ... F 1172
— Lawton girl .. .. F 1173
— Return of the O'Mahony .. .. F 1174
Frederick the Great. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, by T. Carlyle, 10 vols. 1872-3 ... ... B 6286-95
Free lance in a far land, by H. Compton ... ... F 710
Free lances, by M. Reid ... ... F 2404

FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION :—

Fawcett, H. Free trade and protection, *6th ed.* 1885 ... D 4886
Williams, E. E. Made in Germany. 1896 ... ... D 4924
Freedom of Henry Meredyth, by M. Hamilton ... ... F 1353
Freeman, E. A. Chief periods of European history, etc. 1886 .. C 4474
— English towns and districts. 1883 ... ... R
South Wales. Wessex. Mercia. Northumberland. Sussex. Colonia Camulodnum. Carlisle.
— General sketch of European history. 1891 ... .. C 4475
— Old English history [B C. 55 to A.D. 1066], *3rd ed.* 1873 ... C 4348
— Sicily: Phœnician, Greek, and Roman (*Story of the Nations*). 1892 ... ... C 4818
— Some impressions of the United States. 1883 ... .. C 4721
— William the Conqueror (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1888 ... B 4222

Freemasonry, History of, by R. F. Gould, 3 vols. 1885-7 ... R

FRENCH HISTORY :—

Froissart, *Sir* John. Chronicles [of France, etc]; trans. by Lord Berners; ed. by G. C. Macaulay. 1899 ... I 6367
Lamartine, A. de. History of the restoration of monarchy in France; trans. by Captain Rafter, 4 vols. 1898 C 6087-90
Lebon, A. Modern France, 1789-1895 (*Story of the Nations*). 1897 ... C 4793
Masson, G. Early chronicles of Europe: France ... C 4500
— Mediæval France (*Story of the Nations*), *4th ed.* 1897 ... C 4792
[*Another edition.*] 1888 ... R
Thiers, L. A. History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon; trans. by D. F. Campbell and J. Stebbing, 12 vols. 1893-4 ... R

FRENCH LANGUAGE :—

De Lolme, *Prof., and others.* French and English dictionary. 1899 ... R
Littré, E. Dictionnaire de la langue française, 5 vols. 1878 ... R
Otto, E. French conversation-grammar, *11th ed.* 1895 ... D 4959

FRENCH LITERATURE :—

Brunetière, F. Essays in French literature: a selection; trans. by D. F. Smith. 1898 ... H 5875
Dowden, E. History of French literature (*Literatures of the World Ser.*). 1897 ... H 5908
Keene, H. G. Literature of France. 1892 ... H 5904
Laun, H. van. History of French literature, 3 vols. 1883 ... R
Masson, G. French literature (*Dawn of European Literature*). 1888 ... H 5882
Saintsbury, G. Essays on French novelists, *2nd ed.* 1891 ... H 5942
— Short history of French literature, *5th ed.* 1897 ... H 5944
— *Ed.* Specimens of French literature from Villon to Hugo. 1883 ... H 5943-R

FRENCH REVOLUTION :—

Carlyle, T. The French Revolution: a history, 3 vols. ... C 6296-8
[*Another edition.*] 1889 ... R
Dowden, E. French Revolution and English literature: lectures. 1897 ... R
Lamartine, A. de. History of the Girondists; trans. by H. T. Ryde, 3 vols. 1892-3 ... C 6084-6
Michelet, J. Historical view of the French Revolution; trans. by C. Cocks. 1896 ... C 6116
Mignet, F. A. History of the French Revolution, from 1789-1814. 1891 ... C 6118
Symes, J. E. The French Revolution, 1789-95 (*University Exten. Ser.*). 1892 ... C 4522
Thiers, M. A. History of the French Revolution. 1861 ... R
French Revolution of 1848, History of, by A. de Lamartine. 1849 ... C 6083
Frenchman in America, by Max O'Rell ... F 2279
French-Sheldon, M. *See* Sheldon, M. French.
Frere, J. H. Monks and giants. 1888 ... I 6537
Friend, The, essays, by S. T. Coleridge. 1890 ... I 6029
Friends, Society of. *See* Quakers.
Friends or foes, by E. Everett-Green ... F 1278
Friswell, J. H. This wicked world, and other essays. 1892 ... I 6365
Frith, Henry. Biography of a locomotive engine ... F 1178
— Jack O' Lanthorn ... F 1177

Frith, Henry *(continued)*. Romance of engineering : the stories of the highway, the waterway, the railway, and the subway, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5457
— Romance of navigation : a brief record of maritime discovery, from the earliest times to the 18th century. 1893... I 6366
— Triumphs of modern engineering ... ... E 5458
— Triumphs of steam. 1892 ... ... E 5459
— *Ed.* Dictionary of games and amusements : a book of sports and pastimes for boys and girls .. .. G 5692
Froebel and education by self-activity, by H. C. Bowen (*Great Educators*). 1895 ... ... B 4129
Froissart, *Sir* John. Chronicles [of England, France, and Spain]; trans. by John Bourchier, Lord Berners ; ed. by G. C. Macaulay. 1899... ... ... I 6367

One of the most celebrated chronicles of France, and one of the principal sources for the study of the Hundred Years War. The work is valuable, but contains many errors.

From an island, by A. I. Thackeray ... ... F 2750
From cadet to captain, by J. P. Groves ... ... F 1309
From clue to capture, by J. E. Muddock ... ... F 928
'From Greenland's icy mountains,' by G. Stables ... ... F 2644
From jest to earnest, by E. P. Roe ... ... F 2474
From log cabin to White House : the story of President Garfield's life, by W. M. Thayer. 1898 ... ... B 3856
From midnight to midnight, by M. Collins ... ... F 673
From one generation to another, by H. S. Merriman ... F 2114
From Pekin to Calais by land, by H. de Windt, *2nd ed.* 1892 ... C 4582
From ploughshare to pulpit, by G. Stables ... ... F 2645
From school to battle-field, by C. King... ... ... F 1695
From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea, by J. M. Price. 1893 C 4620
From the earth to the moon, by J. Verne ... ... F 2884
From the memoirs of a minister of France, by S. J. Weyman... F 2993
Frondes agrestes, by J. Ruskin, *16th ed.* 1898 ... ... G 6602
Frost, H. F. Schubert (*Great Musicians*) ... ... B 4146
Froude, J. A. Cæsar : a sketch. 1900 ... ... B 3790
— Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. 1897 ... C 4349, R

A supplementary volume to the author's 'History of England.'

[*Another edition.*] 1891 ... ... R
— The English in Ireland in the eighteenth century, 3 vols. 1895 ... . C 4350-2
— English seamen in the sixteenth century : lectures. 1895 ... R
— History of England, from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada [1527-88], 12 vols. 1898 ... C 4353-64
— Lectures on the Council of Trent. 1898 ... ... A 3573
[*Another edition.*] 1896 ... ... R
— Life and letters of Erasmus. 1894 ... . B 7160
— Lord Beaconsfield (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1890 B 4195, R
— Oceana ; or, England and her colonies. 1898 ... ... C 4752
— Short studies on great subjects, 4 vols. 1898 ... I 6368-71
— The Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays. 1898 ... C 4365
Froude, Mr., and Carlyle, by D. Wilson. 1898 ... ... B 7164
Frozen deep, and other tales, by W. Collins ... ... F 689
Frozen pirate, by W. C. Russell ... . F 2489
Fry, Elizabeth, by Mrs. E. R. Pitman (*Eminent Women*). 1889 ... B 4014
Fugitives, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 164
Fugue. *See* Music.
Fulke, William, *Puritan Divine*. A defence of the sincere and true translations of the Holie Scriptures into the English tong. *London*, 1583 ... ... R
Funeral certificates of Cheshire and Lancashire, 1600-78 ; ed. by J. P. Rylands (*Record Soc.*, v. 6). 1887 ... ... R

FUNGI :—
British Museum. Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi in the department of botany, by W. G. Smith. 1898 ... R
Cooke, M. C. Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses; ed. by M. J. Berkeley (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1875 ... ... E 5271
— Plain and easy account of British fungi: with especial reference to the esculent and economic species, *6th ed.* 1898 E 5134, R
Phillips, W. Manual of the British discomycetes; with descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain, included in the family, and illustrations of the genera (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1893 ... ... E 5318
Furneaux, J. H. *Ed.* Glimpses of India: a grand photographic history of the land of antiquity, the vast empire of the east ... ... R
Furneaux, W. Butterflies and moths (*British*). 1894 E 5161, R
— The out-door world; or, young collector's hand-book. 1893... E 5162
Furness Abbey. Coucher book of; ed. by J. C Atkinson (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 9, 11, 14). 1886-7 ... ... R
Furniss, Harry. Flying visits ... ... F 1179
Furniture. Chippendale: a collection of ornamental designs applicable to furniture, frames, and the decoration of rooms, in the style of Louis 14th ... ... R
Fyfe, J. H. Merchant enterprise; or, pictures of the history of commerce from the earliest times. 1871 ... ... I 6380

GADFLY, by E. L. Voynich ... ... F 2897
Gaiety chronicles, by J. Hollingshead. 1898 ... ... I 6420
Gaimar, Geoffrey. L'estorie des Engles [A.D. 495-1100]; ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy and C. T. Martin (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1888-9 ... ... R
Gainsborough, Thomas, by G. M. Brock-Arnold (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... ... B 4099
Gairdner, James. Early chroniclers of Europe: England ... C 4369
— Henry the Seventh (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1889 ... B 4218
Galahad of the creeks, and other stories, by S. Levett-Yeats ... F 3099
Galilea in the time of Christ, by S. Merrill (*By-P.B.K.*). 1886 ... A 3525
Gallenga, A. Italy: present and future, 2 vols. 1887 ... C 4477-8
Gallon, Tom. Dicky Monteith ... ... F 1180
Galloway, R. L. Annals of coal mining and the coal trade: the invention of the steam engine and the origin of the railway. 1898 ... ... R
Galt, John. Annals of the parish, and Ayrshire legatees ... F 3150
Galton, Francis. Hereditary genius. 1892 ... ... A 3724
— Natural inheritance. 1889 ... ... R
Game and the candle, by R. Broughton... ... ... F 479
Games. *See* Sports and Games.
Gamgee, John, and Law, James. General and descriptive anatomy of the domestic animals. 1861 ... ... R
Gandy, Walter. Romance of glass-making: a sketch of the history of ornamental glass. 1898 ... ... G 5573
Ganot, A. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied; trans. by E. Atkinson, *14th ed.* 1893... ... E 5053

GARDENING :—
Fish, D. T., *and others.* Popular gardening, 4 vols. ... R
Sanders, T. W. Encyclopædia of gardening: a dictionary of cultivated plants, etc., *3rd ed.* 1899 ... ... R
Thompson, R. Gardener's assistant: practical and scientific. 1884 ... ... R
Gardiner, S. R. Cromwell's place in history. 1897 ... B 3829
— Student's history of England to 1885. 1898 ... ... C 4367
— The Thirty Years' War [1618-48], *5th ed.* 1881 ... ... C 4366

Gardiner, S. R. (*continued*). What Gunpowder Plot was. 1897 .. C 4368
A reply to Father Gerard's 'What was the Gunpowder Plot.' (No. 7287).

Gardner, E. G. Dante. 1900 ... ... B 5063
Garfield, J. A., *President of the United States*. From log cabin to White House, by W. M. Thayer. 1898 ... ... B 3856
Garland, Hamlin. Wayside courtships ... ... F 1181
Garnett, Richard. Essays in librarianship and bibliography (*Library Ser.*). 1899 ... ... R
— History of Italian literature (*Literatures of the World Ser.*). 1898 H 5910
— *Ed.* International library of famous literature, 20 vols. 1899... R
Selections from the world's great writers, ancient, mediæval, and modern, with biographical and explanatory notes, and critical essays by many eminent writers.

Garnett, William. Heroes of science—physicists ... ... B 4154
Boyle. Franklin. Cavendish. Rumford. Young. Faraday. Maxwell.

Garnier, Jules. *See* Le Roux, Hugues.
Garnier, R. M. Annals of the British peasantry. 1895 ... D 4848
— His counterpart ... ... F 1182
— History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws, and agriculture, 2 vols. 1892 ... ... D 4849-50
Garret and the garden, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 165
Garrett, Edward. *See* Mayo, I. F.
Garrison gossip, by J. S. Winter ... ... F 3037
Garstang, John. Roman Ribchester: being the report of excavations made on the site during 1898 ... ... R
Garstang, History of the parish of, by H. Fishwick (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 104-5). 1878-9 ... ... R
Gas engines, by T. M. Goodeve. 1898 ... ... E 5461
Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader, by R. M. Ballantyne ... F 166
Gaskell, Mrs. Cranford ... ... F 1183
— Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1879 ... ... B 3787
— Lizzie Leigh, and other tales ... ... F 1184
— Mary Barton... ... ... F 1185, 1186
— North and south ... ... F 1187
— Ruth, and other tales .... F 1188
— Sylvia's lovers ... ... F 1189
— Wives and daughters ... ... F 1190
Gaspey, Thomas. *See* Hume, David.
Gasquet, F. A. The great pestilence, 1348-9, known as 'The Black Death.' 1893 ... ... E 5441
Gastrell, *Bp.* Francis. Notitia Cestriensis; or, historical notices of the diocese of Chester; with notes by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 8, 19, 21, 22). 1845-50 ... ... R
Gates, Adelia. Chronicles of the Sid, by A. E. Orpen. 1893 ... B 4233
Gates of Eden, by A. S. Swan ... ... F 2723
Gathered sheaf of golden grain, by W. Allson .. ... F 111
Gathering clouds, by F. W. Farrar ... ... F 1097
Gattie, William. *See* Russell, Henry.
Gaultier, Bon. *See* Martin, Sir Theodore ... ... H 5760
Gaunt, Mary. Dave's sweetheart ... ... F 1191
Gaveston, Piers, by W. P. Dodge. 1899 ... ... B 7167
Gay, S. H. *See* Bryant, W. C.
Gay world, by J. Hatton ... ... F 1392
Gebir, by W. S. Landor. 1887 ... ... H 7710
Geddes, Patrick, and Thomson, J. A. The evolution of sex (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1898 ... ... R
Gehring, F. Mozart (*Great Musicians*), *4th ed.* ... ... B 4143
Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Class-book of geology. 1900 ... E 5082
— Elementary lessons in physical geography. 1892 ... E 5084
— Geology (*Science Primers*). 1898 ... ... E 5083

Geikie, Sir Archibald (*continued*). Physical geography (*Science Primers*). 1898 ... ... E 5085
Geikie, James. The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man, *2nd ed.* 1877 ... ... E 5086

GEMS :—

British Museum. Catalogue of engraved gems. 1888 ... R
King, C. W. Handbook of engraved gems, *2nd ed., illus.* 1885 R
Gender in satin, by Rita ... ... F 2445
General's double, by C. King ... ... F 1696

GENIUS :—

Galton, F. Hereditary genius. 1892... ... ... A 3724
Lombroso, C. The man of genius (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1891 ... A 5233
Nisbet, J. F. Insanity of genius, *3rd ed.* 1893 ... ... A 3721
See also Psychology.
Gentleman adventurer, by J. Bloundelle-Burton ... ... F 529
Gentleman of France, by S. J. Weyman ... ... F 2994
Gentleman rider, by N. Gould ... ... F 1216
Gentleman's diary; or, the mathematical repository: an almanac for 1741-6 ... ... R
The first almanac of this kind ever published.
Gentleman's gentleman, by M. Pemberton ... ... F 2322
Gentleman's magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the 'Gentleman's Magazine,' from 1731 to 1868; ed. by G. L. Gomme, 3 vols. 1886-95 ... R
Vols. 1-2.—Archæology.
Vols. 3-4.—Architectural antiquities.
Vol. 5.—Bibliographical notes.
Vol. 6.—Dialect. Proverbs. Word-lore.
Vol. 7.—English topography, part vi. (Lancashire).
Vol. 8.—English traditions. Foreign customs.
Vol. 9.—Literary curiosities.
Vol. 10.—Manners and customs.
Vol. 11.—Popular superstitions.
Vols. 12-13.—Romano-British remains.
Gentlemen adventurers, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1722
Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history; ed. by J. A. Giles. 1885 C 7018
Geoffry Hamlyn, by H. Kingsley ... ... F 1706

GEOGRAPHY :—

Clarke, C. B. Class-book of geography. 1897 ... ... C 4299
Jacobs, J. Story of geographical discovery: how the world became known (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1899 ... ... C 5362
Milner, T. Gallery of Geography: a pictorial and descriptive tour of the world ... ... R
Reclus, E. Universal geography; ed. by E. G. Ravestern and A. H. Keane; with maps and illustrations, 19 vols. ... R
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of geography. 1897 ... R
Strabo. Geography; trans., with notes, by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer, 3 vols. 1889-93... ... C 7044-6

GEOLOGY :—

Avebury, *Lord (Sir John Lubbock).* The scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. 1896 ... ... E 5090
Bonney, T. G. Geology (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*). 1890 ... E 5081
British Museum. Guide to the fossil invertebrates and plants in the department of geology and palæontology, 2 vols. 1897 ... ... R
— Guide to the fossil mammals and birds in the department of geology and palæontology, *7th ed.* 1896 ... ... R
— Guide to the fossil reptiles and fishes in the department of geology and palæontology. 1896 ... ... R

GEOLOGY *(continued)* :—

Darwin, C. A naturalist's voyage : journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of the 'Beagle.' 1897 ... ... E 5151

[*Another edition*], *12th ed.* 1894 ... ... R

Figuier, L. The world before the deluge ; ed. by H. W. Bristow. 1872 ... ... E 5111

[*Another edition.*] ... ... R

Geikie, *Sir* A. Class-book of geology. 1900 ... ... E 5082

— Geology (*Science Primers*). 1898 ... ... E 5083

Geikie, J. The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man, *2nd ed.* 1877 ... ... E 5086

Green, W. S. Among the Selkirk glaciers : being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky Mountain region of British Columbia. 1890 ... . E 5087

Half-hours underground : volcanoes, mines, and caves. 1897 E 6402

Howorth, *Sir* H. H. Mammoth and the Flood : an attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology. 1887 ... ... R

Huxley, T. H. Discourses : biological and geological : essays. 1896 ... ... E 5114

Kinns, S. Moses and geology ; or, the harmony of the Bible with science. 1898 ... ... E 5089

Lyell, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man ; with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation, *2nd ed.* 1863 ... ... E 5117

— Principles of geology ; or, the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants, *11th ed.*, 2 vols. 1872 ... ...E 5091-2

Miller, H. Old red sandstone ; or, new walks in an old field. 1869 ... ... E 6495

— Sketch-book of popular geology, *2nd ed.* 1869 ... ... E 6497

Ramsay, *Sir* A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain, *6th ed.* 1894 ... ... E 5093

Roberts, R. D. Introduction to modern geology (*University Exten. Manuals*). 1893 ... ... E 5097

Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages (*Lib. Use. Stor.*), *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5370

Taylor, J. E. Underground (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1884 ... E 5382

See also Physiography, Rocks, and Volcanoes.

GEOMETRY :—

Smith, J. H. Elements of geometry, *7th ed.* 1890 ... E 5010

Watson, H. W. Elements of plane and solid geometry, *6th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5014

Wilcocks, H. C., *of Chorley.* Practical plane and solid geometry, *illus.* ... ... R

Georges I.-IV. The four Georges, by W. M. Thackeray ... I 6720

George IV., Court of England under : founded on a diary, interspersed with letters written by Queen Caroline. 1896 ... R

George, Henry. Condition of labour : an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. ; with an appendix containing the encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labour, *4th ed.* 1895 ... D 4889

— Progress and poverty : an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth ; the remedy. 1884 ... ... D 4890

George Canterbury's will, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3056

Gerald Eversley's friendship, by J. E. C. Welldon ... ... F 2974

Gerard, Dorothea (*Madame Longard de Longgarde*). Forgotten sin ... ... F 1192

— Impediment ... ... F 1193

— Things that have happened ... ... F 1194

Gerard, E. A foreigner .. .. F 1196
— Land beyond the forest: facts, figures, and fancies from Transylvania, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... C 4479-80
Gerard, John. What was the Gunpowder Plot?: the traditional story tested by evidence. 1897 ... ... C 7287
For reply see 'What Gunpowder Plot was,' by S. R. Gardiner (No. 4368).
Gerard, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 406
German army. The brain of an army, by S. Wilkinson. 1895... D 4934

GERMAN HISTORY:—

Campaign of 1866 in Germany; trans. by Von Wright and H. M. Hozier. 1872 ... ... R
Gould, S. Baring, and Gilman, A. Germany (*Story of the Nations*). 1886 ... ... C 4795
Menzel, W. History of Germany to 1848; trans. by Mrs. G. Horrocks, *4th ed.*, 3 vols. 1890-8 ... ... R

GERMAN LANGUAGE:—

Ollendorf. Easy method of learning the German language; trans. by H. W. Dulcken, *6th ed.* 1884 ... ... D 4958
Otto, E. German conversation-grammar: a practical method of learning the German language; revised by F. Lange, *26th ed.* 1895 ... ... D 4960
[*Another edition*], *16th ed.* 1876 ... ... R
Weir, E. Cassell's German and English dictionary. 1899 ... R

GERMAN LITERATURE:—

Boyesen, H. H. Essays on German literature. 1892 ... H 5874
Gostwick, J., and Harrison, R. Outlines of German literature, *2nd ed.* 1883 ... ... H 5896
Müller, F. M. German classics, from the fourth to the nineteenth century: with biographical notices, translations into modern German, and notes, 2 vols. 1886... H 5957-8

GERMANY:—

Burnet, *Bp.* G. Letters relating to Germany, etc., in the years 1685-6. *London*, 1689 ... ... R
Green, S. G. Pictures from the German fatherland (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*) ... ... R
Heine, H. Germany, 2 vols. 1892 ... ... I 6418-9
Gervase of Canterbury. Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1879-80... ... ... R
Gesta Romanorum: entertaining moral stories; trans. from the Latin by C. Swan. 1894 ... ... F 6050
Ghibellines. *See* Italian History.

GHOSTS:—

Lang, A. Book of dreams and ghosts. 1897 ... ... I 6477
— Cock Lane and common sense. 1896 ... ... I 6476
[*Another edition.*] 1894 ... ... R
Ghosts, by H. Ibsen ... ... G 5861
Giant of the north, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 167
Gibbins, H. de B. English social reformers (*University Exten. Ser.*). 1892 ... ... D 4891
Langland. Ball. More. Wesley. Wilberforce. Oastler. Shaftesbury. Owen. Kingsley. Carlyle. Ruskin.
— History of commerce in Europe, *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... C 4481
— Industrial history of England, *5th ed.* 1897 ... ... D 4892
Gibbon, Charles. Of high degree ... ... F 1198
— Robin Gray ... ... F 1199

Gibbon, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Dean Milman and others, 8 vols. 1887 ... ... C 4258-65, R
[*Another edition*], 4 vols. 1854 ... ... R
Gift, Theo. Dishonoured ... ... F 1201
— Island princess... ... ... F 1202
Gil Blas of Santillane, by A. R. Le Sage ... ... F 1808
Gil the gunner, by G. Manville Fenn ... . F 1109
Gilbert, W. S. *See* Cellier, Alfred, and Sullivan, Sir A.
Gilchrist, *Mrs.* Mary Lamb (*Eminent Women*). 1889... ... B 4015
Gildas. *See* Giles, J. A.
Giles, Chauncey. De l'esprit et de l'homme comme être spirituel. 1875... ... ... R
— Incarnation, atonement, and mediation of the Lord. 1896 ... A 3668
— Spiritual world and our children there. 1899 ... ... A 3669
— Why I am a New Churchman. 1890 ... ... A 3670
— *and others.* Circle of New-Church doctrine. 1882 ... A 3671
Giles, J. A. *Ed.* Six old English chronicles. 1885 ... ... C 7018
Ethelwerd's Chronicle. Asser's Life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history. Gildas. Nennius. Richard of Cirencester.
Gill, W. W. Myths and songs from the South Pacific; with a preface by F. Max Müller. 1876 ... ... I 6381
Gillespie, A. L. Natural history of digestion (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1898 E 5223
Gilliat, E. John Standish ... ... F 1203
Gillmore, Parker. Days and nights by the desert. 1888 ... C 4661
— Encounters with wild beasts, *3rd ed.* ... ... I 6382
— Hunter's Arcadia (*South Africa*). 1886 ... C 4662, R
— Leaves from a sportsman's diary. 1893 ... ... E 5694
— Prairie and forest: a description of the game of North America. 1874 ... ... C 4722
— Travel, war, and shipwreck ... ... I 6383
Gilman, Arthur. Rome from the earliest times to the end of the republic (*Story of the Nations*). 1887 ... ... C 4814
— The Saracens [to A.D. 1258] (*Story of the Nations*). 1889 ... C 4816
See also Church, A. J., Gould, S. Baring, Mahaffy, J.P., Poole, S. Lane, and Rawlinson, G.
Gilmour, James, *of Mongolia.* Diaries, letters, and reports; ed. by R. Lovett, *3rd ed.* 1895 ... ... B 3857

GIOTTO:—
Quilter, H. Giotto (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... ... B 4100
Ruskin, J. Giotto and his works in Padua: being an explanatory notice of the frescoes in the Arena chapel. 1900 ... G 6623
Giraffe hunters, by M. Reid ... ... F 2419
Giraldus (de Barri, *called Cambrensis*). Giraldi Cambrensis opera; ed. by J. S. Brewer and J. F. Dimock (*Chron. and Mem.*), 8 vols. 1861-91 ... ... R
Vol. 1.—De rebus a se gestis. Invectionum libellus. Symbolum electorum. De Giraldo Archidiacono Menevensi. Epistola ad St. Langton. Epistola ad capitulum Herefordense de libris suis. Catalogus brevior librorum. Retractationes.
Vol. 2.—Gemma ecclesiastica.
Vol. 3.—De invectionibus, lib. iv. De Menevensi ecclesia dialogus. Vita S. David.
Vol. 4.—Speculum ecclesiæ. De vita Galfridi Archiepiscopi Eboracensis.
Vol. 5.—Topographia Hibernica. Expugnatio Hibernica.
Vol. 6.—Itinerarium Kambriæ. Descriptio Kambriæ.
Vol. 7.—Vita S. Remigii. Vita S. Hugonis.
Vol. 8.—Liber de principis instructione.
— Historical works: containing the topography of Ireland; Conquest of Ireland; Itinerary through Wales; Description of Wales; ed. by T. Wright. 1863 ... ... C 6051
Girl from the States, by G. Stables ... ... F 2646
Girl he did not marry, by I. D. Hardy ... ... F 1355
Girl of grit, by A. Griffiths ... ... F 1302

Girls at the Grange, by F. Warden ... ... F 2923

Girls' Own Paper :—

1880—Vols. 1-2 .. .. I 6823-4
1881—Vols. 2-3 .. .. I 6824-5
1882—Vols. 3-4 .. .. I 6825-6
1883—Vols. 4-5 .. .. I 6826-7
1884—Vol. 5 .. .. I 6827
1885—Vol. 7 .. .. I 6829
1886—Vols. 7-8 .. I 6829-30
1887—Vols. 8-9 .. .. I 6830-1
1888—Vols. 9-10 .. .. I 6831-2
1889—Vols. 10-11 .. .. I 6832-3
1890—Vol. 11 .. .. I 6838

Girondists. *See* French Revolution.

Gissing, George. Born in exile ... ... F 1204
— Emancipated ... ... F 1205
— Town traveller ... ... F 1206
— Whirlpool ... ... F 1207
Giving honour, by S. Warner ... ... F 2943
Giving service, by S. Warner ... ... F 2944
Giving trust, by S. Warner... ... ... F 2945
Gladiators, by G. J. Whyte-Melville ... ... F 2089
Gladstone, W. E. 'Ecce Homo.' 1868... ... A 3634
A survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ.
— Homer (*Literature Primers*). 1891 ... ... H 5922
— Juventus mundi : the gods and men of the heroic age. 1869... I 6384

GLADSTONE, W. E. :—

Apjohn, L. W. E. Gladstone : his life and times ... B 3858
Lucy, H. W. The Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone. 1895 B 3859
Russell, G. W. E. William Ewart Gladstone (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1898 ... ... B 4197

Glanville, Ernest. Kloof bride ... ... F 1209, 1210
Glass-making, Romance of, by W. Gandy. 1898 ... ... G 5573
Glazebrook, R. T. Physical optics, *3rd ed.* 1893 ... ... E 5039
— and Shaw, W. N. Practical physics. 1899 ... ... E 5040
Glen Luna, by S. Warner ... ... F 2946
Gloria mundi, by H. Frederic ... ... F 1171

GLOUCESTER :—

Historia et cartularium monasterii S. Petri, Gloucestriæ ; ed. by W. H. Hart (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1863-7 ... R
Massé, H. J. L. J. The cathedral church of Gloucester, and a brief history of the episcopal see. 1898 ... ... C 4420

Glyn, A. L. Pearl of the realm ... ... F 1211
Glynne, *Sir* S. R. Notes on the churches of Cheshire ; ed. by J. A. Atkinson (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 32). 1894 ... ... R
— Notes on the churches of Lancashire ; ed. by J. A. Atkinson (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 27). 1893 ... ... R
Gnostics and their remains, by C. W. King, *2nd ed.* 1887 .. R
God and the Bible, by M. Arnold. 1893 ... ... A 3501
God and the man, by R. Buchanan ... ... F 496
God, Existence of, by F. de S. Fenelon. 1889 ... ... A 7678
God save the Queen, by A. Upward ... ... F 2852
Godfrey Morgan, by J. Verne ... ... F 2885
Godolphin, by Lord Lytton... ... ... F 1898, 1899
God's arrive, by A. E. Holdsworth ... ... F 1498
God's outcast, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1481
God's providence house, by Mrs. G. L. Banks ... ... F 204
Gods, some mortals, and Lord Wickenham, by John Oliver Hobbes ... ... F 1463
Goethe, J. W. von. Faust ; trans. by J. Anster (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *12th ed.*, 2 vols. 1894-9... ... H 6534-5
[*Another edition*] ; trans. by A. Swanwick. 1892 ... H 6052
[*Another edition, in* 'Masterpieces of foreign literature'] ... H 6487
— Sorrows of Werter. 1886 ... ... I 7684
— Travels in Italy. 1885 ... . C 6053
— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship ; trans. by E. D. Boylan. 1892 ... ... F 6054
[*Another edition*] ; trans. by T. Carlyle, 3 vols. 1874 F 6315-7

GOETHE, J. W. von :—

Carlyle, T. Essays on Goethe. 1888 ... ... B 7660
De Quincey, T. Goethe ... ... I 6517
Düntzer, H. Life of Goethe ; trans. by T. W. Lyster, 2 vols. 1883 ... ... B 7170-1
Lewis, G. H. Story of Goethe's life, *2nd ed.* 1884 ... B 3860
Gogol, N. V. Dead souls ... ... F 1212
Gold for dross, by Mrs. Conney ... ... F 712
Golden autumn, by Mrs. Alexander ... ... F 88
Golden butterfly, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... ... F 293
Golden calf, by M. E. Braddon .. .. F 407
Golden mirrour, and other poems, by R. Robinson. 1851 ... R
Gold-finder, by G. Griffith ... ... F 1293
Goldsmith, Oliver. Works ; containing life of the author, with notes, etc., by J. W. M. Gibbs, 5 vols. 1884-94
Vol. 1.—Life. Vicar of Wakefield. Essays. Letters .. .. I 6055
Vol. 2.—Poems. Plays. 'The bee.' Cock-Lane ghost .. .. I 6056
Vol. 3.—The citizen of the world. Polite learning in Europe .. .. I 6057
Vol. 4.—Biographies. Criticisms. Latin collected essays .. .. I 6058
Vol. 5.—Prefaces and introductions. Animated nature (extracts). Nobleman's letters. Goody two shoes. Index .. .. .. I 6059
— Good-natured man. 1886 ... ... H 7685
— History of Rome .. .. C 4273
— She stoops to conquer. 1886 .. .. H 7685
— Vicar of Wakefield ... ... F 6024

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER :—

Black, W. Goldsmith (*English Men of Letters*). 1881 ... B 4050
Irving, W. Life of Goldsmith. 1877 ... ... B 6455

GOLF :—

Hutchinson, H. G. The golfing pilgrim on many links. 1898 I 6447
Linskill, W. T. Golf (*All-England Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1892 .. G 5662
Golspie and its folk-lore, by E. W. B. Nicholson. 1897 ... C 4372
Gomme, G. L. The village community : with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... ... E 5224
See also Gentleman's magazine library.
Gonner, E. C. K. Commercial geography. 1897 ... ... C 4305
Gonzales, Don Manoel (*? Daniel De Foe*). London in 1731. 1888... C 7686
Gooch, *Sir* Daniel. Diaries ; with an introductory notice by Sir T. Martin. 1892 .. .. B 3861
Good luck, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2070
Good Mrs. Hypocrite, by Rita ... ... F 2446
Good ship Barbara, by S. W. Sadler ... ... F 2511
'Good-bye, sweetheart,' by R. Broughton ... ... F 480
Goodeve, T. M. Text-book on the steam engine : with a supplement on gas engines, and Part II. on heat engines, *14th ed.* 1898 .. .. E 5461
Good-natured man, by O. Goldsmith. 1886 ... .. H 7685
Gordon, C. G. Journals at Khartoum ; ed. by A. E. Hake. 1885 R

GORDON, C. G. :—

Butler, *Sir* W. F. Charles George Gordon (*English Men of Action*). 1893 ... ... B 4026
Life of Gordon ... ... B 3862
Stables, G. For honour not honours... ... ... B 7172
Gordon, Janet. *See* Hardy, Mrs.
Gordon, L. D. *See* Symonds, Margaret.
Gordon, *Sir* T. E. Persia revisited. 1896 ... ... C 4590
Gore, Charles. *Ed.* Lux mundi : a series of studies in the religion of the Incarnation, *15th ed* 1899... ... ... A 3574
Gore, G. The art of electro-metallurgy : including all known processes of electro-deposition, *6th ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5041

Gorton, Bibliographical notice of the church library; ed. by G. J. French (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 38). 1855 ... ... R
Gospels, The. *See* Bible.
Gosse, E. W. Critical kit-kats. 1896 ... ... H 5893
Sonnets from the Portuguese. Keats. Beddoes. Fitzgerald. Whitman. Tolstoi. Rossetti. Lord de Tabley. Toru Dutt. M. José-Maria de Heredia. Pater. Stevenson.
— Gray (*English Men of Letters*). 1882 ... ... B 4051
— History of eighteenth century literature, 1660-1780 ... H 5894
— Jacobean poets. 1894 ... ... H 5895
— Raleigh (*English Worthies*). 1886 ... ... B 4066
— Short history of modern English literature (*Literatures of the World Ser.*). 1898 ... ... H 5907
Gostwick, Joseph, and Harrison, Robert. Outlines of German literature, *2nd ed.* 1883 ... ... H 5896
Goths, by H. Bradley (*Story of the Nations*). 1888 ... ... C 4796
Gotthelf, Jeremias. Ulric, the farm servant; trans. by J. Firth; ed. by J. Ruskin. 1888 ... ... R
Gouger, Robert. The founding of South Australia, as recorded in the journals of Mr. Robert Gouger, first Colonial Secretary; ed. by E. Hodder. 1898 ... ... C 4753
Gould, Charles. Mythical monsters. 1886 ... ... R
Gould, Nat. Gentleman rider ... ... F 1216
Gould, R. F. History of freemasonry: its customs, etc. 1855-7 R
Gould, S. Baring. Arminell ... ... F 1217
— Bladys of the Stewponey ... ... F 1218
— Court Royal ... ... F 1219
— Dartmoor idylls ... ... F 1220
— Domitia ... ... F 1221
— Guavas the tinner ... ... F 1223
— In troubadour-land: in Provence and Languedoc. 1891 ... C 4482
— John Herring ... ... F 1224
— Lives of the saints, 15 vols. 1874-82 ... ... A 3575-89
— Mehalah ... ... F 1230
— Noémi ... ... F 1225
— Old English home and its dependencies. 1898 ... ... I 6385
— Origin and development of religious belief, 2 vols. 1892 A 3590-1
— Perpetua ... ... F 1226, 1227
— Red Spider ... ... F 1228
— Richard Cable ... ... F 1229
— and Gilman, Arthur. Germany (*Story of the Nations*). 1886 ... C 4795
— *Ed.* English minstrelsie: a national monument of English song; with notes and historical introductions; the airs, in both notations, arranged by H. F. Sheppard and others. 8 vols. 1895 ... ... R

GOVERNMENT :—

Aristotle. Treatise on government; trans. by W. Ellis (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1888 ... ... D 6507
Guizot, F. History of the origin of representative government in Europe; trans. by A. R. Scoble. 1861 ... D 6061
Locke, J. Civil government, and Toleration. 1895 ... D 7715
Maitland, F. W. Justice and police (*The English Citizen*). 1885 D 4874
Morison, T. Imperial rule in India: an examination of the principles proper to the government of dependencies. 1899 C 4612
Traill, H. D. Central government (*The English Citizen*). 1892... D 4871
See also Local government.
Gower, *Lord* Ronald. Figure painters of Holland (*Great Artists*). 1880 ... ... B 4098
Grace abounding, by J. Bunyan. 1889 ... ... A 7654
Graeme, Elliott. Beethoven: a memoir; with an essay on the hundredth anniversary of his birth, by F. Hiller. 1870 ... B 3780

Graf, F. Dumb-bells (*All-England Ser.*). 1898 ... ... G 5658
— *Comp.* Gymnastic competition and display exercises: being a selection of upwards of 400 exercises (*All England Ser.*). 1897 ... ... G 5664
Graham, Ennis. *See* Molesworth, Mrs.
Graham, G. and R. B. C. Father Archangel of Scotland, and other essays. 1896 ... ... I 6386
Graham, R. B. C. Ipané ... ... F 1232
— Mogreb-El-Acksa: a journey in Morocco. 1898 ... ... C 4663
Graham, William. Socialism, new and old (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1898 D 5327
Granada, Conquest of, by W. Irving. 1877 ... ... C 6458
Grand, Sarah. Beth-book ... ... F 1234
— Heavenly twins ... ... F 1235
— Ideala ... ... F 1236
— Our manifold nature ... ... F 1237
Grand Duke: comic opera, by Sir A. Sullivan and W. S. Gilbert [vocal score] ... ... G 5621, 5622
Grandissimes, by G. W. Cable ... ... F 537
'Grandmother, dear,' by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2152
Grant, *Sir* Alexander. Aristotle (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... I 6222
— Xenophon (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6247
[*Another edition.*] 1871 ... ... R
Grant, James. Adventures of an aide-de-camp ... ... F 1238
— Captain of the guard ... ... F 1239
— Cassell's Illustrated history of India, 2 vols. ... ... R
— Constable of France, and other stories ... ... F 1240
— Derval Hampton ... ... F 1241
— Dulcie Carlyon ... ... F 1242
— Jack Chaloner ... ... F 1243
— Jane Seton ... ... F 1244
— Laura Everingham ... ... F 1245
— Lord Hermitage ... ... F 1246
— Love's labour won ... ... F 1247
— Lucy Arden ... ... F 1248
— Mary of Lorraine ... ... F 1249
— Morley Ashton ... ... F 1250
— Old and new Edinburgh, 3 vols. ... ... R
— Oliver Ellis ... ... F 1251
— Philip Rollo ... ... F 1252
— Queen's cadet ... ... F 1253
— Romance of war ... ... F 1254, 1255
— Royal regiment, and other stories ... ... F 1256
— Scot's brigade, and other stories ... ... F 1257
— Scottish soldiers of fortune ... ... F 1258
— Shall I win her? ... ... F 1259
— Six years ago ... ... F 1260
— White cockade ... ... F 1261
— Yellow frigate ... ... F 1262
Grant, W. R. Ogilvie. Handbook to the game birds (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*), 2 vols. 1896-7 ... ... E 5184-5
Vol. 1.—Sand-grouse. Partridges. Pheasants.
Vol. 2.—Pheasants. Megapodes. Curassows. Hoatzins. Bustard-quails.
Grant, W. S., *President of the United States.* From the tanyard to the White House, by W. M. Thayer. 1895 ... ... B 3863
Gras, Felix. Reds of the Midi ... ... F 2165
Grasshoppers, by Mrs. A. Dean ... ... F 881
Gray, Andrew. Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. 1893 ... ... E 5042
Gray, Annabel. Forbidden banns ... ... F 1267
Gray, J. A. At the court of the Amîr. 1895 ... ... R
Gray, Maxwell. House of hidden treasure ... ... F 1268
— Ribstone pippins ... ... F 1269

Gray, Maxwell (*continued*). Silence of Dean Maitland ... F 1270
— Sweethearts and friends ... ... F 1271
Gray, Thomas. Works in prose and verse; ed. by E. W. Gosse, 4 vols. 1884 ... ... H 6387-90
— Poetical works ... ... R
Gray, Thomas, by E. W. Gosse (*English Men of Letters*). 1882 ... B 4051
Great Britain. *See* England.
Great expectations, by C. Dickens ... ... F 899
Great Hoggarty diamond, by W. M. Thackeray ... F 2759, 2766
'Great Orion,' by F. F. Moore ... ... F 2182
Great pirate syndicate, by G. Griffith ... ... F 1298
Great Porter Square, by B. L. Farjeon... ... ... F 1085
Great secret, by H. Nisbet ... ... F 2228
Great stone of Sardis, by F. R. Stockton ... ... F 2689
Great war in England in 1897, by W. Le Queux ... ... F 1802

GREATER BRITAIN :—

Dilke, *Sir* C. W. Problems of Greater Britain, 2 vols. 1890 C 4336-7
Proctor, W. C. *Ed.* Round the globe: through Greater Britain, by various writers ... ... C 4314
Greater origins and issues of life and death: essays by J. J. G. Wilkinson. 1885 ... ... A 7118
Great-uncle Hoot-Toot, by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2165

GREECE :—

Blumner, H. Home life of the Ancient Greeks; trans. by A. Zimmern. 1895 ... ... C 4245
Dyer, L. Studies of the God's in Greece. 1891 ... A 3620, R
Mahaffy, J. P. Greek pictures. 1890 ... ... C 4497
— Rambles and studies in Greece, *4th ed.* 1892 ... ... C 4496
Pausanias. Description of Greece; trans. by A. R. Shilleto, 2 vols. 1886 ... ... C 6142-3
Smith, W. *Ed.* Dictionary of Greek geography, 2 vols. 1854-7 R
Wordsworth, C. Greece: pictorial, descriptive, and historical; with a history of the characteristics of Greek art, by G. Scharf. 1882 ... ... R
Greek antiquities, Dictionary of; ed. by W. Smith. 1873 ... R
Greek Emperors, by E. and H. Leigh, *3rd ed. London*, 1670 ... R

GREEK HISTORY :—

Cox, G. W. The Athenian Empire. 1876 ... ... C 4250
— Greeks and the Persians. 1877 ... ... C 4253
Duncker, M. History of Greece, from the earliest times to the end of the Persian War; trans. by S. F. Alleyne and E. Abbott, 2 vols. 1883-6 ... ... R
Duruy, V. History of Greece and of the Greek people, from the earliest times to the Greek Conquest; trans. and ed. by M. M. Ripley; with an introduction by J. P. Mahaffy, 8 vols. 1898 ... ... R
Finlay, G. Greece under the Romans, B.C. 146 to A.D. 716, *2nd ed.* 1857 ... ... R
— History of Greece, from its conquest by the Crusaders to its conquest by the Turks; and of the Empire of Trebizond, 1204-1461. 1851... ... ... R
— History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination. 1856 ... ... R
— History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, 716-1453, 2 vols. 1854 ... ... R
— History of the Greek Revolution, 2 vols. 1861 ... R
Grote, G. History of Greece, from the earliest period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great, 12 vols. 1869 ... ... R
Mahaffy, J. P. Problems in Greek history. 1892 ... C 4272

GREEK HISTORY (*continued*) :—

Phillips, W. A. War of Greek independence, 1821-33. 1897... C 4506
Sankey, C. The Spartan and Theban supremacies, *2nd ed.* 1883 ... ... C 4256
Smith, W. Student's history of Greece. 1879 ... ... C 4283
Thucydides. The Peloponnesian war; trans. by H. Dale. 2 vols. 1896-7 ... ... C 6201-2
Greek language. Greek-English lexicon, by H. G. Liddell and R. Scott, *8th ed.* 1897 ... ... R

GREEK LITERATURE :—

Greek anthology; trans. by C. Burges. 1893 ... ... H 6000
Jebb, R. C. Greek literature (*Literature Primers*). 1896 ... H 5921
Mahaffy, J. P. History of classical Greek literature, 2 vols. 1880 ... ... H 5967-8
Neaves, *Lord.* Greek anthology (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... I 6228
[*Another edition.*] 1874... ... ... R
Warr, G. C. W. Greek epic (*Dawn of European Literature*). 1895 H 5883
Green, A. H. Birth and growth of worlds (*Romance of Science*). 1890 ... ... E 5392
Green, A. S. Henry the Second (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1888... B 4217
— Town life in the fifteenth century, 2 vols. 1894 ... .. R
Green, B. R. Lecture on the study of ancient coins. 1829 ... R
Green, E. Everett. After-thought house ... ... F 1274
— Don Carlos ... ... F 1276
— Dulcie's little brother ... ... F 1275
— Eversley secrets ... ... F 1277
— Friends or foes? ... ... F 1278
— Her husband's home ... ... F 1279
— Joint guardians ... ... F 1280
— Marjorie and Muriel .. .. F 1281
— Phantom brother and the child, and stories by other writers F 1282
— Sign of the red cross ... ... F 1283
— Two enthusiasts ... ... F 1285
— Uncle Roger ... ... F 1284
Green, F. W. Edridge. Colour blindness and colour perception (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1891 ... ... E 5328
— Memory and its cultivation (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... ... A 5340
Green, J. L. Rural industries of England ... ... D 4893
Green, J. R. History of the English people, 4 vols. 1879-86 ... R
— Short history of the English people. 1895 ... ... C 4370
[*Another edition*]; ed. by A. S. Green and K. Norgate, 3 vols. 1898 ... ... R
— Stray studies from England and Italy. 1876 ... ... I 6391
Green, S. G. Pictures from the German fatherland (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*) ... ... R
Green, W. S. Among the Selkirk glaciers: being the account of a rough survey in the Rocky Mountain regions of British Columbia. 1890 ... ... E 5087
Green fairy book; ed. by A. Lang ... ... F 1780
Green flag, and other stories, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 965
Green pastures and Piccadilly, by W. Black ... ... F 315
Green pleasure and grey grief, by Mrs. Hungerford ... F 1582
Greenbank, H. *See* Talbot, Howard.
Greene, Homer. Burnham breaker ... ... F 1287
Greene, Robert. Dramatical and poetical works; with memoir by A. Dyer. 1883 R
— Poems; *ed.*, with a memoir, by R. Bell ... ... H 7544
Greene, W. T. Parrots in captivity; with notes on several species by F. G. Dutton, 3 vols., *col. illus.* 1884-7 ... R
— *Ed.* Notes on cage-birds: hints on management, etc. 1899 ... E 5163

GREENLAND:—
Carstensen, A. Riis. Two summers in Greenland. 1890 ... C 4767
Nansen, F. The first crossing of Greenland; trans. by H. M. Gepp. 1897 ... ... C 4769
Peary, J. Diebitsch. My Arctic journal; with an account of the great white journey across Greenland by R. E. Peary. 1894 ... ... C 4770
Greenwood, James. Prince Dick of Dahomey ... ... F 1288
— Silas the conjurer ... ... F 1289
— Wild man at home; or, pictures of life in savage lands ... I 6392
— Wild sports of the world: a book of natural history and adventure ... ... E 5164
Greenwood, Thomas. Public libraries: a history of the movement, *4th ed.* 1894 ... ... R
Greenwood, W. H. Manual of metallurgy, 2 vols.... E 5536-7
Vol. 1.—Fuel. Iron. Steel. Tin. Antimony. Arsenic. Bismuth. Platinum.
Vol. 2.—Copper. Lead. Zinc. Mercury. Silver. Gold. Nickel. Cobalt. Aluminium.
Gregory, Benjamin. Side lights on the conflicts of Methodism during the second quarter of the nineteenth century, 1827-52. 1898 ... ... A 3593
Gregson, Matthew. Portfolio of fragments relative to the history and antiquities, topography, and genealogies of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster; ed. by J. Harland, *3rd. ed.* 1869 ... ... R
Greifenstein, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 797
Grellet, Stephen, by W. Guest (*Men worth Remembering*). 1880 ... B 4177
Greville-Nugent, *Mrs. See* Nugent, Mrs. Greville.
Grey, Anchitell. Debates of the House of Commons, 1667-94, 10 vols. 1763 ... ... R
Grey, Arthur, *Baron Grey of Wilton.* Commentary of the services and charges of William, Lord Grey of Wilton; with memoir of the author; ed. by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton (*Camden Soc.*, v. 40). 1847 ... ... R
Grey, *Lady* Jane. Chronicle of Queen Jane, etc.; ed. by J. G. Nichols (*Camden Soc.*, v. 48). 1850 ... ... R
Grey, Rowland. Power of the dog ... ... F 1290
Grey lady, by H. S. Merriman ... ... F 2115
Grey man, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 826, 827
Grey romance, by Mrs. W. K. Clifford ... ... F 632
Gribble, T. G. Preliminary survey and estimates (*Text Books of Science*), *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... E 5462
Grif, by B. L. Farjeon ... ... F 1086
Griffin, H. H. Athletics (*All-England Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1898 ... G 5650
— Cycles and cycling; with a chapter for ladies, by A. Wood (*All-England Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1897 ... ... G 5655
Griffin, W. N. Elements of Algebra and trignometry, *8th ed.* 1892 ... ... E 5002
Griffith. George. Angel of the revolution ... ... F 1291
— Gold-finder ... ... F 1293
— Great pirate syndicate ... ... F 1298
— Knaves of diamonds ... ... F 1294
— Knights of the white rose ... ... F 1299
— Olga Romanoff ... ... F 1295
— Outlaws of the air ... ... F 1296
— Rose of Judah ... ... F 1292
— Virgin of the sun ... ... F 1297
Griffith Gaunt, by C. Reade ... ... F 2376
Griffiths, Arthur. Forbidden by law ... ... F 1300, 1301
— Girl of grit ... ... F 1302
— Locked up ... ... F 1303
— Prison princess ... ... F 1304

Grimm, J. L. C. Teutonic mythology; trans., with notes and appendix, by J. S. Stallybrass, 4 vols. 1882-8... ... R
— and H. C. Household fairy tales ... ... F 1306
— Household tales ... ... F 7019
Grimwood, Ethel St. Clair. My three years in Manipur. 1891... C 4591
Grindon, L. H. Lancashire: brief historical and descriptive notes. 1892 ... ... C 4371
[*Another edition.*] 1882 ... ... R
Grinnell, G. B. The story of the Indian. 1896 ... ... C 4723
Gronlund, Laurence. The co-operative commonwealth: an exposition of modern socialism, *4th ed.* 1892 ... ... D 4894
Groome, F. H. *Ed.* Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland: a survey of Scottish topography, statistical, biographical, and historical, 6 vols. ... ... R
Groser, W. H. Scripture natural history: trees and plants mentioned in the Bible (*By-P. B. K.*). 1888 ... ... A 3530
Gross, Charles. Sources and literature of English history, from the earliest times to about 1485. 1900 ... ... R
Grosseteste, *Bp.* R. Epistolæ; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1861 ... ... R
Letters on the social conditions of his time [the 13th century].
Grossmith, George and Weedon. Diary of a nobody ... F 1308
Grote, George. History of Greece, from the earliest period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great, 12 vols. 1869-70 ... ... R
Grove, *Sir* George. *Ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians, 1450-1889, by eminent writers; with appendix ed. by J. A. F. Maitland, and index by Mrs. E. Wodehouse, 4 vols. 1898-9 ... ... R
Groves, J. P. From cadet to captain ... ... F 1309
— Reefer and rifleman ... ... F 1310
— Soldier born ... ... F 1311
— War of the axe ... ... F 1312
— With claymore and bayonet ... ... F 1313
Grundy, Sydney. Days of his vanity ... ... F 1315
See also Sullivan, Sir A.
Grundy, William. The logical treatises, the metaphysics, the psychology, the politics [of Aristotle] (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1889 ... ... A 3700
Guavas the tinner, by S. Baring-Gould... ... ... F 1223
Gubbins, Nathaniel. *See* Mott, E. S.
Guelphs. *See* Italian History.
Guest, William. Stephen Grellet (*Men worth Remembering*). 1880... B 4177
Guido (*de Monte Rocherii*). Manipulus curatorum. (Incipit manipulus curatorum compositus a Guidone de mōte rochen sacre theologie professore). *Rome*, 1481 ... ... R
Without signatures, or pagination; 94 leaves. Printed in double columns, with 41 lines to a full page.
Guiana, Discovery of, and the journal of the second voyage thereto, by Sir W. Raleigh. 1887 ... ... C 7773
Guide-books. *See* under names of places.
Guillemard, F. H. H. Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea, *2nd ed.* 1889 ... ... C 4592
Guillemin, Amédée. Electricity and magnetism; ed. by S. P. Thompson. 1891 ... ... R
Guinea stamp, by A. S. Swan ... ... F 2724
Guizot, F. History of civilization, from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution; trans. by W. Hazlitt, 3 vols. 1898-9 ... ... D7021-3
— History of the English Revolution of 1640; trans. by W. Hazlitt. 1890 ... ... C 7020

Guizot, F. (*continued*). History of the origin of representative government in Europe; trans. by A. R. Scoble. 1861 ... D 6061
Gulliver's travels, by J. Swift ... ... F 6024

GUNPOWDER PLOT:—

Gardiner, S. R. What Gunpowder Plot was. 1897 ... C 4368
Gerard, John. What was the Gunpowder Plot: the traditional story tested by evidence. 1897 ... ... C 7287
Gunn, Alexander. *See* Timbs, John.
Gun-runner, by B. Mitford ... ... F 2133
Gunter, A. C. Ballyho Bey ... ... F 1316
— Billy Hamilton ... ... F 1317
— Bob Covington ... ... F 1318
— Don Balasco of Key West ... ... F 1319
— Her senator ... ... F 1320
Guppy, Henry. *See* The Library Association Record.
Gurney, H. P. Crystallography (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*) ... E 5064
Guy Livingstone, by G. A. Lawrence ... ... F 1789
Guy Mannering, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2546
Guyau, J. M. Education and heredity: a study in sociology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1891 ... ... E 5225
Guylforde, *Sir* Richard, Pylgrymage of, to the Holy Land, 1506; ed. by Sir H. Ellis (*Camden Soc.*, v. 51). 1851 ... ... R
Gwen Penri, by J. Bufton ... ... F 507
Gwen Wynn, by M. Reid ... ... F 2405, 2406

GYMNASTICS:—

Cobbett, G. T. B., and Jenkin, A. F. Indian clubs (*All-England Ser.*). 1897 ... ... G 5665
Graf, F. *Comp.* Gymnastic competition and display exercises: being a selection of upwards of 400 exercises (*All-England Ser.*). 1897 ... ... G 5664
Jenkin, A. F. Gymnastics (*All-England Ser.*). 1896 ... G 5663
Gyp. *See* Martel, Comtesse de.

H— family, The, by F. Bremer ... ... F 5996
Haddon, A. C. Evolution in art: as illustrated by life-histories of designs (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1895 ... ... G 5226
Haddon Hall: opera, by Sir A. Sullivan and S. Grundy ... G 5623
Haeckel, Ernst. The last link: our present knowledge of the descent of man; with notes, etc., by Hans Gadow ... E 5112
Hagar of the pawn-shop, by F. Hume ... ... F 1569
Haggard, Andrew. Under crescent and star. 1895 ... C 4665
Haggard, H. Rider. Allan Quatermain ... ... F 1322, 1323
— Allan's wife, and other tales ... ... F 1324
— Beatrice ... ... F 1325
— Black heart and white heart ... ... F 1347
— Cetewayo and his white neighbours. 1896 ... ... C 4666
— Cleopatra ... ... F 1326
— Colonel Quaritch, V.C. ... ... F 1327
— Dawn ... ... F 1328
— Doctor Therne ... ... F 1329
— Elissa ... ... F 1347
— Eric Brighteyes ... ... F 1330
— Heart of the world ... ... F 1331, 1332
— Jess ... ... F 1333
— Joan Haste ... ... F 1334
— King Solomon's mines ... ... F 1335, 1336
— Maiwa's revenge ... ... F 1337
— Mr. Meeson's will ... ... F 1338
— Montezuma's daughter ... ... F 1339
— Nada the lily... ... ... F 1340

Haggard, H. Rider (*continued*). People of the mist ... ... F 1341
— She ... ... F 1342
— Swallow ... ... F 1343
— Witch's head... ... ... F 1344
— Wizard ... ... F 1345, 1346, 1347
— and Lang, Andrew. World's desire ... ... F 1349
Haines, C. R. Islam as a missionary religion (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1889 ... ... A 3631
Hajji Baba of Ispahan, by J. Morier ... ... F 2190
Hakluyt, Richard. Discovery of Muscovy. 1889 ... ... C 7687
— Voyagers' tales ... ... F 7688
— Voyages in search of the north-west passage. 1886 ... C 7689
Hale, Susan. Mexico (*Story of the Nations*). 1891 ... ... C 4807
Half a hero, by A. Hope ... ... F 1520
Half-hours in many lands. 1898 ... ... C 6399
Half-hours in the far south: the people and scenery of the tropics. 1897 ... ... C 6396
Half-hours in the Holy Land: travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. 1898 ... ... C 6398
Half-hours in the wild west: over mountains, rivers, and prairies. 1897 ... ... C 6403
Half-hours in woods and wilds: adventures of sport and travel. 1897 .. .. C 6404
Half-hours underground: volcanoes, mines, and caves. 1897 ... E 6402
Half-text history, by A. R. Hope ... ... F 1533
Half way, by M. Betham-Edwards ... .. F 1032, 1033
Haliburton, T. C. *See* Slick, Sam.
Halifax, Clifford. *See* Meade, L. T.
Halkett, Samuel, and Laing, John. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain, 4 vols. 1882-8... ... ... R
Hall, *Mrs.* A. W. *Ed.* Icelandic fairy tales ... ... F 1350
Hall, Basil. Fragments of voyages and travels, 3rd ser., *2nd ed.*, 3 vols. 1834 ... ... R
Hall, H. S., and Knight, S. R. Arithmetical exercises, and examination papers. 1898 ... ... E 5003
— Elementary algebra for schools; with answers, *7th ed.* 1898 E 5004
— Higher algebra, *4th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5005
Sequel to 'Elementary algebra for schools.'
Hall, Joseph. Mundus alter et idem (*In* 'Ideal Commonwealths') ... ... D 6530
Hall, Robert, by E. P. Hood (*Men worth Remembering*). 1881 ... B 4178
Hall, S. C. *Ed.* Baronial halls and ancient edifices of England, 2 vols., *illus.* 1858 ... ... R
— and *Mrs.* A. M. Ireland: its scenery, character, etc., 3 vols. 1841-3 ... ... R
Hall, T. D. *See* Smith, Sir W.
Hall marks on gold and silver plate, by W. Chaffers. 1897 G 5569, R
Hallam, Henry. Constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. [1485-1760], *8th ed.*, 3 vols. 1855 ... ... C 4373-5
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. ... ... R
— Introduction to the literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries, *5th ed.*, 4 vols. 1855 ... H 5897-5900
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. ... ... R
— View of the state of Europe during the middle ages, *11th ed.*, 3 vols. 1855 ... ...C 4376-8
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. ... ... R
Hallam, John, *Native of Chorley*. List of the books and pamphlets presented to the Toronto Public Library by John Hallam, *port.*, 1885 ... ... R

HALLS :—
Hall, S. C. *Ed.* Baronial halls and ancient edifices of England, 2 vols., *illus.* 1858 ... ... R
Philips, N. G. Halls of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1893 ... R
Timbs, J., and Gunn, A. Ancient halls of England and Wales, 3 vols. ... ... C 4438-40, R
Hallucinations. *See* Illusions.
Halperine-Kaminsky, E. *Ed.* Tourguéneff and his French circle ; trans. by E. M. Arnold. 1898 ... ... B 7200
Halyburton, Andrew. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503 ; together with the book of customs and valuation of merchandise in Scotland, 1612. 1867 ... R
Hamerton, P. G. Drawing and engraving : a brief exposition of technical principles and practice, *illus.* 1892 ... R
— French and English : a comparison. 1889 ... ... I 6405
Education. Patriotism. Politics. Religion. Virtues. Custom. Society. Success. Variety
— Man in art : studies in religious and historical art, portrait, and genre, *illus.* 1892 ... ... R
— Wenderholme (*Lancashire and Yorkshire*) ... ... F 1351
Hamilton, A. Sixteen months in the Danish Isles, 2 vols in 1. 1852 ... ... C 4483
Hamilton, *Lord* Ernest. Mawkin of the flow ... ... F 1352
Hamilton, M. Freedom of Henry Meredyth ... ... F 1353
Hamilton papers. Letters and papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the 16th century, 1532-90 ; ed. by J. Bain, 2 vols. 1890-2 ... ... R
Hammond, Adam. Rudiments of practical bricklaying, *10th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5540
Hampden, John, by Lord Macaulay. 1889 ... ... I 7720
Hampson, Thomas. Horwich : its history, legends, and the church. *Wigan*, 1883 ... ... C 4379, R
Hancock, E. C. Amateur pottery and glass painter ; with directions for gilding, chasing, burnishing, bronzing, and groundlaying, *4th ed., illus.* ... ... R
Hand, The. *See* Palmistry.
Hand of Ethelberta, by T. Hardy ... ... F 1358

HANDEL :—
Marshall, *Mrs.* J. Handel (*Great Musicians*). 1895... ... B 4140
Schœlcher, V. Life of Handel. 1857 ... ... R
Handsome Phil, and other stories, by Mrs. J. H. Riddle ... F 2431
Handy Andy, by S. Lover ... ... F 1858
Hannah, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 769
Hannay, David. Admiral Blake (*English Worthies*). 1888 ... B 4060
— Don Emilio Castelar (*Public Men of To-day*). 1896 ... B 4184
— Rodney (*English Men of Action*). 1891 ... ... B 4039

HANNIBAL :—
How, W. W. Hannibal and the great war between Carthage and Rome. 1899 ... ... B 3864
Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome (*Heroes of the Nations*). 1897 ... ... B 4155
Hanover, House of. Tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession, by D. Defoe. 1893 ... ... R
Hans of Iceland, by V. Hugo ... ... F 1554, 1555
Hansa towns, The, by H. Zimmern (*Story of the Nations*). 1889 ... C 4797
Hapgood, I. F. Epic songs of Russia ; with an introductory note by F. J. Child ... ... I 6406
Happy exile ; ed. by H. D. Lowry. 1898 ... ... I 6715
Harbours of England, by J. Ruskin. 1895 ... ... R

Hard cash, by C. Reade ... ... F 2377
Hard lines, by H. Smart ... ... F 2615
Hard times, etc., by C. Dickens ... ... F 900
Harding, E. G. Noble sacrifice ... ... F 1354
Hardinge, Charles, *Viscount.* Viscount Hardinge (*Rulers of India*). 1891 ... ... B 4206
Hardwick, Charles. On some ancient battle-fields in Lancashire. 1882 ... ... C 7254
— Traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore: chiefly Lancashire and North of England. 1872 ... ... C 4380, R
Hardy, *Mrs.* (*Janet Gordon*). Spanish Inquisition ... ... F 1215
— Ulric Zwingle; or, Zurich and its reformer. 1896 ... B 4000
Hardy, F. H. Mills of God... ... ... F 1356
Hardy, I. D. Girl he did not marry ... ... F 1355
Hardy, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd ... ... F 1357
— Hand of Ethelberta ... ... F 1358
— Mayor of Casterbridge ... ... F 1359
— Pair of blue eyes ... ... F 1360
— Return of the native ... ... F 1361
— Trumpet-major ... ... F 1362
— Well-beloved... ... ... F 1363, 1364
— Wessex poems, and other verses. 1898 ... .. H 5763
Hardy, W. J., and Bacon, E. D. Stamp collector. 1898 ... I 6407
Hardy Norseman, by E. Lyall ... ... F 1874
Hare, A. J. C. Days near Rome, 2 vols. 1875 ... C 4529-30
— Story of my life, 3 vols. 1896 ... ... B 3865-7
— Wanderings in Spain, *3rd. ed., illus.* 1873 ... ... C 4531
Harland, Henry. Comedies and errors ... ... F 1366
Harland, John. Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 68, 72). 1866-7 ... R
— and Wilkinson, T. T. Lancashire folk-lore: illustrative of the superstitions, beliefs, and practices, local customs and usages of the people of the County Palatine. 1882 ... C 7257
— Lancashire legends, traditions, pageants, sports, etc.; with an appendix cantaining a rare tract on the Lancashire witches, etc. 1882 ... ... C 7258
— *Ed.* Ballads and songs of Lancashire: ancient and modern; enlarged by T. T. Wilkinson, *3rd ed.* 1882 ... .. H 5762
[*Another edition.*] 1865... ... . R
— Court leet records of the Manor of Manchester (*Chetham Soc.*, v, 63, 65). 1864-5 ... ... R
— Lancashire lyrics: modern songs and ballads. 1866 ...H 5761
Harmony. *See* Music.
Harper, C. G. From Paddington to Penzance: the record of a summer tramp from London to the Land's End. 1893 ... C 4381
— Marches of Wales: notes and impressions on the Welsh borders from the Severn Sea to the Sands o' Dee. 1894 ... C 4382
Harper, J. W. Foundations of society... ... ... D 4895
Harraden, Beatrice. The fowler ... ... F 1371
— Hilda Strafford .. .. F 1367
— In varying moods .. .. F 1368
— Remittance man ... ... F 1357
— Ships that pass in the night ... ... F 1369
— Untold tales of the past ... ... F 1370
Harries, Maud. Secrets of the hand: how scientific palmistry reveals them. 1899 ... ... I 6408
Harrington, by M. Edgeworth .. .. F 1016
Harris, Frank. Elder Conklin, and other stories ... ... F 1372
Harrison, Frederic. Choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1896 ... ... H 5901
— Oliver Cromwell (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1888 ... ... B 4214

Harrison, Frederic (*continued*). Studies in early Victorean literature. 1895 ... ... H 5966
—William the Silent (*Foreign Statesmen*). 1897 ... B 4091, R
Harrison, J. A., and Baskervill, W. M. *Ed.* Handy dictionary of Anglo-Saxon poetry. 1886 ... ... R
Harrison, J. E., and Mac Coll, D. S. Greek vase paintings: a selection of examples with descriptions. 1894 ... R
Harrison, Robert. *See* Gostwick, Joseph.
Harrison, William. Archæological survey of Lancashire. 1896 R
Harry Coverdale's courtship, by F. E. Smedley ... ... F 2621
Harry Lorrequer, by C. Lever ... ... F 1823, 1824
Harry Milvaine, by G. Stables ... ... F 2647
Harry Raymond, by V. L. Cameron ... ... F 567
Harry Richmond, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2103
Harry Wilde, by G. Stables ... ...
Hart, H. C. Scripture natural history: the animals mentioned in the Bible (*By-P. B. K.*). 1888 ... ... A 3531
Hart, H. G. The new annual army list, militia list, and yeomanry cavalry list, for 1900 ... ... R
Harte, Bret. Clarence ... ... F 1373
— Crusade of the 'Excelsior' ... ... F 1374
— Deadwood mystery; also contains tales, sketches, and poetry, by Mark Twain, F. C. Burnand, H. S. Leigh, etc. ... F 1375
— Heathen Chinee, and other stories ... ... F 1376
— In a hollow of the hills ... ... F 1377, 1378
— Sally Dows, and other stories ... ... F 1379
— Stories in light and shadow ... ... F 1380
— Susy ... ... F 1381
— Tales of trail and town ... ... F 1382
— Three partners ... ... F 1383
Harting, J. E. Our summer migrants: an account of the migratory birds, *2nd ed.* 1877 ... ... E 5166
Hartland, E. S. Science of fairy tales: an inquiry into fairy mythology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1891 ... ... A 5227
Hartland Forest, by Mrs. Bray ... ... F 456
Hartmann, Robert. Anthropoid Apes (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1889 ... ... E 5310
Hartwig, G. The sea and its living wonders, *2nd ed.* 1861 .. E 5165
Hartwright, Henry. Story of the House of Lancaster. 1897 ... C 7259
Harvest of weeds, by C. Lemore ... ... F 1800
Harveys, by H. Kingsley ... ... F 1705
Hasluck, P. N. Lathe-work: a practical treatise on the tools, appliances, and processes employed in the art of turning. 1898 ... ... E 5541
— Pattern maker's handy book: a practical manual for founders, *4th ed.* 1897... ... ... E 5464
Hassall, Arthur. The balance of power, 1715-89 (*European history*), *2nd ed.* 1898 ... ... C 4484
— Handbook of European history, 476-1871: chronologically arranged. 1898 ... ... R
Hastings, Francis Rawdon, *Marquess of*, by J. Ross-of-Bladensburg (*Rulers of India*). 1893 ... ... B 4207

HASTINGS, WARREN:

Burke, E. Charge against Warren Hastings, 2 vols. 1893-4 B 6004-5
— Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings. 2 vols. 1894-5 ... ... B 6007-8
Lyall, *Sir* A. Warren Hastings (*English Men of Action*). 1894 ... B 4027
Macaulay, *Lord*. Warren Hastings. 1888 ... ... B 7722

HASTINGS:—

Burrows, M. Hastings (Cinque Ports). 1888 ... ... C 4386
Story of our Sunday trip to Hastings, *2nd ed.* 1890 ... I 7057

Hatton, Joseph. By order of the Czar... ... ... F 1386
— Christopher Kenrick ... ... F 1387, 1388
— Cigarette papers. 1892 ... ... I 6711
— Cruel London ... ... F 1390
— Dagger and the cross ... ... F 1391
— Gay world ... ... F 1392
— Modern Ulysses ... ... F 1393
— Old house at Sandwich ... ... F 1394
— Tallants of Barton ... ... F 1395
— Tom Chester's sweetheart ... ... F 1396
— The vicar ... ... F 1397
Hauff, William. Tales; trans. from the German by S. Mendel... F 7024
Caravan. Sheik of Alexandria. Inn in the Spessart.
Haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain, by J. H. Ingram, *3rd ed.* 1886 ... ... I 7059
Haunted hotel, by W. Collins ... ... F 690
Havelock, by A. Forbes (*English Men of Action*). 1897 ... B 4028
Haweis, H. R. Thoughts for the times. 1873 ... ... A 3594
— 'Winged words.' 1885 ... ... I 6409
Hawthorne, Julian. Archibald Malmaison ... ... F 1401
— Fortune's fool ... ... F 1402
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. House of seven gables ... ... F 1403
— Mosses from an old manse ... ... F 1404
— Our old home, 2 vols. 1890 ... ... I 6412-3
— Passages from the American note-books. 1894 ... ... I 6410
— Passages from the French and Italian note-books. 1883 ... I 6411
— Scarlet letter... ... ... F 1405
— Tanglewood tales ... ... F 1406
— Transformation ... ... F 1407, 1408
— Twice-told tales, 1st and 2nd ser. ... ... F 1409-10
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, by H. James (*English Men of Letters*). 1879 ... ... B 4052
Haydn, Joseph. Dictionary of dates: containing the history of the world to the autumn of 1898, by B. Vincent, *22nd ed.* 1898 ... ... R

HAYDN, JOSEPH:—

Bombet, L. A. C. Life of Haydn, etc., *2nd ed.* 1818 ... R
Townsend, P. D. Joseph Haydn (*Great Musicians*). ... B 4141
Haydn's dictionary of popular medicine and hygiene; ed. by E. Lankester and others ... ... R
Haydon, J. H. *See* Allcroft, A. H.
Hayes, B. J., and Mason, W. F. Tutorial Latin grammar, *4th ed.* 1900 ... ... D 7421
Haym, N. F. Del Tesoro Britannico, parte prima, overo il museo nummario, ove si contengono le medaglie Greche e Latine in ogni metallo e forma non prima pubblicate, 2 vols. [*no more published*]. *London*, 1719-20 ... ... R
Hayward, *Sir* John. Annals of the first four years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; ed. by J. Bruce (*Camden Soc.*, v. 7). 1840 R
Hazlitt, William. Sketches and essays. 1896 ... ... I 6062
— Spirit of the age; or, contemporary portraits; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt, *4th ed.* 1894 ... ... B 7025
Hazlitt, W. C. Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration. 1867 ... ... R
— *Ed.* Tales and legends of national origin, or widely current in England from early times ... ... F 1411
He fell among thieves, by D. C. Murray and H. Herman ... F 2220
He fell in love with his wife, by E. P. Roe ... ... F 2473
Head, P. R. Van Dyck (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4123
See also Poynter, Sir E. J.

Head of the family, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 770
Headley, F. W. Structure and life of birds. 1895 ... ... E 5167
Headsman, by J. Fenimore Cooper .. .. F 721
Health. *See* Hygiene.
Heart and science, by W. Collins ... ... F 691
Heart and sword, by J. S. Winter ... ... F 3038
Heart of Denise, and other tales, by S. L. Yeats ... ... F 3100
Heart of Mid-Lothian, by Sir W. Scott... ... ... F 2547
Heart of oak, by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2491
Heart of Princess Osra, by A. Hope ... ... F 1521
Heart of the world, by H. Rider Haggard ... F 1331, 1332
Heart salvage, by K. Saunders ... ... F 2533
Hearts of gold and hearts of steel, by H. Herman ... ... F 1452
Hearts of oak, by G. Stables ... ... F 2649
Heartsease, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3113
Heat, Theory of, by J. C. Maxwell. 1897 ... ... E 5047
Heat engine, by T. M. Goodeve. 1898 ... ... E 5461
Heath, R. F. Albrecht Dürer (*Great Artists*). 1881 .. ... B 4097
— Titian (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... ... B 4117
Heathen Chinee, and other stories, by B. Harte ... ... F 1376
Heather and snow, by G. MacDonald ... ... F 1939
Heating. Notes on ventilation and warming of houses, churches, schools, and other buildings, by E. H. Jacob. 1894 ... E 5430
Heaton, *Mrs.* Charles. Life of Albrecht Dürer of Nürnberg; with a translation of his letters and journal, and an account of his works, *2nd ed.* 1881 ... ... B 7157
Heaven and hell, by E. Swedenborg. 1899 ... ... R
Heavenly twins, by S. Grand ... ... F 1235
Heavens, The. *See* Astronomy.

HEBRIDES :—

Johnson, S. Journey to the western islands of Scotland. 1886 C 7699
Miller, H. Cruise of the 'Betsy,' *6th ed.* 1869 ... ... C 6488
Hecker, J. F. C. Black death, and Dancing mania; trans. by B. G. Babington. 1888 ... ... E 7690
Hector, Annie E. *See* Alexander, Mrs.
Hecuba, and other plays, by Euripides; trans. by M. Wodhull (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1888 ... ... H 6523
Hedda Gabler, by H. Ibsen ... ... G 5864
Heeren, A. H. L. Historical works; trans. by G. Bancroft and others, 6 vols. :— ... ... R

Vol. 1.—Ancient Greece. Three historical treatises : 1.—Political consequences of the Reformation. 2.—The rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories. 3.—The rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain.
Vols. 2-4.—Politics, intercourse, and trade of the Asiatic nations : the Persians, Phœnicians, Babylonians, Scythians, Indians, Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians.
Vol. 5.—History of the political system of Europe and its colonies, from its formation at the close of the fifteenth century to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon.
Vol. 6.—Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions the commerce, and the colonies of the states of antiquity.

Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history; trans. by J. Sibree. 1894 ... ... A 6063
— Philosophy of mind; trans., with five introductory essays, by W. Wallace. 1894 ... ... A 3728
Heilprin, Angelo. Geographical and geological distribution of animals (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... E 5315
Heilprin, Louis. *See* Vambéry, Arminius.
Heine, Heinrich. Works; trans. by C. D. Leland, 6 vols. 1892 :—

Vol. 1.—Florentine nights. Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski. The Rabbi of Bacharach. Shakespeare's maidens and women .. I 6414
Vols. 2-3.—Pictures of travel, 1823-8 .. .. .. I 6415-6
Vol. 4.—The salon; or, letters on art, music, popular life, and politics .. I 6417
Vols. 5-6.—Germany .. .. C 6418-9

Heineman, *Mrs.* *See* Vivaria, Kassandra.
Heir of Kilfinnan, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1724
Heir of Redclyffe, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3114
Heir presumptive, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2001
Heiress of Courtleroy, by A. Beale ... ... F 254
Helen, by M. Edgeworth ... ... F 1017
Helen Davenant, by V. Fane ... ... F 1082
Helen's diary, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2024
Hellyer, S. S. Principles and practice of plumbing. 1898 ... E 5542
Helmholtz, H. von. Popular lectures on scientific subjects; trans. by E. Atkinson; with an introduction by J. Tyndall 1873 ... ... E 4974
Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Life of Columbus. 1897 ... ... B 7010
— Life of Hernando Cortes, 2 vols. 1871-94 ... ...B 7011-2
Hemans, *Mrs.* Felicia. Poetical works; with memoir, notes, etc. 1897 ... ... H 5764
Hemingway, Percy. Out of Egypt (*Stories*) ... ... F 1412
Henderson, E. F. Select historical documents of the middle ages. 1896 ... ... C 7027
Hendricks the hunter, by W. H. G. Kingston ... F 1725
Henley, W. E. *Comp.* Lyra heroica: a book of verse for boys. 1892 ... ... H 5765

HENRY II.:—

Benedict, *Abbot of Peterborough.* Chronicle of the reign of Henry II., etc.; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1867 ... ... R
Chronicle of the reign of Henry II.; ed. by R. Howlett (*Chron. and Mem.*), 4 vols. 1884-9 ... ... R
Gervase of Canterbury. Chronicle of the reign of Henry II., etc.; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1879-80... R
Green, *Mrs.* A. S. Henry the Second (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1888 ... ... B 4217
Henry III., Royal and other historical letters, 1216-72, illustrative of the reign of; ed by W. W. Shirley, 2 vols. 1862-6... R
Henry IV., Royal and historical letters during the reign of. Vol. 1., 1399-1404; ed. by F. C. Hingeston (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1860 ... ... R

HENRY V.:—

Church, A. J. Henry the Fifth (*English Men of Action*). 1891 ... B 4029
Memorials of Henry V.; ed. by C. A. Cole (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1858 ... ... R
1.—Vita Henrica Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. 2.—Versus rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. 3.—Elmhami liber metricus de Henrico Quinto.

HENRY VI.:—

Bekynton, *Bp.* T. Memorials of the reign of King Henry VI.; ed. by G. Williams (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1872 ... R
Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI.; ed. by J. Stevenson (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. in 3. 1861-4 ... ... R

HENRY VII:—

Gairdner, J. Henry the Seventh (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1889 ... ... B 4218
Historia Regis Henrici Septimi; ed. by J. Gairdner (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1858 ... ... R
Letters and papers illustrative of the reign of Henry VII.; ed. by J. Gairdner (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1861-3 ... R
Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII.; ed. by W. Campbell (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1873-7 ... ... R
Rutland papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.; ed. by W. Jerdan (*Camden Soc.*, v. 21). 1842 ... ... R

HENRY VIII. :—

Letters and papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. 7-8, 1534-5; ed. by J. Gairdner, 2 vols. 1883-5 ... ... R

Rutland papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.; ed. by W. Jerdan (*Camden Soc.*, v. 21). 1842 ... ... R

State papers relating to the reign of Henry VIII., 9 vols. 1830-49 ... ... R

Tytler, P. F. Life of Henry VIII.; with biographical sketches of eminent contemporaries. 1851... ... ... B 3868

Henries. Liber de illustribus Henricis, by J. Capgrave; ed. by F. C. Hingeston (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1858 ... ... R

Henry of Huntingdon. Chronicle: comprising the history of England [to 1154]; also the acts of Stephen; trans. and ed. by T. Forester. 1853 ... ... C 7026

— History of the English, B.C. 55 to A.D. 1154; ed. by T. Arnold (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1879 ... ... R

Henry, J. Silver coins issued in England since the Conquest, with their values; and an account of the farthings of Queen Anne. 1877 ... ... R

Henry, Matthew. Commentary on the Holy Bible; with life of the author by Sir J. B. Williams, 6 vols. ... ... R

Henry, William. *See* Sinclair, Archibald.

Henry de Pomeroy, by Mrs. Bray ... ... F 457

Henry Dunbar, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 408

Henry Esmond, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2758

Henslow, George. The making of flowers (*Romance of Science*). 1891 ... ... E 5393

— Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1893 ... ... E 5321

— Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1895 ... ... E 5334

Henty, G. A. At Aboukir and Acre (*Napoleon and Egypt*) ... F 1413

— Beric the Briton (*Roman Invasion*) ... ... F 1414

— Bonnie Prince Charlie (*Fontenoy and Culloden*) ... ... F 1415

— Both sides the border (*Hotspur and Glendower*) ... ... F 1416

— By England's aid (*Netherlands, 1585-1604*) ... ... F 1417

— By right of conquest (*Cortez in Mexico*) ... ... F 1418

— Captain Bayley's heir (*Californian gold-fields*) ... ... F 1419

— Chapter of adventures ... ... F 1420

— Colonel Thorndyke's secret ... ... F 1421

— Cornet of horse (*Marlborough's wars*) ... ... F 1422, 1423

— Curse of Carne's hold ... ... F 1424

— Dragon and the raven (*King Alfred*) ... ... F 1425

— For the temple (*Fall of Jerusalem*) ... ... F 1426

— In freedom's cause (*Wallace and Bruce*) ... ... F 1427

— In the reign of terror (*French Revolution*) ... ... F 1428

— In times of peril (*Indian Mutiny*) ... ... F 1429

— Jack Archer (*Crimean War*) ... ... F 1430

— Orange and green (*Boyne and Limerick*) ... ... F 1431

— Out on the Pampas ... ... F 1432

— St. George for England (*Cressy and Poitiers*) ... ... F 1433

— Those other animals (*The animal creation*). 1897 ... ... E 5168

— True to the old flag (*American War of Independence*) ... F 1434

— Under Wellington's command (*Peninsular War*) ... ... F 1435

— When London burned (*Restoration times*) ... ... F 1436

— Winning his spurs (*Crusades*) ... ... F 1437, 1438

— With Cochrane the dauntless (*South America*) ... ... F 1439

— With Frederick the Great (*Seven Years' War*) ... ... F 1448

— With Lee in Virginia (*American Civil War*) ... ... F 1440

Henty, G. A. (*continued*). Woman of the commune (*Paris*) F 1441, 1442
— Young buglers (*Peninsular War*) ... ... F 1443
— Young Carthaginian (*Times of Hannibal*) ... ... F 1444
— Young colonists (*Zulu and Boer Wars*)... ... ... F 1445
— *Ed.* Stories of sea and land ... ... F 1446
— Yule logs (*Short stories*) ... ... F 1447
Hentzner, Paul. Travels in England during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1889 ... . C 7691
Her Benny, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1482
Her husband's home, by E. Everett-Green ... ... F 1279
Her lord and master, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2002
Her marriage vow, by C. V. Rogers ... ... F 2479
Her memory, by M. Maartens ... ... F 1923
Her promise true, by D. Russell ... ... F 2486
Her Royal Highness's love affair, by J. Maclaren Cobban F 638, 639
Her senator, by A. C. Gunter ... ... F 1320

HERALDRY :—
Boutell, C. Heraldry, ancient and modern ; ed. by S. T. Aveling. 1892.. ... ... R
See also Arms.
Herbart and the Herbartians, by C. De Garmo (*Great Educators*). 1895 ... ... B 4130
Herbert of Cherbury, *Lord*, Life of, written by himself. 1887 ... B 7693
Herbert, George. Works, in prose and verse; ed. by R. A. Willmott ... ... H 5766
— The Temple. 1887 ... ... H 7092
Herbert, George, Life of, by I. Walton. 1888 ... ... B 6553
Herb-moon, by John Oliver Hobbes ... ... F 1464
Herculaneum. Buried cities of Campania, by W. H. D. Adams. 1870 ... ... C 4442

HEREDITY :—
Galton, F. Hereditary genius. 1892 ... . A 3724
— Natural inheritance. 1889 ... ... R
Guyau, J. M. Education and heredity : a study in sociology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1891 ... ... E 5225
Nisbet, J. F. Marriage and heredity. 1890 ... ... A 3722
Weismann, A. The germ-plasm : a theory of heredity ; trans. by W. N. Parker and H. Rönnfeldt (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1893 ... ... E 5252
See also Psychology.
Hereford, by H. W. Phillott (*Diocesan Histories*). 1888 ... C 7267
Hereward the wake, by C. Kingsley . . .. F 1699
Heriot's choice, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 577
Heritage of the Kurts, by B. Björnson... ... ... F 305
Herman, Henry. Hearts of gold and hearts of steel ... F 1452
See also Murray, D. C.
Hermits of Gray's Inn, by G. B. Burgin ... ... F 511
Herod. *See* Jewish history.
Herodotus ; from the text of Baehr ; with an index by H. Carey. 1849 ... ... I 6064
— Egypt and Scythia. 1886 ... . C 7694

HERODOTUS :—
Church, A. J. Persian war from Herodotus. 1882 ... C 6322
Rawlinson, G., *and others*. History of Herodotus : illustrating the history and geography of Herodotus, from the most recent sources of information ; and embodying the chief results, historical and ethnographical, which have been obtained in the progress of cuneiform and hieroglyphical discovery, *4th ed.*, 4 vols. 1880 ... ... R
Swayne, G. C. Herodotus (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... I 6229
[*Another edition.*] 1870 ... ... R

Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales, by C. Kingsley. 1897 ... I 6473
Heroes, hero worship, etc., by T. Carlyle. 1872 ... ... I 6308
Heroes of the great republic: lives of Grant, Lee, Lincoln, Garfield, and Garrison ... ... B 3869
Heroic tales: from Firdus the Persian, by H. Zimmern. 1886... F 6688
Herr Baby, by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2153
Herr Paulus, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 282
Herrick, Robert. Hesperides; or, works, both human and divine (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *3rd ed.* 1887... ... H 6525
Hertfordshire, Bygone; ed. by W. Andrews. 1898 ... C 4320
Hertslet, *Sir* Edward. The map of Europe, by Treaty: showing the political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814; with maps and notes, 4 vols. 1875-91 ... ... R
Herzen, Alexander. My exile in Siberia, 2 vols. 1855 C 7323-4
Hesiod, by J. Davies (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6230
[*Another edition.*] 1873 ... ... R
Hesperides, poetry, by R. Herrick (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... H 6526
Hester Morley's promise, by H. Stretton ... ... F 2703
Hetherington, H. F., and Burton, Darwin, No compromise ... F 1453
Hewitson, Anthony. History of Preston [705-1883.] 1883 ... C 7256
— Northward: historic, topographic, residential, and scenic gleanings, etc., between Preston and Lancaster. 1900 ... C 4391
Hewitt, H. M., and Beach, George. Manual of our mother tongue ... ... R
Hewlett, H. G. Post Norman Britain: foreign influences upon the history of England, from the accession of Henry III. to the revolution of 1688. 1886 ... ... C 4343
Hewlett, Maurice. Forest lovers ... ... F 1454
— Little novels of Italy ... ... F 3145
— Richard Yea-and-Nay ... ... F 3144
Heywood, Robert. Observations and instructions, divine and moral, in verse; ed. by J. Crossley (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 76). 1869 R
Heywood, Thomas. Dramas; ed. by A. W. Verity; with an introduction by J. A. Symonds ... ... H 5767
Heywood, Thomas. The Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries (*Chetham Soc.*, v, 29). 1853 ... ... R
Hibbert, Henry Fleming, *of Chorley*. Report on the International Congress on Commercial Education. 1899 ... R
— Report upon the question of sending out a commercial mission to China ... ... R
— Review of the trade of the United Kingdom for the year 1893 ... ... R
— and Stone, J. W., *of Chorley*. Description of the Chorley sewage purification works. 1899 ... ... R
Hibbert-Ware, S. *See* Ware, S. Hibbert.
Hichens, Robert. Byeways ... ... F 1455
— Flames: a London fantasy ... ... F 1456
— The Londoners ... ... F 1457
See also Barrett, Wilson.
Hickson, S. J. Story of life in the seas (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... E 5361
Hide and seek, by W. Collins ... ... F 708
Higden, Ranulph. Polychronicon; ed. by C. Babington and J. R. Lumby (*Chron. and Mem.*), 9 vols. 1865-86 ... ... R
High play, by G. Manville Fenn ... ... F 1110
Higher criticism. *See* Bible.
Highland cousins, by W. Black ... ... F 316
Highway of letters, by T. Archer. 1896 ... H 5869, R
[*Another edition.*] 1893... ... ... R

Hilda Strafford, by B. Harraden ... ... F 1367
Hill, Charles. Lost daughter ... ... F 3245
— Sunday: its influence on health and national prosperity, *5th ed.* 1887 ... ... I 7055
— Tales about Sunday. ... ... F 3246
Hill, Edwin. Principles of currency: means of ensuring uniformity of value and adequacy of supply. 1856 ... R
Hill, F. H. George Canning (*English Worthies*). 1887 ... B 4061
Hill, Georgiana. History of English dress, from the Saxon period to the present day, 2 vols. 1893 ... ... R
Hill, Headon. Spectre gold (*Klondyke*). .. .. F 1458
Hiller, Ferdinand. Mendelssohn: letters and recollections; trans. by M. E. von. Glehn. 1874... ... ... B 3899
Hillier, G. L. *See* Albermarle, Earl of.
Himalayas, In the, by C. F. G. Cumming. 1884 ... ... C 4577
Hincksman, Thomas Crouch, Memorials of, by W. Kirkman ... R
T. C. Hincksman resided in Chorley, 1822-7.

HINDUISM :—
Williams, *Sir* M. Monier. Brāhmanism and Hindūism; or, religious thought and life in India, as based on the Veda and other sacred books of the Hindūs, *4th ed.* 1891 ... A 7111
— Hindūism (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1897 .. A 3629
Hinkson, *Mrs.* H. A. *See* Tynan, Katherine.
Hinsdale, B. A. Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States (*Great Educators*) 1898 ... ... B 4132
His counterpart, by R. M. Garnier ... ... F 1182
His daughter, by W. L. Alden ... ... F 81
His father, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1483
His Grace of Osmonde, by F. H. Burnett ... ... F 514
His little mother, and other tales, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... F 771
Hispaniola plate, by J. Bloundelle-Burton ... ... F 530
Histology. *See* Physiology.
Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports, 71 vols. 1872-1900 R
Historical sketches, by J. H. Newman. 1872 ... ... I 6573

HISTORY :—
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *Viscount.* Letters on the study and use of history, etc. ... ... B 4206
Hegel, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history; trans. by J. Sibree. 1894 ... ... A 6063
Langlois, Ch. V., and Seignobos, Ch. Introduction to the study of history; trans. by G. G. Berry; with preface by F. Y. Powell. 1898 ... ... C 4309
Schlegel, F. von. Lectures on modern history; trans. by L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. 1886 ... ... C 6177
— Philosophy of history; with a memoir of the author, by J. B. Robertson. 1893 ... ... A 6174
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of history and historical biography. 1897 ... ... R
Stubbs, W. The study of medieval and modern history, and kindred subjects. 1886 ... ... R

HISTORY, ANCIENT :—
Anderson, R. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the East (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... D 5357
Duncker, M. History of antiquity; trans. by E. Abbott, 6 vols. 1877-82 ... ... R
Heeren, A. H. L. Manual of ancient history ... ... R
Keary, A. Nations around Israel. 1893 ... ... C 4266
Rollin, C. Ancient history, 6 vols. 1839 ... C 4275-80
[*Another edition*], *19th ed.*, 6 vols. ... ... R
History of a man, by the man ... ... F 1462
History of Godfrey Kinge, by W. Carlton Dawe ... ... F 872

History of Samuel Titmarsh, by W. M. Thackeray... F 2759, 2766
Hitopadesa, The: fables and proverbs from the Sanskrit; trans. by C. Wilkins (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1885 ... ... I 6524
Hittites, The, by A. H. Sayce (*By-P. B. K.*). 1888 ... ... A 3532
Hobbes, John Oliver (*Mrs. Craigie*). The ambassador: a comedy in four acts. 1898 ... ... H 5768, 5769
— The gods, some mortals, and Lord Wickenham ... ... F 1463
— The herb-moon ... ... F 1464
— Robert Orange ... ... F 3249
Sequel to 'School for saints.'
— School for saints .. .. F 1465
— Sinner's comedy ... ... F 1466
Hobbes, Thomas. Leviathan; or, the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *4th ed.* 1894 ... ... I 6527
Hobson, *Mrs.* Carey. At home in the Transvaal ... ... F 3146
Hobson, J. A. The evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1894 ... ... D 5228
— John Ruskin, social reformer. 1898 ... ... B 3942
— The problem of the unemployed: an enquiry and an economic policy (*Social Questions of To-day*). 1896 ... ... D 4896
— The war in South Africa: its causes and effects, *2nd ed.* 1900 C 4667
Hockin, Frederick. John Wesley and modern Methodism, *4th ed.* 1888 .. .. A 3699
Hocking, Joseph. All men are liars ... ... F 1467
— 'And shall Trelawney die?' ... ... F 1468
— Birthright ... ... F 1469
— Ishmael Pengelly ... ... F 1470
— Jabez Easterbrook ... ... F 1471
— Mist on the moors ... ... F 1468
— Mistress Nancy Molesworth ... ... F 1472
— Weapons of mystery ... ... F 1473
Hocking, S. K. Alec Green ... ... F 1476
— Caleb Carthew ... ... F 1477
— Crookleigh ... ... F 1478
— For Abigail (*West country*)... ... ... F 1479
— For such is life ... ... F 1480
— God's outcast... ... ... F 1481
— Her Benny ... ... F 1482
— His father ... ... F 1483
— In spite of fate ... ... F 1484
— Ivy (*Cottage life*) ... ... F 1485
— One in charity ... ... F 1486
— Reedyford ... ... F 1487
— Rex Raynor, artist ... ... F 1488
— Sea-waif ... ... F 1489
— Son of Reuben ... ... F 1490
Hodder, Edwin. History of South Australia, 2 vols. 1893 C 4754-5
— *Ed.* Founding of South Australia: as recorded in the journals of Mr. Robert Gouger, first Colonial Secretary. 1898 ... C 4753
Hodgkin, Thomas. Charles the Great (*Foreign Statesmen*). 1897... B 4090
— George Fox (*Leaders of Religion*). 1896 ... ... B 4163
Hoey, *Mrs.* Cashel. Out of court ... ... F 1493
— Question of Cain ... ... F 1494
Hoffman, Louis. Modern magic: a popular treatise on the art of conjuring, *7th ed.* 1889 ... ... G 5697
— *Ed.* Drawing-room conjuring, 1887 ... ... G 5696
Hoffmann, E. T. W. Serapion brethren; trans. by A. Ewing... F 7028
Hogarth, George. Musical history, biography, and criticism: being a general survey of music from the earliest period. 1835 ... ... G 5611

Hogarth, William. Works; with life and anecdotal descriptions of his pictures, by J. Ireland and J. Nichols, 3 vols.... R
Hogarth, William, by A. Dobson (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... B 4101
Hogg, James, *The Ettrick Shepherd*. Poems [selected]; with an introduction by Mrs. Garden. 1887 ... ... H 5770
— Tales, 2 vols.... ... ... F 1496-7
Holbein, Hans, by A. Woltmann; ed. by J. Cundall (*Great Artist*). 1879 ... ... B 4102
Holdsworth, A. E. God's arrive ... ... F 1498
Hole, *Dean* S. R. Memories, *3rd ed.* 1892 ... ... B 3870
— More memories: being thoughts about England spoken in America. 1894 ... ... B 3871
Holland, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence, *8th ed.* 1896 ... R
HOLLAND :—
Lovett, R. Pictures from Holland (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1887... R
Motley, J. L. Rise of the Dutch republic. 1869 ... ... C 4502
[*Another edition*]; with notes and an historical sketch of the Dutch people from 1584 to 1897, by W. E. Griffis. 1898 ... ... R
Rogers, J. E. T. Holland (*Story of the Nations*). 1888 ... C 4798
Hollingshead, John. Gaiety chronicles. 1898 ... ... I 6420
Hollowdell Grange, by G. Manville Fenn ... ... F 1111
Holmby House, by G. J. Whyte-Melville ... ... F 2090
Holmes, F. M. Firemen and their exploits; with some account of the rise and development of fire-brigades, of various appliances for saving life at fires and extinguishing the flames. 1899 ... ... I 6421
Holmes, G. C. V. The steam engine (*Text-books of Science*), *9th ed.* 1897 ... ... E 5465
Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the breakfast-table ... ... I 6422
— Elsie Venner... ... ... F 1499
— Poet at the breakfast-table ... ... I 6423
— Poetical works. 1893 ... ... H 5771
— Professor at the breakfast-table ... ... I 6424
Holmes, T., and Hulke, J. W. *Ed.* System of surgery, theoretical and practical; in treatises by various authors, *3rd ed.*, 3 vols. 1883 ... ... R
Holt, E. S. 'All's well' ... ... F 1501
— Ashcliffe Hall (*Eighteenth century*) ... ... F 1502
— Clare Avery (*Spanish Armada*) ... ... F 1503
— Earl Hubert's daughter ... ... F 1504
— Joyce Morrell's harvest ... ... F 1506
— The King's daughters ... ... F 1505
— Lady Sybil's choice (*Crusades*) ... ... F 1507
— Lettice Eden... ... ... F 1508
— Lights in the darkness ... ... F 1509
— Mistress Margery (*Lollards*) ... . F 1510
— Robin Tremayne (*Marian persecution*) ... ... F 1511
— Sister Rose (*St. Bartholomew's Eve*) ... ... F 1512
— Through the storm ... ... F 1513
— White rose of Langley (*Constance Le Dispenser*) ... ... F 1514
Holy Dying, by Bp. J. Taylor, 2 vols. 1889 ... ... A 7830-1
[*Another edition.*] 1897 .. .. A 7047
[*Another edition.*] *London*, 1668 ... ... R
Holy Land, The. *See* Palestine.
Holy living, by Bp. J. Taylor, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... A 7832-3
[*Another edition.*] 1897 ... ... A 7047
Holy War, by J. Bunyan ... ... A 3517
Holyoake, G. J. History of the Rochdale pioneers, 1884-92, *10th ed.* 1893 ... ... D 4897
The history of the co-operative movement.
Home, The; or, life in Sweden, by F. Bremer ... ... F 5997

Home as found, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 723
Home influence, by G. Aguilar ... ... F 38
Home scenes and heart studies, by G. Aguilar ... ... F 39
Homer; trans. by A. Pope; 3 vols. 1833 ... ... R
Vol. 1.—Biographical sketch of Homer. Iliad.
Vol. 2.—Iliad (*continued*). Odyssey.
Vol. 3.—Odyssey (*continued*).
— Iliad; trans. by E. Butler. 1898 ... ... R
[*Another edition*]; trans. by G. Chapman (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1884 ... ... H 6528
[*Another edition*]; trans. with a comment, by G. Chapman, and notes by R. Hooper, *3rd ed.*, 2 vols. 1888 ... R
[*Another edition*]; trans. by A. Pope; with notes by T. A. Buckley. 1891 ... ... H 5772
— Odyssey; trans. by A. Pope; with notes by T. A. Buckley. 1891 ... ... H 5773
HOMER:—
Collins, W. L. Homer. The Iliad (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... I 6231
— Homer. The Odyssey (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6232
Gladstone, W. E. Homer (*Literature Primers*). 1891 .. H 5922
Homeward bound, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 724
Homeward voyage, by H. Collingwood ... ... F 656
Hommel, Fritz. Ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments: a protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism; trans. by E. McClure and L. Crosslé. 1897 ... ... A 7090
Hone, William. Every-day book, 2 vols. ... ... R
— Table book ... ... R
— Year book ... ... R
Honour of Savelli, by S. Levett-Yeats ... F 3101, 3102
Honour of the flag, and other stories, by W. C. Russell ... F 2490
Hood, E. P. Robert Hall (*Men worth Remembering*). 1881 ... B 4178
Hood, Thomas. Works: comic and serious, in prose and verse; with all the original illustrations; ed. by his son and daughter, 11 vols.
Vols. 1-4.—Hood's own; or, laughter from year to year .. .. I 6426-9
Vol. 5.—Poetry. National tales .. .. .. I 6430
Vol. 6.—National tales (*continued*). Comic Annual, 1830-7 .. .. I 6431
Vol. 7.—Up the Rhine. Comic Annual, 1838-9 .. .. I 6432
Vol. 8.—Comic Annual, 1840-3 .. .. .. I 6433
Vol. 9.—Comic Annual, 1843-4 .. .. .. I 6434
Vol. 10.—Memorials of Tom Hood. Comic Annual, 1844-5 .. .. I 6435
Vol. 11.—Tylney Hall .. .. I 6436
— Choice works, in prose and verse; including the cream of the comic annuals; with life of the author ... ... I 6425
Early essays and sketches. Odes and addresses to great people. Whims and oddities. Minor poems. Contributions to 'The Gem.' Cream of the comic annuals. National tales.
Hook, Theodore. Choice humorous works ... ... F 1517
Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Botany (*Science Primers*). 1897 ... ... E 5135
Hooker, Richard. Laws of Ecclesiastical polity, books 1-4 (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1888 ... ... A 6529
Hooker, Richard, Life of, by I. Walton. 1888 ... .. B 6553
Hooper, George. Campaign of Sedan: the downfall of the second empire, 1870. 1897 ... ... C 6065
— Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon. 1890 ... C 6066
— Wellington (*English Men of Action*). 1899 ... ... B 4042
Hope, Anthony. Chronicles of Count Antonio F 1518
— Comedies of courtship ... ... F 1519
— Half a hero .. .. F 1520
— Heart of Princess Osra ... ... F 1521
— King's mirror ... ... F 1522
— Mr. Witt's widow ... ... F 1523
— Phroso ... ... F 1524, 1525

Hope, Anthony (*continued*). Prisoner of Zenda ... ... F 1526
— Quisanté ... ... F 1529
— Rupert of Hentzau .. .. F 1527
— Simon Dale ... ... F 1528
Hope, A. R. Black and blue ... ... F 1531
— Evenings away from home ... ... F 1532
— Half-text history (*School stories*) ... ... F 1533
— Redskin and paleface ... ... F 1534
— Stories of old renown ... ... F 1536
— Stories of school life ... ... F 1535
— Story of the Indian Mutiny. 1896 ... ... C 4594
— Wigwam and warpath (*Red Indians*) ... ... F 1537
Hope the hermit, by E. Lyall ... ... F 1875
Hopes and fears, by C. M. Yonge .. .. F 3115
Hops and hop-pickers, by T. Y. Stratton ... ... I 6648
Horace, by Sir T. Martin (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6233
Horace Templeton, by C. Lever ... ... F 1825
Horae Sabbaticae, by Sir J. F. Stephen, 3 vols. 1892 ... I 6641-3
Hornung, E. W. Amateur cracksman... ... ... F 1539, 1540
— My Lord Duke ... ... F 1541
— Some persons unknown ... ... F 1542
— Young blood... ... ... F 1543
Horoscope, by A. Dumas ... ... F 988

HORSE, THE :—

English cart horse stud-book, 19 vols. and index to vols. 1-13. 1880-98 ... ... R
History of celebrated English and French thorough-bred stallions and French mares which appeared on the Turf from 1764-1887; with a preface by the Duke of Beaufort, *col. illus.* 1890 ... ... R
Walsh, J. H. (*Stonehenge.*) The horse in the stable and the field, *14th ed.* 1892 ... ... R
Wood, J. G. Horse and man: their mutual dependence and duties. 1885 ... ... E 5199
See also Riding.
Horsley, Reginald. Hunted through Fiji ... ... F 1544
Horton, R. F. John Howe (*Leaders of Religion*). 1895 ... B 4164
— Oliver Cromwell: a study in personal religion. 1899 ... B 3827
Hortus inclusus, by J. Ruskin, *2nd ed.* 1888 ... ... I 6603
Horwich: its history, by T. Hampson. 1883 ... C 4379, R
Horwitz, B. Chess studies and end games. 1884 ... ... G 5698
Hosmer, J. K. The Jews in ancient, mediæval, and modern times (*Story of the Nations*). 1887 ... ... C 4803
Hostages to fortune, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 409
Hot swamp, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 168
Hough, Lewis. For fortune and glory (*Soudan War*) ... F 1545
Houghton, W. British fresh-water fishes, *col. illus.* ... R
House in town, by S. Warner ... ... F 2947
House of Commons. History and proceedings of the House of Commons, from the Restoration to the present time [1742], 13 vols. 1742-3 ... ... R
House of Halliwell, by Mrs H. Wood ... ... F 3057
House of hidden treasure, by M. Gray... ... ... F 1268
House of Lords, history and proceedings of the, from the Restoration in 1660 to the present time [1742], 13 vols. 1742-3 R
House of mystery, by R. Marsh ... ... F 2019
House of seven gables, by N. Hawthorne ... ... F 1403
House of the wolf, by S. J. Weyman ... ... F 2995
House of white shadows, by B. L. Farjeon ... ... F 1087

House painting, Manual of, by E. A. Davidson, *7th ed.* 1896 .. E 5533
Household fairy tales, by J. L. C. and H. C. Grimm ... F 1306
Household management. See Domestic economy.
Household tales, by J. L. C. and H. C. Grimm ... F 7019
Household taste in furniture, etc., by C. L. Eastlake, *4th ed.* 1878 ... ... R
Household Words:—

1881—Vols. 1-2 .. I 6834-5	1887—Vols. 12-14 .. I 6845-7		
1882—Vols. 2-4 .. I 6835-7	1888—Vols. 14-16 ... I 6847-9		
1883—Vols. 4-6 .. I 6837-9	1889—Vols. 16-18 .. I 6849-51		
1884—Vols. 6-8 .. I 6839-41	1890—Vols. 18-20 .. I 6851-3		
1885—Vols. 8-10 .. I 6841-3	1891—Vols. 20-22 .. I 6853-5		
1886—Vols. 10-12 .. I 6843-5	1892—Vol. 22 .. I 6855		

Houses on wheels, by E. Marshall ... ... F 2026
Housman, Laurence. Field of clover: stories, *wood engravings.* 1898 ... ... R
Houssay, Frédéric. Industries of animals (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1893 E 5229
Hoveden, R. de. Chronica; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 4 vols. 1868-71 .. .. R
How, W. W. Hannibal and the great war between Carthage and Rome. 1899 ... ... B 3864
Howard, J. Practical chemistry, with an introduction to chemical analysis ... ... E 5065
Howard, W. *See* Lowe, E. J.
Howe, John, by R. F. Horton (*Leaders of Religion*). 1895 ... B 4164
Howell, F. W. W. Icelandic pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1893 R
Howells, W. D. Indian summer ... ... F 1546
— Mercy ... ... F 1547
— Story of a play ... ... F 1548
— World of chance ... ... F 1549
Howitt, William. Visits to remarkable places. 1896 ... C 4392
Howorth, *Sir* H. H. Mammoth and the flood: or, an attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology. 1887 ... ... R
Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain ... ... F 2827
Hudibras, a poem, by S. Butler. 1898 ... . H 7007
Hudson, C. F. Critical Greek and English concordance of the New Testament. 1882 ... ... R
Hudson, W. H. Idle days in Patagonia. 1893 ... ... C 4724
Hueffer, Francis. Richard Wagner (*Great Musicians*) ... B 4148
— Troubadours: a history of Provençal life and literature in the middle ages. 1878 .. .. H 5902
Hug, *Mrs.* Lina, and Stead, Richard. Switzerland (*Story of the Nations*). 1890 ... . C 4820
Hugh, *Saint, Bishop of Lincoln.* Magna vita; ed. by J. F. Dimock (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1864 ... ... R
Hugh Wynne, by S. W. Mitchell ... ... F 2130
Hughes, Thomas. David Livingstone (*English Men of Action*). 1891 ... ... B 4031
— Scouring of the white horse, and Ashen faggot ... ... F 1551
— Tom Brown at Oxford ... ... F 1552
— Tom Brown's school days ... ... F 1553
— Vacation rambles; ed. by his daughter, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... C 4485
Europe and America.
Hugo, Victor. Hans of Iceland ... ... F 1554, 1555
— Last days of a condemned, and other stories ... F 1556, 1557
— The man who laughs ... ... F 1563
— Les misérables, 5 vols.:—

Vol. 1.—Fantine ..	..	..	..	..	F 1558
Vol. 2.—Cosette ..	..	..	..	..	F 1559
Vol. 3.—Marius ..	..	..	..	..	F 1560
Vol. 4.—Idyll and the epic	..	.	..	..	F 1561
Vol. 5.—Jean Valjean	..	..	..	..	F 1562

— Ninety-three ... ... F 1564

Hugo, Victor (*continued*). Notre-Dame de Paris ... F 1565, 1566
— Toilers of the sea ... ... F 1567
Hulke, J. W. *See* Holmes, T.
Hull, Edward. Volcanoes: past and present (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1892 E 5230
Hullah, John. History of modern music. 1862 ... ... R
Hulme, F. E. Birth and development of ornament. 1894 ... G 5575
[*Another edition*], *illus.* 1893 ... ... R
Hulme-Beaman, A. G. *See* Beaman, A. G. Hulme.
Hulsius, Levinus. Impp. Romanorum numismatum series a C. Julio Cæsare ad Rudolphum II. Addita est...ipsorum vita, aversa pars nummorum et eorundem explicatio. *Francofurti*, 1603 ... ... R
Human body. *See* Physiology.
Human document, by W. H. Mallock ... ... F 1966
Human nature, and other sermons, by Bp. J. Butler. 1887 ... A 7657
Humble enterprise, by A. Cambridge ... ... F 551
Humboldt, Alexander von. Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe; trans. by E. C. Otté, 5 vols. 1891-3 ... ... E 6067-71
— Travels and researches; ed. by W. Macgillivray. 1853 ... C 4306
— Views of nature; or, contemplations on, the sublime phenomena of creation; trans. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. 1896 ... ... E 6072
Hume, David. History of England, from the earliest times to the Revolution of 1688...continued to the treaty of Berlin in 1878; revised by J. S. Brewer. 1886 ... ... C 4303
— and Smollett, Tobias. History of England to the reign of George III., and continued to the death of the Duke of Wellington, by T. Gaspey, 8 vols. ... ... R
Hume, D. Helps to the study of Berkeley, by T.H.Huxley. 1897... A 3725
Hume, Fergus. Clock struck one ... ... F 1568
— Hagar of the pawn-shop ... ... F 1569
— Lady Jezebel ... ... F 1570
— Mystery of Landy Court... ... ... F 1571
— Rainbow feather ... ... F 1572
— Silent house in Pimlico ... ... F 1573
— Tombstone treasure ... ... F 1574
— When I lived in Bohemia ... ... F 1575
Humour of America; ed. by J. Barr (*Humour Ser.*). 1893 ... F 6437
Humour of Germany; ed. by H. Müller-Casenov (*Humour Ser.*). 1892 ... ... F 6438
Humour of Holland; ed. by A. Werner (*Humour Ser.*). 1893 ... F 6439
Humour of Ireland; ed. by D. J. O'Donoghue (*Humour Ser.*). 1894 F 6440
Humour of Italy; ed. by A. Werner (*Humour Ser.*). 1892 ... F 6441
Humour of Spain; ed. by S. M. Taylor (*Humour Ser.*). 1894 ... F 6442
Humour, wit, and satire of the seventeenth century, by J. Ashton. 1883 ... ... I 6258
Humphreys, A. E. *Ed.* Timothy and Titus (*Cambridge Bible*). 1897 A 3491
Humphry Clinker, by T. Smollett ... ... F 2626, 2627
Hunchback, drama, by J. S. Knowles. 1887 .. ... A 7709
Hungarian literature, by E. Reich. 1898 .. ... H 5938
Hungary in ancient, mediæval, and modern times, by A. Vambéry and L. Heilprin (*Story of the Nations*). 1887 ... C 4799
Hungerford, *Mrs.* 'Airy fairy Lilian' ... ... F 1578
— Anxious moment, and other tales ... ... F 1579
— Coming of Chloe ... ... F 1580
— Duchess ... ... F 1581
— Green pleasure and grey grief ... ... F 1582
— Lady Branksmere ... ... F 1583
— Lady Patty ... ... F 1584
— Lovice ... ... F 1585

Hungerford, *Mrs.* (*continued*). Loys, Lord Berresford, and other tales ... ... F 1586
— Mrs. Geoffrey ... ... F 1587
— Modern Circe... ... . F 1588
— Molly Bawn ... . F 1589
— Nor wife nor maid .. .. F 1590
— O'Connors of Ballinahinch ... ... F 1591
— Point of conscience ... ... F 1592
— Three graces ... ... F 1593
— Tug of war ... ... F 1594
— Unsatisfactory lover .. .. F 1595
Hunt, Leigh. Autobiography. 1891 ... ... B 3872
— Men, women, and books. 1891 ... ... I 6443
— Table-talk ; with imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. 1882 ... ... I 6444
— The town : its memorable characters and events. 1889 ... I 6445
— Wit and humour, selected from the English poets ; with an illustrative essay and critical comments. 1871 ... I 6446
Hunt, Robert. The poetry of science ; or, studies in the physical phenomena of nature, *3rd ed.* 1854 ... ... E 6073
Hunt, Violet. Unkist, unkind! ... ... F 1601
— Way of marriage ... ... F 1602
— *and others.* Stories and play stories ... ... F 1603
Hunt, William. Bristol, *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4384
— Norman Britain (*Early Britain*). 1884 ... ... C 4342
— Somerset diocese, Bath and Wells (*Diocesan Histories*). 1885 ... C 7261
Hunted and harried, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 169
Hunted through Fiji, by R Horsley ... ... F 1544
Hunter-Duvar, J. *See* Duvar, J. Hunter.
Hunter's feast, by M. Reid .. .. F 2407
Huntingdonshire, Visitation of, 1613, by N. Charles ; ed. by Sir H. Ellis (*Camden Soc.*, v. 43), 1849 ... ... R
Huntington, A. K., and McMillan, W. G. Metals : their properties and treatment. 1897 .. .. E 5543
Huntington, A. M. Note-book in Northern Spain. 1898 ... R
Hurricane hurry, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1726
Husbands and wives, by E. J. Worboise ... ... F 3087
Husk, W. H. An account of the musical celebrations on St. Cecilia's day in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries ; with a collection of odes on St. Cecilia's day. 1857 ... ... G 5612
Hutcheson, J. C. Crown and anchor ... ... F 1604
— Picked up at sea, and other stories ... ... F 1605
— Pirate junk ... ... F 1606
— Wreck of the 'Nancy Bell' ... ... F 1607
Hutchinson, E. M. *See* Stedman, E. C.
Hutchinson, Frank. *Ed.* New South Wales, 'the mother colony of the Australias ' 1896 ... ... R
Hutchinson, H. G. The golfing pilgrim on many links. 1898 ... I 6447
— Mr. Batters's pedigree ... ... F 1610
Hutchinson, J. R. Romance of a regiment. 1898 ... ...I 6448
How the giant grenadiers of Potsdam were caught, and held in capitivity, 1713-40.
— 'Way down east. 1896 ... ... I 6712
Hutchinson, *Col.* John, Memoirs of the life of, by his widow ; ed. by J. Hutchinson. 1899 ... . R
Hutton, James. James and Philip van Arteveld. 1882 ... B 3772
Hutton, R. H. Cardinal Newman (*English Leaders of Religion*). 1891 .. .. B 4168
Hutton, W. H. The Marquess Wellesley, K.G. (*Rulers of India*). 1893 ... ... B 4210
— William Laud (*Leaders of Religion*). 1895 ... ... B 4167

Huxley, T. H. The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5285
— Darwiniana: essays. 1894 ... ... E 5113
— Discourses: biological and geological: essays. 1896 ... E 5114
— Essays on some controverted questions. 1892 ... ... E 4975
— Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 1898 ... ... I 6449
Prolegomena. Science and morals. Capital—the mother of labour. Social diseases and worse remedies.
— Hume; with helps to the study of Berkeley: essays. 1897 ... A 3725
— Introductory (*Science Primers*). 1899 ... ... E 4976
— Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. 1870 ... ... E 4977
— Lessons in elementary physiology. 1898 .. ... E 5429
— Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. 1895 E 5115
[*Another edition.*] 1894 ... ... R
— Method and results: essays. 1898 ... ... I 6450
— Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. 1897 E 5088
— Science and Christian tradition. 1897 ... ... A 3595
— Science and culture. 1882 ... . E 4978
— Science and education: essays. 1899... ... ... E 4979
— and Martin, H. N. A course of elementary instruction in practical biology. 1889 ... ... E 5124
Huysmans, J. -K. The cathedral ... . F 1611
Hyde, John. Emanuel Swedenborg: an outline of his life and writings, *6th ed.* ... ... B 3971
Hyde. Liber monasterii de Hyda: comprising a chronicle of the affairs of England, from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut; and a chartulary of the abbey of Hyde, 455-1023; ed. by E. Edwards (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1866 ... ... R

HYGIENE:—

Chaumont, F. S. B. F. de. Habitation in relation to health (*Manuals of Health*). 1897 ... ... E 5426
Dewey, E. H. The true science of living: the new gospel of health, practical and physiological. 1899 ... ... E 5445
Lahmann, H. Natural hygiene; or, healthy blood the essential condition of good health, and how to obtain it. 1898 E 5431
Parkes, E. A. Manual of practical hygiene; ed. by F. S. B. F. de Chaumont, *7th ed.* 1887 ... ... R
— Personal care of health (*Manuals of Health*). 1897 ... E 5435
Paterson, H. S. Life, function, health: studies for young men. 1884 ... ... E 5434
Reynolds, E. S. Primer of Hygiene. 1898 ... ... E 5443
Richardson, B. W. The guild of good life: a narrative of domestic health and economy ... ... E 5437
— Health and occupation (*Manuals of Health*). 1879... ... E 5438
— Household health. 1886 ... ... E 5439
Seeley. H. G. Factors in life: three lectures on health, food, and education ... ... E 5440
Hymns, Victorian, *2nd ed.* 1887 ... . H 5851
Hyndman, H. M. Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. 1892 ... ... D 4898
Hyne, Cutcliffe. Captain Kettle ... ... F 1612, 1613
— 'Paradise' coal-boat ... ... F 1614
— Through Arctic Lapland. 1898 ... ... C 4486
Hypatia, by C. Kingsley ... ... F 1700

HYPNOTISM:—

Moll, A. Hypnotism (*Con. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1897 ... ... E 5238
Vincent, R. H. Elements of hypnotism: the induction, the phenomena, and the physiology of hypnosis (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... ... E 5341

See also Psychology.

I say no, by W. Collins ... ... F 692
Ibsen, Henrick. Prose dramas; ed. by W. Archer, *2nd ed.*, 5 vols.:—
Vol. 1.—League of youth. Pillars of society. Doll's house .. .. H 5860
Vol. 2.—Ghosts. An enemy of the people. The wild duck .. .. H 5861
Vol. 3.—Lady Inger of Ostrat. The Vikings at Helgeland. The Pretenders .. H 5862
Vol. 4.—Emperor and Galilean .. .. .. H 5863
Vol. 5.—Rosmersholm. The lady from the sea. Hedda Gabler .. H 5864
— John Gabriel Borkman; trans. by W. Archer. 1897 ... H 5774
Ice, Story of, by W. Brend (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1899 ... ... E 5355
Ice age. *See* Geology.
Ice-bound on Kolguev, by A. Trevor-Battye. 1895... ... R
ICELAND:—
Howell, F. W. W. Icelandic pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1893 .. .. R
Otté, E. C. Denmark and Iceland. 1881 ... ... C 4505
Icelandic fairy tales; ed. by Mrs. A. W. Hall ... ... F 1350
Icelandic sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Norsemen on the British Isles; ed. by G. Vigfusson (*Chron. and Mem.*), 4 vols. 1887-94 ... ... R
Ice-work, by T. G. Bonney (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1896 ... ... E 5335
Ideala, by S. Grand ... ... F 1236
Idle farthing, by E. Stuart ... ... F 2710
Idle thoughts of an idle fellow, by J. K. Jerome ... ... F 1655
Idols in the heart, by A. L. O. E. ... ... F 3
If Christ came to Chicago, by W. T. Stead. 1894 ... ... I 6640
If sinners entice thee, by W. Le Queux ... ... F 1803
Iliad of Homer; trans. by S. Butler. 1898 ... .. R
[*Another edition*]; trans. by G Chapman. 1884 ... H 6528
[*Another edition*], *3rd ed.*, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... R
[*Another edition*]; trans. by A. Pope. 1891 ... ... H 5772
[*Another edition.*] 1833 ... ... R
Ilios. *See* Troy.
ILLUMINATION:—
Delmotte, F. Book of ornamental alphabets, *13th ed.* 1895... R
— Primer of the art of illuminators. 1897 ... ... R
— Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators, *4th ed.* 1886 ... ... R
Illumination, by H. Frederic ... ... F 1172
ILLUSIONS:—
Mackay, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1869 ... ... I 6485
Parish, E. Hallucinations and illusions (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1897... E 5240
Sully, J. Illusions (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5291
Illustrated London News. Vols. 1 to 109, 1842-96 .. ... R
Imitation of Christ, by Thomas à Kempis. 1888 ... ... A 6531
Impediment, by D. Gerard ... ... F 1193
IMPERIAL DEFENCE:—
Dilke, *Sir* C. W., and Wilkinson, S. Imperial defence. 1897... D 4930
Maurice, F. National defences (*The English Citizen*). 1897 ... D 4877
Impressions of Theophrastus Such, by G. Eliot ... ... I 6357
In a Canadian canoe, and other stories, by B. Pain... ... F 2290
In a hollow of the hills, by B. Harte ... F 1377, 1378
In a silver sea, by B. L. Farjeon ... ... F 1088
In black and white, by R. Kipling ... ... F 1766
In far Lochaber, by W. Black ... ... F 317
In freedom's cause, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1427
In God's way, by B. Björnson ... ... F 306
In Guiana wilds, by J. Rodway ... ... F 2471
In high places, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 410

In His steps, by C. M. Sheldon ... ... F 2521
In Kedar's tents, by H. S. Merriman ... ... F 2116
In New Granada, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1727
In our hours of ease, by F. F. Moore ... ... F 2183
In prison and out, by H. Stretton ... ... F 2704
In quest of a name, by Mrs. H. Wylde ... ... F 3094
In search of a fortune, by G. Stables ... ... F 2650
In silk attire, by W. Black ... ... F 318
In spite of fate, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1484
In storm and strife, by J. Middlemass ... ... F 2124
In the cage, by H. James ... ... F 1636
In the cannon's mouth, by S. Tytler ... ... F 2847, 2848
In the dashing days of old, by G. Stables ... ... F 2651
In the day of adversity, by J. Bloundelle-Burton ... ... F 531
In the days of Good Queen Bess, by R. H. Cave ... ... F 608
In the eastern seas, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1728
In the flower of her youth, by M. Collins ... ... F 668
In the golden days, by E. Lyall ... . F 1876
In the grip of the law, by J. E. Muddock .. ... F 923
In the land of the moose, the bear, and the beaver, by A. Daunt F 863
In the lion's mouth, by E. C. Price ... . . F 2360
In the name of liberty, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2003
In the permanent way, and other stories, by F. A. Steele ... F 2662
In the reign of terror, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1428
In the Rocky Mountains, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1729
In the Sargossa Sea, by T. A. Janvier ... ... F 1645
In the sweet west country, by A. St. Aubyn ... ... F 2524
In the track of the troops, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 170
In the Tsar's dominions, by Le Voleur... ... ... F 1841
In the valley of Tophet, by H. W. Nevinson ... ... F 2222
In the wilds of Africa, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1730
In the wilds of Florida, by W. H. G. Kingston .. ... F 1731
In times of peril, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1429
In touch with nature, by G. Stables ... ... F 2652
In two moods, by V. Korolenko ... ... F 2668
In varying moods, by B. Harraden ... ... F 1368
Incarnation. Lux mundi: a series of studies in the religion of the incarnation; ed. by C. Gore. 1898 ... ... A 3574
Inchbald, *Mrs.* Nature and art: a story ... ... F 7695
— Simple story... ... ... F 1618
Incidental bishop, by G. Allen ... ... F 97

INDIA:—

Braddon, *Sir* E. Thirty years of Skikar. 1895 .. ... C 4569
Churchill, W. L. S. Story of the Malakand Field Force. 1898 C 4575
Cumming, C. F. G. In the Himalayas and on the Indian plains. 1884 ... ... C 4577
Dufferin and Ava, *Marchioness.* Our Viceregal life in India, 1884-8. 1891 ... ... C 4586
Half-hours in the Far East (*India*). 1897 ... ... C 6304
Kipling, J. L. Beast and man in India: Indian animals in their relation with the people. 1892 ... ... C 5173
Morison, T. Imperial rule in India. 1899 ... ... C 4612
Müller, F. Max. India: what can it teach us? 1899 ... C 6566
Roberts, *Lord.* Forty-one years in India, 2 vols. 1897 B 7148-9
Russell, W. H. My diary in India, 1858-9, 2 vols. 1860 B 4235-6
Temple, *Sir* R. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal, 2 vols. 1887 ... ...C 7338-9
Wheeler, J. T. India under British rule. 1886 ... ... C 4630
Windt, H. de. Ride to India across Persia. 1891 ... C 4583
Younghusband, G. J. Indian frontier warfare. 1898 ... C 4632

Indian. Story of the Indian, by G. B. Grinnell. 1896 ... C 4723

Indian clubs. *See* Gymnastics.

INDIAN HISTORY :—

Edwards, H. S. Russian projects against India. 1885 ... R
Elphinstone, M. The rise of the British power in the East; ed. by Sir E. Colebrooke. 1887 ... ... C 4588
Frazer, R. W. British India (*Story of the Nations*), *2nd ed.* 1898 C 4800
Furneaux, J. H. *Ed.* Glimpses of India: a photographic history ... ... R
Grant, J. Cassell's Illustrated history of India, 2 vols. R
McCrindle, J. W. The invasion of India by Alexander the Great. 1896 ... ... C 4271, R
Malleson, G. B. Decisive battles of India, 1746-1849. 1888 C 4609, R
— History of the French in India, 1674-1761. 1893 ... C 4610
[*Another edition.*] 1868 ... ... R
Mill, J. History of British India; with notes by H. W. Wilson, *5th ed.*, 10 vols. 1858 ... ... R
Ragozin, Z. A. Vedic India (*Story of the Nations*). 1895 ... C 4823

Indian Literature. Literary history of India, by R. W. Frazer. 1898 ... ... R

INDIAN MUTINY :—

Hope, A. R. Story of the Indian mutiny. 1896 ... ... C 4594
Kaye, *Sir* J., and Malleson, G. B. History of the Indian mutiny, 6 vols. 1898 ... ... C 7325-30
Mitchell, W. Forbes. Reminiscences of the great mutiny. 1895 ... ... C 4611

Indian summer, by W. D. Howells ... ... F 1546
Indiscretions of Lady Asenath, by B. Thomson ... ... F 2776
Induna's wife, by B. Mitford ... ... F 2134
Industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons, by Baron J. de Baye. 1893 R
Industrial curiosities, by A. H. Japp. 1891 ... ... E 5547
Industrial self-instructor and technical journal, 5 vols. ... R
Industry. *See* Labour.
Inez, by A. J. E. Wilson ... ... F 3027
Infatuation, by B. M. Croker ... ... F 818
Infelice, by A. J. E. Wilson ... ... F 3028
Infusoria. *See* Zoology.
Ingelow, Jean. Sarah de Berenger ... ... F 1619
Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild neighbours: out-door sketches in the United States. 1897 ... ... E 5169
Ingoldsby legends, by R. H. Barham ... ... H 5775
Ingraham, J. H. Pillars of fire (*Israel in Egypt*) ... F 1620, 1621
— Prince of the House of David (*Jerusalem*) ... ... F 1622
Ingram, J. H. Haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain, *3rd ed.* 1886 ... ... I 7059
Ingulph. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with the continuation of Peter of Blois and anonymous writers; trans. by H. T. Riley. 1893 ... ... C 7029
Ingulph's Chronicle is now regarded as a forgery.
Inheritance, by S. Ferrier ... ... F 1131
Inn in the Spessart, by W. Hauff ... ... F 7024
Innocents abroad, by Mark Twain ... ... F 2828
Innocents at home, by Mark Twain ... ... F 2832

INSANITY :—

Maudsley, H. Responsibility in mental disease (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1892 ... ... A 5265
Mercier, C. Sanity and insanity (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... A 5237

INSECTS :—

Figuier, L. The insect world: a popular account E 5159, R
See also Ants, Bees, and Butterflies.

Inside the bar, by G. J. Whyte-Melville ... ... F 2093

Institutions, Early history of, by Sir H. S. Maine. 1890 ... R
Intellect. *See* Psychology.
Intellectual development of Europe, by J. W. Draper, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... D 6039-40
Intermediate state, by G. S. Barrett. 1898 ... ... A 3515

INTERNATIONAL LAW :—

Levi, L. International law (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1887 ... ... E 5319
Maine, *Sir* H. S. International law. 1890 ... ... R
International Library of Famous Literature ; ed. by Dr. Richard Garnett, 20 vols. 1899 ... ... R
Into an unknown world, by J. S. Winter ... ... F 3039
Into the highways and hedges, by F. F. Montrésor ... F 2174
Intruders, by L. B. Walford ... ... F 2900
Invaders, and other stories, by L. N. Tolstoy ... ... F 2783
Invention, The origins of, by O. T. Mason (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1895 ... E 5236
Invisible man, by H. G. Wells ... ... F 2975
Ione March, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 840
Iota (*Mrs. Mannington Caffyn*). Anne Mauleverer ... ... F 1624
— Children of circumstance ... ... F 1625
— Poor Max ... ... F 1626, 1627
— Quaker grandmother ... ... F 1628
Ipané, by R. B. C. Graham... ... ... F 1232
Ireland, *Mrs.* A. Longer flights (*Recollections, etc.*) ... ... I 6451

IRELAND :—

Baddeley, M. J. B. Ireland (*Thorough Guide Ser.*), *4th ed.*, 2 vols. 1897 ... ... R
Hall, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Ireland : its scenery, etc., 3 vols. 1841-3 ... ... R
Lough, F. England's wealth Ireland's poverty [1896] ... D 4905
Lovett, R. Irish pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1888 ... R
Powell, *Sir* G. Baden. The saving of Ireland, 1898 ... C 4425
Thackeray, W. M. Irish sketch book. 1872 ... ... C 4524
Young, A. Tour in Ireland, 1776-79. 1887 ... ... C 7846
See also Ulster.
Iris the avenger, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2004

IRISH HISTORY :—

Ancient laws of Ireland. Introduction to Senchus Mor, 4 vols. 1865-79 ... ... R
Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, 1302-7 ; ed. by H. S. Sweetman and G. F. Handcock. 1886 ... ... R
Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-73 and 1592-7 ; ed. by Hans C. Hamilton and E. G. Atkinson, 3 vols. 1860-90 ... ... R
Calendar of the patent and close rolls of Chancery in Ireland of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth ; ed. by J. Morris. Vol. 1. 1861 ... ... R
Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin : with the register of its house, at Dunbrody, and the Annals of Ireland ; ed. by J. T. Gilbert (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1884 ... R
Chronicon Scotorum : a chronicle of Irish affairs to A.D. 1150 ; ed. by W. M. Hennessy (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1866 ... R
Daunt, W. J. O'N. Eighty-five years of Irish history [1800-85]. 1888 ... ... C 4333
Giraldus Cambrensis. Historical works, containing the topography, and history of the conquest, of Ireland. 1863 ... I 6051
— Topographia Hibernica. Expugnatio Hibernica (*Opera, vol. 5.*). 1867 ... ... R
Froude, J. A. The English in Ireland in the eighteenth century, 3 vols. 1895 ... ... C 4350-2

IRISH HISTORY (*continued*):—
Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, 1170-1320; ed. by J. T. Gilbert (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1870 ... R
Lawless, *Hon.* E. Ireland (*Story of the Nations*), *6th ed.* 1898 ... C 4802
Loch Cé. Annals of Loch Cé: a chronicle of Irish affairs, 1014-1590; ed. by W. M. Hennessy (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1871 R
Maxwell, W. H. History of the first rebellion in 1798 and 1803. 1894 ... C 4421
Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland, in 1641 and 1690; ed. by T. C. Croker (*Camden Soc.*, v. 14). 1841 ... R
Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council, 1392-3; ed. by J. Graves (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1877 ... R
War of the Gaedhill with the Gaill; or, the invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen; ed. by J. H. Todd (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1867 ... R
Irish bulls, by M. Edgeworth ... F 1015
Irish melodies, by T. Moore, *10th ed.* 1832 ... R
Irish sketches, by E. Waugh. 1882 ... I 6662
Iron, Ralph. *See* Schreiner, Olive.
Iron cross, by R. H. Sherard ... F 2591, 2592
Iron horse, by R. M. Ballantyne ... F 171
Iron pirate, by M. Pemberton ... F 2323
Irving, Theodore. Conquest of Florida. 1877 ... C 6463
Irving, Washington. Works, 11 vols. 1867-77 :—
Vol. 1.—Salmagundi. Knickerbocker's History of New York .. I 6454
Vol. 2.—Sketch book. Life of Goldsmith .. B 6455
Vol. 3.—Bracebridge Hall. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey .. I 6456
Vol. 4.—Alhambra. Tales of a traveller .. F 6457
Vol. 5.—Conquest of Granada and Spain .. C 6458
Vol. 6.—Life and voyage of Columbus .. B 6459
Vol. 7.—Columbus and his companions .. B 6460
Vol. 8.—Astoria. Tour on the prairies .. C 6461
Vol. 9.—Mahomet and his successors .. B 6462
Vol. 10.—Adventures of Captain Bonneville .. C 6463
Vol. 11.—Biographies and miscellanies .. I 6464
— Knickerbocker's History of New York, 2 vols. 1887 ... C 7696-7
— Life of George Washington, 4 vols. 1870-7 ... B 6465-8
Irving, Washington, Life and letters, by P. E. Irving, 2 vols. 1877 B 6452-3
Isaacs, A. A. Biography of the Rev. H. A. Stern. 1886 ... B 3962
Isabeau's hero, by E. Stuart ... F 2711

ISABELLA, THE CATHOLIC :—
Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic; ed. by J. F. Kirk, 2 vols. 1878 C 4509-10
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1896 ... R

ISAIAH :—
Sayce, A. H. Life and times of Isaiah (*By-P. B. K.*). 1889 ... A 3533
See also Bible.
Ishmael, by M. E. Braddon ... F 411
Ishmael Pengelly, by J. Hocking ... F 1470
Islam. *See* Mohammedanism.
Island, by R. Whiteing ... F 3014
Island night's entertainment, by R. L. Stevenson ... F 2671
Island princess, by T. Gift ... F 1202
Island queen, by R. M. Ballantyne ... F 172, 173
Isle of Man. Moore, A. W. Sodor and Man (*Diocesan Histories*). 1893 ... C 7277
Isle in the water, by K. Tynan ... F 2842
Isle of Surrey, by R. Downing ... F 941
Israel. *See* Jewish history.

ITALIAN HISTORY :—
Balzani, U. Chronicles of Europe: Italy. 1883 ... C 4462
Browning, O. Age of the condottieri [1409-1530]. 1895 ... C 4464
— Guelphs and Ghibellines [1250-1409]. 1893 ... C 4465

ITALIAN HISTORY (*continued*):—
Orsi, P. Modern Italy, 1748-1898 (*Story of the Nations*). 1900 ... C 4825
Stillman, W. J. The Union of Italy, 1815-95. 1898 ... C 4520
Italian language. Dictionary of the Italian and English languages, by G. Baretti; with additions by J. Davenport and G. Comelati ... ... R
Italian literature, History of, by R. Garnett (*Literatures of the World Ser.*). 1898 ... ... H 5910
ITALY:—
Bossoli, C. War in Italy [drawings with descriptive narrative]. 1859 ... ... R
Burnet, *Bp.* G. Letters relating to Italy in the year 1685-6. *London*, 1689 ... ... R
Dickens, C. Pictures from Italy [*1st ed.*]. 1846 ... ... R
[*Another edition.*] ... ... C 900
Gallenga, A. Italy: present and future, 2 vols. 1887 ... C 4477-8
Goethe, J. W. von. Travels in Italy. 1885 ... ... C 6053
Hawthorne, N. Italian note books. 1883 ... ... I 6411
Manning, S. Italian pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*) ... R
Select views in Italy, with topographical and historical descriptions in English and French, 2 vols. 1796 ... R
Iva Kildare, by L. B. Walford ... ... F 2901, 2902
Ivanhoe, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2548
Ivanhoe, opera, by Sir A. Sullivan and J. Sturgis ... ... G 5625
[*Another edition*] (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5624
Ivar the viking, by P. Du Chaillu ... ... F 975
Ivory gate, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 283
Ivy, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1485

Jabez Easterbrook, by J. Hocking ... ... F 1471
Jack Archer, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1430
Jack Chaloner, by J. Grant ... ... F 1243
Jack Hinton, by C. Lever ... ... F 1826
Jack O'Lanthorn, by H. Frith ... ... F 1177
Jack Tier, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 725
Jack's courtship, by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2492
Jackson, F. G. Great frozen land. 1895 ... ... C 4768
Jacob, E. H. Notes on the ventilating and warming of houses, etc. (*Manuals of Health*). 1894 ... ... E 5430
Jacob Faithful, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1975
Jacob Niemand, by R. H. Sherard ... ... F 2593
Jacobi, C. T. Printing: a practical treatise on the art of typography, as applied more particularly to the printing of books, *2nd ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5546
Jacobite, by H. Lindsay ... ... F 1845
Jacobite trials at Manchester in 1694; ed. by W. Beamont (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 28). 1853 ... ... R
Jacobs, Joseph. Story of geographical discovery: how the world became known (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1899 ... ... E 5362
Jacobs, W. W. Many cargoes ... ... F 1630
— Sea urchins ... ... F 1631
— Skipper's wooing ... ... F 1632
James I. Basilikon dōron. 1888 ... ... I 6537
—Remonstrance for the right of kings and the independencie of their crowns. 1619 ... ... R
JAMES I:—
Calendar of State papers, Domestic Ser., 1603-25; ed. by M. A. E. Green, 4 vols. 1857-9 ... ... R
Egerton papers. A collection of public and private documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of James I.; ed. by J. P. Collier (*Camden Soc.*, v. 12). 1840 ... ... R
Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland; ed. by J. Bruce (*Camden Soc.*, v. 46). 1849 ... ... R

James II, History of the reign of, by C. J. Fox. 1888 ... C 7682
James, F. L. The unknown horn of Africa: an exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River. 1888 ... ... C 4668
James, Henry. The American ... . F 1634
— Embarrassments ... . F 1635
— Hawthorne (*English Men of Letters*). 1879 ... ... B 4052
— In the cage ... ... F 1636
— Lesson of the master, and other stories ... F 1637
— The private life, and other stories ... ... F 1638
— Spoils of Poynton ... ... F 1639
— Two magics ... . F 1640
— What Maisie knew ... ... F 1641
James, Richard. Iter Lancastrense: a poem written A.D. 1636; ed. with a memoir, by T. Corser (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 7). 1845... R
Jameson, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition. 1890 ... ... C 4669
Jamieson, Andrew. Elementary manual on steam and the steam engine, *6th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5466
— Text-book of steam and steam engines, *12th ed.* 1899 ... R
Jane, Fred T. The lordship, the passen, and we ... ... F 1644
Jane, by M. Corelli ... ... F 751
Jane Eyre, by C. Brontë ... ... F 469
Jane Grey, *Lady*. *See* Grey, Lady Jane.
Jane Seton, by J. Grant ... . F 1244
Jane Treachel, by H. Aïdé ... ... F 45
Janet's home, by A. Keary ... ... F 1671
Janvier, T. A. In the Sargasso Sea ... ... F 1645

JAPAN:—
Curzon, G. N. Problems of the Far East. 1896 ... ... C 4579
Diósy, A. New Far East. 1898 ... ... C 4584
Morris, J. Advance Japan, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... C 4613
Murray, D. Japan (*Story of the Nations*), *3rd ed.* 1896 ... C 4805
Norman, H. The Far East. 1895 ... ... C 4615
Japanese marks and seals, by J. L. Bowes. 1882 ... ... R
Japanese marriage, by D. Sladen ... . F 2610
Japhet in search of a father, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1976
[*Another edition*], *2nd ed.*, 3 vols. 1836 ... ... R
Japp, A. H. Industrial curiosities: glances here and there in the world of labour, *6th ed.* 1891... ... ... E 5547
Jebb, R. C. Greek literature (*Literature Primers*). 1896 ... H 5921
Jeff Benson, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 165
Jefferies, Richard. Amaryllis at the fair ... ... F 1646
— Bevis: the story of a boy ... ... F 1647
— Dewy morn ... ... F 1648
— Field and hedgerow. 1890 ... ... E 5170
— Life of the fields. 1889 ... ... E 6469
— Story of my heart: my autobiography. 1898 ... ... B 3874
— Toilers of the field. 1894 ... ... I 6470
[*Another edition.*] 1898 ... ... R
Jeffery, Walter. *See* Becke, Louis.
Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins, by G. J. Romanes (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1885 ... ... E 5307
Jenkin, A. F. Gymnastics (*All-England Ser.*). 1896 ... ... G 5663
See also Cobbett, G. T. B.
Jenkin, Fleeming. Electricity (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*) ... E 5044
— Electricity and magnetism (*Text-books of Science*), *11th ed.* 1898... E 5043
Jenkins, Edward. Jobson's enemies ... ... F 1650
Jenkins, R. C. Canterbury (*Diocesan Histories*). 1880 ... C 7262
Jenkinson, Arthur and E. J. Fiona M'Iver (*Western Isles*) ... F 1651
Jephson, R. M. With the colours ... ... F 1652
Jepson, Edgar. Keepers of the people... ... ... F 1653

Jerome, J. K. Diary of a pilgrimage, etc. ... ... F 1654
— Idle thoughts of an idle fellow ... ... F 1655
— On the stage, and off ... ... F 1656
— Second thoughts of an idle fellow ... ... F 1657
— Sketches in lavender, blue, and green ... ... F 1658
— Three men in a boat . ... F 1659
— Told after supper ... ... F 1660
— *and others.* My first book. 1894 ... ... H 5903
Jerome, by M. E. Wilkins ... ... F 3016
Jerrold, Douglas. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures, and other stories ... . F 1661

JERUSALEM :—

King, J. Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem (*By-P. B. K.*). 1885 ... ... A 3523
Warren, C. Underground Jerusalem. 1876 ... ... R
Wilson, C. W., *and others.* Recovery of Jerusalem ; ed. by W. Morrison. 1871 ... ... R
Jerusalem delivered, a poem, by T. Tasso ... ... H 6195
Jess, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1333
Jessamy bride, by F. F. Moore ... ... F 2184
Jessica's first prayer, by H. Stretton ... ... F 2705
Jessop, G. H. Judge Lynch (*California*) ... ... F 1662
Jessopp, Augustus. John Donne (*Leaders of Religion*). 1897 ... B 4162
— Norwich (*Diocesan Histories*). 1884 ... ... C 7270
— Trials of a country parson. 1890 ... ... I 6471, R

JESUS CHRIST :—

Brooke, S. A. Christ in modern life. 1878 ... ... A 3516
Farrar, *Dean* F. W. Life of Christ. 1898 ... ... A 3564
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R
Gladstone, W. E. 'Ecce Homo.' 1868 ... ... A 3634
Liddon, H. P. Divinity of our Lord. *18th ed.* 1897 ... A 3599
Neander, A. Life of Jesus Christ; trans. by J. McClintock and C. E. Blumenthal. 1853 ... ... A 6134
Stier, R. Words of the Lord Jesus ; trans. by W. B. Pope, 8 vols. 1860-2 ... ... R
Strauss, D. F. Life of Jesus, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1879 A 7107-8
Stretton, H. Sweet story of old ... ... A 6640
Jevons, W. Stanley. Logic (*Science Primers*). 1897 ... ... A 3716
— Money and the Mechanism of Exchange (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *11th ed.* 1896 ... ... D 5274
— Political economy (*Science Primers*). 1898 ... ... D 4899
— The State in relation to labour (*The English Citizen*). 1882 ... D 4883
Jewel, *Bp.* John. Apology of the Church of England. 1888 ... A 7098
Jewett, S. O. The Normans (*Story of the Nations*). 1891 ... C 4809
Jewish Church, History of the, by Dean A. P. Stanley, 3 vols. 1885 ... ... A 3686-8

JEWISH HISTORY :—

Edersheim, A. History of the Jewish nation after the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. 1896 ... ... R
Ewald, H. Antiquities of Israel. 1876 ... ... A 3561
Farrar, *Dean* F. W. The Herods. 1898 ... ... A 3563
Hommel, F. Ancient Hebrew tradition. 1897 ... ... A 7090
Hosmer, J. K. The Jews in ancient, mediæval, and modern times (*Story of the Nations*). 1887 ... ... C 4803
Josephus, F. Works ; trans. by W. Whiston, 2 vols. ... R
Antiquities of the Jews, and Wars of the Jews.
Milman, *Dean* H. H. History of the Jews, *5th ed.*, 3 vols. 1883 R
Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule [B.C. 164 to A.D. 135] (*Story of the Nations*). 1890 ... ... C 4804
Renan, E. History of the people of Israel, 1888-91 ... R

Jewsbury, Geraldine Endsor, Selections from the letters of, to Jane Welsh Carlyle; ed. by Mrs. A. Ireland. 1892 ... B 3873
Jezebel's daughter, by W. Collins ... ... F 693
Jeyes, S. H. The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain (*Public Men of To-day*) ... ... B 4185
Jilt, and other stories, by C. Reade ... ... F 2379
Jo of Auchendorass, by E. Crawford ... ... F 813
Joan of Arc, Personal recollections of, by Sieur Louis de Conte; trans. by J. F. Alden; ed. by M. Twain. 1896 ... B 4234
Joan of Arc, and other poems, by R. Southey. 1894 ... H 5841
Joan, by R. Broughton ... ... F 481
Joan Haste, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1334
Joan the curate, by F. Warden .. .. F 2924
Joan the maid, by E. R. Charles ... ... F 612
Joanna's inheritance, by E. Marshall ... ... F 2027
Jobson's enemies, by E. Jenkins ... ... F 1650
Jocelinus de Brakelonda. Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis Abbatis monasterii Sancti Edmundi; ed. by J. G. Rokewode (*Camden Soc.*, v. 13). 1840 ... ... R
Jocelyn, *Mrs.* Robert. Pamela's honeymoon ... ... F 1663
John, King. Rotuli de liberate ac de misis et praestitis, regnante Johanne; cura T. Duffus Hardy. 1844... ... ... R
John. Kynge Johan, a play, by J. Bale. 1838 ... ... R
JOHN ST:—
Maurice, F. D. Epistles of St. John. 1867 ... ... A 3606
See also Bible.
John of Oxnead. Chronica [449-1293]; ed. by Sir H. Ellis (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1859 ... . R
John Bull and Co., by Max O'Rell ... ... F 2280
John Bull, History of, by J. Arbuthnot. 1889 ... ... I 7643
John Burnet of Barns, by J. Buchan ... ... F 490
John Deane, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1732
John Gabriel Borkman, a play, by H. Ibsen; trans. by W. Archer. 1897 ... ... H 5774
John Halifax, gentleman, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 772
John Herring, by S. Baring-Gould ... ... F 1224
John Inglesant, by J. H. Shorthouse ... ... F 2597
John Marchmont's legacy, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 412
John Ploughman's talk, by C. H. Spurgeon ... ... I 6639
John Splendid, by N. Munro ... ... F 2210
John Standish, by E. Gilliat .. .. F 1203
John Thaddeus Mackay, by C. Williams ... ... F 3020
Johnny Ludlow, by Mrs. H. Wood:—

First ser.	F 3058	Fourth ser.	F 3061
Second ser.	F 3059	Fifth ser.	F 3062
Third ser.	F 3060	Sixth ser.	F 3063

Johns, *Major*, and Nicholas, P. H. The naval and military heroes of Great Britain: a record of British valour from 1066-1854. 1889 ... ... B 6074
Johnson, Henry (*Muirhead Robertson*). Exploits of Myles Standish ... ... F 3275
Largely fictional.
[*Another edition.*] 1897 ... ... R
Johnson, Samuel. Journey to the western islands of Scotland. 1886 ... ... C 7699
— Lives of the English poets, 5 vols. 1886-9 ... B 7700-4
Vol. 1.—Waller. Milton. Cowley.
Vol. 2.—Butler. Denham. Dryden. Roscommon. Spratt. Dorset. Rochester. Otway.
Vol. 3.—Addison. Savage. Swift.
Vol. 4.—Prior. Congreve. Blackmore. Pope.
Vol. 5.—Gay. Thomson. Young. Gray, etc.
— Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia ... ... F 6024, 6551, 7705

JOHNSON, SAMUEL:—

Boswell, J. Life of Samuel Johnson; including a journal of his tour to the Hebrides, with notes by J. W. Croker, and two supplementary volumes of Johnsoniana by Hawkins and others, and notes by various hands, 10 vols. 1839-46... R
[*Another edition.*] 1890 ... ... R
Piozzi, H. L. Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson. 1887 ... B 7755
Stephen, L. Samuel Johnson (*English Men of Letters*]. 1882 ... B 4053
Johnston, *Sir* H. H. History of the colonization of Africa by alien races. 1899 ... ... C 4670
Johnstone, *Mrs. Ed.* Choice fiction by celebrated authors ... F 1664
Johnstone, *Sir* James. My experiences in Manipur and the Naga Hills. 1896 ... ... C 4596
Joint guardians, by E. Everett-Green ... ... F 1280
Joinville, *Lord* John de. Crusade of St. Louis. 1892 ... C 6075
Jókai, Maurus. Lion of Janina ... ... F 1665
— Nameless castle ... ... F 1666
Jolly, Thomas, Note-book of, 1671-93. Extracts from the church book of Altham and Wymondhouses, 1649-1725. The Jolly family of Standish, Gorton, and Altham; ed. by H. Fishwick (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 33). 1894 ... ... R
Joly, N. Man before metals (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1892 ... E 5301
Jones, D. E. Examples in physics, *4th ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5045
Jones, E. H. *See* Cox, G. W.
Jones, Lloyd. Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen; ed. by W. C. Jones, 2 vols in 1. 1890 ... ... B 4226
Jones, Owen. Grammar of ornament, *col. illus.* 1868 ... R
Jones, T. Rymer. The animal creation: a popular account of zoology. 1886 ... ... E 5171
Jones, William. Quaker campaigns in peace and war (*Reminiscences*). 1899 ... ... B 4237
Jones, W. H. Salisbury (*Diocesan Histories*). 1880 ... ... C 7276
Jonson, Ben. Works; with a biographical memoir by W. Gifford. 1879 ... ... R
— Discoveries made upon men and matter, and some poems. 1889 ... ... I 7706
— Dramas; ed. by B. Nicholson; with an introduction by C. H. Herford, 3 vols. ... ... H 5776-8
— Poems; ed., with a memoir, by R. Bell ... ... R
Jonson, Ben, by J. A. Symonds (*English Worthies*). 1888 ... B 4064
Jordan, Denham (*A Son of the Marshes*). Wild fowl and sea fowl of Great Britain; ed. by A. J. Owen. 1895 ... ... R

JOSEPH:—

Tomkins, H. G. Life and times of Joseph in the light of Egyptian lore (*By-P.B.K.*). 1891 ... ... A 3537
See also Bible.
Joseph Andrews, by H. Fielding ... ... F 1134, 1136, R
Josephus, Flavius. Works; trans. by W. Whiston, 2 vols. ... R
Antiquities of the Jews, and wars of the Jews.
Joshua Haggard, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 413
Jottings from my sabretasch, by a Chelsea Pensioner (*Military life*). 1847... ... ... I 6472
Journey to the centre of the earth, by J. Verne ... ... F 2886
Jowett, Benjamin. Sermons: biographical and miscellaneous; ed. by W. H. Freemantle. 1899 ... ... A 3596
'Joy for ever, A,' by J. Ruskin. 1899 ... ... G 6604
Joyce, F. W. Life of Sir F. A. G. Ouseley. 1896 ... ... B 3920
Joyce, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2253, 2254
Joyce Morrell's harvest, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1506
Judd, J. W. Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1893 ... ... E 5292

Judge Lynch, by G. H. Jessop ... ... F 1662
Julian Home, by F. W. Farrar ... ... F 1098
Junius. Letters; ed. by J. Wade, 2 vols. 1850 ... ...B 6076-7
[*Another edition.*] 1890 ... ... R
Junot, *Madame, Duchesse d'Abrantes.* Autobiography and recollections; containing an account of the home and court life of the Emperor Napoleon and his family, 4 vols. 1893 ... R
Jurieu, Peter. History of the Council of Trent. *London*, 1684... R
Jurisprudence. *See* Law.
Jusserand, J. J. French ambassador at the Court of Charles the Second: le Comte de Cominges from his unpublished correspondence. 1892 ... ... R
— Literary history of the English people, from the origins to the renaissance. 1895 ... ... R
— Piers Plowman: a contribution to the history of English mysticism. 1894 ... ... R
Just as I am, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 414

JUSTIFICATION:—
Newman, *Cardinal* J. H. Lectures on the doctrine of justification. 1897 ... ... A 3613
See also Theology.
Justified sinner, by J. F. Molloy ... ... F 2166
Juvenal. Satires; trans. by L. Evans. 1895 ... ... I 6078
Juvenal, by E. Walford (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6234
[*Another edition.*] 1872 ... ... R

K., O. *See* Novikoff, O.

Kaffir folk-lore: a selection of traditional tales, by G. M. Theal, *2nd ed.* 1886 ... ... D 6651
Kaloolah; or, African adventures, by W. S. Mayo ... ... F 2062
Kant, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason; trans. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 1897 ... ... A 7030
— Education; trans. by A. Churton; with an introduction by Mrs. R. Davids. 1889... ... ... D 4938
— Metaphysic of ethics, *3rd ed.* 1871 ... ... A 3706
[*Another edition*]; trans. by J. W. Semple; ed. by H. Calderwood. 1871 ... ... R
— Prolegomena, and Metaphysical foundations of natural science; trans., with a biography and introduction, by E. B. Bax, *2nd ed.* 1891 ... ... A 7031
Kant, Immanuel, by W. Wallace. 1882 ... ... A 3719
Karr, H. W. Seton. Bear hunting in the White Mountains; or, Alaska and British Columbia revisited. 1891... ... C 4725
Karr, W. S. Seton. The Marquess Cornwallis (*Rulers of India*). 1890 ... ... B 4205
Kashmir. Where three empires meet, by E. F. Knight. 1897... C 4601
Kate Carnegie and those ministers, by Ian Maclaren ... F 1957
Kate Coventry, by G. J. Whyte-Melville ... ... F 2091
Katerfelto, by G. J. Whyte-Melville ... ... F 2092
Kaufmann, M. Socialism and communism. 1883 ... ... D 4900
Kaye, *Sir* J. W., and Malleson, G. B. History of the Indian mutiny of 1857-8; ed. by G. B. Malleson, 6 vols. 1898 C 7325-30
Kean, James. Among the holy places: a pilgrimage through Palestine, *5th ed.* ... ... C 4598
Keane, A. K. Ethnology: fundamental ethnical problems—the primary ethnical groups, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5125
Keary, Annie. Castle Daly ... ... F 1669
— Doubting heart ... ... F 1670
— Janet's home ... ... F 1671
— Nations around Israel. 1893 ... ... C 4266

Keary, Annie (*continued*). Oldbury ... ... F 1673
— A York and a Lancaster rose ... ... F 1674
Keary, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. 1896 ... ... C 4489
Keats, Gwendoline, *See* Zack.
Keats, John. Endymion, and other poems. 1887 ... ... H 7707
— Letters to his family and friends; ed. by S. Colvin. 1891 ... B 3875
— Poetical works; ed., with a memoir, by Lord Houghton, *5th ed.* 1890 ... ... H 5779
Kebbel, T. E. Life of George Crabbe (*Great Writers*. 1888 ... B 7150
Keble, John. Christian year ... ... H 5780
[*Another edition.*] 1887 ... ... H 7708
Keene, H. G. Literature of France. 1892 ... ... H 5904
Keepers of the people, by E. Jepson ... ... F 1653
Keightley, S. R. Silver cross ... ... F 1675
Keightley, Thomas. The fairy mythology: illustrative of romance and superstition of various countries. 1892 I 6079
— Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy; ed. by L. Schmitz, *4th ed.* 1896 ... ... A 7032
Keith, Leslie. The Chilcotes ... ... F 1676
— 'My bonnie lady' ... ... F 1677
Kellawe, Richard de. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense, 1311-6; ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy (*Chron. and Mem.*), 4 vols. 1873-8 R
Kelly, J. Fitzmaurice. History of Spanish literature (*Literatures of the World Ser.*). 1898 ... ... H 5911
— Life of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra; with a bibliography from 1585 to 1892, and an annotated appendix on the Canto de Calíope. 1892 ... ... B 3808
Kelly's handbook to the titled, landed, and official classes, for 1900, *26th ed.* ... ... R
Keltie, J. S., and Renwick, I. P. A. *Ed.* Statesmen's year-book, 1899 ... ... R
Kemp, William. Nine daies wonder: performed in a daunce from London to Norwich; ed. by A. Dyce (*Camden Soc.*, v. 11). 1840 ... ... R
Kempis, Thomas à. The imitation of Christ; trans. by G. Stanhope (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *2nd ed.* 1888 ... ... A 6531
Kemshead, W. B. Inorganic chemistry ... ... E 5066
Ken, Thomas, by F. A. Clarke (*Leaders of Religion*). 1896 ... B 4165
Kenealy, Arabella. Semi-detached marriage ... ... F 1678
Kenelm Chillingly, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1901, 1902
Kenilworth, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2549
Kennard, *Mrs.* Edward. At the tail of the hounds... ... F 1679
— Fooled by a woman ... ... F 1680
— Sporting tales ... ... F 1681
— That pretty little horse-breaker ... ... F 1682
Kennedy, Alexander. New Zealand, *2nd ed.* 1874 ... ... C 4757
Kennedy, E. B. Blacks and bushrangers ... ... F 1684
Kennedy, Patrick. Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts ... F 1685
Kent, W. S. Manual of the infusoria, 3 vols., *plates.* 1880-2 ... R
Kept secret, by Mrs. J. K. Spender ... ... F 2635
Ker, David. Boy slave in Bokhara ... ... F 1686
— Cossack and czar ... ... F 1687
— Lost among white Africans (*Upper Congo*) ... ... F 1688
— On the road to Khiva. 1874 ... ... C 4599
— Prisoner among pirates ... ... F 1689
Keraban the inflexible, by J. Verne ... ... F 2866
Kernahan, *Mrs.* Coulson. Frank Redland, recruit ... ... F 1692
— Trewinnot of Guy's ... ... F 1693
Kerner von Marilaun, Anton. Natural history of plants: their forms, growth, reproduction, and distribution; trans. and ed. by F. W. Oliver and others, 6 vols., *col. illus.* 1897 ... R

Kerr, W. A. Practical horsemanship (*All-England Ser.*). 1894 ... G 5668
— Riding for ladies (*All-England Ser.*). 1891 ... ... G 5667
Kerrich, Thomas. Catalogue of Roman coins collected by Thomas Kerrich. 1852 ... ... R
Kett, C. W. Rubens (*Great Artists*). 1880 ... ... B 4115
Kew, H. W. The dispersal of shells: an inquiry into the means of dispersal possessed by fresh-water and land mollusca; with a preface by A. R. Wallace (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1893 .. E 5332
Keyes, E. R. Wesley and Swedenborg (*In reformed spelling*). 1895 A 3676
Keynotes, by G. Egerton ... ... F 1044
Khaled, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 798
Khartoum, Journals at, by C. G. Gordon. 1885 ... ... R
KHIVA:—
Ker, D. On the road to Khiva. 1874 ... ... C 4599
MacGahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus and the fall of Khiva, *4th ed.* 1876 ... ... C 4608
Kickleburys on the Rhine, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2757
Kidd, Benjamin. Social evolution. 1894 ... ... D 4901
Kidnapped, by R. L. Stevenson ... ... F 2672
Kilgorman, by T. B. Reed ... . F 2393
Killeen, by E. O. Morris ... ... F 2191
Killing no murder (*In* 'Famous Pamphlets') ... ... I 6525
Kilmeny, by W. Black ... ... F 319
Kimberley. Ashe, E. O. Besieged by the Boers: a diary of the siege. 1900 ... ... C 4637
King, *Mrs.* Annie. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886, *5th ed.* 1893 ... ... C 4671
King, Charles. From school to battle-field ... ... F 1695
— The general's double ... ... F 1696
King, C. W. Gnostics and their remains: ancient and mediæval, *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... R
— Handbook of engraved gems, *2nd ed., illus.* 1885 ... ... R
King, James. Cleopatra's needdle: a history of the London obelisk, with an explanation of the hieroglyphics (*By-P.B.K.*). 1884 ... ... A 3521
— Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem (*By-P.B.K.*). 1885 ... ... A 3523
King Arthur, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 773
King of Andaman, by J. Maclaren Cobban ... ... F 640
King of the golden river (*Fairy tale*), by J. Ruskin ... ... F 6697
King of the tigers, by L. Rousselet ... ... F 2480
King Solomon's mines, by H. Rider Haggard ... F 1335, 1336
Kinglake, A. W. Eothen. 1898 ... ... C 4600
Travels in the East: Turkey, Cyprus, Palestine, and Egpyt
King's assegai, by B. Mitford ... ... F 2135
King's daughters, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1505
Kings in exile, by A. Daudet ... . F 857
King's jackal, by R. H. Davis ... ... F 866
King's last vigil, etc., poems, by Lady Lindsay, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... H 5791
King's mirror, by A. Hope ... ... F 1522
King's own, by Captain Marryat .. .. F 1977
Kingsford, C. L. *See* Archer, T. A.
Kingsley, Charles. Alton Locke (*Chartism*) ... ... F 1698
— Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. 1890 ... ... E 5172
[*Another edition.*] 1886 ... ... R
— Hereward the wake (*Norman Conquest*) ... ... F 1699
— Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. 1897 ... I 6473
— Hypatia ... . F 1700
— Poems. 1891 ... ... H 5781
— Roman and the Teuton; with preface by F. M. Müller. 1879 I 6474
— Two years ago ... ... F 1701

Kingsley, Charles (*continued*). Water-babies ... ... F 1702
— Westward ho! (*Spanish main*) ... ... F 1703
— Yeast ... ... F 1704
Kingsley, Henry. Austin Elliot, and the Harveys... ... F 1705
— Ravenshoe ... ... F 1707
— Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn; with a memoir of Henry Kingsley, by C. Shorter ... ... E 1706
— Silcote of Silcotes ... ... F 1708
— Stretton ... ... F 1709
— Tales of old travel. 1898... ... ... C 4307
Kingsley, M. H. Travels in West Africa: Congo français, Corisco, and Cameroons, *2nd ed.* 1898 ... ... C 4672
Kingston, Alfred. Phonography in the office: a complete shorthand clerk's guide, with chapters on special preparation... E 5503
Kingston, W. H. G. Afar in the forest (*North America*) ... F 1713
— At the South Pole ... ... F 1714
— Ben Burton ... ... F 1715
— Captain Mugford ... ... F 1716
— Dick Cheveley ... ... F 1717
— Dick Onslow (*Red Indians*) ... ... F 1718
— Ferryman of Brill, and other stories... ... ... F 1719
— Fred Markham in Russia ... ... F 1720
— Gentlemen adventurers ... ... F 1722
— Heir of Kilfinnan ... ... F 1724
— Hendricks the hunter (*Zululand*) ... ... F 1725
— Hurricane Hurry ... ... F 1726
— In New Granada ... ... F 1727
— In the Eastern seas ... ... F 1728
— In the Rocky Mountains... ... ... F 1729
— In the wilds of Africa ... ... F 1730
— In the wilds of Florida ... ... F 1731
— John Deane ... ... F 1732
— Last look (*Spanish Inquisition*) ... ... F 1733
— Mark Seaworth (*Indian Ocean*) ... ... F 1734
— Missing ship ... ... F 1736
— My first voyage to southern seas ... ... F 1737
— Old Jack ... ... F 1738
— Our sailors ... ... C 4395
— Our soldiers ... ... C 4396
— Peter the whaler (*Arctic regions*) ... ... F 1739
— Peter Trawl ... ... F 1740
— Rival Crusoes ... ... F 1741
— Ronald Morton ... ... F 1742
— Salt water ... ... F 1743
— Saved from the sea (*The Great Sahara*) ... ... F 1744
— Snow-shoes and canoes (*Hudson's Bay territory*) ... ... F 1745
— South sea whaler ... ... F 1746
— Three admirals ... ... F 1747
— Three commanders ... ... F 1748, 1749
— Three lieutenants ... ... F 1750
— Three midshipmen ... ... F 1751
— True blue ... ... F 1752
— Twice lost (*Australia*) ... ... F 1753
— Two supercargoes (*Africa*) ... ... F 1754
— Wanderers (*Wilds of Trinidad*) ... ... F 1756
— Will Weatherhelm ... ... F 1757
— With axe and rifle ... ... F 1758
— Young Llanero (*Venezuela*) ... ... F 1759
— Young Rajah (*India*) ... ... F 1760
Kinnear, Alfred. To Modder River with Methuen: Briton, Boer, and battle ... ... C 4674

Kinns, Samuel. Moses and geology; or, the harmony of the Bible with science. 1898 ... ... E 5089
Kipling, J. L. Beast and man in India: a popular sketch of Indian animals in their relations with the people. 1892 ... E 5173
Kipling, Rudyard. 'Captains courageous' ... ... F 1761
— Day's work ... ... F 1762
— Departmental ditties, and other verses, *11th ed.* 1899 ... H 5782
— In black and white ... ... F 1766
— Life's handicap ... ... F 1763
— Light that failed ... ... F 1764
— Plain tales from the hills ... ... F 1765
— Seven seas, *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... H 5783
— Soldiers three ... ... F 1766
— Stalky and Co. ... ... F 1768
— Story of the Gadsbys ... ... F 1766
— Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories ... ... F 1767
Kirby, F. V. In haunts of wild game: a hunter-naturalist's wanderings from Kahlamba to Libombo. 1896 ... C 7359
Kirby, W. F. Hand-book to the order of lepidoptera (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*), 5 vols. 1896-7:—
Vols. 1-2.—Butterflies.. .. .. E 5178-9
Vols. 3-5.—Butterflies and moths .. .. E 5180-2
— *Ed.* Hero of Esthonia, and other studies in the romantic literature of that country, 2 vols. 1895 ... ... R
Kirk, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors, 2 vols. 1892-6 ... ... R
Kirkcaldy, *Sir* William, *of Grange*, by L. A. Barbé (*Famous Scots*) B 4072
Kirke, Edmund. Life in Dixie's Land, *3rd ed.* 1863 ... C 4726
Kirkham, History of the parish of, by H. Fishwick (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 92). 1874 ... ... R
Kirkman, William. Memorials of Mr. Thomas Crouch Hincksman, of Lytham ... ... R
T. C. Hincksman resided in Chorley, 1822-7.
Kirkpatrick, A. F. *Ed.* Psalms (*Cambridge Bible*), 2 vols. 1897-8 A 3457-8
— Samuel (*Cambridge Bible*), 2 vols. 1899 ... A 3450-1
Kirsteen, by Mrs. Oliphant... ... ... F 2255
Kirton, J. W. Happy homes and how to make them; or, counsels on love, courtship, and marriage ... ... I 6475
Kissing the rod, by E. Yates ... ... F 3095
Kit, by J. Payn... ... ... F 2308
Kit and Kitty, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 348
Kit Kennedy, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 828
Kitchener, *Lord*. *See* Soudan.
Kitchin, *Dean* G. W. Winchester, *2nd ed.* 1890 ... ... C 4389
Kith and kin, by J. Fothergill ... ... F 1155
Kitto, John. Cyclopædia of Biblical literature. 1893 ... R
— Scripture lands: described in a series of historical, geographical, and topographical sketches, illustrated by a Biblical atlas. 1850 ... ... C 6080
Kitty Landon's girlhood, by J. Armstrong ... ... F 125
Kitty the rag, by Rita .. .. F 2447
Kitty's engagement, by F. Warden ... ... F 2925
KLONDYKE REGION:—
Pike, W. Through the sub-Arctic forest. 1896 ... ... R
Secretan, J. H. E. To Klondyke and back: a journey down the Yukon. 1898 ... ... C 4740
Windt, H. de. Through the gold-fields of Alaska. 1898 ... R
Kloof bride, by E. Glanville ... ... F 1209, 1210
Knaves of diamonds, by G. Griffith ... ... F 1294
Knickerbocker's history of New York, by W. Irving. 1876 ... C 6454
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1887 ... ... C 7696-7

Knight, Arthur. Cruise of the 'Theseus' ... ... F 1769
Knight, Charles. Popular history of England, 9 vols. :— ... R
Vol. 1.—From the invasion of Cæsar to the end of the reign of Edward III.
Vol. 2.—From the reign of Richard II. to the reign of Edward VI.
Vol. 3.—From the reign of Edward VI. to the reign of Charles I.
Vol. 4.—From the Civil War of the reign of Charles I., 1642, to the commencement of the reign of William and Mary, 1689.
Vol. 5.—From the Revolution of 1688 to the accession of George I.
Vol. 6.—From the accession of George I., 1714, to the close of the American War, 1783.
Vol. 7.—From the close of the American War, 1783, to the restoration of the Bourbons, and the peace of Paris, 1814.
Vol. 8.—From the peace with the United States, 1815, to the final extinction of the Corn Laws, Feb., 1849.
Vol. 9.—From the meeting of Parliament, February, 1849, to the fall of Lord Beaconsfield's second ministry, April, 1880, continued by P. Smith to the Jubilee year, 1887.
— Shadows of the old booksellers. 1865 ... ... R
— William Shakspere: a biography. 1843 ... ... R
— and Valentine, *Mrs.* Half-hours of English history, 4 vols. C 4397-4400
— *Ed.* London; revised by E. Walford, 6 vols. in 3... ... R
— Old England: a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, municipal, baronial, and popular antiquities, 2 vols. ... R
Knight, E. F. Rhodesia of to-day: a description of the present condition and the prospects of Matabeleland and Mashonaland. 1895 ... ... C 4673
— Save me from my friends ... ... F 1770
— Where three empires meet: a narrative of recent travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries. 1897 ... ... C 4601
Knight, S. R. *See* Hall, H. S.
Knight of the nineteenth century, by E. P. Roe ... ... F 2475
Knight of to-day, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2071
Knight-Bruce, G. W. H. *See* Bruce, G. W. H. Knight.
Knight-errant, by E. Lyall ... ... F 1877
Knighton, Henry. Chronicon [959-1366, with a continuation, 1379-95]; ed. by J. R. Lumby (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1889-95 ... ... R
He gives some valuable details regarding the rising of 1381, and concerning the social conditions of England.—*Gross.*
Knights of the white rose, by G. Griffith ... ... F 1299
Knolles, Richard. Generall historie of the Turkes, *5th ed.* 1638... R
Knollys, *Lieut.-Col.*, and Elliott, *Major.* Heroes of the battlefield ... ... B 3876
Knowledge, Pursuit of, under difficulties, by G. L. Craik. 1889... D 6035
Knowles, J. S. Hunchback, and the Love chase. 1887 ... H 7709
Knox, J., *Teacher, of Withnell, near Chorley.* A conversation on Sabbath school tea-party anniversaries. *Chorley*, 1848 ... R
Knox, John. History of the reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland; ed. by C. J. Guthrie. 1898 ... A 3597
KNOX, JOHN :—
Carlyle, T. Portraits of John Knox ... ... B 6299
Maccunn, F. A. John Knox (*Leaders of Religion*). 1895 ... B 4166
Taylor, W. M. John Knox (*Men worth Remembering*). 1884 ... B 4179
Kohl, J. G. Popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin; trans. from the German by R. R. Noel, 2 vols. 1862 ... ... C 4727-8
Kolson, Hugh. Walden Stanyer ... ... F 1771
Koran. The Corân, by Sir W. Muir (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1896 ... ... A 3627
Korea. *See* Corea.
Korolenko, V. In two moods ... ... F 2668
Kovalevsky, Sonia, Memoir of, by A. C. Leffler; with reminiscences of her childhood, by herself; trans. by L. von Cossel. 1895 ... ... B 3877

Kreutzer sonata, by L. N. Tolstoy ... ... F 2784
Kronstadt, by M. Pemberton ... ... F 2324
Kruger, Paul, and his times, by F. R. Statham. 1898 ... B 3878
Kuhe, William. My musical recollections. 1896 ... ... B 3879
Kurdistan, Journeys in, by Mrs. I. L. Bishop, 2 vols. 1891 ... C 4566-7
Kyteler, Alice. Contemporary narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324, by Bp. R. de Ledrede; ed. by T. Wright (*Camden Soc.*, v. 24). 1843 ... ... R

L., H. A. Forest and field. 1867 ... ... C 4308
L. E. L. *See* Landon, L. E.
Laboulaye, Edouard. More old wives' fables ... ... F 1775
— Old wives' fables ... ... F 1774

LABOUR AND LABOUR QUESTIONS:—
Booth, W. In darkest England and the way out ... D 4858
Boucheret, J., *and others*. The condition of working women and the Factory Acts. 1896 ... ... D 4860
Cunningham, W. Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. 1890 ... ... R
Davidson, J. M. Annals of toil: being labour-history outlines, Roman and British, from socialistic standpoint. 1899 ... ... D 4865
Drage, G. The labour problem. 1896 ... ... D 4868
Garnier, R. M. Annals of the British peasantry. 1895 ... D 4848
George, H. The condition of labour: an open letter to Pope Leo XIII.: with an appendix containing the encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labour, *4th ed.* 1895 ... D 4889
— Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth; the remedy. 1884 ... ... D 4890
Hobson, J. A. The problem of the unemployed: an enquiry and an economic policy (*Social Questions of To-day*). 1896 ... D 4896
Jevons, W. S. The State in relation to labour (*The English Citizen*). 1882 ... ... D 4883
Rogers, J. E. T. Industrial and commercial history of England: lectures; ed. by A. G. R. Rogers. 1892 ... R
Ruskin, J. Crown of wild olive: lectures on industry and war. 1899 ... ... D 6595
— Time and tide by Weare and Tyne, *6th ed.* 1897 D 6615, R
See also Capital, Trades Unions, and Wages.
Labour statistics. Board of Trade. Annual abstracts of labour statistics of the United Kingdom, 1898-1900, 2 vols. 1900-1 R
La Brête, Jean de. Curé of Buisson ... ... F 1776
'La Cigale,' comic opera, by E. Audran and F. C. Burnand ... G 5626
Lacroix, Paul. The arts in the middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance, *col. illus.* ... ... R
— The eighteenth century: its institutions, customs, and costumes: France, 1700-89, *col. illus.* 1876 ... ... R
— Military and religious life in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance, *col. illus.* ... ... R
— Science and literature in the middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance, *col. illus.* 1878 ... ... R
Lacy, Henry de. *See* Lincoln, Earl of.
Lads' love, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 829
Lady Adelaide, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3064
Lady Audley's secret, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 415
Lady Branksmere, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1583
Lady Charlotte, by A. Sergeant ... ... F 2574
Lady from the sea, by H. Ibsen ... ... H 5864
Lady Grace, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3065

Lady in black, by F. Warden... ... ... F 2926
Lady Inger of Ostrat, by H. Ibsen ... ... H 5862
Lady Jezebel, by F. Hume ... ... F 1570
Lady Kilpatrick, by R. Buchanan ... .. F 497, 498
Lady Lisle, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 416
Lady Mary of the dark house, by Mrs. C. N. Williamson ... F 3023
Lady of La Garaye, a poem, by Mrs. Norton. 1863 ... H 5812
Lady of Lyons, a drama, by Lord Lytton ... ... H 5794
Lady of quality, by F. H. Burnett ... ... F 515
Lady of the lake, a poem, by Sir W. Scott. 1888 ... ... H 7776
Lady Patty, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1584
Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other stories, by W. Black ... F 320
Lady Susan, by J. Austen ... ... F 140
Lady Sybil's choice, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1507
Lady's mile, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 417
Lady's walk, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2256, 2257

LADYSMITH :–

Atkins, J. B. The relief of Ladysmith. 1900 ... ... C 4634
Pearse, H. H. S. Four months besieged: the story of Ladysmith. 1900 ... ... C 4690
Lafargue, Paul. Evolution of property from savagery to civilization. 1890 ... ... D 4902
Laffan, *Mrs.* de Courcy. *See* Adams, Mrs. Leith.
La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables ... .. F 6081, 6487
Lagrange, Fernand. Physiology of bodily exercise (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... ... E 5324
Lahmann, H. Natural hygiene; or, healthy blood the essential condition of good health, and how to attain it. 1898 .. E 5431
Laing, D. Tyrie. The Matabele Rebellion, 1896: with the Belingwe Field Force .. .. C 4675
Laing, John. *See* Halkett, Samuel.
Laing, Samuel. Human origins. 1892... ... ... A 3681
Part 1.—Evidence from history. Part 2.—Evidence from science.
— Modern science and modern thought, *5th ed.* 1888 ... A 3682
— Modern Zoroastrian. 1890 ... ... A 3683
— Problems of the future, and essays. 1893 ... ... E 4980

LAKE DISTRICT :—

Baddeley, M. J. B. The English Lake District; with maps (*Thorough Guide Ser.*), *7th ed.* 1895 ... ... R
Bogg, E. Two thousand miles of wandering in Lakeland, etc. 1898 R
Rawnsley, H. D. Life and nature at the English lakes. 1899... I 6588
— Literary associations of the English Lakes, 2 vols. 1894 H 5955-6
Waugh, E. Rambles in the Lake country. 1882... ... C 6665
Wordsworth, W. Guide through the district of the lakes (*In* 'Prose works,' v. 2). 1896 ... ... I 6683
Lake dwellings of Europe, by R. Munro. 1890 ... ... R
Lakes and rivers, by C. O. G. Napier (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1884 E 5380
Lamartine, Alphonse de. History of the French Revolution of 1848. 1849 ... ... C 6083
— History of the Girondists; or, personal memoirs of the patriots of the French Revolution; trans. by H. T. Ryde, 3 vols. 1892-3 ... ... C 6084-6
— History of the restoration of monarchy in France; trans. by Captain Rafter, 4 vols. 1891 ... ... C 6087-90
La Mascotte, comic opera, by E. Audran ... .. G 5627
Lamb, Charles. Works, in prose and verse: including 'Poetry for children,' and 'Prince Doris.' 1898 ... ... H 5786
Essays of Elia. Essays and sketches. Tales. Tales from Shakespeare. Adventures of Ulysses.
— Essays of Elia, and Eliana. 1894 ... . I 6082
[*Another edition*] (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *5th ed.* ... I 6532

Lamb, Charles (*continued*). Poems, plays, and miscellaneous essays; with an introduction and notes, by A. Ainger. 1888 H 5787
— and Mary. Tales from Shakspeare ... ... F 1777
Lamb, Charles, by A. Ainger (*English Men of Letters*). 1882 ... B 4054
Lamb, Mary, by Mrs. Gilchrist (*Eminent Women*), *2nd ed.* 1889 ... B 4015
Lamplighter, by M. S. Cummins ... ... F 849

LANCASHIRE :—

Axon, E. *Ed.* Bygone Lancashire. 1892 ... ... R
Axon, W. E. A. Echoes of old Lancashire. 1899 ... C 4325
Baines, E. History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster; ed. by J. Croston, 5 vols. 1888-93 ... R
Vol. 4.—Chorley (in the Leyland Hundred).
Baines, T. Lancashire and Cheshire: past and present [to 1867], 4 vols. ... ... R
Benalt, T. Visitation of Lancashire and a part of Cheshire, 1533; ed. by W. Langton (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 98, 110). 1876-82 R
Britton, J. Lancashire (Beauties of England and Wales). 1808 ... ... R
Calendar of Lancashire and Cheshire exchequer depositions by commission, 1558-1702; ed. by C. Fishwick (*Record Soc.*, v. 11). 1885 ... ... R
Cheshire and Lancashire funeral certificates, 1600-78; ed. by J. P. Rylands (*Record Soc.*, v. 6). 1882 ... ... R
Chetham Society, for the publication of remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, vols. 1-114, and N.S. 1-44. 1844-1901 ... R
The volumes are entered separately under their respective headings.
Christie, R. C. Old church and school libraries of Lancashire (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 7). 1885 ... ... R
Civil War. Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the Civil War; ed. by G. Ormerod (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 2). 1844 ... ... R
Clarke, S. R. New Lancashire gazetteer; or, topographical dictionary. 1830 ... ... R
Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire wills not now to be found in any probate registry, 1301-1752; ed. by W. F. Irvine (*Record Soc.*, v. 30). 1896 ... ... R
Costley, T. Lancashire poets, and other literary sketches. 1897 ... ... H 5964
Court rolls of the lordships, wapentakes, and demesne manors of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, in Lancashire, 1323-4; ed. by W. Farrer (*Record Soc.*, v. 41). 1901 ... ... R
Croston, J. County families of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1887 ... ... R
— Historic sites of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1883 ... R
— Nooks and corners of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1882 ... R
Dobson, W. Rambles by the Ribble, 1st to 3rd ser. 1864-83... C 7252
Ducatus Lancastriæ: calendar to the pleadings from the 14th year to the end of the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by J. Harper and others. Vol. 3. 1834 ... ... R
Dugdale, *Sir* W. Visitation of Lancashire, 1664-5; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 84, 85, 88). 1872-3 ... ... R
Espinasse, F. Lancashire worthies, 2 vols. 1874-7 ... R
Evans, J. Lancashire authors and orators: a series of literary sketches of some of the principal authors, divines, members of Parliament, etc., connected with the county of Lancaster. 1850 ... ... R
Final concords of Lancashire, 1196-1307; trans. by W. Farrer (*Record Soc.*, v. 39). 1899 ... ... R
Fishwick, H. History of Lancashire. 1894 ... ... C 4345
— The Lancashire library. 1875 ... ... R

LANCASHIRE (*continued*):—

Flower, W. Visitation of Lancashire, 1567; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 81). 1870 ... ... R

Gastrell, *Bp.* F. Notitia Cestriensis; or, historical notices of the diocese of Chester: with notes by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 8, 19, 21, 22). 1845-50 ... ... R

Vol. 2.—Lancashire.

Glynne, *Sir* S. R. Notes of the churches of Lancashire; ed. by J. A. Atkinson (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 27). 1893 ... R

Gregson, M. Portfolio of fragments; ed. by J. Harland, *3rd ed.* 1869.. ... ... R

Grindon, L. H. Lancashire: brief historical and descriptive notes. 1892 .. .. C 4371

[*Another edition.*] 1882 ... ... R

Hardwick, C. Some ancient battle-fields in Lancashire. 1882 C 7254

— Traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore. 1872 ... C 4380, R

Harland, J. *Ed.* Ballads and songs of Lancashire; enlarged by T. T. Wilkinson, *3rd ed.* 1882 ... ... H 5762

[*Another edition.*] 1865 .. .. R

— Lancashire lyrics. 1866 ... ... H 5761

— and Wilkinson, T. T. *Ed.* Lancashire legends, traditions, pageants, sports, etc., with an appendix containing a rare tract on the Lancashire witches. 1882 ... ... C 7258

— Lancashire folk-lore. 1882 ... ... C 7257

Harrison, W. Archæological survey of Lancashire. 1896 ... R

Hewitson, A Northward: historic, topographic, residential, and scenic gleanings, etc., between Preston and Lancaster. 1900 C 4391

History of the chantries in Lancashire; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 59, 60). 1862 .. .. R

Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire, taken in 1552; ed. by J. E. Bailey (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 107, 113, 2 vols. 1879-88 ... . R

James, R. Iter Lancastrense: a poem written A.D. 1636; ed., with memoir, by T. Corser (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 7). 1845 ... R

Lancashire and Cheshire church surveys, 1649-55; ed. by H. Fishwick (*Record Soc.*, v. 1). 1879 .. .. R

Lancashire and Cheshire records; ed. by W. D. Selby (*Record Soc.*, v. 7, 8). 1882-3 ... ... R

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories; with abstracts of wills now lost or destroyed: transcribed by G. J. Piccope; ed. by J. P. Earwaker (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 3). 1884 ... R

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1563-1807, now preserved at Chester; ed. by J. P. Rylands (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 37). 1897 ... ... R

Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1572-1696, now preserved at Chester; with Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories proved at York or Richmond, 1542-1649; ed. by J. P. Earwaker *Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 28). 1893 .. R

Lancashire and Chesire wills and inventories from the ecclesiastical court, Chester; ed. by G. J. Piccope (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 33, 51, 54). 1857-61 .. .. R

Lancashire funeral certificates; ed. by T. W. King; with additions by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 75). 1869 ... R

Lancashire inquisitions, Stuart period; ed. by J. P. Rylands (*Record Soc.*, v. 3, 16, 17). 1880-8 ... ... R

Lancashire lay subsidies, 1216-1307; ed. by J. A. C. Vincent (*Record Soc.*, v. 27). 1893 ... ... R

Lancashire lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts; ed. by J. Harland (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 49). 1859 ... ... R

Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, *Earl of*, Two 'Compoti' of the Lancashire and Cheshire manors of, 1296-1305; trans. by P. A. Lyons (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 112). 1884... ... ... R

LANCASHIRE (*continued*):—

List of Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond; and of abstracts of Lancashire wills (belonging to the same archdeaconry) in the British Museum, 1457-1792; also wills proved in the peculiar of Halton, 1615-1792; ed. by H. Fishwick (*Record Soc.*, v. 10, 13, 23). 1884-91 ... ... R

List of gentlemen who have served the office of High Sheriff... R

Little history of Lancashire. 1899 ... ... C 4317

Minutes of the committee for the relief of plundered ministers, and of the trustees for the maintenance of minsters, relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, 1643-60; ed. by W. A. Shaw (*Record Soc.*, v. 28, 34). 1893-6 ... ... R

Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire (*Record Soc.*, v. 12, 31, 33). 1885-96 .. .. R

Mitchell, F. S. Birds of Lancashire, *2nd ed.* 1892 ... R

Mortimer, J. Industrial Lancashire: some manufacturing towns and their surroundings ... ... C 4422

Nightingale, B. Lancashire Nonconformity; or, sketches of the Congregational and Old Presbyterian Churches in the county, 6 vols. ... ... R

Nodal, J. H., and Milner, G. Glossary of the Lancashire dialect. 1875 ... . R

Palatine note-book, 1881-4, 4 vols. ... ... R

Philips, N. G. Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1893 ... ... R

Pictorial history of the County of Lancaster. 1844 ... R

Pleadings and depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster; ed. by H. Fishwick (*Record Soc.*, v. 32, 35, 40). 1896-9 .. R

Potts, T. Discovery of witches in Lancashire; with an introduction by J. Crossley (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 6). 1844 ... R

Record Society for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, vols. 1-40. 1879-99 .. R

The volumes are entered separately under their respective headings.

Roby, J. Traditions of Lancashire, 2 vols. 1892... C 4428-9, R

[*Another edition*], *4th ed.*, 2 vols. *illus.* 1867 ... ... R

Royalist composition papers: being the proceedings of the committee for compounding, 1643-60, as far as they relate to Lancashire; ed. by J. H. Stanning (*Record Soc.*, v. 24, 26, 29, 36). 1891-8 ... ... R

St. George, *Sir* R. Visitation of Lancashire, 1613; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 82). 1871 ... ... R

Sutton, A. Bibliotheca Lancastriensis: a catalogue of books on the topography and genealogy of Lancashire. 1898 ... R

Sutton, C. W. Special collections of books in Lancashire. 1900 ... ... R

Taylor, W. C. Tour in the manufacturing districts of Lancashire. 1842 ... ... R

Thompson, J., *of Chorley.* Lancashire dialect and folk-lore ... R

Three Lancashire documents of the 14th and 15th centuries; ed. by J. Harland (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 74). 1868 ... ... R

1.—Great De Lacy inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311. 2.—Survey of 1320-46. 3.—Custom roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, Nov. 11, 1422.

Twycross, E. Mansions of Lancashire, 3 vols., *illus.* 1846-7 ... R

Ware, S. H. Lancashire during the rebellion of 1715 (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 5). 1845 ... ... R

— State of parties in Lancashire before the rebellion of 1715 (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 5). 1845 ... ... R

Whalley, J. L. Roll of officers of the old county regiment of Lancashire militia, late 1st Royal Lancashire (The Duke of Lancaster's Own); now 3rd and 4th battalions the King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment from 1642 to 1889 ... R

LANCASHIRE (*continued*):—

Williamson, R. J. T. History of the old county regiment of Lancashire militia, late 1st Royal Lancashire (The Duke of Lancaster's Own); now 3rd and 4th battalions the King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment from 1689 to 1856; continued to 1888 by J. L. Whalley. 1888 ... ... R

Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions. vols. 1 to 17 [*in progress*]. 1884-1900 ... ... R

Principal contents. Vol. 1.—Wardley Skull-house. Kersal. Penwortham. Autographs. Lord Crawford's manuscripts and books. Blackstone Edge. Old Brass in Manchester Cathedral.

Vol. 2.—Pre-historic Lancashire and Cheshire. Neolithic men of Lancashire. Coinage of Northumbria. Excavations in Chester. Herald's Visitations. Kingdom and coins of Burgred. Lindow common. Romans in Manchester. Roman coins at Ulnes Walton. Hugh of Manchester.

Vol. 3.—Norman architecture in Manchester. Lancashire in 1715. Roman roads in Delamere Forest. Masters of Manchester Grammar School.

Vol. 4.—Cockersand Abbey. Lancashire and Cheshire Domesday. Ancient Courts of Civil Jurisdiction. Turnpike system. Dedications of ancient churches. Chorley Hall. Miserere in Manchester Cathedral. Wycoller Hall. Flixton and its church. Charters and deeds at Agecroft.

Vol. 5.—Pre-Norman sculptured stones. Church Lowton Manor Records. Tokens of the 17th century. Quaker Lancashire literature. Folkmoots. Charters of Manchester and Salford.

Vol. 6.—Early booksellers of Manchester. Henry Ainsworth. Stone circles. Commons Inclosures. J. E. Bailey. The Stanley Chapel in Manchester Cathedral.

Vol. 7.—Coal-mining records. Suppression of Religious houses. Manchester and the Rebellion of 1745.

Vol. 8.—Warton Church. Wilmslow Church. The Hanging Bridge at Manchester. Leigh Church.

Vol. 9.—Sculptured stones at Heysham. Radcliffe brasses in Manchester Church.

Vol. 10.—Tonge Hall (Prestwich-cum-Oldham). Architectural features of Astbury Church. The Towneleys of Towneley. Leaden tokens. Turnpike roads. Archæological finds.

Vol. 11.—Manchester Cathedral. The Family of Mosley. Notes on crosses.

Vol. 12.—Ancient fords, ferries and bridges. Large Tumulus near Stonyhurst. Plague in Lancashire and Cheshire. The oldest church in Lancashire. Bibliography of Lancashire antiquities and biography.

Vol. 13.—Prestbury Parish Church. Tim Bobbin versus Jim Whitaker. Family of Foxwist. Church Discipline in the 16th century. Manchester checks and tokens. Bronze implements.

Vol. 14.—Middleton Parish Church. Lancaster School. William Green, the Lake artist. Ancient courts of Exchequer.

Vol. 15.—Manchester Cross. Ancient Beacons. Disputed boundary in Ashworth. Old John Heywood of Saddleworth. Ancient Lords of Middleton.

Vol. 16.—Domesday survey of the land between the Ribble and the Mersey. Ancient Crosses of Lancashire. Biddulph Manor and Church. Roman camp at Saddleworth and antiquities of the Saddleworth district.

Vol. 17.—Crosses of the Leyland Hundred. The Family of Middleton of Middleton. The Owen MSS. The Manchester Sanctuary. Manchester Cathedral bells. Roman discoveries in Deansgate and on Hunt's Bank.

Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Transactions, from 1848 to 1900 [*in progress*]. 1849-1901

Principal contents. Vol. 1.—Roman roads in Lancashire. Lancaster Castle. Wilmslow Church. Historic Decorations in the Grammar School, Preston.

Vol. 2.—Church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire. Cotton and the cotton trade. Guild processions and observances.

Vol. 3.—Roman occupation in the Fylde district. Visit to Heysham. Ancient Domestic architecture. Nomenclature of the British Tribes.

Vol. 4.—British burial places near Bolton. The Danes in Lancashire. Ancient Hall of Samlesbury, near Preston. Lancashire charm against witchcraft.

Vol. 5.—Lancashire and Cheshire men in the 16th century. Mains Hall.

Vol. 6.—Ancient font at Kirkby in Walton. Shotwick Church.

Vol. 7.—Notes on the old church at Leyland.

Vol. 8.—Roman remains at Walton-le-Dale. Rise of manufacturing towns of Lancashire and Cheshire. Monumental brasses found at Preston.

Vol. 9.—Language of Lancashire under the Romans. Castle Hill, of Penwortham.

Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Transactions, from 1848 to 1900 (*continued*):—

Vol. 10.—The flora of Preston and its neighbourhood. Roman station at Walton-le-Dale.
Vol. 11.—Popular customs and superstitions.
Vol. 12.—Tumuli at Winwick. Clay pipes, their uses, etc.
Vol. 13.—Popular hymns and proverbs.
Vol. 14.—Mines of the Burnley coal field.
Vol. 15.—Life and writings of Henry Buckley.
Vol. 16.—Early history of cathedrals and abbeys. Pre-historic man of Cheshire. Art of writing.
Vol. 17.—Druidical rock basins near Burnley. Lakeland of Lancashire. Roman topography of East Lancashire.
Vol. 18.—Changes in the sea coast of Lancashire and Cheshire. Ancient British remains at Over Darwen. Roman hoard in East Lancashire.
Vol. 19.—Historical sketch of the Forest of Rossendale. Edmund Spenser and the East Lancashire dialect. Archæology of the Mersey District.
Vol. 20.—Ancient Castle at Bury.
Vol. 21.—Popular risings in the Lancashire Lake country. Gains and losses in Historic progress.
Vol. 22.—The Grammar School, Burnley. Early inhabitants of Lancashire.
Vol. 23.—Anglo-Saxon churches in Cheshire. Essay on songs and ballads. Inventory of church goods in Cheshire, *temp.* Edward VI.
Vol. 24.—Remains of some old bloomeries, formerly existing in Lancashire. The fee of Makerfield, with an account of some of its Lords, the Barons of Newton.
Vol. 25.—The Angles, Jutes, and Saxons. History of the township of Billington.
Vol. 26.—Extracts from the registers of Ormskirk Church. Glimpses of Pre-Roman civilization in England.
Vol. 27.—Parochial Church of St. Leonard, Langho, in Billington. Biographical notice of Ann Lee, a Manchester prophetess.
Vol. 28.—Inedited discoveries of Roman remains in Lancashire and Cheshire. Memorial of T. T. Wilkinson, of Burnley. Roman Lancaster. Sculptured slab found at Ribchester.
Vol. 29.—The Orms of Lancashire in the 12th century. Ancient English streets and scenes. Burial list of Ormskirk clergy and ministers. Ormskirk Market Cross.
Vol. 30.—Roman Manchester. Recent discoveries at Ormskirk Church. Nathaniel Heywood, the Nonconformist vicar of Ormskirk. Ormskirk churchwardens' accounts, 1665-6.
Vol. 31.—Roman Manchester. A century of recusancy.
Vol. 32.—Winwick and Culcheth. Minor Roman stations of Lancashire. Rural life of a Lancashire minister, 150 years ago. Historical and antiquarian notes relating to Lancashire. Cartmel Church.
Vol. 33.—Lancashire in the time of Charles II. Sunday in Lancashire and Cheshire. Roman roads in Lancashire. The arms existing in the churches of Prescot, Wigan, and Liverpool in 1590. Ince Blundell charters. The ffaringtons at the Siege of Lathom.
Vol. 34.—History of Huyton. Ancient deeds.
Vol. 35.—Charters of Lancashire. Henry Winstanley. Lancashire demoniacs.
Vol. 36.—Lancashire mortuary letters. Roman remains in Lancashire and Cheshire.
Vol. 37.—Two Lancashire rolls of arms. Fazacrelegh.
Vol. 38.—Notes on the family of Penketh. Rochdale in the 17th century.
Vol. 39.—Foreign quaterings in Lancashire shields. Domesday record of the land between Ribble and Mersey. Moore Family.
Vol. 40.—Notes on Lancashire and Cheshire book-plates. Garston.
Vol. 41.—Hornby Castle. Recent excavations at Burscough Priory. The Molineux chalice. Schedule of deeds and documents, the property of Col. Thomas Richard Crosse, preserved in the muniment room at Shaw Hill, Chorley.
Vol. 42.—Bell-founders in Lancashire. Episode in the Anderton family history.
Vol. 43-4.—Disclaimers at the Herald's visitation. Masons' marks at Burscough Priory, Ormskirk Church, Birkenhead Priory, etc. Ancient religious houses in Lancashire.
Vol. 45.—Early Christian monuments of Lancashire and Cheshire.
Vol. 46.—The Roll of Battle Abbey so far as it relates to Lancashire. Value of archæology in legal matters. Lydiate Hall, near Ormskirk.
Vol. 47.—Borwick Hall. Historical notes on the chapel of our Blessed Lady, Parbold. Leaves from an antiquary's note-book. Suggestions for describing ancient buildings.
Vol. 48.—Town guilds. Lancaster Castle. Lesser halls and manor houses of Lancashire. Halsall Church.
Vol. 49.—History and description of the regalia and plate of the Borough of Preston. Places in Lancashire destroyed by the sea. Lancashire and the Benedictines.

Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Proceedings and Transactions, from 1848 to 1900 (*continued*):—
Vol. 50.—Vestry-book of the twenty-four sworne men of Goosnargh. Lesser-known gatehouses and gateways of Lancashire and Cheshire. Freemasonry in Lancashire and Cheshire. Notes taken in the churches of Preston, Manchester, Eccles, Winwick, Farnworth, Sephton, and Hale. Recusant roll for West Derby Hundred, 1641.
Vol. 51.—Cheshire in Domesday Book. Records of the Jews in Liverpool. Notes on some of the places, tradition, and folk-lore of the Douglas Valley. George Preston, and Cartmel Parish Church. Origin of the name Pilkington.
Lancashire County Council. Report of the Directors of Technical Instruction, 8 parts. 1892-9 ... ... R
Lancashire humour, by T. Newbigging... ... ... F 3331
Lancashire idylls, by J. M. Mather ... ... F 2045
Lancashire Parish Register Society. Vols. 1 to 8 [*in progress*]. 1898-1901 ... ... R
These volumes are entered separately under their respective headings.
Lancashire sketches, by E. Waugh ... ... F 6663
Lancashire witches, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 61
Lancaster, Thomas, *Earl of*, Court rolls of the lordships, wapentakes, and demesne manors of, in Lancashire, 1323-4; ed. by W. Farrer (*Record Soc.*, v. 41). 1901 ... ... R
Lancaster, Story of the House of, by H. Hartwright. 1897 ... C 7259
Lancaster, Materials for the history of the Church of; ed. by W. O. Roper (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 26, 31). 1892-4... ... R
LAND:—
Garnier, R. M. History of the English landed interest: its customs, laws, and agriculture, 2 vols. 1892 ... D 4849-50
Pollock, F. Land laws (*The English Citizen*). 1883... ... D 4875
Land of the midnight sun, by P. B. Du Chaillu, *4th ed.*, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... R
Land-leaguers, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2807
Landon, Joseph. Principles and practice of teaching and class management. 1894 ... ... D 4939
Landon, L. E. Poetical works, 2 vols. 1850 ... H 7565-6
Landor, A. H. S. In the forbidden land: an account of a journey in Tibet, 2 vols. 1898 ... ... C 7332-3
Landor, W. S. Works, 2 vols. 1895 ... ... R
Vol. 1.—Imaginary conversations.
Vol. 2.—Imaginary conversations (*continued*). Pericles and Aspasia, etc.
— Gebir, and Count Julian. 1887 ... ... H 7710
— Poems; selected and ed. by E. Radford ... ... H 5788
Landseer, *Sir* Edwin, by F. G. Stephens (*Great Artists*). 1880 ... B 4103
Lane, E. L. Arabian society in the middle ages; ed. by S. Lane-Poole. 1883 ... ... C 4603
Lane, E. W. An account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, 1833-5; with biographical notice of the author, *3rd ed.* ... ... C 4604
[*Another edition.*] 1898... ... ... R
Lane-Poole, S. *See* Poole, S. Lane.
Lang, Andrew. Angling sketches. 1891 ... .. G 5700
— Book of dreams and ghosts. 1897 ... ... I 6477
— Cock Lane and common-sense. 1896... ... ... I 6476
Spiritualism. Ghosts, etc.
[*Another edition.*] 1894 ... ... R
— Companions of Pickle. 1898 ... ... B 3881
Sequel to 'Pickle the Spy.'
— The library; with a chapter on modern English illustrated books, by A. Dobson, *2nd ed.* 1892 ... ... R
— Pickle, the spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. 1897 ... B 3880
— and Sylvester, Paul. The dead leman, and other tales ... F 1783
— *Ed.* Arabian nights entertainments ... ... F 1778
— Blue poetry book. 1891 ... ... H 5789

Lang, Andrew (*continued*). Green fairy book .. ... F 1780
See also Haggard, H. R., and Mason, A. E. W.
Langley, J. N. *See* Foster, M.
Langlois, Ch. V., and Seignobos, Ch. Introduction to the study of history; trans. by G. G. Berry; with preface by F. Y. Powell. 1898 ... ... C 4309
Langtoft, Pierre de. Chronicle, to the death of King Edward I.; ed. by T. Wright (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1866-8 ... R

LANGUAGE :—

Lefèvre, A. Race and language (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1894 ... D 5333
Müller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop. (Vol. 3.) 1898 ... ... I 6564
—Science of language, 2 vols. 1899 ... ... D 6567-8
Peile, J. Philology (*Literature Primers, 4th ed.* 1891 ... D 4961
Schlegel, F. von. Philosophy of language. 1847 ... A 6175
[*Another edition.*] 1890... ... ... R
Skeat, W. W. Student's pastime. 1896 .., ... R
Whitney, W. D. Life and growth of language (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1889 ... ... D 5273
See also under names of languages, as English language.
Lanzi, A. L. History of painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts to the end of the eighteenth century; trans. by T. Roscoe, *9th ed.*, 3 vols. 1854-88
Vol. 1.—The Florentine, Siemese, and Roman Schools .. .. .. G 6091
Vol. 2.—The Schools of Naples, Venice, Lombardy, Mantua, Modena, Parma, Cremona, and Milan.. .. .. G 6092
Vol. 3.—The schools of Bologna, Ferrara, Genoa, and Piedmont, with indexes .. G 6093

LAPLAND :—

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun, *4th ed.*, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... R
Hyne, C. Through Arctic Lapland. 1898 ... .. C 4486
Rae. E. The White Sea Peninsula: a journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia. 1881 ... C 4514, R
Larminie, William. West Irish folk-tales and romances; with introduction, notes, etc. ... ... F 1784
Laskey, J. C. Description of the series of medals struck at the National medal mint by order of Napoleon Bonaparte, commemorating the most remarkable battles and events during his dynasty. 1818 ... ... R
Lassalle, Ferdinaud, *German Socialist*, as a social reformer, by E. Bernstein; trans. by E. Marx Aveling. 1893... ... D 4856
Last days of a condemned, and other tales, by V. Hugo. F 1556, 1557
Last days of Pompeii, by Lord Lytton .. ... F 1904, 1905
Last entry, by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2493, 2494
Last look, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1733
Last love, by G. Ohnet ... ... F 2247, 2248
Last of the barons, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1903
Last of the Incas, by G. Aimard ... ... F 49
Last of the Mohicans, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 726
[*Another edition.*] ... . R
Last studies, by H. Crackanthorpe ... ... F 6329
Last touches, and other stories. by Mrs. W. K. Clifford ... F 633
Late awakening, by M. Swan ... ... F 2736
Lathe work. *See* Turning.
Latimer, *Bp.* Hugh. Frutefull sermons. *London* [1575] ... R
— Sermons on the card, and other discourses. 1886 ... A 7711

LATIN LANGUAGE :—

Allcroft, A. H., and Haydon J. H. Latin composition, *5th ed.* ... ... D 7420
Hayes, B. J., and Masom, W. F. Tutorial Latin grammar, *4th ed.* 1900 ... ... D 7421

LATIN LANGUAGE (*continued*) :—
Lewis, C. T., and Short, C. Latin dictionary. 1896 ... R
Plaistowe, F. G. Latin dictionary. 1898 ... ... R
Promptorium parvulorum, etc.: lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, auctore Galfrido grammatico dicto (*Camden Soc.*, v. 25, 54, 89). 1843-53 ... ... R
Smith, *Sir* W., and Hall, T. D. Grammar of the Latin language, *16th ed.* 1895 ... ... D 4963
Tutorial Latin reader: a series of extracts for practice in translation, *3rd ed.* ... ... D 7422

LATIN LITERATURE :—
Mackail, J. W. Latin literature, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... H 5929
Wilkins, A. S. Roman literature (*Literature Primers*). 1890 ... H 5923
Latter-day pamphlets, by T. Carlyle. 1872 ... ... I 6300
Laud, William, by W. H. Hutton (*Leaders of Religion*). 1895 ... B 4167
Laughton, J. K. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Henry Reeve, 2 vols. 1898 ... ... B 3934-5
— Nelson (*English Men of Action*). 1895 ... . B 4037
Laun, Henri van. History of French literature, 3 vols. 1883 ... R
Vol. 1.—From its origin to the renaissance.
Vol. 2.—From the classical renaissance until the end of reign of Louis XIV.
Vol. 3.—From the end of the reign of Louis XIV. till the end of the reign of Louis Philippe.
Laura Everingham, by J. Grant ... ... F 1245
Laurel bush, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... . F 774
Laurie, André. Captain Trafalgar ... ... F 1785
Law, James. *See* Gamgee, John.
LAW :—
Amos, S. Science of law (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *8th ed.* 1896 ... D 5267
Ancient laws and institutes of England; ed. by B. Thorpe. 1840 ... . R
Ancient laws and institutes of Wales; ed. by A. Owen. 1841 R
Ancient laws of Ireland: introduction to Senchus Mor, 4 vols. 1865-79 ... ... R
Anson, *Sir* W. R. Law and custom of the constitution, *2nd ed.* 2 vols. 1896-7 ... ... R
— Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its relation to contract, *9th ed.* 1899 ... ... R
Bracton, H. de. De legibus et consultudinibus Angliæ; ed. by Sir T. Twiss (*Chron. and Mem.*). Vols. 2-6. 1879-83 ... R
Chambers, G. F., and Fovargue, H. W. Law relating to public libraries and museums and literary and scientific institutions, *4th ed.* 1899 .. .. R
Folkard, H. C. Every man's own lawyer: a handy book of the principles of law and equity, *36th ed.* 1899 .. R
Holland, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence, *8th ed.* 1896 ... R
Maine, *Sir* H. S. Early history of institutions. 1890 ... R
Maitland, F. W. Justice and police (*The English Citizen*). 1885 D 4874
Markby, Sir W. Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence, *5th ed.* 1896 ... R
Montesquieu, C. de Secondant, *Baron de.* The spirit of laws; trans. by T. Nugent, 2 vols. 1897... ... D 6120-1
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of law. 1897 ... R
See also Crime and punishment, and International law.
Law, Reign of, by the Duke of Argyll, *19th ed.* 1890 .. E 5103
Law and the lady, by W. Collins ... . F 604
Lawler, John. Book auctions in England, 1676-1700. 1898 ... R
Lawless, Emily. Ireland (*Story of the Nations*), *6th ed.* 1898 ... C 4802
— Major Lawrence, F.L.S. ... ... F 1786
— Traits and confidences. 1898 ... ... I 6713
Lawn tennis, by H. W. W. Wilberforce (*All-England Ser.*). 1895 G 5666
Lawrence, G. A. Guy Livingstone ... ... F 1789

LAWRENCE, JOHN, LORD :—
Aitchison, *Sir* C. Lord Lawrence (*Rulers of India*). 1892 ... B 4208
Temple, *Sir* R. Lord Lawrence (*English Men of Action*). 1899 ... B 4030
Lawson's First primer for children. *Chorley*, 1846 ... ... R
Lawton girl, by H. Frederic ... ... F 1173
Lay down your arms, by B. von Suttner ... ... F 2720
Layard, A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853 ... ... C 4269, R
— Nineveh and Babylon. 1867 ... ... C 4268
— Nineveh and its remains. 1867 ... ... C 4267
[*Another edition*], *5th ed.*, 2 vols. 1850 ... ... R
Lays of Ancient Rome, by Lord Macaulay. 1886 ... H 6484, R
Lays of France, by A. O'Shaughnessy, *2nd ed.* 1874 ... H 5814
Layson, J. F. The Stephensons and other railway pioneers ... B 3961
The Stephensons. Richard Irevithick. William Hedley. Timothy Hackworth. T. K. Brunel.
Lazarus, Henry. The English revolution of the 20th century: a prospective history, *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... D 4903
League of youth, by H. Ibsen ... ... H 5860
Leaguer of Lathom, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 60
Leah, by Mrs. A. Edwardes... ... ... F 1024
Lear of the Steppes, by I. Turgenev ... ... F 2819
Leake, S. M. Historical account of English money, from the Conquest to the present time; including those of Scotland, from the accession of James I. to the union of the two kingdoms, *3rd ed.* 1793 ... ... R
Learning, Advancement of, by Lord Bacon. 1898 ... ... A 5981
[*Another edition.*] ... ... A 6262
[*Another edition.*] 1889 ... ... A 7646
Lebon, André. Modern France, 1789-1895 (*Story of the Nations*). 1897 ... ... C 4793
Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty, 2 vols. 1896 ... R
— History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne, *12th ed.*, 2 vols. 1897 ... ... A 3707-8
— The map of life: conduct and character. 1899 ... ... A 3727
— Rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe, 2 vols. 1897 ... ... A 3621-2
Le Conte, Joseph. Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1895 E 5290
Leddy Marget, by L. B. Walford ... ... F 2903, 2904
Ledrede, *Bp.* Richard de. Contemporary narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324; ed. by T. Wright (*Camden Soc.*, v. 24). 1843 ... R
Lee, F. G. Glossary of liturgical and ecclesiastical terms. 1877 R
Lee, Sidney. Life of William Shakespeare, *2nd ed.* 1898 ... B 3949
See also Stephen, Leslie.
Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England: documents illustrating the history of science; ed. by O. Cockayne (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1864-5 ... ... R
Leeds, *Duchess of.* Capriccios ... ... F 1790
Leeds, *Mrs.* G. L. Master of Rylands ... ... F 1791
Le Fanu, J. S. Chronicle of Golden Friars, and other stories ... F 1792
— The 'Cock and Anchor' ... ... F 1792
— Evil guest ... ... F 1794
— The rose and the key ... ... F 1795
— Tenants of Malory ... ... F 1796
— Wylder's hand ... ... F 1797
Lefèvre, André. Race and language (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1894 ... E 5333
Leffler, A. C., *Duchessa di Cajanello.* Memoir of Sonia Kovalevsky; with reminiscences of her childhood written by herself; trans. by L. von Cossell. 1895 ... ... B 3877
Legacy of Cain, by W. Collins ... ... F 695

Le Galliene, Richard. Prose Fancies. 1896 ... ... I 6479
— Robert Louis Stevenson: an elegy; and other poems mainly personal. 1895 ... ... H 5790
— Romance of Zion Chapel... ... ... F 1799
Legend of Jubal, and other poems, by G. Eliot ... ... H 5752
Legend of Montrose, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2551
Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts, by P. Kennedy ... F 1685
Legends of St. Patrick, by A. De Vere. 1889 ... ... F 1836
Leicester, Robert Dudley, *Earl of.* Correspondence during his government of the Low Countries, 1585-6; ed. by J. Bruce (*Camden Soc.*, v. 27). 1844 ... ... R
Leigh, Arthur G., *of Chorley.* List of books for the Chorley Public Library [*Typewritten copy*] ... ... R
— *Ed.* The Chorley tune book: a manual of 166 hymn tunes, 217 single and double chants, 53 Kyrie Eleisons, and a setting of 'The story of the cross' ... ... G 5614, R
The C.T.B. is almost entirely the work of professional and amateur musicians, who are, or have been, connected with Chorley and the neighbourhood.
Leigh, Edward and Henry. Observations concerning all the Roman and Greek emperors, *3rd ed. London*, 1670 ... R
Leigh, J. E. A. Memoir of Jane Austen. 1836 ... ... B 140
Leila, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1906
Leisure Hour:—

1852—Vol. 1	I 6856	1875—Vol. 24	I 6879
1853—Vol. 2	I 6857	1876—Vol. 25	I 6880
1854—Vol. 3	I 6858	1877—Vol. 26	I 6881
1855—Vol 4	I 6859	1878 -Vol. 27	I 6882
1856—Vol. 5	I 6860	1879—Vol. 28	I 6883
1857—Vol. 6	I 6861	1880—Vol. 29	I 6884
1858—Vol. 7	I 6862	1881—Vol. 30	I 6885
1859—Vol. 8	I 6863	1882—Vol. 31	I 6886
1860—Vol. 9	I 6864	1883—Vol. 32	I 6887
1861—Vol. 10	I 6865	1884—Vol. 33	I 6888
1862—Vol. 11	I 6866	1885—Vol. 34	I 6889
1863—Vol. 12	I 6867	1886—Vol. 35	I 6890
1864—Vol. 13	I 6868	1887—Vol. 36	I 6891
1865—Vol. 14	I 6869	1888—Vol. 37	I 6892
1866—Vol. 15	I 6870	1889—Vol. 38	I 6893
1867—Vol. 16	I 6871	1890—Vol. 39	I 6894
1868—Vol. 17	I 6872	1891—Vol. 40	I 6895
1869—Vol. 18	I 6873	1892—Vol. 41	I 6896
1870—Vol. 19	I 6874	1893 -Vol. 42	I 6897
1871—Vol. 20	I 6875	1894—Vol. 43	I 6899
1872—Vol. 21	I 6876	1895 Vol. 44	I 6899
1873—Vol. 22	I 6877	1896—Vol. 45	I 6900
1874—Vol. 23	I 6878	1897—Vol 46	I 6901

Lejeune, *Baron.* Memoirs of B. Lejeune, aide-de-camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot; trans. and ed. by Mrs. A. Bell. 2 vols. 1897 ... ...B 3882-3
Lemore, Clara. Harvest of weeds ... ... F 1800
Lempriere, J. Classical dictionary, *17th ed.* 1834 ... ... R
[*Another edition.*] 1898 ... ... R
Leo XIII., *Pope*, by J. McCarthy (*Public Men of To-day*). 1896 ... B 4190
Leona, by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2154
Leonardo, by J. P. Richter (*Great Artists*). 1880 ... ... B 4104
Leonora, by M. Edgeworth ... ... F 1022
Lepidoptera. *See* Butterflies
Le Queux, William. Bond of black ... ... F 1807
— Eye of Istar ... ... F 1801
— Great war in England in 1897 ... ... F 1802
— If sinners entice thee ... ... F 1803
— Scribes and Pharisees ... ... F 1804
— The veiled man ... ... F 1805
— Whoso findeth a wife ... ... F 1806
Le Roux, Hugues, and Garnier, Jules. Acrobats and mountebanks; trans. by A. P. Morton. 1890 ... ... R

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Papacy, socialism, and democracy; followed by the papal encyclical on the condition of labour; trans. by B. L. O'Donnell. 1892 ... ... D 4904
Le Sage, A. R. Gil Blas of Santillane ... ... F 1808
Leslie, Emma. Audrey's jewels ... ... F 1809
Lessing, G. E. Dramatic works; ed. by E. Bell, 2 vols. 1892-5 H 6096-7
— Selected prose works; trans. by E. C. Beasley and H. Zimmern. 1890 ... ... I 6098
Laokoon. How the ancients represented death. Dramatic notes.
— Nathan the wise; trans. by W. Taylor. 1887 ... ... H 7712
Lesson of the master, and other stories, by H. James ... F 1637
Letourneau, C. Evolution of marriage and of the family (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) ... ... R
— Property: its origin and development (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1892 ... D 5232
Letter of credit, by S. Warner ... ... F 2948
Letter of the law, by Sir H. Maxwell ... ... F 2055
Letters addressed to a college friend, 1840-5, by J. Ruskin. 1894 G 6606
Letters and social aims, by R. W. Emerson. 1898 ... ... I 6361
Letters of eminent literary men of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; ed. by Sir H. Ellis (*Camden Soc.*, v. 23). 1843 ... R
Lettice Eden, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1508
Levana; or, the doctrine of education, by J. P. F. Richter. 1897 ... ... D 4948
Levant. *See* Asia Minor.
Lever, Charles. Arthur O'Leary ... ... F 1813, 1814
— Barrington ... ... F 1815
— Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly ... ... F 1816
— Charles O'Malley ... ... F 1817
— Confessions of Harry Lorrequer ... ... F 1823, 1824
— Cornelius O'Dowd upon men and women and other things in general ... ... I 6714
— A day's ride: a life's romance ... ... F 1820
— Dodd family abroad ... ... F 1821
— Fortunes of Glencore ... ... F 1822
— Horace Templeton ... ... F 1825
— Jack Hinton ... ... F 1826
— Lord Kilgobbin ... ... F 1828
— Luttrell of Arran ... ... F 1829
— O'Donoghue ... ... F 1830
— One of them... ... ... F 1831
— Paul Gosslett's confessions ... ... F 1832
— Rent in a cloud ... ... F 1833
— Sir Brooke Fossbrooke ... ... F 1834
— Sir Jasper Carew ... ... F 1835
— That boy of Norcott's ... ... F 1836
Levett-Yeats, S. *See* Yeats, S. Levett.
Levi, Leone. International law (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1887 ... D 5319
Leviathan, by T. Hobbes. 1894 ... ... I 6527
Le Voleur. In the tsar's dominions ... ... F 1841
Lewes, G. H. Comte's philosophy of the sciences: an exposition of the 'Cours de philosophie positive.' 1827 ... A 6031
— Principles of success in literature; ed., with an introduction and notes, by T. S. Knowlson ... ... H 5906
— Story of Goethe's life, *2nd ed.* 1884 ... ... B 3860
Lewis, C. T., and Short, Charles. Latin dictionary. 1896 ... R
Lewis, M. G. Bravo of Venice ... ... F 7713
Lewis, Samuel. Topographical dictionary of England, with historical and statistical descriptions, 4 vols. and atlas vol. 1831 ... ... R
— Topographical dictionary of Wales, with historical and statistical descriptions, 2 vols. 1833 ... ... R

Lewis, T. C. Heroes of science—mechanicians. 1884 ... B 4153
Watt. Stephenson. Arkwright. Crompton. Maudsley. Clement. Nasmyth. Whitworth. Babbage.
Lewis Arundel, by F. E. Smedley ... ... F 2622
Leycester, *Sir* P., and Mainwaring, *Sir* T. Tracts written in the controversy respecting the legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester, 1673-9; ed. by W. Beamont (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 78, 79, 80). 1869 ... ... R

LEYLAND :—

Apportionment of the rent charges in lieu of the tithes in the township of Leyland [*No title page, 1844*] ... ... R
Register book of christenings, weddings, and burials within the parish of Leyland, Lancashire, 1653-1710; ed. by W. S. White (*Record Soc.*, v. 21). 1890 ... ... R
Return and digest of endowed charities [1901] ... ... R
Leyland Hundred. Antiquarian, biographical, historical, and miscellaneous newspaper cuttings relating to Chorley and the Leyland Hundred [*collected by Edward McKnight.*] ... R
Lias, J. J. *Ed.* Corinthians (*Cambridge Bible*), 2 vols. 1896-7 A 3483-4
— Judges (*Cambridge Bible*). 1896 ... ... A 3448
Liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner, Notes on the, by Stopford A. Brooke. 1885 .. .. R

LIBRARIANSHIP :—

Dana, J. C. Library primer. 1829 ... ... R
Garnett, R. Essays in librarianship and bibliography (*Library Ser.*). 1899 ... ... R
Macfarlane, J. Library administration (*Library Ser.*). 1898 ... R
See also Books, Cataloguing, Classification, and Libraries.

LIBRARIES :—

Burgoyne, F. J. Library construction, architecture, fittings, and furniture (*Library Ser.*). 1897 ... ... R
— and Ballinger, J. Books for village libraries. 1895 ... R
Chambers, G. F., and Fovargue, H. W. Law relating to public libraries and museums, *4th ed.* 1899 ... ... R
Christie, R. C. Old church and school libraries of Lancashire (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 7). 1885 ... ... R
Clegg, J. Directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual. 1899 R
Edwards, E. Free town libraries. 1869 ... ... R
Greenwood, T. Public libraries: a history of the movement. *4th ed.* 1894 ... ... R
Ogle, J. J. The free library: its history and present condition (*Library Ser.*). 1897 ... ... R
— Report on the connection between the public library and public elementary school. 1899 ... ... R
Slater, J. H. The library manual, *3rd ed.* 1892 ... ... R
Wheatley. H. B. How to form a library, *2nd ed.* 1886 ... R
Library, The, by A. Lang, *2nd ed.* 1892 ... ... R
Library, The, a poem, by G. Crabbe. 1888 ... ... H 6537
Library: a magazine of bibliography and literature; ed. by J. Y. W. MacAlister, vols. 1-3, and N. S., vol. 1 [*In progress*]. 1889-1900 ... ... R
Library Association Record: a monthly magazine of librarianship and bibliography; ed. by H. Guppy, vols. 1-2 [*In progress*]. 1899-1900 ... ... R
The official organ of the Library Association.
Library Association year book for 1899-1900, 2 vols. ... R
Library World, vols. 1-3 [*In progress.*] 1898-1901 ... ... R
An account of the Chorley Public Library appears in Vol. 2, pp. 219-20.
Lichfield, by W. Beresford (*Diocesan Histories*) ... ... C 7268
Liddell, *Dean* H. G. History of Rome, from the earliest times to the establishment of the Empire; with chapters on the history of literature and art. 1857 ... ... C 4270

Liddell, *Dean* H. G. (*continued*), and Scott, Robert. Greek-English lexicon, *8th ed.* 1897 ... ... R
Liddon, H. P. Clerical life and work: sermons. 1894 ... A 3598
— Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, *18th ed.* 1897... A 3599
— Sermons. 1891 ... ... A 3600
Liddon, H. P. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine, by Mrs. A. King, *5th ed.* 1886 ... ... C 4671
Life, Philosophy of, by F. von Schlegel. 1847 ... .. A 6175
[*Another edition.*] 1890 ... ... R
Life for a life, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 775
Life interest, by Mrs. Alexander ... ... F 89
Life in the red brigade, by R. M. Ballantyne .. ... F 175
Life is life, and other tales, by Zack ... ... F 3131, 3132
Life of the fields, by R. Jefferies. 1889... ... ... E 6469
Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain ... ... F 2829
Life-boat, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 174
Life-guardsman, by H. J. Schimmel ... ... F 2516
Life's blindfold game, by M. Swan ... ... F 2737
Life's handicap, by R. Kipling ... ... F 1763
Life's secret, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3066

LIGHT:—
Lommel, E. Nature of light and physical optics (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5275
Vogel, H. Chemistry of light and photography in their application to art, science, and industry (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1892 ... ... E 5272
See also Optics.
Light of Asia, by Sir E. Arnold. 1898 ... ... R
Light of the world, by Sir E. Arnold. 1896 ... ... R
Light princess, and other fairy tales, by G. MacDonald ... F 1940
Light that failed, by R. Kipling ... ... F 1764
Lighthouse, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 176
Lights and shadows of Scottish life, by J. Wilson... .. F 6680
Lights in the darkness, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1509
Like and unlike, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 418
Lilac sunbonnet, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 830
Lilburn, Adam. The borderer ... ... F 1843
Lily of the valley, by H. de Balzac ... ... F 193
Limping pilgrim, by E. Waugh. 1883 ... ... F 6664
Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, *Earl of*, Two 'compoti' of the Lancashire and Cheshire manors of, 1296-1305; trans. by P. A. Lyons (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 112). 1884... ... ... R
Lincoln, Abraham, *President of the United States*, by W. M. Thayer, *11th ed.* 1896 ... ... B 3884
Lincoln, by E. Venables and G. G. Perry (*Diocesan Histories*). 1897 ... ... C 7269
Lindsay, Alexander, *Lord.* *See* Crawford, Earl of.
Lindsay, Harry. The Jacobite ... ... F 1845
— Methodist idylls ... ... F 1846
Lindsay, *Lady.* Caroline ... ... F 1848
— King's last vigil, and other poems, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... ... H 5791
— Philosopher's window, and other stories ... ... F 1849

LINDSAYS:—
Crawford, A. W. C. L., *25th Earl of.* Lives of the Lindsays, 4 vols. 1840 ... ... R
Folkard, H. T. A Lindsay record: a handlist of books written by, or relating to members of the Clan Lindsay. 1899 ... R
Lingard, John. History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church: containing an account of its origin, government, doctrines, worship, revenues, and clerical and monastic institutions, 2 vols. 1858 ... ... A 3601-2

Lingard, John (*continued*). History of England, from the first invasion of the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688, 10 vols. 1883 ... ... C 7231-40
Linnet, by G. Allen ... ... F 98
Linskill, Mary. Carl Forrest's faith ... ... F 1851
Linskill, W. T. Golf (*All-England Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1892 ... G 5662
Linton, E. Lynn. Atonement of Leam Dundas ... ... F 1853
— Dulcie Everton ... ... F 1852
— 'My love!' ... . F 1854
Linton, W. J. Poetry of America: selections from American poets from 1776 to 1876; with a review of colonial poetry and some specimens of negro melody. 1887 ... ... H 6099
— Wood-engraving: a manual of instruction, *illus.* 1884 ... R
— and Stoddard, R. H. *Ed.* English verse, 5 vols. 1854-90 H 5754-8
Lion of Janina, by M. Jókai ... ... F 1605
Lionel Lincoln, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... .. F 727
Lisbon, Voyage to, by H. Fielding. 1887 ... ... C 7679
Literary year-book; ed. by F. G. Aflalo and H. Morrow, 2 vols. 1897-1900 .. .. R
LITERATURE:—
Andrews, W. Literary byways. 1898 ... ... H 5870
Archer, T. Highway of letters. 1896 ... H 5869, R
[*Another edition.*] 1893 ... ... R
Arnold, M. Essays in criticism, 1st and 2nd ser., 2 vols. 1898 H 5871-2
— Literature and dogma. 1897 ... ... A 3502
Axon, W. E. A. Stray chapters in literature, folk-lore, and archæology. 1888 ... ... I 6261
Beeton's dictionary of literature, fine arts, etc. ... ... R
Brande, W. T., and Cox, G. W. Dictionary of science, literature, and art, 3 vols. 1875 ... ... R
Brougham, Henry, *Lord.* Lives of men of letters who flourished in the time of George III. 1845 ... ... R
[*Another edition.*] 1855 ... ... B 6271
Buchanan, R. A look round literature. 1887 ... ... H 5876
D'Israeli, I. Amenities of literature ... ... H 5886
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. ... ... R
— Curiosities of literature .. .. H 5887
[*Another edition*], 3 vols. ... ... R
— Miscellanies of literature ... ... H 5888
Garnett, R. *Ed.* International library of famous literature, 20 vols. 1899 ... ... R
Lacroix, P. Science and literature in the middle ages, *col. illus.* 1878 ... ... R
Lewes, G. H. Principles of success in literature; ed., with an introduction and notes, by T. S. Knowlson ... H 5906
Morley, J. Studies in literature. 1897 ... ... H 5933
Posnett, H. M. Comparative literature (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1886... H 5312
Schlegel, F. von. History of literature. 1896 ... ... H 6176
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of ancient literature. 1897 R
— Bibliography of literature. 1897 ... ... R
Walsh, W. S. Handy-book of literary curiosities. 1898 ... R
Worsfold, W. B. Judgment in literature ... ... H 5951
See also Fiction, Poets and Poetry, and the names of literatures, as English literature.
Little, H. W. Life and work of Emin Pasha in Equatorial Africa. 1889 ... ... B 3846
— What shall I say. 1884 ... ... A 3603
Outline addresses upon religious and other topics.
Little camp on Eagle Hill, by S. Warner ... F 2943, 2949
Little dinner at Timmins's, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2755
Little Dorrit, by C. Dickens... ... ... F 901
Little Loo, by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2495

Little Lord Fauntleroy, by F. H. Burnett ... ... F 516
Little men, by L. M. Alcott... ... ... F 74
Little minister, by J. M. Barrie ... ... F 233
Little Miss Muffet, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 578
Little Miss Peggy, by Mrs. Molesworth... ... ... F 2155
Little Miss Prim, by F. Warden ... ... F 2927
Little Mr. Bouncer and his friend, Verdant Green, by C. Bede... F 261
Little mother to the others, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2072
Little novels, by W. Collins ... ... F 696
Little novels of Italy, by M. Hewlett ... ... F 3145
Little Queenie, by E. Marshall ... ... F 2028
Little regiment, by S. Crane ... ... F 791
Little savage, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1978
Little stepson, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2005
Little women, by L. M. Alcott ... ... F 75
Littlechild, *Chief Inspector*. My reminiscences, *2nd ed.* 1894 ... B 3885
Littré, E. Dictionnaire de la langue français, 5 vols. 1878 ... R
Living lie, by P. Bourget ... ... F 385
Living or dead, by H. Conway ... ... F 714
Livingstone, David. Last journals in Central Africa from 1865 to his death, 2 vols. 1874 ... ... C 4677-8
— Missionary travels and researches in South Africa ; including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, etc. 1857 ... ... C 4679
— and Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, 1858-64. 1865 ... ... C 4680

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID :—

Blaikie, W. G. Personal life of David Livingstone. 1880 ... B 3886
Hughes, T. David Livingstone (*English Men of Action*). 1891 ... B 4031
Stanley, H. M. How I found Livingstone ; with a memoir of Livingstone. 1895 ... ... C 4699
Livy. History of Rome ; trans. by D. Spillan and others, 4 vols. 1890-6 ... ... C 6100-3
Livy, by W. L. Collins (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6235
Lizzie Leigh, and other tales, by Mrs. Gaskell ... ... F 1184
Lobban, J. H. *Ed.* English essays. 1898 ... ... H 5926
With an introduction on essays, and selections from the great essayists.
Lobo, Jerome. Voyage to Abyssinia ; trans. by S. Johnson. 1887 ... ... C 7714
Local Government, by M. D. Chalmers (*The English Citizen*). 1883 D 4876
Local Government Board. Twenty-ninth annual report, 1899-1900 ... ... R
Loch Cé. Annals of Loch Cé : a chronicle of Irish affairs, 1014-1590 ; ed. by W. M. Hennessy (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1871 R
Lochinvar, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 839
Locke, John. Philosophical works ; ed. by J. A. St. John, 2 vols. 1898-9
Vol. 1.—Conduct of the understanding. Essay concerning human understanding .. .. A 6104
Vol. 2.—Essay concerning human understanding (*continued*). Controversy with the Bishop of Worcester. Examination of Malbranche's opinion. Remarks upon Norris's books. Natural philosophy. Reading and study for a gentleman .. .. A 6105
— Civil government and toleration. 1895 ... ... D 7715
Locked up, by A. Griffiths ... ... F 1303
Lockhart, J. G. Life of Robert Burns ; with notes by W. S. Douglas. 1892 ... ... B 6106
— Life of Sir Walter Scott, 2 vols. 1872 ... B 3946-7
[*Another edition.*] 1842 ... ... R
Lockhart, L. W. M. Doubles and quits ... ... F 1856
Lockwood, *Sir* Frank, by A. Birrell. 1898 ... .. B 3887
Lockyer, J. Norman. Astronomy (*Science Primers*). 1898 ... E 5024
— Elementary lessons in astronomy. 1894 ... ... E 5025

Lodge, H. C. Boston [U.S.A.]. 1891 ... ... C 4383
Lodge, Thomas. Rosalind ... ... F 7716
Loftie, *Mrs.* Dining-room (*Art at Home Ser.*). 1878 ... ... I 6252
Loftie, W. J. London. 1887 ... ... C 4387
Log of a privateersman, by H. Collingwood ... ... F 658
Log of the 'Flying Fish,' by H. Collingwood ... ... F 657

LOGIC :—
Bain, A. Logic (deduction), *2nd ed.* 1873 ... ... A 3713
— Logic (induction), *2nd ed.* 1873 ... ... A 3714
Grundy, W. The logical treatises, the metaphysics, the psychology, the politics [of Aristotle] (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1889 ... ... A 3700
Jevons, W. S. Logic (*Science Primers*). 1897 .. ... A 3716
Lotze, H. Logic: in three books, of thought, of investigation, and of knowledge; trans. by B. Bosanquet, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... A 3729-30
Mill, J. S. System of logic: ratiocinative and inductive. 1896 A 3715
Sidgwick, A. Fallacies: a view of logic from the practical side (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1890 ... ... A 5305
Logie Town, by S. Tytler ... ... F 2846
Lollards. Apology for Lollard doctrines, attributed to Wycliffe; ed. by J. H. Todd (*Camden Soc.*, v. 20). 1842 .. ... R
Lomas, John. Sketches in Spain from nature, art, and life. 1884 ... ... C 4491, R
Lombroso, Cesare. The man of genius (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1891 ... A 5233
Lommel, Eugene. Nature of light; with a general account of physical optics (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5275

LONDON :—
Besant, *Sir* W. London. 1898 ... ... C 4328
Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Annales Londonienses and Annales Paulini; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1882-3 ... ... R
Chroniques de London, 1259-1343; ed. by C. J. Aungier (*Camden Soc.*, v. 28). 1844 ... ... R
De antiquitis legibus liber. Chronica, etc., 1178-1274; ed. by T. Stapleton (*Camden Soc.*, v. 34). 1846 ... ... R
De Foe, D. History of the plague in London, 1665, and the great fire in London, 1666. 1888 ... ... R
Doran, J. London in the Jacobite times, 2 vols. 1877 ... R
Gonzales, Don M. (*? Daniel De Foe*). London in 1731. 1888 ... C 7686
Grey Friars of London, Chronicle of the; ed. by J. G. Nichols (*Camden Soc.*, v. 53). 1852 ... ... R
Knight, C. *Ed.* London; revised by E. Walford, 6 vols. in 3 ... R
Loftie, W. J. London. 1887 ... ... C 4387
Lovett, R. London pictures (*Pen. and Pencil Ser.*). 1890 C 4403, R
Mayhew, A. Paved with gold; or, the romance and reality of the streets of London. 1899 ... ... R
Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis, liber albus, liber custumarum, et liber horn; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. in 4. 1859-60... ... ... R
Sala, G. A. London up to date. 1894 ... ... C 4432
Timbs, J. Curiosities of London ... ... R
London pride, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 419
London to Ladysmith viâ Pretoria, by W. L. S. Churchill. 1900 C 4653
Londoners, by R. Hichens ... ... F 1457
Lone house, by A. E. Barr ... ... F 213
Lone ranche, by M. Reid ... ... F 2408
Lonely island, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 177
Long, George. Decline of the Roman Republic, 5 vols. 1864-74 R
Long odds, by H. Smart ... ... F 2616

Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works ... ... H 5792
— Courtship of Miles Standish, and other poems. 1858 ... R
First English edition, with view of Chorley Parish Church.
[*Another edition.*] *Boston*, 1859 ... ... R
Longinus, D. C. Treatise on the sublime. 1889 ... ... I 7644
Looking backward, by E. Bellamy ... ... F 264
Looms of time, by Mrs. H. Fraser ... ... F 1170
Lord, W. F. Sir Thomas Maitland (*Builders of Greater Britain*). 1897 B 4002
The mastery of the Mediterranean.
Lord Chancellors. Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, by John, Lord Campbell, 10 vols. 1856-7 ... ... B 3796-3805
Lord Hermitage, by J. Grant ... ... F 1246
Lord Kilgobbin, by C. Lever ... ... F 1828
Lord Oakburn's daughters, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3067
Lord Ormont and his Aminta, by G. Meredith ... F 2104
Lord's prayer and the Church, by J. Ruskin ; ed. by F. A. Malleson, *2nd ed.* ... ... A 6607
Lordship, the passen, and we, by F. T. Jane ... F 1644
Lorna Doone, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 349
Lorne, *Marquis of.* *See* Argyll, 9th Duke of.
Lost among white Africans, by D. Ker ... ... F 1688
Lost daughter, by C. Hill ... ... F 3245
Lost for love, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 420
Lost in Africa, by F. H. Winder ... ... F 3032
Lost in Ceylon, by W. Dalton ... ... F 854
Lost laird, by J. E. Muddock ... ... F 2202
Lost Lenore, by M. Reid ... ... F 2409
Lost mountain, by M. Reid... ... ... F 2410
Lothair, by Lord Beaconsfield ... ... F 246
Lotze, Hermann. Logic : in three books, of thought, of investigation, and of knowledge ; trans. by B. Bosanquet, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... A 3729-30
Lough, Thomas. England's wealth Ireland's poverty [1896] ... D 4905
Louis, *St.*, Crusade of, by Lord John de Joinville. 1892 ... C 6075
Louise de la Valliere, by A. Dumas ... ... F 989
Louisiana, by F. H. Burnett ... ... F 517
Love among the lions, by F. Anstey ... ... F 116
Love and life, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3116
'Love and quiet life,' by W. Raymond ... ... F 2372
Love story of Margaret Wynne, by A. Sergeant ... ... F 2575
Love-chase, drama. by J. S. Knowles. 1887 ... ... H 7709
Lovel the widower, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2756
Lovels of Arden, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 421
Lovely Malincourt, by H. B. Mathers ... ... F 2051
Lover, Samuel. Handy Andy (*Irish life*) ... ... F 1858
— Rory O'More ... ... F 1859
Lover or friend, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 579
Love's labour won, by J. Grant ... ... F 1247
Love's meinie, by J. Ruskin, *3rd ed.* 1897 ... ... E 6619
Lovett, Richard. Irish pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1888 ... R
— London pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1890 ... C 4403, R
— Pictures from Holland (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1887... ... R
— United States pictures. 1891 ... ... C 4730, R
— *Ed.* Welsh pictures, by various writers (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*) C 4404, R
Lovice, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1585
Low, C. R. Great battles of the British army ... ... C 4405
Low, J. L. Durham (*Diocesan Histories*). 1881 ... ... C 7266
Low, S. J., and Pulling, F. S. *Ed.* Dictionary of English history, *2nd ed.* 1885 ... ... R
Low, W. H. The English language: its history and structure, *4th ed.* 1897 ... ... D 4905
See also Wyatt, A. J.

Low-born lass, by Mrs. H. Martin ... ... F 2034
Lowe, Charles. The German Emperor, William II. (*Public Men of To-day*) ... ... B 4189
Lowe, E. J. Our native ferns; or, a history of the British species and their varieties, 2 vols., *col. illus.* 1874-80 ... ... R
— and Howard, W. Beautiful leaved plants: being a description of the most beautiful leaved plants in cultivation in this country, *3rd ed., col. illus.* 1891 ... ... R
Lowell, A. L. Governments and parties in continental Europe, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... R
Lowell, J. R. Among my books: six essays. 1870... ... H 5927
Dryden. Witchcraft. Shakespeare. New England two centuries ago. Lessing. Rousseau and the sentimentalists.
— Biglow-papers; with a prefatory note by E. Rhys ... H 6628
— Poetical works. 1894 ... ... H 5793
Lowndes, *Mrs.* Belloc. Philosophy of the marquise ... F 1862
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's manual of English literature; revised by H. G. Bohn, 6 vols. 1890 ... R
Lowry, H. D. Women's tragedies ... ... F 1864
— *Ed.* Happy exile (*Miscellaneous sketches*). 1898 ... I 6715
Loys, Lord Berresford, and other tales, by Mrs. Hungerford ... F 1586
Lubbock, Gertrude. Some poor relief questions; with the arguments on both sides, together with the summary of the report of the Royal Commission on the aged poor; with a preface by Lord Avebury. 1895 ... ... D 4906
Lubbock, *Sir* John. *See* Avebury, Lord.
Lübke, Wilhelm. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages; trans. by L. A. Wheatley, *2nd ed.* 1873 ... R
Lucas, J. T. Prince Ubbley Bubble's fairy tales ... ... F 1866
Lucian. Dialogues; trans., with memoir, by H. Williams. 1900 I 7033
The dialogue of the gods, of the sea-gods, and of the dead. Zeus the tragedian. The ferry-boat, etc.
— Trips to the moon; trans. by T. Francklin. 1887 ... I 7717
Lucian, by W. L. Collins (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6236
[*Another edition.*] 1873 ... . R
Lucilius. Satires; trans. by L. Evans. 1895 ... ... I 6078
Lucius Davoren, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 422
Luck of Gerard Ridgeley, by B. Mitford ... ... F 2136
Lucretia, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1907
Lucretius. The nature of things; trans. by J. S. Watson. 1898 I 6107
Lucretius. by W. H. Mallock (*Ancient Classics*,. 1898 ... I 6237
Lucy, H. W. Diary of the Home Rule Parliament, 1892-5 ... C 4408
— Faces and places ... ... I 6482
— W. E. Gladstone. 1895 ... ... B 3859
Lucy Arden, by J. Grant ... ... F 1248
Lugard, F. D. Rise of our East African empire, 2 vols. 1893 C 7361-2
Lumby, J. R. *Ed.* Acts of the Apostles (*Cambridge Bible*). 1897... A 3181
— First and second books of the Kings (*Cambridge Bible*). 1897... A 3452
Lumholtz, Carl. Among cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia, and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. 1889... ... ... R
Lundegard, Axel. Storm bird ... ... F 1867
Lupton, Donald. The glory of their times; or, lives of the primitive fathers. *London*, 1640 ... ... R
Lust of hate, by G. Boothby ... ... F 378
Luther, Martin. Life, written by himself; arranged by M. Michelet. 1898 ... ... B 6117
— Table talk; trans. by H. Bell. 1886 ... ... I 7718
[*Another edition*]; trans. by W. Hazlitt; with a memoir by A. Chalmers. 1895 ... ... I 6108
Luther, Martin. British Museum. Luther exhibition, 1883; arranged by G. Bullen. 1883 ... ... R

Luttrell of Arran, by C. Lever ... ... F 1829
Lutz, W. M. Monte Cristo, Jr.: burlesque melodrama ... G 5629
Lux mundi; ed. by C. Gore, *15th ed.* 1898 ... ... A 3574
Luys, J. The brain and its functions (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* ... A 5294
Lyall, *Sir* Alfred. Warren Hastings (*English Men of Action*). 1894 B 4027
Lyall, David. David Lyall's love story... ... ... F 1868
Lyall, Edna (*A. E. Bayley*). Donovan ... ... F 1873
— Doreen ... ... F 1872
— Hardy Norseman ... ... F 1874
— Hope the hermit ... ... F 1875
— In the golden days ... ... F 1876
— Knight errant ... ... F 1877
— To right the wrong ... ... F 1878
— Wayfaring men ... ... F 1879
— We two ... ... F 1880
— Won by waiting ... ... F 1881
Lycurgus, by Plutarch (*In* 'Ideal Commonwealths') ... D 6530
Lydekker, Richard. Hand-book to the British mammalia (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*). 1896 ... ... E 5186
— Hand-book to the carnivora: cats, civets, and mungooses (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*). 1896 ... ... E 5183
— Hand-book to the marsupialia and monotremata (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*). 1896 ... ... E 5187
— *Ed.* Royal natural history, 6 vols. 1893-6 ... ... R
Lyell, *Sir* Charles. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man; with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation, *2nd ed.* 1863 ... ... E 5117
— Principles of geology; or, the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants, *11th ed.*, 2 vols. 1872 ... ... E 5091-2
Lyra heroica: a book of verse for boys; comp. by W. C. Henley. 1892 ... ... H 5765
Lyster, Annette. Alone in crowds ... ... F 1884
— Dorothy the dictator ... ... F 1885
— Faithful ... ... F 1886
— White gipsy ... ... F 1887
Lyttleton, E. Cricket (*All-England Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... G 5654
Lytton, E. B., *Lord.* Alice... ... ... F 1888, 1889
Sequel to 'Ernest Maltravers.'
— Calderon the courtier ... ... F 1906
— Caxtons ... ... F 1890, 1891
— Coming race ... ... F 1892
— Devereux ... ... F 1893
— Disowned ... ... F 1894
— Dramatic works ... ... H 5794
Duchess de la Vallière. Richelieu. Lady of Lyons. Money. Not so bad as we seem.
— Ernest Maltravers ... ... F 1895
— Eugene Aram ... ... F 1896, 1922
— Falkland ... ... F 1897
— Godolphin ... ... F 1898, 1899
— Kenelm Chillingly ... ... F 1901, 1902
— Last days of Pompeii ... ... F 1904, 1905
— Last of the barons (*Wars of the Roses*) ... ... F 1903
— Leila (*Siege of Granada*) ... ... F 1906
— Lucretia ... ... F 1907
— My novel ... ... F 1908
— Night and morning ... ... F 1909
— The Parisians ... ... F 1910
— Paul Clifford... ... ... F 1911, 1912
— Pausanias the Spartan ... ... F 1913
— Pelham ... ... F 1914, 1915
— Pilgrims of the Rhine ... ... F 1906

Lytton, E. B., *Lord* (*continued*). Rienzi: the last of the Roman tribunes ... ... F 1916
— Ring of Amasis ... ... F 1917
— Strange story ... ... F 1918, 1919
— What will he do with it? ... ... F 1920
— Zanoni ... ... F 1921
— Zicci ... ... F 1897
Maartens, Maarten. Her memory ... ... F 1923
Macalister, A. Physiology (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*). 1895 E 5432
MacAlister, J. Y. W. *See* The Library.
McAll, R. W. A fragment by himself, a souvenir by his wife. 1896 ... ... B 3888
Macaria, by A. J. E. Wilson ... ... F 3029
Macaulay, James. Sea pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*) I 6483, R
— Victoria, R. I.: her life and reign. 1889 ... B 3981
Macaulay, T. B., *Lord*. Burleigh and his times. John Hampden. Horace Walpole. 1889 ... ... B 7720
— Earl of Chatham. 1887 ... ... B 7721
— Essays and Lays of ancient Rome. 1886 ... I 6484, R
— Francis Bacon. 1886 ... ... B 7719
— History of England [1685-1702], 6 vols. 1898 ... C 4409-14
— Warren Hastings. 1888 ... ... B 7722
McCabe, Joseph, and Darien, Georges. Can we disarm? 1899... D 4932
McCarthy, Justin. Comet of a season ... ... F 1924
— Dear Lady Disdain ... ... F 1925
— Maid of Athens ... ... F 1926
— Miss Misanthrope ... ... F 1927
— Modern England, before the Reform Bill [1800-32] (*Story of the Nations*). 1899 ... ... C 4790
— Modern England, from the Reform Bill to the present time [1832-99] (*Story of the Nations*). 1899 ... C 4791
— My enemy's daughter ... ... F 1928
— Pope Leo. XIII. (*Public Men of To-day*) 1896 ... ... B 4190
— Short history of our own times [1837-80]. 1898 ... ... C 4415
— Sir Robert Peel (*Queen's Prime Ministers*), *2nd ed.* 1892 ... B 4200
— Three disgraces, and other tales ... ... F 1929
McCarthy, J. H. Royal Christopher ... ... F 1931, 1932
Mac Coll, D. S. *See* Harrison, J. E.
M'Cormick, R. Voyages of discovery in the Artic and Antartic Seas and round the world, 2 vols. 1884 ... ... R
McCormick, W. S. *See* Nichol, J.
McCosh, James. Christianity and positivism. 1874 ... A 3604
McCrindle, J. W. The invasion of India by Alexander the Great. 1896 ... ... C 4271, R
McCulloch, J. R. Principles of political economy; containing also notes on Adam Smith's 'Wealth of Nations' ... D 4907
Maccunn, F. A. John Knox (*Leaders of Religion*). 1895 ... B 4166
Macdonald, F. W. Fletcher of Madeley (*Men worth Remembering*). 1885 ... ... B 4176
MacDonald, George. Alec Forbes of Howglen ... ... F 1934
— Annals of a quiet neighbourhood ... ... F 1935
— David Elginbrod ... ... F 1936
— Donal Grant ... ... F 1937, 1938
— Heather and snow ... ... F 1939
— Light princess, and other fairy stories ... ... F 1940
— Malcolm ... ... F 1949
— Marquis of Lossie ... ... F 1941
— Ranald Bannerman's boyhood ... ... F 1942
— Robert Falconer ... ... F 1943
— St. George and St. Michael ... ... F 1944
— Salted with fire ... ... F 1945

MacDonald, George (*continued*). Seaboard parish ... ... F 1946
Sequel to 'Annals of a quiet neighbourhood.'
— There and back ... ... F 1947
— Vicar's daughter ... ... F 1948
Macdonald, William. *Ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775. 1899 ... R
Macfarlane, John. Library administration (*Library Ser.*). 1898 R
MacGahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus and the fall of Khiva, *4th ed.* 1876 ... ... C 4608
Macgregor, John. The Rob Roy on the Baltic: a canoe cruise through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Schleswig Holstein, the North Sea, and the Baltic, *11th ed.* 1896 ... ... C 4493
— A thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe, *21st ed.*... ... C 4494
On the rivers and lakes of Europe.
— Voyage alone in the yawl Rob Roy, from London to Paris, and by Havre across the Channel to the Isle of Wight, South Coast, etc., *17th ed.* ... ... C 4495
Machiavelli, Niccolo. History of Florence and the affairs of Italy to 1492; together with 'The Prince,' and various historical tracts. 1898 ... ... C 6109
— The Prince, and other pieces (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *4th ed.* 1893 ... ... I 6533
Machine design, Elements of, by W. C. Unwin (*Text-books of Science*), 2 vols. 1897-8... ... ... E 5469-70
Machray, Robert. *See* Bright, Florence.
Machyn, Henry. Diary, 1550-63; ed. by J. G. Nichols (*Camden Soc.*, v. 42). 1848 ... ... R
McIan, R. R. Costumes of the clans of Scotland. 1899 ... R
McIlraith, J. R. *See* Whitman, Sidney.
Mackail, J. W. Latin literature, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... H 5929
Mackay, Charles. Forty years' recollections of life, literature, and public affairs, from 1830-70, 2 vols. 1877 ... B 3889-90
— Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions and the madness of crowds. 1869 ... ... I 6485
The Mississippi scheme. The south sea bubble. The tulipomania. The alchymists. Modern prophecies. Fortune telling. Magnetisers. Influence of politics on the hair and beard.
Mackay, Eric. Song of the sea, My lady of dreams, and other poems. 1895 ... ... H 5795
Mackay, Thomas. *Ed.* A plea for liberty: an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation, consisting of an introduction by H. Spencer, and essays by various writers. 1891 ... ... D 4908
McKendrick, J. G., and Snodgrass, William. Physiology of the senses. 1898 ... ... E 5442
Mackennal, Alexander. Homes and haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers, *illus.* 1899 ... ... R
Chapter 4.—Myles Standish and the Standish country.
Mackenzie, *Lady* Anna, Memoir of, by the Earl of Crawford. 1868 R
Mackenzie, Henry. Man of feeling ... ... F 7723
Mackintosh, John. History of civilisation in Scotland, 4 vols. 1892-6 ... ... R
— Scotland (*Story of the Nations*). 1890 ... ... C 4817
Macklin, H. W. Monumental brasses, *3rd ed.* 1892 ... G 5578
McKnight, Charles. Captain Jack ... ... F 1952
McKnight, Edward, *Librarian of Chorley.* The Chorley Public Library (*The Library World*, v. 2, pp. 219-20), *illus.* 1900 ... R
— The Chorley Library Journal: a quarterly magazine [*In progress*], *illus.* 1900-1 ... ... R
Library and book notes. The Lindsay Library *(illus.)*. Topical list on South Africa. Additions. Alderman A. G. Leigh *(with portrait)*. Frank Hall Standish, of Duxbury Hall, by C. W. Sutton. Topical list on the Far-Eastern crisis. Additions. Myles Standish *(with portrait)*, by the editor. Reading list on John Ruskin. Alderman H. F. Hibbert *(with portrait)*, etc.

McKnight, Edward, *Librarian of Chorley* (*continued*). Myles Standish: the captain of Plymouth (*with portrait*). 1901 ... R
Deals particularly with Standish's connection with Lancashire.
See also Chorley Public Library.
Macknight, Thomas. Ulster as it is, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... C 4417-8
Maclaren, Ian (*J. M. Watson*). Afterwards, and other stories ... F 1954
— Beside the bonnie brier bush ... ... F 1955
— Days of auld langsyne ... ... F 1956
— Kate Carnegie, and those ministers ... ... F 1957
Maclean, Hector. Popular photographic printing processes: a practical guide to printing with gelatino-chloride, artigue, platinotype, carbon, bromide, collodio-chloride, bichromated gum, and other sensitised papers. 1898 ... G 5579
Maclear, G. F. *Ed.* Joshua (*Cambridge Bible*). 1897 ... ... A 3447
— St. Mark (*Cambridge Bible*). 1897 ... ... A 3478
Macleod, H. D. Elements of banking. 1897 ... ... D 4909
Macleod of Dare, by W. Black ... ... F 321
Macmillan Michael. The promotion of general happiness: a utilitarian essay. 1890 ... . D 4910
McMillan, W. G. *See* Huntington, A. K.
Macpherson, H. C. Adam Smith (*Famous Scots*) ... ... B 4075
Macquoid, K. S. At the Red Glove ... ... F 1961
— Elinor Dryden ... ... F 1962
Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 831
Madagascar. Drury, R. Journal, during fifteen years' captivity on the Island of Madagascar; with a further description of Madagascar by A. Rochon; ed. by P. Oliver [1729]. 1898 ... ... B 3840
Madam, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2258
Madan, Falconer. Books in manuscript. 1893 ... ... R
A short introduction to their study and use; with a chapter on records.
Madcap Violet, by W. Black ... ... F 322
'Made in Germany,' by E. E. Williams. 1896 ... ... D 4924
Madman and the pirate, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 178
Madonna mia, and other stories, by C. Scott ... ... F 2563
Maeterlinck, Maurice. Wisdom and destiny; trans. by A. Sutro. 1898 ... ... I 6486, R
Magazine of Art, vols. 1-20 1878-96 ... ... R
Maggie, by S. Crane ... ... F 792
Magic. *See* Conjuring.
Magic ink, and other tales, by W. Black ... ... F 323
Magnetism. *See* Electricity and Magnetism.
Magnum bonum, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3117
Mahaffy, J. P. Greek pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1890 ... C 4497
— History of classical Greek literature, 2 vols. 1880 H 5967-8
Vol. 1.—The poets; with an appendix on Homer by Prof. Sayce.
Vol. 2.—The prose writers.
— Problems in Greek history. 1892 ... ... C 4272
— Rambles and studies in Greece, *4th ed.* 1892 ... ... C 4496
— and Gilman, Arthur. Alexander's Empire (*Story of the Nations*), *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4775
Mahdi's camp, Ten years' captivity in the, by J. Ohrwalder ... B 3916
Mahomet. *See* Mohammed.
Mahommedanism. See Mohammedanism.
Mahony, F. *See* Prout, Father.
Maid Marian, by T. L. Peacock ... ... F 2314
Maid of Athens, by J. McCarthy ... ... F 1926
Maid of Killeena, and other stories, by W. Black ... ... F 324
Maid of Sker, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 350
Maime o' the corner, by M. E. Francis ... ... F 1165
Maine, *Sir* H. S. Early history of institutions. 1890 ... R
— International law. 1890 ... ... R

Maine, *Sir* H. S. (*continued*). Village-communities in the east and west. 1890 ... ... R
Mainwaring, *Sir* T. *See* Leycester, Sir P.
Maitland, F. W. Justice and police (*The English Citizen*). 1885 ... D 4874
Maitland, J. A. F. Schumann (*Great Musicians*), *2nd ed.* 1895 ... B 4147
Maitland, *Sir* Thomas, by W. F. Lord (*Builders of Greater Britain*). 1897 ... ... B 4002
Maiwa's revenge, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1337
Major Lawrence, F. L. S., by E. Lawless ... ... F 1786
Malakand field force, Story of the, by W. L. S. Churchill. 1898 C 4575
Malay Archipelago. Cruise of the 'Marchesa,' by F. H. H. Guillemard, *2nd ed.* 1889 ... ... C 4592
Malay Peninsula. Amongst the Shans, by A. R. Colquhoun. 1885 ... ... C 4576
Malbon, Thomas. Memorials of the Civil War in Cheshire and the adjacent counties; ed. by J. Hall (*Record Soc.*, v. 19). 1899 ... ... R
Malcolm, *Sir* John. Sketches of Persia, 2 vols. 1888 C 7724-5
Malcolm, by G. MacDonald ... ... F 1949
Malet, Lucas. Carissima ... ... F 1964
Malleson, G. B. Captain Musafir's rambles in Alpine lands, *2nd ed.* 1885 ... ... C 4498
[*Another edition.*] 1884... ... ... R
— Decisive battles of India from 1746 to 1849. 1888... C 4609, R
— History of the French in India, 1674-1761. 1893 ... ... C 4610
[*Another edition.*] 1868... ... ... R
See also Kaye, Sir J. W.
Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities; trans. by Bp. Percy. 1898 C 6110
Mallock, W. H. Aristocracy and evolution. 1898 ... ... D 4925
A study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes.
[*Another edition.*] 1898 ... ... R
— Human document ... ... F 1966
— Lucretius (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6237
— New republic. 1878 ... ... I 7848
— Old order changes ... ... F 1967
Malmesbury, *Earl of.* Memoirs of an ex-minister, 2 vols. 1884 B 3891-2
Malmesbury Abbey. Registrum Malmesburiense; ed. by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1879-80 R
Malthus, T. R. Essay on the principles of population...its past and present effects on human happiness, *9th ed.* 1888 ... D 4911
Mammals. *See* Zoology.

MAN:—

Avebury, *Lord* (*Sir John Lubbock*). Pre-historic times: as illustrated by ancient remains and the manners and customs of modern savages, *2nd ed.* 1869 ... ... E 5116
Blumenbach, J. F. Anthropological treatises; trans. and ed. by T. Bendyshe. 1865 ... ... R
Chalmers, T. Moral and intellectual constitution of man. 1884 ... ... I 6014
Clodd, E. Story of primitive man (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... E 5359
Ellis, H. Man and woman (*Con. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1897 ... R
Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. 1895 ... ... E 5115
[*Another edition.*] 1894... ... ... R
Joly, N. Man before metals (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1892 ... E 5301
Keane, A. H. Ethnology: fundamental ethnical problems—the primary ethnical groups, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5125
Laing, S. Human origins. 1892 ... ... A 3681
Lyell, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man; with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation, *2nd ed.* 1863 ... ... E 5117

MAN (*continued*) :—

Nilsson, S. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia; ed. by Lord Avebury, *3rd ed.* 1868 ... . E 5118
An essay on comparative ethnography and a contribution to the history of the development of mankind (The stone age).

Prichard, J. C. Natural history of man 1843 ... . R

Quatrefages, A. de. The human species (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1890 ... ... E 5283

Reclus, E. Primitive folk: studies in comparative ethnology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). .. .. E 5242

Sayce, A. H. Races of the Old Testament (*By-P.B.K.*). 1891... A 3536

Starcke, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5323

Taylor, I. Origin of the Aryans: an account of the prehistoric ethnology and civilization of Europe (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) ... E 5248

Topinard, P. Anthropology; with preface by P. Broca. 1894 E 5119

Tylor, E. B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 1895 ... . E 5120

Wood, J. G. Man and his handiwork. 1886 ... . R

Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period; with an appendix on tertiary man (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1893 ... ... E 5329

See also Creation and Evolution.

Man and a woman, by S. Waterloo ... ... F 2968

Man and wife, by W. Collins ... . F 697

Man from Manchester, by J. E. Muddock ... ... F 924

Man in black, by S. J. Weyman ... ... F 2906

Man of destiny, a play, by G. B. Shaw. 1898 ... ... R

Man of feeling, by H. Mackenzie ... ... F 7723

Man of the family, by F. E. Phillips ... ... F 2339

Man who disappeared, by R. Pyke ... ... F 2365

Man who laughs, by V. Hugo ... ... F 1563

Manby, C. W. Tom Racquet and his three maiden aunts ... F 1969

MANCHESTER :—

Acct. of the tryalls at Manchester, 1694; ed. by A. Goss (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 61). 1864 .. .. R

Admission register of the Manchester school; with some notices of the more distinguished scholars; ed. by J. F. Smith (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 69, 73, 93, 94). 1866-74 ... R

Booker, J. History of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 47). 1859 .. ... R

— History of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 42). 1857 ... R

Court leet records of the manor of Manchester; ed. by J. Harland (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 63, 65). 1864-5 ... .. R

Crelland. W. R. The Manchester public free libraries. 1899... R

Crofton, H. T. History of the chapel of Stretford, in Manchester parish. Vol. I. (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 42). 1899 ... R

Harland, J. *Ed.* Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood at various periods (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 68, 72). 1866-7 ... ... R

Jacobite trials at Manchester in 1694; ed. by W. Beamont (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 28). 1853 ... ... R

Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of the barony, the lordship or manor, the vill, borough, or town, of Manchester; ed. by J. Harland (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 53, 56, 58). 1861-2... ... ... R

Minutes of the Manchester Presbyterian classis, 1646-60; ed. by W. A. Shaw (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 20, 22, 24). 1890-1... R

Procter, R. W. Memorials of bygone Manchester; with glimpses of the environs. 1880 .. .. R

— Memorials of Manchester streets. 1874 ... ... R

MANCHESTER (*continued*) :—

Raines, F. R. Fellows of the collegiate church of Manchester; ed. by F. Renaud (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 21, 23). 1891 ... R

— Rectors of Manchester, and the wardens of the collegiate church of that town (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 5, 6). 1885 ... R

Ralston, J., *and others.* Old Manchester: a series of views of the more ancient buildings in Manchester and its vicinity, as they appeared fifty years ago; with an introduction by J. Croston. 1875 ... ... R

Manchester Literary Club, Transactions, vols. 1-24. 1875-98 ... R

Manchester man, by Mrs. G. L. Banks ... ... F 205

Mandarin, by W. Carlton Dawe ... ... F 873

Mangin, Arthur. Mysteries of the ocean. 1868 ... ... R

MANIPUR :—

Grimwood, E. St. C. My three years in Manipur. 1891 ... C 4591

Johnstone, *Sir* J. My experiences in Manipur and the Naga Hills. 1896 ... ... C 4596

Mankind, Essay on, by Sir W. Petty. 1888, ... I 7753

Mann, Horace, and the common school revival in the United States, by H. A. Hinsdale (*Great Educators*). 1898 ... B 4132

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS :—

Ditchfield, P. H. Old English customs. 1896 ... ... D 6351

See also Antiquities and Folk-lore.

Manning, *Cardinal* H. E. Working of the Holy Spirit in the Church of England. 1890 ... . A 7094

Manning, Robert. *See* Robert (Manning), of Brunne.

Manning, Samuel. Italian pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*) ... R

— Swiss pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1891 ... ... R

— 'Those holy fields': Palestine (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1892 ... R

Manœuvring, by M. Edgeworth ... ... F 1018

Mansfield Park, by J. Austen ... ... F 141

Mantegazza, Paolo. Physiognomy and expression (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) A 5235

Mantegna, by J. Cartwright (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... ... B 4106

Manufactures. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines, by A. Ure; ed. by R. Hunt and others, 4 vols. 1878-9 ... R

Manuscripts. Books in manuscript, by F. Madan. 1893 ... R

Manxman, by H. Caine ... ... F 542

Many cargoes, by W. W. Jacobs ... ... F 1630

Manzoni, Alessandro. Betrothed ... ... F 1970

Maori maid, by H. B. Vogel ... ... F 2896

Mapes, Walter. De nugis curialium distinctiones quinque; ed. by T. Wright (*Camden Soc.*, v. 50). 1850 ... ... R

— Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes; ed. by T. Wright (*Camden Soc.*, v. 16). 1841 ... ... R

Mar, A. Del. Money and civilization; or, a history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages, and their influence upon civilization. 1886 ... D 4866

— The science of money. 1885 ... ... D 4867

Marcella, by Mrs. H. Ward ... ... F 2914

March hares, by G. Forth ... ... F 1151

March in the ranks, by J. Fothergill ... ... F 1156

Marey, E. J. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1893 ... ... E 5268

Margan. Annales monasterii de Margan, 1066-1232; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1864... ... ... R

Margaret, *Queen of Navarre.* Mirror of the sinful soul: a poem; trans. by Queen Elizabeth; ed. by P. W. Ames. 1897 ... R

Margaret Drummond, millionaire, by S. F. F. Veitch ... F 2859

Margaret Forster, by G. A. Sala ... ... F 2515

Margaret Smith's journal: tales and sketches, by J. G. Whittier. 1889 ... ... R

Marguerite de Valois, by A. Dumas ... ... F 900
Marie Antoinette, Life of, by C. D. Yonge, *3rd ed.* ... ... B 3767
Marietta's marriage, by W. E. Norris ... ... F 2239
Marjorie and Muriel, by E. Everett-Green ... ... F 1281
Marjorie Daw, and other stories, by T. B. Aldrich ... ... F 83
Mark Seaworth, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1734
Markby, *Sir* William. Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence, *5th ed.* 1896 ... R
Market Harborough, by G. J. Whyte-Melville ... ... F 2003
Marks, H. S. Pen and pencil sketches (*Reminiscences, etc.*), 2 vols. 1894 ... ... B 3893-4
Marks, Montagu. Cyclopædia of home arts. 1899... ... R
Drawing. Illustrating. Painting. Modelling. Wood carving. Fret sawing. Pyrography. Leather decoration. Metal work. Applied design.
Marlborough, John Churchill, *Duke of*, by G. Saintsbury (*English Worthies*). 1888 ... ... B 4065
Marlowe, Christopher. Works; with some account of the author, and notes, by A. Dyce ... ... R
— Dramas; ed. by H. Ellis; with a general introduction on the English drama during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., by J. A. Symonds ... ... H 5796
— Faustus (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *12th ed.* 1894 ... ... H 6534
[*Another edition*], *3rd ed.* 1884 ... . R
— Poems, ed., with memoir, by R. Bell ... ... H 7544
Marmion, a poem, by Sir W. Scott. 1888 ... ... H 7777
Marooned, by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2496
Marquis of Lossie, by G. MacDonald ... ... F 1941

MARRIAGE:—
Corelli, M., *and others.* Modern marriage market. 1898 ... I 6325
Kirton, J. W. Happy homes, and how to make them; or, counsels on love, courtship, and marriage ... ... I 6475
Letourneau, C. Evolution of marriage and of the family (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) ... ... R
Nisbet, J. F. Marriage and heredity. 1890 ... ... A 3722
Marriage, by S. Ferrier ... ... F 1132
Marriage ceremony, by A. Cambridge ... ... F 552
Marriage of Elinor, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2259
Married for love, by F. Du Boisgobey ... ... F 970
Marryat, Florence (*Mrs. Ross Church*). Angel of pity ... F 1997
— Blood of the vampire ... ... F 1998
— Dream that stayed ... ... F 1999
— Folly of Alison ... ... F 2014
— For ever and ever ... ... F 2000
— Heir presumptive ... ... F 2001
— Her lord and master ... ... F 2002
— In the name of liberty ... ... F 2003
— Iris the avenger ... ... F 2004
— Little stepson ... ... F 2005
— No intentions ... ... F 2006
— Passing madness ... ... F 2013
— Peeress and player ... ... F 2007
— Rational marriage ... ... F 2015
— Risen dead ... ... F 2008
— Soul on fire ... ... F 2009
— Spirit world, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... ... A 3623
— 'Too good for him' ... ... F 2010
— Why did she love him? ... ... F 2011
— Woman against woman ... ... F 2012
Marryat, *Captain* Frederick. Children of the New Forest ... F 1972
— Dog fiend ... ... F 1973
— Frank Mildmay ... ... F 1974

Marryat, *Captain* Frederick (*continued*). Jacob Faithful ... F 1975
— Japhet in search of a father ... ... F 1976
[*Another edition*], *2nd ed.*, 3 vols. 1836 ... ... R
— The king's own ... ... F 1977
— Little savage... ... ... F 1978
— Masterman Ready ... ... F 1979, 1980
— The mission ... ... F 1982
— Mr. Midshipman Easy ... ... F 1981
— Monsieur Violet ... ... F 1983
— Newton Foster ... ... F 1984
— Olla Podrida ... ... F 1985
— Pacha of many tales ... ... F 1986
— Percival Keene ... . F 1987
— Peter Simple... ... ... F 1988
— Phantom ship ... ... F 1989
— Pirate ... ... F 1990
— Poacher ... ... F 1991
— Poor Jack ... ... F 1992
— Privateersman ... ... F 1993
— Rattlin the reefer ... ... F 1994
— Settlers in Canada ... . F 1995
— Three cutters ... ... F 1990
— Valerie ... ... F 1996
Marsden, Richard. Cotton spinning: its development, principles, and practice; with an appendix on steam engines and boilers, *4th ed.* 1891 ... ... E 5550, R
— Cotton weaving: its development, principles, and practice. 1895 ... ... E 5551, R
Marsh, J. B. Dick Whittington ... . B 7199
Marsh, Richard. Crime and the criminal ... ... F 2017
— Curios ... ... F 2018
— House of mystery ... ... F 2019
— Tom Ossington's ghost ... ... F 2020
Marshall, Edward. Oxford (*Diocesan Histories*). 1882 ... C 7271
Marshall, Emma. Alma ... ... F 2023
— Helen's diary... ... ... F 2024
— Houses on wheels ... ... F 2026
— Joanna's inheritance ... ... F 2027
— Little Queenie ... ... F 2028
— Memories of troublous times ... ... F 2031
— Rose Deane .. .. F 2029
— Sir Valentine's victory, and other stories ... ... F 2030
— Stories of the cathedral cities of England ... ... C 4419
Canterbury York. London. Westminster. Winchester. Durham. Carlisle. Chester.
Marshall, *Mrs.* Julian. Handel (*Great Musicians*). 1895 ... B 4139
Marshall, Julian, *and others.* Rackets, fives (*All-England Ser.*). 1890 ... ... G 5673
Martel, *Comtesse de*, (*Gyp*). Bijou. ... ... F 1321
Martian, by G. Du Maurier ... ... F 977
Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... E 5363
Martin, H. F., *Lady.* On some of Shakespeare's female characters, *6th ed.* 1899 ... . R
Ophelia. Portia. Desdemona. Juliet. Imogen. Rosalind. Beatrice. Hermione.
Martin, H. N. *See* Huxley, T. H.
Martin, *Mrs.* Herbert. Low-born lass ... ... F 2034
Martin, *Sir* Theodore (*Bon Gaultier*). Book of ballads, *14th ed.* 1884 H 5760
— Horace (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6233
— Life of H.R.H. the Prince Consort, 5 vols. 1875-80 B 3817-21
Martin Chuzzlewit, by C. Dickens ... ... F 902
Martindale, Adam, Life of, written by himself; ed. by R. Parkinson (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 4). 1845 ... ... R

Martineau, Harriet. Biographical sketches, 1852-75. 1877 ... B 3895
— History of England, 1816-46, 2 vols. 1849-50 ... ... R
Martineau, James. A study of religion: its sources and contents, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1900 ... ... A 3677-8
— Types of ethical theory, *3rd ed.*, 2 vols 1889 ... A 3709-10
Martyn, Henry, by C. D. Bell (*Men worth Remembering*). 1880 ... B 4180
Martyr of Kolin, by H. O. Ward ... ... F 2919
Marvell, Andrew. Poetical works; with memoir of the author H 5797
Marx, Karl. Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production; trans. by S. Moore and E. Aveling; ed. by F. Engels. 1896 R
— The eastern question: a reprint of letters written, 1853-6, dealing with the events of the Crimean War; ed. by E. Marx and E. Aveling. 1897... ... ... C 4499

MARX, KARL:—

Aveling, E. The student's Marx: an introduction to the study of Karl Marx' 'Capital.' 1892 ... ... D 4851
Böhm-Bawerk, E. v. Karl Marx and the close of his system; trans. by A. M. Macdonald; with a preface by J. Bonar. 1898 ... ... D 4857
Mary, *Queen of England.* Chronicle of two years of Queen Mary, and especially of the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt; ed. by J. G. Nichols (*Camden Soc.*, v. 48). 1850 ... ... R
Mary, *Queen of Scots*, Life of, by A. Strickland, 2 vols. 1873 B 3969-70
Mary Anerley, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 351
Mary Barton, by Mrs. Gaskell ... ... F 1185, 1186
Mary Gifford, M.B., by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2073
Mary Jane's memoirs, by G. R. Sims ... ... F 2604
Mary of Lorraine, by J. Grant ... ... F 1249
Mary St. John, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 580
Mary Unwin, by A. St. Aubyn ... ... F 2525
Marysieńka, *Queen of Poland*, by K. Waliszewski; trans. by Lady M. Lloyd. 1898 ... ... B 3896
Marzio's crucifix, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 799

MASHONALAND:—

Blennerhassett, R., and Sleeman, L. Adventures in Mashonaland. 1894 ... ... C 4644
[*Another edition.*] 1893 ... ... R
Bruce, *Bp.* G. W. H. Knight. Memories of Mashonaland. 1895 C 4646
Selous, F. C. Travel and adventure in south-east Africa; with an account of the colonization of Mashonaland. 1893 ... C 4695
Masom, W. F. *See* Hayes, B. J.
Mason, A. E. W. Courtship of Morrice Buckler ... F 2035, 2036
— Philanderers ... ... F 2037
— Romance of Wastdale ... ... F 2038
— and Lang, Andrew. Parson Kelly ... ... F 2040
Mason, A. J. Thomas Cranmer (*Leaders of Religion*). 1898 ... B 4161
— *Ed.* The mission of St. Augustine to England. 1897 ... A 3005
Mason, C. P. English grammar, *39th ed.* 1898 ... ... D 4953
Mason, G. H. Zululand: a mission tour in South Africa. 1862 C 4682
Mason, O. T. Origins of invention: a study of industry among primitive peoples (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1895 ... ... E 5236
Maspero, G. C. C. Egyptian archæology; trans. by A. B. Edwards, *illus.* 1887 .. .. R
Massarenes, by Ouida ... ... F 2285
Massart, Jean, and Vandervelde, Emile. Parasitism: organic and social; trans. by W. Macdonald; with a preface by P. Geddes. 1895 ... ... D 4912
Attempt to show the relations between parasitism among plants and animals, and parasitism in human society.
Massé, H. J. L. J. The cathedral church of Gloucester, and a brief history of the episcopal see. 1898 ... ... C 4420

Massey, Gerald. Book of the beginnings: containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origines of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace, 2 vols. 1881 ... ... R
Vol. 1.—Egyptian origines in the British Isles.
Vol. 2.—Egyptian origines in the Hebrew, Akkado-Assyrian, and Maori.
— The natural genesis, 2 vols. 1883 ... ... R
Second part of 'Book of the beginnings.'
Massinger, Philip. Dramas; ed., with an introduction, by A. Symons, 2 vols. ... ... H 5798-9
[*Another edition*]; with an introduction by H. Coleridge ... R
Masson, Gustave. Early chroniclers of Europe: France ... C 4500
— French literature (*Dawn of European Literature*). 1888 ... H 5882
— Mazarin. 1886 ... ... B 3897
— Mediæval France, 987-1514 (*Story of the Nations*), *4th ed.* 1897 ... C 4792
[*Another edition.*] 1888 ... ... R
— Richelieu ... ... B 3937
Master, The, by I. Zangwill... ... ... F 3135
Master of Ballantrae, by R. L. Stevenson ... ... F 2673
Master of fortune, by J. Sturgis ... ... F 2716
Master of Greylands, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3068
Master of his fate, by J. Maclaren Cobban ... ... F 641
Master of Rylands, by Mrs. G. L. Leeds ... ... F 1791
Master of the magicians, by E. S. Phelps and H. D. Ward ... F 2331
Master of the mine, by R. Buchanan ... ... F 492
Master-Christian, by M. Corelli ... ... F 3190
Masterman Ready, by Captain Marryat ... F 1979, 1980
Masters, Caroline. World's coarse thumb ... ... F 2041

MATABELELAND:—

Laing, D. T. The Matabele Rebellion, 1896: with the Belingwe field force... ... ... C 4675
Newman, C. L. N. Matabeleland and how we got it. 1895 ... C 4685
Selous, F. C. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia: being a narrative of events in Matabeleland. 1896 ... ... C 4694
See also Rhodesia.

Matchmaker, by L. B. Walford ... ... F 2905
Mate of the Vancouver, by M. Roberts... ... ... F 2457
Materfamilias, by A. Cambridge ... ... F 553

MATHEMATICS:—

Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1892 ... ... E 5308
See also Algebra, Arithmetic, Equations, Geometry, Mensuration, and Trigonometry.

Mather, J. M. By roaring loom (*Lancashire stories*) ... ... F 2044
— Lancashire idylls ... ... F 2045
— Sign of the wooden shoon (*A Lancashire story*) ... F 2046
Mathers, H. B. (*Mrs. Henry Reeves*). Bam Wildfire ... ... F 2048
— Cherry ripe ... ... F 2049
— Comin' thro' the rye ... ... F 2050
— Lovely Malincourt ... ... F 2051
— Sam's sweetheart ... ... F 2052
Matter of skill, and other stories, by B. Whitby ... ... F 3010
Matthew of Westminster. Flowers of history: especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain [to the year 1307]; trans. by C. D. Yonge, 2 vols. 1853. ... ... C 7034-5
Matthew Paris. Chronica majora; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*), 7 vols. 1872-83 ... ... R
— English history, 1235-73; trans. by J. A. Giles, 3 vols. 1854-93 C 7037-9
— Historia Anglorum; sive, historia minor, 1067-1253; ed. by Sir F. Madden (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1866-9 ... ... R
See also St. Albans.

Maudsley, Henry. Physiology and pathology of mind, *2nd ed.* 1868 ... ... R
— Responsibility in mental disease (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1892 ... A 5265
Maund, B. The botanic garden: consisting of figures of hardy ornamental flowering plants cultivated in Great Britain; ed. by J. C. Niven, 6 vols., *col. illus.* 1878 ... ... R
Maundeville, *Sir* John. Voyages and travels. 1886 ... C 7726
Maurice, C. B. Bohemia (*Story of the Nations*). 1896 ... C 4781
Maurice, J. F. Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt R
— National defences (*The English Citizen*). 1897 ... ... D 4877
Maurice, J. F. D. Epistles of St. John: lectures on Christian ethics. 1867 ... ... A 3606
— Prophets and kings of the Old Testament: sermons, *2nd ed.* 1855 ... ... A 3607
Mawkin of the flow, by Lord Ernest Hamilton ... ... F 1352
Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert. A duke of Britain (*Fourth century*) ... F 2054
— Letter of the law ... ... F 2055
— Rainy days in a library. 1896 ... ... H 5969
Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*). 1894 E 5046
— Theory of heat; with corrections and additions by Lord Rayleigh. 1897 ... ... E 5047
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M. E. *See* Braddon, M. E.
Maxwell, W. H. Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran ... ... F 2057
— History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with memoirs of the Union and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. 1894 ... C 4421
— Life of the Duke of Wellington. 1898 ... ... B 3987
— Victories of Wellington and the British armies. 1852 ... C 6112
MAYFLOWER, THE:—
Bradford, W. History of the Plimouth Plantation: containing an account of the voyage of the 'Mayflower.' 1896 ... R
See also Pilgrim Fathers.
Mayhew, Augustus. Paved with gold; or, the romance and reality of the streets of London. 1899 ... ... R
Maynard, Lucy. Philanthropist ... ... F 2059
Mayne, R. G. Expository lexicon of the terms in medical and general science. 1860... ... ... R
Mayo, I. F. (*Edward Garrett*). Daughter of the Klephts ... F 2060
Mayo, W. S. Kaloolah; or, African adventures ... ... F 2062
Mayor of Casterbridge, by T. Hardy ... ... F 1359
Mazarin, by G. Masson. 1886 ... ... B 3897
Mead, Richard. Museum meadianum, sive catalogus nummorum, cum aliis quibusdam artis recentioris et naturæ operibus quæ R. M. ..comparaverat. *Londini* [1755] ... R
Meade, L. T. Bad little Hannah ... ... F 2063
— Bel-Marjory ... ... F 2064
— Children's kingdom ... ... F 2065
— Cleverest woman in England ... ... F 2066
— David's little lad ... ... F 2067
— Dorothy's story ... ... F 2068
— Four on an island ... ... F 2069
— Good luck ... ... F 2070
— Knight of to-day... ... ... F 2071
— Little mother to the others ... ... F 2072
— Mary Gifford, M.B. ... ... F 2073
— On the brink of a chasm ... ... F 2074
— Rebellion of Lil Carrington ... ... F 2075
— Siren ... ... F 2076
— Water gipsies ... ... F 2077
— Way of a woman ... ... F 2078
— and Halifax, Clifford. Dr. Rumsey's patient ... ... F 2082
Meadows family, by M. A. Paull ... ... F 2303

Mears, A. G. Mercia, the astronomer royal ... ... F 2084
Measure of a man, by E. L. Prescott ... ... F 2354
Meaux. Chronica monasterii de Melsa [1150-1396, with a continuation to 1406]; ed. by E. A. Bond (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1866-8 ... ... R
Mecca. *See* Arabia.
Mechanicians. Heroes of science—mechanicians, by T. C. Lewis. 1884 ... ... B 4153
Mechanic, Every man his own, by F. C. Young, *11th ed.* 1896 ... R
MECHANICS :—
Ball, *Sir* R. S. Experimental mechanics, *2nd ed.* 1888 ... E 5035
Evers, H. Handbook of applied mechanics ... ... E 5456
Mechanic's own book, Spon's, *5th ed.* 1898 ... ... R
Medals. *See* Coins and Medals.
Media, etc., by Z. A. Ragozin (*Story of the Nations*). 1889. . C 4806
Mediæval tales; with an introduction by H. Morley (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *3rd ed.* 1890 ... ... F 6536
Turpin's 'History of Charles the Great and Orlanda.' Spanish ballads. Stories from the 'Gesta Romanorum.' Faustus.
Medici, Lorenzo de', Life of, by W. Roscoe, *10th ed.* 1898 ... B 6163
[*Another edition*], *6th ed.*, 2 vols. 1825 ... ... R
MEDICINE :—
Daniell, A. Physics for students of medicine. 1896 ... E 5037
Haydn's dictionary of popular medicine and hygiene; ed. by E. Lankester and others ... ... R
Mayne, R. G. Lexicon of the terms in medical and general science. 1860 ... ... R
Richardson, *Sir* B. W. Field of disease: a book of preventive medicine. 1883 ... ... E 5436, R
Roberts, F. T. Theory and practice of medicine, *9th ed.* 1894 R
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of medicine. 1897 ... R
Mediterranean, Shores of the, by F. H. Standish, 2 vols. 1837-8 R
Medley, G. W. Pamphlets and addresses (*Cobden Club*). 1899 ... D 4913
The reciprocity craze. England under free trade. The House of Commons and its place in the State. The coming democracy. Trade depression. Fair trade unmasked. Agriculture and bimetallism. Triumph of free trade. The German bogey.
Meg of the scarlet foot, by W. E. Tirebuck ... F 2778, 2779
Mehalah, by S. Baring-Gould ... ... F 1230
Meinhold, W. Amber witch ... ... F 7732
Melancholy, Anatomy of, by R. Burton, 3 vols. 1896 .. I 7004-6
[*Another edition*], *10th ed.*, 2 vols. 1897 ... ... R
Melanchthon, Philip, by J. W. Richard. 1898 ... B 3898
Melbourne, *Lord*, by H. Dunckley (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1892 B 4198
Melbourne House, by S. Warner ... ... F 2950, 2951
Meldola, Raphael. Coal and what we get from it (*Romance of Science*), *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... E 5552
Melincourt, by T. L. Peacock ... ... F 2315
Melrose, C. J. Solo whist: an explanation of the game. 1899 G 5701
Melville, Andrew, by W. Morison (*Famous Scots*) ... ... B 4073
Melville, E. A. L. £2,000 reward! ... ... F 2085
Melville, G. J. Whyte. Black but comely ... ... F 2086
— Cerise ... ... F 2087
— Digby Grand... ... ... F 2088
— Gladiators (*Rome and Judæa*) ... ... F 2089
— Holmby House (*Northamptonshire*) ... ... F 2090
— Inside the bar ... ... F 2093
— Kate Coventry ... ... F 2091
— Katerfelto (*A story of Exmoor*) ... ... F 2092
— Market Harborough ... ... F 2093
— Roy's wife ... ... F 2094
— Sarchedon ... ... F 2095
— Songs and verses, and The true cross ... ... H 5803

Member's wife, by Mrs. H. Chetwynd ... ... F 622
Memoirs of a cavalier, by D. De Foe. 1894 ... ... R
Memoirs of a physician, by A. Dumas ... ... F 991
Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush, by W. M. Thackeray F 2759, 2766
Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes, by A. Conan Doyle ... F 955, 956
Memories of troublous times, by E. Marshall ... ... F 2031
MEMORY:—
Green, F. W. Edridge. Memory and its cultivation (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... ... A 5340
Ribot, T. Diseases of memory (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... A 5300
Men of the Moss-Hags, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 832
Men, women, and books, by L. Hunt. 1891. ... ... I 6443
Menacéine, Marie de. Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1897. ... ... E 5234
Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Felix. Letters, from 1833 to 1847; ed. by P. and C. Mendelssohn Bartholdy; with a catalogue of all his musical compositions, by J. Reitz; trans. by Lady Wallace. 1864 ... ... B 3900
— Letters from Italy and Switzerland; trans. by Lady Wallace, *3rd ed.* 1864 ... ... B 3901
MENDELSSOHN BARTHOLDY, FELIX:—
Devrient, E. My recollections of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy, and his letters to me; trans. by N. Macfarren. 1869 ... B 3902
Hiller, F. Mendelssohn: letters and recollections; trans. by M. E. Von Glehn. 1874 ... ... B 3899
Rockstro, W. S. Mendelssohn (*Great Musicians*), *4th ed.* 1895... B 4142
Menhardoc, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1112
Men's wives, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2754, 2755
MENSURATION:—
Merrifield, C. W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration. 1896 E 5006
Nesbit, A. Practical mensuration. 1898 ... ... E 5007
Mental science. *See* Psychology.
Menzel, Wolfgang. History of Germany to 1842; trans. by Mrs. G. Horrocks, *4th ed.*, 3 vols. 1890-8 ... C 6113-5
Mercedes of Castile, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 728
Mercia, the astronomer royal, by A. G. Mears ... .. F 2084
Mercier, Charles. Sanity and insanity (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... A 5237
Mercy, by W. D. Howells ... ... F 1547
Meredith, George. Beauchamp's career ... ... F 2099
— Diana of the crossways ... . F 2100
— Egoist ... ... F 2101
— Evan Harrington .. .. F 2102
— Harry Richmond ... ... F 2103
— Lord Ormont and his Aminta ... ... F 2104
— One of our conquerors ... ... F 2105
— Ordeal of Richard Feverel .. .. F 2106
— Poems, 2 vols. 1898 ... ... H 5801-2
— Rhoda Fleming ... ... F 2107
— Sandra Belloni ... ... F 2108
— Shaving of Shagpat: an Arabian entertainment ... F 2109
— Tale of Chloe, and other stories ... ... F 2110
— Tragic comedians... ... ... F 2111
— Vittoria ... ... F 2112
Meriel, by A. Rives ... ... F 2442
Merivale, *Dean* Charles. History of the Romans under the Empire, 8 vols. 1865-74 ... ... R
— The Roman triumvirates, *4th ed.* 1885 ... ... C 4255
Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. History of the Reformation in the sixteenth century. 1846 ... ... A 3608
[*Another edition.*] 1899 ... ... A 3609
Mermaid of Inish-Uig, by R. W. K. Edwards ... F 1041, 1042

Merrifield, C. W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration. 1896 E 5006
Merrill, Selah. Galilee in the time of Christ (*By-P. B. K.*). 1886 A 3525
Merriman, H. S. From one generation to another... ... F 2114
— Grey lady ... ... F 2115
— In Kedar's tents ... ... F 2116
— Roden's corner ... ... F 2117
— With edged tools ... ... F 2118
Merry men, and other tales, by R. L. Stevenson ... ... F 2674
Merv, by E. O'Donovan. 1883 ... ... C 4504
Mervyn Clitheroe, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 62

METALLURGY :—

Gore, G. The art of electro-metallurgy, *6th ed.* 1896 ... E 5041
Greenwood, W. H. Manual of metallurgy, 2 vols E 5536-7
Huntington, A. K., and McMillan, W. G. Metals : their properties and treatment. 1897 ... ... E 5543
Metaphysics. *See* Psychology.
Meteorites. British Museum. Mineral department. Introduction to the study of meteorites, by L. Fletcher. 1896 ... R

METEOROLOGY :—

Abercromby, R. Weather : a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1897 .. .. E 5316
Archibald, D. Story of the earth's atmosphere (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1897 ... ... E 5352
Chambers, G. F. Story of the weather (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... E 5358
Prout, W. Meteorology : considered with reference to natural religion. 1834 ... ... R
Scott, R. H. Elementary meteorology (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1893 ... ... E 5303
Waldo, F. Modern meteorology : an outline of the growth and present condition of some of its phases (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1893 ... ... E 5251
See also Physiography.
Method and results, essays, by T. H. Huxley. 1898 ... I 6450

METHODISM :—

Gregory, B. Side lights on the conflicts of Methodism during the second quarter of the nineteenth century, 1827-52. 1898 A 3593
Hockin, F. John Wesley and modern methodism. 1898. ... A 3699
Stevens, A. History of the religious movement of the eighteenth century, called Methodism. 1862... ... A 3691
See also Wesley, John.
Methodist idylls, by H. Lindsay ... ... F 1846

MEXICO :—

Hale, S. Mexico (*Story of the Nations*). 1891 ... ... C 4807
Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico ; with a life of the conqueror, Hernando Cortes, 2 vols. 1878 C 4733-4
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1896 ... ... R
Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 1847 ... ... C 7393
Meyer, G. H. von. Organs of speech, and their application in the formation of articulate sounds (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1892 ... ... E 5304
Meynell, *Mrs.* Alice. Flower of the mind : a choice amongst the best poems. 1897 ... ... H 5803
— John Ruskin (*Modern English Writers*). 1900 ... ... B 7122
Micah Clarke, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 948
Michelet, Jules. The Bird. 1869 ... ... E 5205
— Historical view of the French Revolution, from its earliest indication to the flight of the king in 1791 ; trans. by C. Cocks. 1896 ... ... C 6116

Michell, Thomas. Russian pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1889... R
Micro-organisms. Our secret friends and foes, P. F. Frankland, *4th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5391

MICROSCOPE :—

Beale, L. S. How to work with the microscope, *5th ed.* 1880... R
Cole, A. C. *Ed.* Studies in microscopical science, 2 vols. 1883-4 R
Middle ages. Military and religious life in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance, by P. Lacroix, *col. illus.* ... R
Middleham. Documents relating to the foundation and antiquities of the collegiate church of Middleham, Yorkshire; ed. by W. Atthill (*Camden Soc.* v. 38). 1847 ... ... R
Middlemarch, by G. Eliot ... ... F 1051
Middlemass, Jean. Blanche Coningham's surrender ... F 2121
— Claude and Maude ... ... F 2122, 2123
— In storm and strife ... ... F 2124
Middlemore, *Mrs.* S. G. C. Spanish legendary tales ... F 2127
Middlesex, Bygone, by W. Andrews. 1899 ... ... C 4321
Middleton, Thomas. Dramas; ed. by H. Ellis; with an introduction by A. C. Swinburne, 2 vols. 1890 ... ... R
Vol. 1.—Trick to catch the Old One. Changeling. Chaste maid in Cheapside. Women beware women Spanish gipsy.
Vol. 2.—Roaring girl. Witch. Fair quarrel. Mayor of Queenborough. Widow.
Middy and the Moors, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 179
Mighty atom, by M. Corelli... ... ... F 752
Mignet, F. A. History of the French Revolution from 1789 to 1814. 1891 ... ... C 6118
Mildred Arkell, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3069
Miles Wallingford, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 729
Military and religious life in the middle ages, by P. Lacroix, *col. illus.* ... ... R
Mill, James. History of British India; with notes and continuations by H. H. Wilson, *5th ed.*, 10 vols. 1858 ... ... R
Mill, J. S. Early essays; selected by J. W. M. Gibbs. 1897 ... I 6119
Political economy. Corporation and Church property. Poetry. Tennyson's poems. French Revolution. Bentham.
— Principles of political economy. 1898 ... ... D 4914
— System of logic: ratiocinative and inductive; being a connected view of the principles of evidence and the methods of scientific investigation. 1896 ... ... A 3715
— Utilitarianism, *13th ed.* 1897 ... ... A 3711
Mill on the Floss, by G. Eliot ... ... F 1052
Millenial dawn (vol. 1.—The plan of the ages). 1898 ... A 7096
Miller, Hugh. Cruise of the 'Betsy,' and rambles of a geologist in Scotland, *6th ed.* 1869 ... ... C 6488
— Edinburgh and its neighbourhood: geological and historical, *2nd ed.* 1869 ... ... C 6489
— Essays: historical and biographical, political and social, literary and scientific, *2nd ed.* 1869 ... ... I 6490
— First impressions of England and its people, *8th ed.* 1869 ... C 6491
— Footprints of the Creator; or, the asterolepis of Stromness, *10th ed.* 1869 ... ... E 6492
— The headship of Christ and the rights of the Christian people, *2nd ed.* 1869 ... ... A 6493
— My schools and schoolmasters; or, the story of my education, *12th ed.* 1869 ... ... B 6494
— Old red sandstone; or, new walks in an old field. 1869 ... E 6495
— Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, traditional history of Cromarty, *6th ed.* 1869... ... ... C 6496
— Sketch-book of popular geology, *2nd ed.* 1869 ... ... E 6497
— Tales and sketches, *2nd ed.* 1869 ... ... F 6498
— Testimony of the rocks; or, geology in its bearing on the two theologies, natural and revealed. 1869 ... ... E 6499

Miller, J. A. Practical handbook for the working miner and prospector and the mining investor. 1897 ... ... E 5553
Miller, William. The Balkans (*Story of the Nations*). 1896 ... C 4779
Miller, W. A. Introduction to the study of inorganic chemistry (*Text-books of Science*). 1893 ... ... E 5067
Millington, T. S. Boy and man ... ... F 2128
— True as steel .. .. F 2129
Millionaires, by F. F. Moore ... ... F 2185
Mills of God, by F. H. Hardy ... ... F 1356
Milly Darrell, and other stories, by M. E Braddon ... ... F 423
Milman, *Dean* H. H. History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman Empire, 3 vols. 1883 ... ... R
— History of Latin Christianity, *4th ed.*, 9 vols. 1867 ... R
— History of the Jews, *5th ed.*, 3 vols. 1883 ... ... R
Milne, John. Earthquakes and other earth movements (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5313
— Seismology (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *1st ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5342
Milner, George. Country pleasures: the chronicle of a year, chiefly in a garden. 1890 ... ... I 6500
See also Nodal, J. H.
Milner, Thomas. Gallery of geography: a pictorial and descriptive tour of the world ... ... R
Milton, John. Areopagitica, etc. 1888 ... ... I 7727
[*Another edition, in* 'Famous Pamphlets'] .. ... I 6525
— Earlier poems. 1886 ... ... H 7728
— Minor poems. 1898 ... ... R
— Paradise lost, 2 vols. 1889 ... ... H 7729-30
[*Another edition.*] 1821... ... ... R
— Paradise regained, and Samson Agonistes. 1889 ... H 7731
— Poetical works; with memoir, notes, bibliography, etc. 1896 ... ... H 5806

MILTON, JOHN :—
Addison, J. Criticisms on Milton. 1889 ... ... H 7641
Bradshaw, J. Concordance to the poetical works of John Milton. 1894 ... ... R
Mind. *See* Psychology.
Mine surveying, Treatise on, by B. H. Brough, *7th ed.* 1899 ... E 5526

MINERALOGY :...
Ansted, D. T. In search of minerals (*Natural Hist. Rambles*) ... E 5376
Bauerman, H. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy (*Text-books of Science*). 1897 ... ... E 5060
— Text-book of systematic mineralogy (*Text-books of Science*), *3rd ed.* 1892 .. .. E 5061
British Museum. Guide to the mineral gallery. 1898 ... R
— Mineral department. Introduction to the study of minerals; with a guide to the mineral gallery, by L. Fletcher. 1897 R
— Student's index to the collection of minerals. 1899 ... R
See also Crystallography.
Miner's right, by R. Boldrewood ... ... F 356

MINING :—
Miller, J. A. Practical handbook for the working miner and prospector and the mining investor. 1897 ... ... E 5553
See also Coal and Coal Mining.
Ministering angel, by E. C. Clayton ... ... F 631
Minister's wooing, by H. B. Stowe ... ... F 2698
Minto, William. Literature of the Georgian era; ed., with a biographical introduction, by W. Knight. 1894 ... H 5928
Minton, Francis. Capital and wages. 1888 ... ... D 4915

MIRACLES :—

Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of miracles. 1897 ... ... R
Wallace, A. R. Miracles and modern spiritualism. 1896 ... A 3698
Miriam Rozella, by B. L. Farjeon ... ... F 1089, 1090
Miriam's schooling, and other papers, by M. Rutherford ... F 2508
Mirror of the sinful soul, a poem, by Queen Margaret of Navarre. 1897 ... ... R
Miscellanies, by R. W. Emerson. 1896... ... ... I 6362
Misérables, Les, by V. Hugo, 5 vols. ... ... F 1558-62
Miser's daughter, by W. H. Ainsworth... ... ... F 63
Misfortunes of Elphin, by T. L. Peacock ... ... F 2316
Miss Balmaine's past, by B. M. Croker .. .. F 819
Miss Betty, by B. Stoker .. .. F 2695
Miss Betty's mistake, by A. Sergeant ... ... F 2576
Miss Brown, and other tales, by R. B. Brough ... ... F 475
Miss Cayley's adventures, by G. Allen ... ... F 105
Miss Erin, by M. E. Francis ... ... F 1166
Miss Gascoigne, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ... ... F 2432
Miss Marjoribanks, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2260
Miss Misanthrope, by J. McCarthy ... ... F 1927
Miss or Mrs., and other stories, by W. Collins ... ... F 698
Miss Parson's adventure, by W. C. Russell, and other stories by other writers ... ... F 2497
Miss Pringle's pearls, by Mrs. G. L. Banks ... ... F 206
Miss secretary Ethel, by E. D. Adams ... ... F 13
Miss Tommy, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 776
Miss Williamson's divagations, by A. I. Thackeray... ... F 2747
Missing ship, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1736
Mission, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1982
Mist on the moors, by J. Hocking ... ... F 1468
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Berry, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2755
Mr. Batters's pedigree, by H. G. Hutchinson ... ... F 1610
Mr. Dooley in peace and in war, by F. P. Dunne ... ... F 1004
Mr. Isaacs, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 800, 801
Mr. Meeson's will, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1338
Mr. Midshipman Easy, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1981
Mr. Scarborough's family, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2809
Mr. Witt's widow, by A. Hope ... ... F 1523
Mistress and maid, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 777
Mrs. Bligh, by R. Broughton ... . F 482
Mrs. Bouverie, by F. C. Philips ... . F 2333
Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures, and other stories, by D. Jerrold... F 1661
Mrs. Christian Davies, Adventures of, by D. DeFoe. 1891 ... R
Mrs. Cliff's yacht, by F. R. Stockton ... ... F 2690
Mistress Dorothy Marvin, by J. C. Snaith ... ... F 2631
Mrs. Dymond, by A. I. Thackeray ... ... F 2748
Mrs. Fenton, by W. E. Norris ... ... F 2235, 2236
Mrs. Geoffrey, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1587
Mrs. Halliburton's troubles, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3070
Mrs. Keith Hamilton, M. B., by A. S. Swan ... ... F 2725
Mistress Margery, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1510
Mistress Nancy Molesworth, by J. Hocking ... ... F 1472
Mistress of Brae farm, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 581
Mrs. Perkin's ball, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2757
Mrs. Warren's profession, a play, by G. B. Shaw. 1898 ... R
Misunderstood, by F. Montgomery ... ... F 2170
Mitchell, F. S. Birds of Lancashire, *2nd ed.* 1892 ... ... R
Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne ... ... F 2130
Mitchell, W. Forbes. Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857-9. 1895 ... ... C 4611
Mitford, Bertram. Curse of Clement Waynflete ... ... F 2131

Mitford, Bertram (*continued*). Expiation of Wynne Palliser ... F 2132
— Fordham's feud ... ... F 2145
— Gun-runner (*Zululand*) ... ... F 2133
— Induna's wife ... ... F 2134
— King's assegai (*A Matabili story*) ... ... F 2135
— Luck of Gerard Ridgeley... ... ... F 2136
— Renshaw Fanning's quest (*A tale of the high veldt*) ... ... F 2137
— Romance of the Cape frontier ... ... F 2138
— Ruby sword (*A romance of Baluchistan*)... ... F 2139, 2140
— Sign of the spider ... ... F 2141
— 'Tween snow and fire (*A tale of the last Kafir War*) ... ... F 2142
— A veldt official ... ... F 2143
— White shield ... ... F 2144
Mitford, M. R. Children of the village... ... ... F 2147
— Our village; with an introduction by E. Rhys ... ... F 6630
Mithridates, drama, by J. Racine. 1897 ... ... H 6158
Mivart, St. George. Elements of science. 1894 ... ... E 4981
— The groundwork of science; a study of epistemology. 1898 ... ... E 4982
— Lessons in elementary anatomy. 1889 ... ... E 5433
Model wife, and other stories, by Mrs. C. Carr ... F 599, 600
Modern buccaneer, by R. Boldrewood ... ... F 357, 358
Modern Circe, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1588
Modern Dick Whittington, by J. Payne ... ... F 2309
Modern magician, by J. F. Molloy ... ... F 2167
Modern Ulysses, by J. Hatton ... ... F 1393
Moffat, J. S. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat, *2nd ed.* 1885 ... B 3903
Mohammed. Mahomet and his successors, by W. Irving. 1876 ... ... B 6462

MOHAMMEDANISM :—

Haines, C. R. Islam as a missionary religion (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1889. ... . A 3631
Muir, *Sir* W. The Corân: its composition and teaching (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1896 ... ... A 3627
Stobart, J. W. H. Islam and its founder (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1895 ... ... A 3630

Mohawks, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 424
Molesworth, *Mrs.* M. L. (*Ennis Graham*). Charge fulfilled ... F 2164
— 'Carrots' ... ... F 2148
— Christmas child ... ... F 2149
— Christmas-tree land ... ... F 2150
— Cuckoo clock... ... ... F 2151
— 'Grandmother dear' ... ... F 2152
— Great-uncle Hoot-Toot ... ... F 2165
— Herr Baby ... ... F 2153
— Leona ... ... F 2154
— Little Miss Peggy ... ... F 2155
— Rectory children ... ... F 2157
— Rosy ... ... F 2158
— Tapestry room ... ... F 2159
— Tell me a story ... ... F 2160
— Two little waifs ... ... F 2161
Molesworth, W. N. History of England from the year 1830, 3 vols. 1871-3 ... ... C 7241-3
Molière, Jean-Baptiste. Dramatic works; trans. into English prose; with short introductions and explanatory notes by C. H. Wall, 3 vols. 1876-84 ... ... H 5807-9
— Plays from, by English dramatists (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1883 ... ... H 6538
Moll, Albert. Hypnotism (*Con. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1897 ... E 5238
Moll Flanders, by D. De Foe. 1899 ... ... R

Mollett, J. W. Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. 1883 ... ... R
— Rembrandt (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4112
— Sir David Wilkie (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... ... B 4122
Mollie's Prince, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 582
Molloy, Gerald. Gleanings in science: a series of popular lectures on scientific subjects. 1888 ... ... E 4983
Molloy, J. F. Justified sinner ... ... F 2166
— Modern magician ... ... F 2167

MOLLUSCA:—
Clark, W. British marine testaceous mollusca. 1855 ... R
Kew, H. W. The dispersal of shells; with a preface by A. R. Wallace (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1893 ... ... E 5332
See also Shells.

Molly Bawn, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1589
Molyneux, W. C. F. Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. 1896 ... ... C 4683
Mommsen, Theodor. History of Rome: trans. by W. P. Dickson, *2nd ed.*, 4 vols. in 5. 1864-6 ... ... C 4290-4
Mona's choice, by Mrs. Alexander ... ... F 90
Monastery, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2550

MONASTICISM:—
Ancren riwle: a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life; ed. by J. Morton (*Camden Soc.*, v. 57). 1853 ... R
Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries; ed. by T. Wright (*Camden Soc.*, v. 26). 1843 ... R

MONEY:—
Hill, E. Principles of currency: means of ensuring uniformity of value and adequacy of supply. 1856 ... ... R
Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *11th ed.* 1896 ... ... D 5274
Mar, A. Del. Money and civilization; or, a history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages, and their influence upon civilization. 1886 ... D 4866
— Science of money. 1885 ... ... D 4867
Williamson, J. C. Money of the Bible (*By-P. B. K.*). 1894 ... A 3540
See also Banking, and Capital.

Mongredien, Augustus. England's foreign policy. 1871 ... D 4916
Monier-Williams, *Sir* M. *See* Williams, Sir M. Monier.
Monikins, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 730
Monk, George, by J. Corbett (*English Men of Action*). 1889 ... B 4033
Monk of Cruta, by E. P. Oppenheim ... ... F 2276
Monkeys. Handbook to the primates, by H. O. Forbes (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*), 2 vols., 1896-7 ... ... E 5188
Monkhouse, W. C. Turner (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4118
Monks and Giants, by J. H. Frere. 1888 ... ... I 6537
Monks of Thelema, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... ... F 294
Monsieur de Chauvelin's will, by A. Dumas ... ... F 981
Monsieur Violet, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1983
Montague, Irving. Absolutely true ... ... F 2169
— Camp and studio, *2nd ed.* 1892 ... ... C 4311
Montaigne, Michel de. Essays; trans. by C. Cotton; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt, 3 vols. 1893 ... ... R
[*Le même.*] 1843 ... ... R
Monte Carlo, musical comedy, by H. Talbot ... ... G 5628
Monte Cristo, Jr., burlesque melodrama, by W. M. Lutz ... G 5629
Montelius, Oscar. Civilization of Sweden in heathen times; trans. by E. H. Woods. 1888 ... ... C 4501
Montesquieu, C. de Secondant, *Baron* de. Spirit of laws; trans. by F. Nugent, 2 vols. 1897 ... ... D 6120-1
Montesquieu, C. de Secondant, *Baron* de, by A. Sorel. 1887 ... R

Montezuma's daughter, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1339
Montgomery, Florence. Misunderstood ... ... F 2170
Monthly mercury, The, for the year 1713 ... ... R
Montrésor, F. F. At the cross-roads ... ... F 2173
— Into the highways and hedges ... ... F 2174
— One who looked on ... ... F 2175
Montrose, *Marquis of*, by M. Morris (*English Men of Action*). 1892... B 4034
Monuments. Rude stone monuments, by J. Fergusson. 1872... R
Moon. *See* Astronomy.
Moonstone, by W. Collins ... ... F 699
Moore, A. W. Sodor and Man (*Diocesan Histories*). 1893 ... C 7277
Moore, Edward. Studies in Dante, 2 vols. 1896-9 :—
Vol. 1.—Scriptural and classical authors in Dante .. .. H 5959
Vol. 2.—Miscellaneous essays .. .. .. H 5960
Moore, F. F. Coral and cocoa-nut ... ... F 2178
— Fatal gift ... ... F 2179
— Fate of the 'Black Swan' (*A tale of New Guinea*) ... ... F 2180
— Fire-flies and mosquitoes ... ... F 2181
— 'Great Orion' ... ... F 2182
— In our hours of ease ... ... F 2183
— Jessamy bride ... ... F 2184
— Millionaires ... ... F 2185
— Slaver of Zanzibar ... ... F 2186
— Sojourners together .. .. F 2187
— They call it love ... ... F 2188
Moore, Thomas. Irish melodies, *10th ed.* 1832 ... ... R
— Poetical works .. .. H 5810
Moore rental, The; ed. by T. Heywood (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 12). 1847 ... ... R
Moors in Spain, by S. Lane-Poole, *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4808
Moral tales, by M. Edgeworth ... ... F 1019
Morals. *See* Ethics.
More, *Sir* Thomas. Utopia. 1890 ... ... D 7733
[*Another edition, in* 'Ideal Commonwealths'] ... ... D 6530
More old wives' fables, by E. Laboulaye ... ... F 1775
More tramps abroad, by Mark Twain ... ... F 2830
Morfill, W. R. Russia (*Story of the Nations*), *3rd ed.* 1897 ... C 4815
— Slavonic literature (*Dawn of European literature*). 1883 ... H 5884
Morgan, C. Lloyd. Introduction to comparative psychology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1894 ... ... A 5239
Morice, F. D. Pindar (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6239
Morier, James. Hajji Baba of Ispahan (*Persia*) ... ... F 2190
Morison, Theodore. Imperial rule in India: being an examination of the principles proper to the government of dependencies. 1899 ... ... C 4612
Morison, William. Andrew Melville (*Famous Scots*)... ... B 4073
Moritz, C. P. Travels in England in 1782. 1887 ... ... C 7734
Morley, Henry. English writers: an attempt towards a history of English literature, 11 vols. 1887-97 ... ... R
Vol. 1.—Introduction. Origins. Old Celtic literature. Beowulf.
Vol. 2.—From Cædmon to the Conquest.
Vol. 3.—From the Conquest to Chaucer.
Vol. 4-5.—Fourteenth century.
Vol. 6.—From Chaucer to Caxton.
Vol. 7.—From Caxton to Coverdale.
Vol. 8.—From Surrey to Spenser.
Vol. 9.—Spenser and his time.
Vol. 10.—Shakespeare and his time: under Elizabeth.
Vol. 11.—Shakespeare and his time: under James I.
— First sketch of English literature. 1896 ... ... H 5930
— Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. 1880 . ... I 6501
— *Ed.* Cassell's library of English literature, 5 vols. ... R
English plays. Illustrations of English religion. Shorter English poems. Shorter works in English prose. Longer works in English prose and verse.

Morley, John. Life of Richard Cobden, 2 vols. 1896 B 7151-2
— Rousseau, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... H 5931-2
— Studies in literature. 1897 ... ... H 5933
Wordsworth. Aphorisms. Maine on popular government. French models. Study of literature. Victor Hugo's 'Ninety-three.' 'The ring and the book.' Memorials of a man of letters. Valedictory.
— Walpole (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1889 ... ... B 4221
Morley Ashton, by J. Grant ... ... F 1250
Mormon, Book of; trans. by J. Smith, *6th ed.* 1898... ... R
Mornings in Florence, by J. Ruskin. 1899 ... ... G 6620

MOROCCO :—
Bonsal, S. Morocco as it is, *2nd ed.* 1893 ... ... C 4645
De la Martinière, H. M. P. Morocco: journeys in the kingdom of Fez. 1889 ... ... C 4676
Graham, R. B. C. Mogreb-El-Acksa: a journey in Morocco. 1898 ... ... C 4663
Morrah, Herbert. *Ed.* Literary year book and bookman's directory for 1900 ... ... R
Morris, B. R. British game birds and wild fowl, *5th ed.*, 2 vols., *col. illus.* 1897 ... ... R
Morris, E. E. *Ed.* Cassell's picturesque Australasia, 4 vols., *illus.* 1889-90 ... ... R
Morris, E. O. Killeen ... ... F 2191
Morris, F. O. Bible natural history. 1896 ... ... E 5189
— History of British birds, *4th ed.*, 6 vols., *col. illus.* 1895-7 ... R
— History of British butterflies, *8th ed.*, *col. illus.* 1895 ... R
— History of British moths; with an introduction by W. E. Kirby, *5th ed.*, 4 vols., *col. illus.* 1896 ... ... R
— Natural history of the nests and eggs of British birds, *4th ed.*, 3 vols., *col. illus.* 1896 .. .. R
Morris, J. Advance Japan, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... C 4613
Morris, Martin. Transatlantic traits: essays. 1897 ... I 6561
Morris, Mowbray. Claverhouse (*English Worthies*). 1887 ... B 4062
— Montrose (*English Men of Action*). 1892 ... ... B 4034
Morris, Richard. English grammar; revised by H. Bradley (*Literature Primers*), *3rd ed.* 1898 ... ... D 4954
— and Bowen, H. C. English grammar exercises (*Literature Primers*). 1897 ... ... D 4956
Morris, R. H. Chester (*Diocesan Histories*). 1895 ... ... C 7264
Morris, William. Sundering flood ... ... F 2192
— Water of the wondrous isles ... ... F 2193
— and Bax, E. Belfort. Socialism: its growth and outcome. 1893 ... ... D 4917
Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome (*Heroes of the Nations*). 1897 ... ... B 4155
Morrison, Arthur. Child of the Jago ... . F 2195
— Chronicles of Martin Hewitt ... ... F 2196
— To London town ... ... F 2197
Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule, B.C. 164 to A.D. 135 (*Story of the Nations*). 1890 ... ... C 4804
Morrow, W. C. The ape, the idiot, and other people ... F 2200
Morselli, Henry. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics (*Int. Sci, Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1899 ... ... A 5293
Mortimer, John. Cotton spinning: the story of the spindle. 1895 ... ... E 5529
— Industrial Lancashire: some manufacturing towns and their surroundings ... . C 4422
Morton, E. J. C. Heroes of science—astronomers ... ... B 4510
Copernik. Tycho Brahé. Kepler. Galileo. Newton. Lagrange. Laplace. Herschel.

Morton, Nathaniel. New England's memorial; with an appendix on the labors and principles of the Puritans and pilgrims, *6th ed.* 1855 ... ... R
Moscheles, Felix. In Bohemia with Du Maurier (*Reminiscences*) B 3841
Moschus. Idylls; trans. by J. Banks. 1893 ... ... I 6200
Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist: an account of observations made during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' round the world. 1892 ... ... E 5190
Moss, R. H. Journal of an eventful voyage [to Australia]. *Chorley*, 1893 ... ... R
MOSSES.—
Campbell, D. H. Structure and development of the mosses and ferns. 1895 ... ... E 5133
[*Another edition*], *illus.* 1895 ... ... R
See also Botany.
Mosses from an old manse, by N. Hawthorne ... ... F 1404
Mother's recompense, by G. Aguilar ... ... F 40
Moths. *See* Butterflies.
Moths, by Ouida ... ... F 2286
Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands, 1584-1609, 4 vols. 1875-6 ... ... R
— Rise of the Dutch Republic. 1869 ... ... C 4502
[*Another edition*]; with notes and an historical sketch of the Dutch people from 1584 to 1897, by W. E. Griffis. 1898 ... R
Mott, E. S. (*Nathaniel Gubbins*). A mingled yarn (*Autobiography*). 1898 ... ... B 3904
Moule, *Bp.* H. C. G. *Ed.* Colossians and Philemon (*Cambridge Bible*). 1898 ... ... A 3489
— Ephesians (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 ... ... A 3487
— Philippians (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 ... ... A 3488
— Romans (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 ... ... A 3482
Moulton, R. G. Ancient classical drama: a study in literary evolution, *2nd ed.* 1898 ... ... H 5934
— Literary study of the Bible: an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings. 1899 ... A 3500
Mount Desolation, by W. Carlton Dawe ... ... F 874
Mount Despair, and other stories, by D. C. Murray ... F 2213
Mount Royal, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 425
Mountain and moor, by J. E. Taylor. 1884 ... ... E 5381
Mountebanks, comic opera, by A. Cellier and W. S. Gilbert ... G 5631
[*Another edition*] (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5630
MOZART, W. A.:—
Bombet, L. A. C. Life of Mozart, etc., *2nd ed.* 1818 ... R
Gehring, F. Mozart (*Great Musicians*), *4th ed.* ... ... B 4143
Muddock, J. E. (*Dick Donovan.*) Caught at last! ... .. F 921
— Chronicles of Michael Danevitch ... ... F 922
— 'For valour': the Victoria Cross. 1895 ... ... C 4423
— From clue to capture ... ... F 928
— In the grip of the law ... ... F 923
— Lost laird ... ... F 2202
— Man from Manchester ... ... F 924
— Only a woman's heart ... ... F 2203
— Records of Vincent Trill ... ... F 925
— Stripped of the tinsel ... ... F 2205
— Tracked and taken ... ... F 926
— Wanted! ... ... F 927
— Without faith or fear ... ... F 2206
— Young Lochinvar (*A tale of the border country*) ... ... F 2207
Mudie, James. Historical and critical account of a grand series of national medals. 1820 ... ... P
Muir, James. Agriculture: practical and scientific. 1895 ... E

Muir, M. M. P. Heroes of science—chemists. 1883 ... B 4152
Black. Priestley. Lavoisier. Dalton. Davy. Berzelius. Graham. Liebig. Dumas.
— Story of the chemical elements (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... E 5364
See also Thorpe, T. E.
Muir, *Sir* William. The Corân: its composition and teaching, and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1896 ... ... A 3627
Mulhall, M. G. Dictionary of statistics, *4th ed.* 1899 ... R
Müller, F. Max. Auld lang syne (*Recollections*), *2nd ed.* 1898 ... B 3905
— Chips from a German workshop, 4 vols. 1898 :—
Vol. 1.—Recent essays and addresses .. .. .. I 6562
Vol. 2.—Biographical studies .. .. B 6563
Vol. 3.—Language and literature .. .. I 6564
Vol. 4.—Mythology and folk-lore .. .. D 6565
— German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century; with biographical notices, translations into modern German, and notes, 2 vols. 1886 ... ... H 5957-8
— India: What can it teach us? 1899 ... ... C 6566
— Science of language, 2 vols. 1899 ... ... D 6567-8
— Theosophy; or, psychological religion. 1898 ... ... A 6569
— Vedânta philosophy. 1894 ... ... A 3720
Muller-Casenov, H. *Ed.* Humour of Germany (*Humour Ser.*). 1892 ... ... F 6438
Muloch, *Miss* D. M. *See* Craik, Mrs. D. M.
Munchausen, Baron. Adventures ... ... F 2209
Mundus alter et idem, by J. Hall (*In* 'Ideal Commonwealths')... D 6530
Munera pulveris, by J. Ruskin, *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... D 6608
Municipal year book of the United Kingdom for 1900-1; ed. by R. Donald, 2 vols. ... ... R
Munro, John. Heroes of the telegraph. 1891 ... ... B 3906
— Story of electricity (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... E 5366
— Story of the British race (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1899 ... ... C 5365
Munro, Neil. John Splendid ... ... F 2219
Munro, Robert. Lake-dwellings of Europe. 1890 ... ... R
Murad the unlucky, and other tales, by M. Edgeworth ... F 1023, 7677
Murder of Delicia, by M. Corelli ... ... F 753, 754
Murimuth, Adam. Continuatio chronicarum [1303-47]; ed. by Sir E. M. Thompson (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1889 ... ... R
Murray, David. Japan (*Story of the Nations*), *3rd ed.* 1896 .. C 4805
Murray, D. C. Bishop's amazement ... ... F 2211
— Capful o' nails ... ... F 2212
— The making of a novelist (*Autobiography*). 1894 ... ... B 3907
— Mount Despair, and other stories ... ... F 2213
— My contemporaries in fiction. 1897 ... ... B 3908
— Race for millions ... ... F 2214
— Tales in prose and verse ... ... F 2215
— This little world ... ... F 2217
— Time's revenge ... ... F 2216
— Weaker vessel ... ... F 2218
— and Herman, Henry. Bishop's Bible ... ... F 2219
— He fell among thieves ... ... F 2220
Murray, Henry. *See* Buchanan, Robert.
Murray, J. A. H. Evolutions of English lexicography (*The Romanes Lecture*, 1900). ... ... D 4966
— and Bradley, Henry. *Ed.* New English dictionary on historical principles, A to L [*in progress*]. 1888 to 1901 ... ... R
Murray, Lindley. Power of religion on the mind. 1883 ... A 3733
Musæus, J. C. A. Tales; trans. by T. Carlyle, 2 vols. 1874 F 6313-4
Muscles. *See* Physiology.
Museums, Law relating to public libraries, and, by G. F. Chambers and H. W. Fovargue, *4th ed.* 1899 ... ... R

MUSIC :— *History.*

Burney, C. General history of music from the earliest ages to the present period, *2nd ed.*, 4 vols. 1782-9 ... ... R

Champlin, J. D., and Apthorp, W. F. *Ed.* Cyclopædia of music and musicians, 3 vols. 1893 ... ... R

Edwards, S. History of the opera, from its origin in Italy to the present time, with anecdotes, 2 vols. 1862 ... G 5608-9

Grove, *Sir* G. *Ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians, 1450-1889, by eminent writers ; with appendix ; ed. by J. A. F. Maitland ; and an index by Mrs. E. Wodehouse, 4 vols. 1898-9 R

Hogarth, G. Musical history, biography, and criticism : being a general survey of music from the earliest period. 1835... G 5611

Hullah, J. History of modern music. 1862 ... ... R

Naumann, E. History of music ; trans. by F. Praeger ; ed. by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, 5 vols. ... ... R

Parry, C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... G 5337

Theory.

Albrechtsberger, J. G. Methods of harmony, figured base, and composition, 2 vols., *2nd ed.* ... ... G 5601-2

Banister, H. C. Music. 1895 ... ... G 5605

Blaserna, P. Theory of sound (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1898 ... E 5279

Ouseley, *Sir* F. A. G. Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue, *2nd ed.* 1880 ... ... G 5616

Treatise on harmony, *3rd ed.* 1883 ... ... G 5617

Operas, etc.

Chieftain (*vocal score*), by Sir A. Sullivan ... ... G 5620

Grand Duke (*vocal score*), by Sir A. Sullivan and W. S. Gilbert G 5621, 5622

Haddon Hall, by Sir A. Sullivan and S. Grundy ... ... G 5623

Ivanhoe, by Sir A. Sullivan and J. Sturgis ... .. G 5625

[*Another edition*] (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5624

La Cigale, by E. Audran and F. C. Burnand ... ... G 5626

La Mascotte, by E. Audran .. .. G 5627

Monte Carlo, words by S. Carlton and H. Greenbank, music by H. Talbot ... ... G 5628

Monte Cristo, Jr., by W. M. Lutz ... ... G 5629

Mountebanks, by A. Cellier and W. S. Gilbert ... ... G 5631

[*Another edition*] (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5630

Nautch Girl, by E. Solomon and G. Dance ... ... G 5632

New Barmaid (*vocal score*), by J. Crook ... ... G 5633

Princess Ida, by Sir A. Sullivan and W. S. Gilbert ... G 5634

[*Another edition*] (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5635

Ruddigore (*vocal score*), by Sir A. Sullivan and W. S. Gilbert ... G 5636

Utopia Limited, by Sir A. Sullivan and W. S. Gilbert ... G 5637

[*Another edition*] (*vocal score*) ... . G 5638

Vicar of Bray, by E. Solomon and S. Grundy ... ... G 5639

Miscellaneous.

British Museum. Guide to the manuscripts and printed books illustrating the progress of musical notation. 1885 ... R

Gould, S. Baring. *Ed.* English minstrelsie : a national monument of English song, 8 vols. 1895 ... ... R

Husk, W. H. An account of the musical celebration on St. Cecilia's day in the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries ; to which is appended a collection of odes on St. Cecilia's day. 1857 G 5612

Leigh, A. G., *of Chorley. Ed.* The Chorley tune book G 5614, R

Parry, J., and Rowlands, D. *Ed.* Cambrian minstrelsie : a national collection of Welsh songs, 6 vols. 1893 ... R

Ruskin, J. On music ; ed. by A. M. Wakefield. 1894 ... G 5647

Music and moonlight, poems and songs, by A. O'Shaughnessy. 1874 ... ... H 5815

MUSICIANS :—

Barrett, W. A. English Church composers (*Great Musicians*). 1882 ... ... B 4139
Brown, J. D., and Stratton, S. S. British musical biography: a dictionary of musical artists, authors, and composers, born in Britain and its colonies. 1897 ... ... R
See also under names of Musicians.
Mutable many, by R. Barr ... ... F 219
Muther, Richard. History of modern painting, 3 vols., *illus.* 1895-6 ... ... R
Mutineer, by L. Becke and W. Jeffery ... . F 259
Mutineers of the 'Bounty,' by J. Verne ... ... F 2864
My beautiful lady, a poem, by T. Woolner. 1887 ... ... H 7844
'My bonnie lady,' by L. Keith ... ... F 1677
My brother Jack, by A. Daudet ... . F 858
My desire, by S. Warner ... ... F 2952
My doggie and I, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 180
My enemy's daughter, by J. McCarthy... ... ... F 1928
'My face is my fortune,' by F. C. Philips and P. Fendall F 2337, 2338
My first book, by J. K. Jerome, and others. 1894 ... ... H 5903
My first voyage to southern seas, by W. H. G. Kington ... F 1737
My friend in need, by the author of 'Our Sunday trip to Hastings' ... ... F 3315
My Kalulu, by H. M. Stanley ... . F 2660
My lady Frivol, by R. N. Carey ... . F 593
My lady Nicotine, by J. M. Barrie .. .. F 234
My lady Rotha, by S. J. Weyman ... ... F 2907
My lady's money, by W. Collins ... ... F 690
My little girl, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... ... F 295
My lord duke, by E. W. Hornung ... ... F 1541
'My love,' by E. Lynn Linton ... ... F 1854
My miscellanies, by W. Collins ... ... F 700
My mother and I, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 788
'My novel,' by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1908
My patients, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1113
My run home, by R. Boldrewood ... . F 359
My young Alcides, by C. M. Yonge ... . F 3118
Mysterious Mr. Sabin, by E. P. Oppenheim ... ... F 2274
Mystery of Dudley Horne, by F. Warden ... ... F 2928
Mystery of Edwin Drood, and other stories, by C. Dickens ... F 898
Mystery of Landy Court, by F. Hume ... ... F 1571
Mythical monsters, by C. Gould. 1886 ... ... R

MYTHOLOGY :—

Dyer, L. Studies of the gods in Greece. 1891 ... A 3620, R
Gill, W. W. Myths and songs from the South Pacific; with a preface by F. M. Müller. 1876 ... ... I 6381
Gladstone, W. E. Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. 1869 ... ... A 6384
Grimm, T. Teutonic mythology; trans., with notes and appendix, by J. S. Stallybrass, 4 vols. 1882-8... ... R
Keightley, T. The fairy mythology. 1892 ... ... A 6079
— Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy; ed. by L. Schmitz, *4th ed.* 1896 ... ... A 7032
Müller, F. M. Chips from a German workshop (vol. 4). 1898 D 6565
Ruskin, J. Queen of the air: a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm, *7th ed.* 1898 ... ... A 6609
Smith, W. *Ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman mythology, 3 vols. 1849-50 ... ... R
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of mythology and folk-lore. 1897 ... ... R

MYTHOLOGY (*continued*) :—

Tooke, A. Pantheon: representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods. 1813 ... ... R

Vignoli, T. Myth and science (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... E 5295

See also Folk-lore.

Nada the lily, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1340

Nadine, by Mrs. C. Praed ... ... F 2346

Name to conjure with, by J. S. Winter... ... ... F 3043

Nameless castle, by M. Jókai ... ... F 1666

Nancy, by R. Broughton ... ... F 483

Nansen, Fridtjof. Eskimo life; trans. by W. Archer. 1893 ... C 4771

— 'Farthest North': being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship *Fram*, 1893-6; and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen; with an appendix by O. Sverdrup, 2 vols., *illus.* 1897 ... R

— First crossing of Greenland; trans. by H. M. Gepp. 1897 ... C 4769

Naomi, by Mrs. J. B. Webb ... ... F 2972, 2973

Napier, *Sir* Charles, by Sir W. F. Butler (*English Men of Action*). 1891 ... ... B 4036

Napier, C. O. G. Lakes and rivers (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1884 E 5380

NAPOLEON I.:—

Hooper, G. Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon. 1890 ... ... C 6066

Junot, *Madame* (*Duchesse d' Abrantes*). Home and court life of the Emperor Napoleon and his family, 4 vols. 1893 ... R

Whateley, *Archbishop* R. Historic doubts concerning Napoleon (*In* 'Famous Pamphlets') ... ... I 6525

Wolseley, *Viscount*. Decline and fall of Napoleon. 1895 B 3909, R

Narcissus, by Bp. W. B. Carpenter ... ... F 598

Nasmith, Joseph. Students' cotton spinning, *4th ed.* ... E 5557

NATAL:—

Burleigh, B. The Natal campaign, *2nd ed.* ... ... C 4649

See also Anglo-Boer War.

Nathan the wise, a dramatic poem, by G. E. Lessing ... H 7712

National defences, by J. F. Maurice (*The English Citizen*). 1897 ... D 4877

National life and character, by C. H. Pearson. 1894 ... D 4918

National Training School for Cookery. Official hand-book ... E 5493

NATURAL HISTORY:—

Allen, G. Flashlights on nature. 1899 ... ... E 4970

— Science in Arcady. 1897 ... ... E 4971

Avebury, *Lord* (*Sir John Lubbock*). Beauties of nature, *8th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 6480

Ball, J. Notes of a naturalist in South America. 1887 ... E 5144

Beaugrand, C. Walks abroad of two young naturalists; trans. by D. Sharp ... ... E 5146

Cooke, M. C. Woodlands (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1894 ... E 5378

Cornish, C. J. Wild England of to-day. 1895 ... ... E 5150

Crawfurd, O. *Ed.* Year of natural history. 1895 ... ... R

Darwin, C. A naturalist's voyage: journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of the 'Beagle.' 1897 ... ... E 5151

[*Another edition*], *12th ed.* 1894 ... ... R

Dixon, C. Idle hours with nature. 1891 ... ... E 4972

Furneaux, W. Out-door world. 1893 ... ... E 5162

Greenwood, J. Wild sports of to-day ... ... E 5164

Half-hours with a naturalist. 1899 ... ... E 6400

Ingersoll, E. Wild neighbors. 1897 ... ... E 5169

Jefferies, R. Field and hedgerow. 1890 ... ... E 5170

Lydekker, R. *Ed.* Royal natural history, 6 vols. 1893-6 ... R

Morris, F. O. Bible natural history. 1896 ... ... E 5189

NATURAL HISTORY (*continued*):—
Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist. 1892 ... ... E 5190
Pliny. Natural history; trans. by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley, 6 vols. 1855-87 ... ... E 6146-51
Slack, H. J. Marvels of pond life. 1899 ... ... E 5203
Taylor, J. E. Half-hours in green lanes, *8th ed.* 1898 ... E 5195
— Mountain and moor (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1884 ... E 5381
— Underground (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1884 ... ... E 5382
Whishaw, F. J. Romance of the woods. 1895 ... ... E 6669
White, G. Natural history of Selborne, 2 vols. 1887 ... E 7841-2
[*Another edition.*] 1898 ... ... E 7052
Wood, J. G. Boy's own book of natural history. 1895 ... E 5197
— Brook and its banks ... ... E 5198
— Dominion of man. 1889 ... ... R
— Half-hours in field and forest ... ... E 6397
— Lane and field (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1894 ... ... E 5383
— Strange dwellings. 1871 ... ... E 5204
See also Zoology.

NATURAL RELIGION:—
Brougham, Henry, *Lord.* Natural theology. 1856 ... A 6272
Drummond, H. Natural law in the spiritual world, *36th ed.* 1899 ... ... A 3547
Laing, S. Human origins. 1892 ... ... A 3681
— Modern science and modern thought, *5th ed.* 1888 ... A 3682
— Modern zoroastrian. 1890 ... ... A 3683
Paley, W. Natural theology ... ... A 3616
Prout, W. Chemistry meteorology and the functions of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. 1834 R
Nature, Views of, by A. von Humboldt. 1896 ... ... E 6072
Nature and art, a story, by Mrs. Inchbald ... ... F 7695
Naumann, Emil. History of music; trans. by F. Praeger; ed. by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley, 5 vols. ... ... R
Naunton, *Sir* Robert. Fragmenta regalia; or, observations on Queen Elizabeth's times and favourites. 1889 ... C 7691
Nautch girl, opera, by E. Solomon and G. Dance ... ... G 5632
Naval adventure, Half-hours in. 1897 ... ... I 6393
Naval cadet, by G. Stables ... ... F 2653
Navigation, Romance of, by H. Frith. 1893 ... ... I 6366
Navvies, Life and work among, by D. W. Barrett, *4th ed.* 1884 ... I 6264
Neander, Augustus. General history of the Christian Religion and Church; trans. by J. Torry, 10 vols. 1851-8 A 6122-31, R
— History of the planting and training of the Christian Church by the Apostles; also Antignostikus; or, spirit of Tertullian; trans. by J. E. Ryland, 2 vols. 1851-6 A 6132-3
— Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas; trans. by J. E. Ryland, 2 vols. 1858 ... ... A 6136-7, R
— Life of Jesus Christ; trans. by J. McClintock and C. E. Blumenthal. 1853 ... ... A 6134
— Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages; trans. by J. E. Ryland. 1852 ... ... A 6135, R
Near and far, by W. Senior. 1888 ... ... I 6719
Neaves, *Lord.* Greek anthology (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... I 6228
[*Another edition.*] 1874 ... ... R
Neckam, Alexander. De naturis rerum libri duo [with Neckam's poem 'De Laudibus divinæ sapientiæ']; ed. by T. Wright (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1863 ... ... R
Ne'er do weel, by A. S. Swan ... ... F 2726
Neglected privilege, by M. Swan ... ... F 2738, 2739
Neighbours, by F. Bremer ... ... F 5998
Neighbours on the green, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2261
Nellie's memories, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 583

NELSON :—

Laughton, J. K. Nelson (*English Men of Action*). 1895 ... B 4037
Life of Nelson. 1860 ... ... B 3910
Southey, R. Life of Nelson. 1898 ... ... B 6183
[*Another edition*] (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *5th ed.* 1894 ... B 6548
Nelson, R. J. Essay on man's moral agency. 1837 ... ... A 6572
Nennius. *See* Giles, J. A.
Nero, and other plays, by H. P. Horne and others ... ... H 5811
Nerves. *See* Physiology.
Nesbit, A. Practical mensuration. 1898 .. ... E 5007
Nesbit, E. Secret of Kyriels ... ... F 2221
Nests. *See* Birds.

NETHERLANDS :—

Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands [1584-1609], 4 vols. 1875-6 ... ... R
Schiller, F. von. The Revolt of the United Netherlands; trans. by A. J. W. Morrison and L. D. Schmitz. 1897 ... C 6169
Nettes, Thomas, *of Walden*. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum tritico; ed. by W. W. Shirley (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1858 ... ... R
Nettleship, J. F. Robert Browning: essays and thoughts. 1890 H 5935
Nevermore, by R. Boldrewood ... ... F 360
Nevinson, H. W. In the valley of Tophet ... ... F 2222
New Atlantis, by Lord Bacon. 1894 .. .. I 5980
[*Another edition.*] 1886 ... ... I 7648
[*Another edition, in* 'Ideal Commonwealths'] ... ... D 6530
New barmaid, musical play, by J. Crook (*vocal score*) ... G 5633
New Church. *See* Swedenborgianism.
New duchess, by Mrs. A. Fraser ... ... F 1169

NEW ENGLAND :—

Bradford, W. History of the Plimoth Plantation, containing an account of the voyage of the 'Mayflower'; with an introduction by J. A. Doyle. 1896 ... ... R
Facsimile of the original manuscript.
Doyle, J. A. The English in America: the Puritan colonies, 2 vols. 1877 ... ... R
Morton, N. New England's memorial; with an appendix on the labors and principles of the puritans and pilgrims, *6th ed.* 1855 ... ... R
Contains also Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth colony; portions of Prince's Chronology; Governor Bradford's dialogue; and Governor Winslow's visit to Massassoit.
Smith, J. Works, 1608-31; ed. by E. Arber, 2 vols. 1895 ... R
Spoffard, H. P. Three heroines of New England romance. 1895 R
Priscilla. Agnes Surriage. Martha Hilton.
See also Pilgrim Fathers.

NEW GUINEA :—

Chalmers, J. Pioneer life in New Guinea. 1895 ... ... B 3809
Guillemard, F. H. H. Cruise of the 'Marchesa,' *2nd ed.* 1889 C 4592
Strachan, J. Explorations in New Guinea. 1888 ... C 4760
Webster, H. Cayley. Through New Guinea. 1898 ... R
New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine, by E. Swedenborg. 1892 ... ... R
New Magdalen, by W. Collins ... ... F 701
New Mistress, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1114
New Prince Fortunatus, by W. Black ... ... F 325
New Republic, by W. H. Mallock. 1878 ... ... I 7848
New rector, by S. J. Weyman ... ... F 2998

NEW SOUTH WALES :—

Coghlan, T. A. Wealth and progress of New South Wales, 1897-8. 1899 ... ... R
Hutchinson, F. *Ed.* New South Wales. 1896 ... ... R

New spirit, by H. Ellis, *3rd ed.* ... ... I 6029
New Testament. *See* Bible.
NEW YORK :—
Bell, F. Midnight scenes in the slums of New York ... I 6267
Irving, W. Knickerbocker's History of New York. 1876 ... I 6454
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1887 ... ... C 7696-7
NEW ZEALAND :—
Kennedy, A. New Zealand. 1874 ... ... C 4757
Pembroke, *Earl of. Ed.* Old New Zealand ; with a history of the war in the north in 1845. 1884 ... ... C 4758
Taylor, R. Past and present of New Zealand. 1866 ... C 4761
Newbigging, Thomas. History of the forest of Rossendale; with a chapter on the geology of Rossendale by Captain Aitken, and observations on the botany of the district by A. Stansfield. 1868 ... ... R
— Lancashire humour ... ... F 3331
Newcome, Henry. Autobiography ; ed. by R. Parkinson (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 26, 27). 1852 ... ... R
— Diary, 1661-3 ; ed. by T. Heywood (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 18). 1849... R
Newcomes, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2760
Newland, Simpson. Paving the way (*Australia*) ... ... F 2223
Newman, C. L. N. Matabeleland, and how we got it. 1895 ... C 4685
Newman, *Cardinal* J. H. Apologia pro vita sua : a history of his religious opinions. 1897 ... ... A 3610
— Development of Christian doctrine, *10th ed.* 1897 ... A 3611
[*Another edition*], *6th ed.* 1888 ... ... R
— Discourses. 1897 .. .. A 3612
— Historical sketches. 1872... ... ... C 6573
— Lectures on the doctrine of justification, *7th ed.* 1897 ... A 3613
— Miscellanies (*Sermons, etc.*). 1897 ... ... A 3615
— Position of Catholics in England. 1896 .. ... A 3614
NEWMAN, CARDINAL :—
Fletcher, J. S. Life of Cardinal Newman. 1890... ... B 3911
Hutton, R. H. Cardinal Newman (*English Leaders of Religion*). 1891 .. .. B 4168
Newspapers, English : chapters in the history of journalism, by H. R. F. Bourne, 2 vols. 1887 ... ... R
Newstead Abbey, by W. Irving. 1876... .. ... I 6456
Newton, Alfred. Zoology (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*). 1899 ... E 5191
Newton Forster, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1984
Nibelungs, Lay of the ; trans. by A. Horton, and ed. by E. Bell ; with an essay on the Nibelungen Lied, by T. Carlyle. 1898 ... ... H 6095
Nic Revel, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1115
Nichol, John. Byron (*English Men of Letters*). 1880... ... B 4047
— and McCormick, W. S. Questions and exercises on English composition (*Literature Primers*). 1893 ... ... D 4957
Nicholas, P. H. *See* Johns, Major.
Nicholas, Thomas. Pedigree of the English people : an argument on the growth of the nation, *5th ed.* 1878 ... R
Nicholas Nickleby, by C. Dickens ... ... F 903
Nichols, J. G. Descriptive catalogue of the works of the Camden Society. 1862 ... ... R
Nichols, T. L. Biography of the Brothers Davenport. 1864 ... B 3831
Nicholson, E. W. B. *Ed.* Golspie and its folk-lore. 1897 ... C 4372
Nicholson, G. Fifty years in South Africa. 1898 ... C 4686, R
Nicias, and the Sicilian expedition, by A. J. Church. 1899 ... B 3921
Nigel Fortescue, by W. Westall ... ... F 2983
NIGER :—
Cole, W. Life in the Niger. 1862 .. .. C 4651
Dubois, F. Timbuctoo the mysterious. 1897 ... ... C 4655

Night and morning, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1909
Nightingale, B. Lancashire Nonconformity; or, sketches, historical and descriptive, of the Congregational and old Presbyterian churches in the county, 6 vols.... .. R
NILE :—
Baker, *Sir* S. W. The Albert N'Yanza, great basin of the Nile, 2 vols. 1867 ... ... C 4638-9
— Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. 1867 ... .. C 4640
Speke, J. H. What led to the discovery of the source of the Nile. 1864 ... ... C 4698
See also Egypt.
Nilsson, Sven. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia; ed. by Lord Avebury, *3rd ed.* 1868 ... ... E 5118
Nine years old, by E. Tabor ... ... F 3401
Nineteenth century: a monthly review; ed. by J. Knowles, vols. 1 to 49. 1877-1900 [*in progress*] ... ... R
Ninety-three, by V. Hugo ... ... F 1564
NINEVEH :—
Bonomi, J. Nineveh and its palaces, *3rd ed.* 1894 ... C 5992
Layard, A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh. 1853 C 4269, R
— Nineveh and Babylon. 1867 ... ... C 4268
— Nineveh and its remains. 1867 ... ... C 4267
[*Another edition*], *5th ed.*, 2 vols. 1850 ... ... R
Nisbet, Hume. Black drop... ... ... F 2224
— Comrades of the Black Cross ... ... F 2225
— Divers (*Romance of Oceania*) ... ... F 2226
— For liberty: the chronicles of a Jacobin ... ... F 2227
— Great secret ... ... F 2228
— Swampers (*Westralian goldfields*) ... ... F 2229
— Sweet sinner... ... ... F 2230
Nisbet, J. F. Insanity of genius, *3rd ed.* 1893 ... ... A 3721
— Marriage and heredity, *2nd ed.* 1890 ... ... A 3722
No compromise, by H. F. Hetherington and D. Burton ... F 1453
No cross, no crown, by W. Penn ... ... A 3734
No intentions, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2006
No name, by W. Collins ... ... F 702
No quarter, by M. Reid ... ... F 2411, 2412
Noble, Samuel. Appeal on behalf of the views of the New Church, *12th ed.* 1893... ... . A 3672
Noble life, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 778
Noble sacrifice, by E. G. Harding ... ... F 1354
Noble words and noble deeds. 1893 ... ... I 6574
Nobody, by S. Warner ... ... F 2953
Nobody's business, by E. Carrington ... ... F 601
Noctes Ambrosianæ, by J. Wilson, 4 vols. 1855-6 ... ... I 6670-3
Nodal, J. H., and Milner, George. Glossary of the Lancashire dialect. 1875 ... ... R
Noémi, by S. Baring-Gould... ... ... F 1225
'Nolens Volens,' by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1116
Nonconformity, Lancashire, by B. Nightingale, 6 vols. ... R
Nor wife nor maid, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1590
Nordau, Max. Conventional lies of our civilization. 1895 ... D 4926
— Degeneration. 1895 ... ... D 4927
— Drones must die ... ... F 2232
Norden, John. Speculi Britanniæ Pars: an historical and chorographical description of Essex, 1594; ed. by Sir H. Ellis (*Camden Soc.*, v. 9). 1840 ... ... R
Norfolk, H. E. Gleanings in churchyards: a collection of epitaphs, *3rd ed.* 1866... ... ... I 7058
Norfolk, Bygone; ed. by W. Andrews. 1898 ... ... C 4322
Norgate, Kate. England under the Angevin kings, 2 vols. 1887 R

Norman, Henry. The peoples and the politics of the Far East. 1895 ... ... C 4615

NORMANDY:—

Cotman, J. S. Architectural antiquities of Normandy, 2 vols., *illus.* 1822... ... ... R

Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50; ed. by J. Stevenson (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1863 ... R

NORMANS:—

Jewett, S. O. The Normans (*Story of the Nations*). 1891 ... C 4809

Thomas of Walsingham. Ypodigma Neustriæ; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1876 ... ... R

See also English history.

Norris, W. E. Baffled conspirators ... ... F 2233

— Clarissa furiosa ... . F 2234

— Fight for the crown ... ... F 2237, 2238

— Marietta's marriage ... ... F 2239

— Mrs. Fenton ... ... F 2235, 2236

— Widower ... ... F 2240

Norris papers; ed. by T. Heywood (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 9). 1846 ... R

North, Christopher. *See* Wilson, John.

North and south, by Mrs. Gaskell ... ... F 1187

Northanger abbey, by J. Austen ... ... F 142

North-country comedy, by M. Betham-Edwards ... F 1034, 1035

Norton, *Hon. Mrs.* Lady of La Garaye (*Poetry*). 1863 ... H 5813

NORWAY:—

Carlyle, T. Early kings of Norway ... . B 6290

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun, *4th ed.*, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... R

— The Viking age, 2 vols. 1889 ... ... R

Keary, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. 1896 ... C 4489

Willson, T. B. Handy guide to Norway; with maps, etc., *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... R

Wollstonecraft, M. Letters written in Norway, etc. 1889 ... C 7843

Norwich, by A. Jessopp (*Diocesan Histories*). 1884 ... ... C 7270

Not like other girls, by R. N. Carey ... . F 584

Not wisely, but too well, by R. Broughton ... ... F 484

Notes and Queries: a medium of intercommunication for literary men, artists, antiquaries, genealogists, etc. [*in progress*], 103 vols. and 9 index vols. 1850-1901 ... ... R

Nothing new, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 779

Notre-Dame de Paris, by V. Hugo ... ... F 1565, 1566

Novel, The English, by W. Raleigh ... ... H 5937

Novikoff, O. (*O.K.*) Russia and England. 1880 ... ... C 4488

Novum Organum, by Lord Bacon. 1898 ... ... A 5981

Nucius, Nicander. Second book of travels; ed. by J. A. Cramer (*Camden Soc.*, v. 17). 1841 ... ... R

Nugent, *Hon. Mrs.* Greville. Land of Mosques and Marabouts [Algeria and Tunis]. 1894 ... ... C 4687

Nùlma, by Mrs. C. Praed ... ... F 2347

No. 5 John street, by R. Whiteing ... ... F 3013

Number twenty, by H. D. Traill ... ... F 2796

Numismatics. *See* Coins and Medals.

Nutties' father, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3119

O., S. G. *See* Osborne, Lord S. G.

Oak bend, by A. B. Warner ... ... F 2936

Oak opening, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 731

Oates, John. Teaching of Tennyson. 1898 ... ... H 5936

Obiter dicta, by A. Birrell, *3rd ed.* 1884 ... ... H 5873

O'Brien, William. Queen of men ... ... F 2241

— When we were boys ... ... F 2242

Occo, Adolphus. Impp. Romanorum numismata a Pompeio magno ad Heraclium quibus insuper additæ sunt inscriptiones quædam veteres, arcus triumphales & alia ad hanc rem necessaria. *Antverpiæ* [*Ex officina Christophori Plantini*]. 1579 ... ... R
Ocean. *See* Sea.
Ocean chase, by H. Collingwood ... ... F 659
Oceana, by J. A. Froude. 1898 ... ... C 4752
O'Connell, Daniel. Correspondence; ed., with notices of his life and times, by W. J. Fitzpatrick, 2 vols. 1888... B 3913-4
O'Connors of Ballinahinch, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1591
Octave of Claudius, by B. Pain ... ... F 2291
O' Donoghue, D. J. *Ed.* Humour of Ireland (*Humour Ser.*). 1894 F 6440
O'Donoghue, by C. Lever ... . F 1830
O'Donovan, Edmond. Merv. 1883 ... ... C 4504
Odyssey of Homer; trans. by A. Pope. 1891 ... ... H 5773
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1833 ... ... R
Of high degree, by C. Gibbon ... ... F 1198
Off to the wilds, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1117
Ogilvie, John. English dictionary; ed. by C. Annandale. 1898 R
Ogilvie-Grant, W. R. *See* Grant, W. R. Ogilvie.
Ogilvies, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 780
Ogilvy, Margaret, by her son, J. M. Barrie, *3rd ed.* 1897 ... B 3915
Ogle, J. J. The Free Library (*Library Ser.*). 1897 ... ... R
— Report on the connection between the public library and the public elementary school. 1899 ... ... R
O'Grady, Standish. Chain of gold ... ... F 2243
— Flight of the eagle ... ... F 2244
— Ulrick the ready ... ... F 2245
Ohnet, Georges. Countess Sarah ... ... F 2247
— Last love ... . F 2247, 2248
Ohrwalder, Joseph. Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882-92; ed. by Sir F. Wingate, *14th ed.* ... ... B 3916
Old Corcoran's money, by R. Dowling ... ... F 942
Old curiosity shop, by C. Dickens ... ... F 904
Old English baron, by Mrs. C. Reeve ... ... F 7774
Old fogey, by Max Adeler ... ... F 27
Old Goriot, by H. de Balzac... ... ... F 194
Old helmet, by S. Warner ... ... F 2954
Old house at Sandwich, by J. Hatton ... ... F 1394
Old Jack, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1738
Old Kensington, by A. I. Thackeray ... ... F 2749
Old looking glass, by M. L. Charlesworth ... ... F 617
Old Melbourne memories, by R. Boldrewood ... ... F 361
Old mortality, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2552
Old, old fairy tales, by Mrs. Valentine ... ... F 2857
Old, old story, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 585
Old order changes, by W. H. Mallock ... ... F 1967
Old Saint Paul's, by W. H. Ainsworth ... . F 64
Old wives' fables, by E. Laboulaye ... ... F 1774
Oldbury, by A. Keary ... ... F 1673
Olga Romanoff, by G. Griffith ... ... F 1295
Oliphant, Laurence. Altiora Peto ... ... F 2270
— Piccadilly. 1874 ... ... I 6716
Oliphant, *Mrs.* Agnes Hopetoun's schools and holidays ... F 2251
— Beleaguered city ... ... F 2252
— Joyce ... ... F 2253, 2254
— Kirsteen .. .. F 2255
— Lady's walk ... ... F 2256, 2257
— Literary history of England [18th-19th centuries], 3 vols. 1882 R
— Madam ... ... F 2258

Oliphant, *Mrs.* (*continued*). Makers of modern Rome. 1895 ... R
— Makers of Venice: doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters. 1888 ... ... C 4503
— Marriage of Elinor ... ... F 2259
— Miss Marjoribanks ... ... F 2260
— Neighbours on the green ... ... F 2261
— Oliver's bride ... ... F 2262
— Reign of Queen Anne. 1894 ... ... C 4424
— Sir Robert's fortune ... ... F 2263
— That little cutty, and other stories ... ... F 2264
— Two Mary's ... ... F 2265
— Unjust steward ... ... F 2266
— Ways of life ... ... F 2267, 2268
— Widow's tale, and other stories ... ... F 2269
Olive, by Mrs. D. M. Craik .. .. F 781
Oliver, Daniel. Lessons in elementary botany. 1885 ... E 5136
Oliver Ellis, by J. Grant ... ... F 1251
Oliver Twist, by C. Dickens ... ... F 905
Oliver's bride, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2262
Olla Podrida, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1985
Ollendorff, H. G. Easy method of learning the German language; trans. by H. W. Dulcken, *6th ed.* 1884 ... ... D 4958
Ollivant, Alfred. Owd Bob: the grey dog of Kenmuir ... F 2272
Oman, C. W. C. The Byzantine Empire (*Story of the Nations*). 1892 ... ... C 4783
— Warwick, the king maker (*English Men of Action*). 1893 ... B 4041
Oman, J. C. Stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabarata. 1899 F 7036
Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát; rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald. 1899 ... ... H 5813
On golden hinges, by D. Russell ... ... F 2484
On the brink of a chasm, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2074
On the edge of a precipice, by M. A. Dickens ... ... F 913
On the eve, by I. Turgenev ... ... F 2820, 2821
On the face of the waters, by F. A. Steel ... ... F 2663
On the old road, by J. Ruskin, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... R
On the stage, and off, by J. K. Jerome ... ... F 1656
On to the rescue, by G. Stables ... ... F 2654
On trial, by Zack ... ... F 3130
One I knew the best of all, by F. H. Burnett ... ... F 518
One in charity, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1486
One life, one love, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 426
One never knows, by F. C. Philips ... . F 2334
One of our conquerors, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2105
One of them, by C. Lever ... ... F 1831
One poor scruple, by Mrs. W. Ward ... ... F 2921
One thing needful, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 427
One who looked on, by F. F. Montrésor ... ... F 2175
Only a clod, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 428
Only a woman's heart, by J. E. Muddock ... F 2203, 2204
Only the governess, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 586
Onslow, Phipps. *See* Smith, I. G.
Open question, by E. Robins ... ... F 2461, 2462
Open verdict, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 429
Opening a chestnut burr, by E. P. Roe ... ... F 2476
Operas. *See* Music.
Opium-eater, Confessions of an English, by T. De Quincey. 1871 I 6334
[*Another edition*], *4th ed.* 1893 ... ... I 6517
Oppenheim, E. P. As a man lives ... ... F 2273
— Monk of Cruta ... ... F 2276
— Mysterious Mr. Sabin ... ... F 2274
— World's great snare ... ... F 2275

Opportunities, by S. Warner ... ... F 2959

OPTICS:—

Glazebrook, R. T. Physical optics, *3rd ed.* 1893 ... ... E 5039

Lommel, E. Nature of light and physical optics (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5275

Orange and green, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1431

Orange girl, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 289

ORANGE RIVER COLONY:—

Fisher, W. E. Transvaal and the Boers: a short history of the South African Republic; with a chapter on the Orange Free State. 1900 ... ... C 4660

See also Anglo-Boer War.

Orator, Modern: celebrated speeches of the Earl of Chatham, R. B. Sheridan, Lord Erskine, and E. Burke. 1847 ... R

Oratory and orators, by M. T. Cicero; trans. by J. S. Watson. 1896 ... ... I 6019

Ordeal of Richard Feverel, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2106

O'Rell, Max (*Paul Blouet*). Les chers voisins (*In French*) ... F 2278

— Frenchman in America ... ... F 2279

— John Bull and Co. ... ... F 2280

Oriental language and literature. Wahl, S. F. G. Allgemeine Geschichte der morgenlandischen sprachen und litteratur. 1784 ... ... R

Original, The, by T. Walker. 1887 ... ... I 6552

Orkney Islands. Orkneyinga saga; ed. by G. Vigfusson (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1887-94 ... ... R

Orlando Furioso, by L. Ariosto, 2 vols. 1895-6 ... H 5978-9

Orley Farm, by A. Trollope... ... ... F 2810

Ormerod, George. History of the county palatine and city of Chester, *2nd ed.*, 3 vols. 1882 ... ... R

Ormond, by M. Edgworth .. .. F 1016, 1020

ORNAMENT:—

Audsley, W. and G. Outlines of ornament in leading styles, *illus.* 1881... ... ... R

— Polychromatic decoration as applied to buildings in the mediæval styles. 1882 ... ... R

Haddon, A. C. Evolution in art: as illustrated by life-histories of designs (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1895 ... ... G 5226

Hulme, F. E. Birth and development of ornament, *illus.* 1894 G 5575

[*Another edition.*] 1893 ... ... R

Jones, O. Grammar of ornament, *col. illus.* 1868... ... R

Pugin, A. W. Floriated ornament: a series of designs, *col. illus.* 1875 ... ... R

Shaw, H. Encyclopædia of ornament, *illus.* 1898 ... R

Ornsby, George. York (*Diocesan Histories*) ... ... C 7280

Orpen, A. E. Chronicles of the Sid; or, the life and travels of Adelia Gates. 1893 ... ... B 4233

Orrinsmith, *Mrs.* Drawing-room: its decorations and furniture (*Art at Home Ser.*). 1878 ... ... I 6253

Orsi, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748-1898 (*Story of the Nations*). 1900 C 4825

Orville College, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3071

Osborne, *Lord* S. G. (*S.G.O.*). Letters on public affairs published in 'The Times,' 1844-88; ed. by A. White, 2 vols. B 3917-8

Osbourne, Lloyd. *See* Stevenson, R. L.

O'Shaughnessy, Arthur. Lays of France, *2nd ed.* 1874 ... H 5814

— Music and moonlight: poems and songs. 1874 ... ... H 5815

— Songs of a worker. 1881... ... ... H 5816

Osler, W. R. Tintoretto (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4116

Osney. Annales monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1867 ... ... R

Oswald Cray, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3072
Oswald Steele, by E. Berkley ... ... F 270
Otté, E. C. Denmark and Iceland. 1881 ... ... C 4505
Otto, Emil. French conversation-grammar, *11th ed.* 1898 ... D 4959
— German conversation-grammar: a practical method of learning the German language; revised by F. Lange, *26th ed.* 1895 ... ... D 4960
[*Another edition*], *16th ed.* 1876 ... ... R
Otway, Thomas. Dramas; with an introduction and notes by R. Noel. 1893 ... ... H 5818
Oudinot, *Marshal* (*Duc de Reggio*), Memoirs of, by G. Stiegler; trans. by A. T. de Mattos. 1896 ... ... B 3919
Ouida. Altruist ... ... F 2282
— Dog of Flanders, and other stories ... ... F 2283
— Folle-Farine ... ... F 2284
— Massarenes ... ... F 2285
— Moths ... ... F 2286
— Under two flags ... ... F 2287
'Our fathers have told us': the Bible of Amiens, by J. Ruskin, *3rd ed.* 1899 ... ... A 6695
Our manifold nature, by S. Grand ... ... F 1237
Our mutual friend, by C. Dickens ... ... F 906
Our own country: descriptive, historical, pictorial, 3 vols. ... R
Our street, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2757
Our village, by M. R. Mitford ... ... F 6630
Ouseley, *Sir* F. A. G. Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue, *2nd ed.* 1880 ... ... G 5616
— Treatise on harmony, *3rd ed.* 1883 ... ... G 5617
Ouseley, *Sir* F. A. G., Life of, by F. W. Joyce. 1896 ... B 3920
Out of court, by Mrs. C. Hoey ... ... F 1493
Out of Egypt, by P. Hemingway ... ... F 1412
Out of the hurly-burly, by Max Adeler ... ... F 28
Out on the Pampas, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1432
Outlaw and lawmaker, by Mrs. C. Praed ... ... F 2348
Outlaws of the air, by G. Griffith ... ... F 1296
Overbeck, J. F., by J. B. Atkinson (*Great Artists*). 1882 ... B 4110
Overdale, by E. J. Worboise ... ... F 3088
Overton, J. H. John Wesley (*English Leaders of Religion*). 1891 .. B 4169
Ovid. Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, Halieuticon; trans. by H. T. Riley. 1859 ... ... I 6138
[*Another edition.*] 1899 ... ... R
— Heroïdes, Amours, Art of love, Remedy of love, and minor works; trans. by H. T. Riley. 1893 ... ... I 6139
— Metamorphoses; trans. by H. T. Riley. 1898 ... ... I 6140
Ovid, by A. Church (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6238
Ovingdean Grange, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 65
Owd Bob, by A. Ollivant ... ... F 2272
'Owen, Roddy,' *Brevet-Major Lancashire Fusiliers*, by M. Bovill and G. R. Askwith. 1897 ... ... B 3921
Owen, Robert, Life, times, and labours of, by L. Jones; ed. by W. C. Jones, 2 vols in 1. 1890 ... ... B 4226
OXFORD:—
Boase, C. W. Oxford, *2nd ed.* 1887 ... . C 4388
Marshall, E. Oxford (*Diocesan Histories*). 1882 ... ... C 7271
Munimenta Academica; or, documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford: ed. by H. Anstey (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1868 ... ... R
Oxley, J. M. Romance of commerce. 1896 ... ... D 6575

P., B. Alice, and other poems. 1860 ... ... H 5819
Pablo de Segovia, the Spanish sharper, by F. de Quevedo-Villegas, *illus. with drawings by Daniel Vierge.* 1892 ... R

Pacha of many tales, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1986
Page, T. N. Red Rock ... ... F 2289
Paget, James. Lectures on surgical pathology; ed. by W. Turner. 1870 ... ... R
Pain, Barry. In a Canadian canoe, and other stories ... F 2290
— Octave of Claudius ... ... F 2291
— Playthings and parodies. 1892 ... ... I 6576

PAINTERS :—
British painters of the 18th and 19th centuries, *illus.* ... R
Buxton, H. J. Wilmot. English painters; with a chapter on American painters by S. R. Koehler ... ... G 5589
Vasari, G. Lives of the most eminent painters; trans. by Mrs. J. Foster, 6 vols. 1894-8 ... ... B 6203-8

PAINTING :—
Burnet, J. Treatise on painting, *illus.* 1880 ... ... R
Buxton, H. J. Wilmot, and Poynter, *Sir* E. J. German, Flemish, and Dutch painting ... ... G 5590
Foster, B. Pictures of rustic landscape, *illus.* 1896 ... R
Hancock, E. C. Amateur pottery and glass painter, *4th ed.*, *illus.* ... ... R
Harrison, J. E., and MacColl, D. S. Greek vase painting, *illus.* 1894 ... ... R
Lanzi, A. L. History of painting in Italy, *9th ed.*, 3 vols. 1854-88 ... ... G 6091-3
Muther, R. History of modern painting, 3 vols., *illus.* 1895-6 R
Penley, A. Sketching from nature in water colours ... R
Poynter, *Sir* E. J., and Head, P. R. Classic and Italian painting. 1880... ... ... G 5583
Redgrave, G. R. History of water-colour painting in England. 1892 ... ... G 5594
Roget, J. L. History of the 'Old Water-Colour Society,' 2 vols. 1891 ... ... R
Ruskin, J. Architecture and painting. 1899 ... ... G 6618
— Frondes agrestes: readings in 'Modern Painters,' *16th ed.* 1898 G 6602
— Modern painters, *2nd ed.*, 6 vols. 1898 ... G 5595-6000
Smith, G. W. Painting: Spanish and French. 1890 ... G 5591
Stillman, W. J. *Ed.* Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture, *plates.* 1897 ... ... R
Walpole, H. Anecdotes of painting, 3 vols. 1876 ... R
Pair of blue eyes, by T. Hardy ... ... F 1360

PALÆOGRAPHY :—
Madan, F. Books in manuscript. 1893 ... ... R
Thompson, *Sir* E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... D 5330

PALÆONTOLOGY :—
British Museum. Guide to the fossil invertebrates and plants in the department of geology and palæontology, 2 vols. 1897 ... ... R
— Guide to the fossil mammals and birds in the department of geology and palæontology, *7th ed.* 1896 ... ... R
— Guide to the fossil reptiles and fishes in the department of geology and palæontology. 1896... ... ... R
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Geological history of plants (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1888 E 5320
Howorth, *Sir* H. H. Mammoth and the flood. 1887 ... E
See also Geology.
Palatine note-book, for the intercommunication of antiquaries, bibliophiles, and other investigators in the history and literature of the counties of Lancaster, Chester, etc., vols. 1-4. 1881-4 ... ... R

PALESTINE :—

Brinton, J. Tour in Palestine. 1893 .. .. C 4570

Conder, C. R. Syrian stone-lore ; or, the monumental history of Palestine. 1886 ... ... C 4581

Crawford, A. W. C. L., *Earl of.* Letters on the Holy Land, etc., 2 vols. 1838 ... ... R

Guylforde, *Sir* R. Pylgrymage to the Holy Land, 1506; ed. by Sir H. Ellis (*Camden Soc.*, v. 51). 1851 ... ... R

Half-hours in the Holy Land. 1898 ... ... C 6398

Kean, J. Among the holy places: a pilgrimage through Palestine, *5th ed.* ... ... C 4598

King, *Mrs.* A. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886, *5th ed.* 1893 ... ... C 4671

Kingslake, A. W. Eothen. 1898 ... ... C 4600

Kitto, J. Scripture lands. 1850 ... . C 6080

Manning, S. 'Those holy fields': Palestine (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1892 ... ... R

Porter, J. L. Giant cities of Bashan. 1865 ... ... C 4619

Roberts, D. The Holy Land ; with historical descriptions by D. Croly, *illus.* ... ... R

Robinson, E., *and others.* Biblical researches in Palestine, *3rd ed.*, 3 vols. 1867 ... . R

Stanley, *Dean* A. P. Palestine. 1883 ... ... C 4624

Temple, *Sir* R. Palestine illustrated. 1888 ... ... R

Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *and others. Ed.* Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt, 4 vols. ... ... R

Wright, T. *Ed.* Early travels in Palestine. 1848... ... C 6212

See also Bible, and Jewish History.

Paley, *Archdeacon* William. Works ... ... A 3616

Evidences of Christianity. Horæ Paulinæ. Natural theology.

Palgrave, F. T. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry (*Literature Primers*), 2 vols. 1884-97 ... ... H 5918-9

— Golden treasury of songs and lyrics, 1st and 2nd ser., 2 vols. 1898 ... ... H 5821-2

— Visions of England ; verses. 1889 ... ... H 7735

Palgrave, W. G. Essays on Eastern questions. 1872 ... C 4617

— Ulysses ; or, scenes and studies in many lands. 1887 ... C 4313

Palmberg, Albert. Public health and its applications in different European countries; trans., and the section on England ed. by A. Newsholme, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... ... R

Palmer, H. S. Sinai, from the Egyptian dynasty to the present day ; revised by A. H. Sayce (*Anc. Hist. from the Mon.*). 1892 ... . C 4244

PALMERSTON, VISCOUNT :—

Argyll, *9th Duke of*, (*Marquis of Lorne*). Viscount Palmerston (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1892 ... ... B 4199

Ashley, E. Life and correspondence of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston, 2 vols. 1879 ... ... B 3022-3

Ritchie, J. E. Life and times of Viscount Palmerston, 6 vols. R

Palmistry. Secrets of the hand, by M. Harries. 1899 ... I 6408

Pamela's honeymoon, by Mrs. R. Jocelyn ... ... F 1663

Pamirs, The, by the Earl of Dunmore, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1894 ... C 7321-2

Pamphlets, Famous ; with an introduction by H. Morley (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *2nd ed.* 1890 ... ... I 6525

Milton's Areopagitica. Killing no murder. De Foe's Shortest way with the dissenters. Steele's Crisis. Whately's Historic doubts concerning Napoleon Buonaparte. Copleston's Advice to a young reviewer.

Pandurung, R. B. D. A Hindu gentleman's reflections respecting the works of Swedenborg and the doctrines of the New Church. 1879 ... ... R

Parables of our Lord, Notes on the, by R. C. Trench. 1866 ... A 3693

'Paradise' coal-boat, by C. Hyne ... ... F 1614
Paradise lost, by J. Milton, 2 vols. 1889 ... H 7729-30
[*Another edition.*] 1821 ... ... R
Paradise regained, by J. Milton. 1889 ... ... H 7731
Parasite, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 949
Parasites, Animal, and messmates (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1889 ... E 5276

PARIS:—
Daudet, A. Thirty years of Paris. 1896 ... ... B 6332
Sala, G. A. Paris herself again ... ... C 4516
Thackeray, W. M. Paris sketch book. 1872 ... ... C 4524
Parish, Edmund. Hallucinations and illusions (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1894 ... ... E 5240
Parish registers. Old English social life as told by parish registers, by T. F. Thiselton Dyer. 1898 ... ... R
Parisians, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1910
Park, Mungo. Life and travels. 1897 ... ... C 4689
— Travels in the interior of Africa, 2 vols. 1887 ... ... C 7736-7
Parke, T. H. Experiences in Equatorial Africa, as medical officer to the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1891 ... C 4688
Parker, Gilbert. Battle of the strong... ... ... F 2292
— Pierre and his people (*Far north*) ... ... F 2293, 2294
— Pomp of the Lavilettes ... ... F 2295
Parker, Margaret. Desire of their hearts ... ... F 2298
Parkes, E. A. Practical hygiene; ed. by F. S. B. F. de Chaumont, *7th ed.* 1887 ... ... R
— Personal care of health (*Manuals of Health*). 1897 ... E 5435
Parkes, *Sir* Henry. Fifty years in the making of Australian history, 2 vols. 1892 ... ... R
Parkin, G. R. Great dominion: studies of Canada. 1895 C 4731, R

PARLIAMENT:—
Fannant, T. An historicall narration of the manner and forme of that memorable parliament which wrought wonders, begun at Westminster, 1386. 1641 ... ... R
Lucy, H. W. Diary of the Home Rule Parliament [1892-5]. 1896 ... ... C 4408
Records of the Parliament holden at Westminster, 28th February, A.D. 1305 ... ... R
Skottowe, B. C. Short history of parliament. 1892 ... D 4921
Smith, G. B. History of the English parliament; together with an account of the parliaments of Scotland and Ireland, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1894 ... ... R
See also English Constitution and English History ... R
Parliamentary companion, by Dod. 1872 ... ... R

PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES:—
Grey, A. Debates of the House of Commons, 1667-94, 10 vols. 1763 ... ... R
History and proceedings of the House of Commons [1660-1742], 13 vols. 1742-3 ... ... R
History and proceedings of the House of Lords [1660-1742], 8 vols. 1742-3 ... ... R
Parr, *Mrs.* Can this be love? ... ... F 2299
— Squire ... ... F 2300
Parrots in captivity, by W. T. Green, 3 vols., *col. illus.* 1884-7 ... R
Parry, C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... G 5337
Parry, Joseph, and Rowlands, David. *Ed.* Cambrian minstrelsie: a national collection of Welsh songs, 6 vols. 1893 ... R
Parry, W. E. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, 1819-20. 1821 ... ... R
— Journal of a second voyage, 1821-3. 1824 ... ... R

Parry, W. E. (*continued*). Journal of the third voyage. 1889 ... C 7738
Parson Kelly, by A. E. W. Mason and A. Lang .. ... F 2040
Parsons, T. Religion and philosophy of Swedenborg. 1893 ... A 3674
Parthia, by G. Rawlinson (*Story of the Nations*). 1893 ... C 4810
Parting of the ways, by M. Betham-Edwards ... ... F 1036
Pascal, Blaise. Thoughts; trans. by C. K. Paul ... ... A 6141
Passages in the life of a lady, by H. Aïdé ... ... F 46
Passing madness, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2013
Passion play, The country of the, by L. G. Seguin... ... C 4517
Past and present, by T. Carlyle. 1872 ... ... I 6309
Paston, George. Writer of books ... ... F 2302
Paston letters, 1422-1509; ed. by J. Gairdner, 3 vols. 1897 ... R
Pastor's fireside, by J. Porter ... ... F 2341
Patagonia, Idle days in, by W. H. Hudson. 1893 ... ... C 4724
Patarolo, Lorenzo. Series Augustorum, Augustarum, Cæsarum, et tyrrannorum omnium tam in oriente, quàm in occidente, a C. J. Cæsare ad Corolum vi., cum eorundem imaginibus, ex optimorum numismatum fide ... expressio: Editio altera ... aucta. *Venetiis*, 1722 ... ... R
Patent rolls, Calendar of. Edward III., vol. 1., 1327-30. 1891 ... R
Paterculus C. Velleius; trans. by J. S. Watson. 1898 ... I 6164
Paterson, H. S. Life, function, health. 1884 ... ... E 5434
Paterson, James. Wallace, the hero of Scotland. 1898 ... B 3986
Path in the ravine, by E. S. Ellis ... ... F 1061
Pathfinder, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 732
Pathology. *See* Disease.
Pathway of the Gods, by M. Caird ... ... F 549
Patience Sparhawk and her times, by G. Atherton .. ... F 133
Patience wins, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1118
Patin, Charles. Thesaurus numismatum antiquorum et recentiorum a P. Mavroceno legatus. *Venetiis*, 1683 ... ... R
Patmore, Coventry. Angel in the house: a poem. 1889 ... H 7739
— Victories of love, and other poems. 1888 ... ... H 7740

PATRICK, ST.:—

De Vere, A. Legends of St. Patrick. 1889 ... ... H 7836
Tripartite life of Patrick; ed. by W. Stokes (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1887 ... ... R
Patronage, by M. Edgeworth ... ... F 1021-2
Pattern-maker's handy book, by P. N. Hasluck, *4th ed.* 1897 ... E 5464
Pattison, Mark. Essays, 2 vols. 1899 :—
Vol. 1.—Gregory of Tours. Early intercourse of England and Germany. Antecedents of the Reformation. The Stephenses. Muretus. Joseph Scaliger. P. D. Huet. Chapter of University history. F. A. Wolf. Oxford Studies .. .. I 6690
Vol. 2.—Calvin at Geneva. Religious thought in England, 1688-1750. Bishop Warburton. The Calas tragedy. State of theology in Germany (1857). Learning in the Church of England. Philanthropic societies in the reign of Queen Anne. Montaigne. Pope and his editors. Buckle's History of civilization in England .. .. .. I 6691

PAUL, ST.:—

Farrar, *Dean* F. W. Life of St. Paul. 1898 ... ... A 3565
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. ... ... R
Paley, W. Horæ Paulinæ ... ... A 3616
The truth of the scripture history of St. Paul evinced.
Saul of Tarsus; or, Paul and Swedenborg, by A Layman. 1877 A 7115
Paul Clifford, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1911, 1912
Paul Goslett's confession, by C. Lever ... ... F 1832
Paul Mercer, by J. Adderley ... ... F 34
Paul Patoff, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 802
Paula, by V. Cross ... . F 848
Paull, M. A. Meadow's family ... ... F 2303
Pausanias. Description of Greece; trans. by A. R. Shilleto, 2 vols. 1886 ... ... C 6142-3

Pausanias, the Spartan, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1913
Paving the way, by S. Newland ... ... F 2223
Payn, James. Another's burden ... ... F 2304
— Burnt million ... ... F 2305
— By proxy ... ... F 2306
— Disappearance of George Driffell ... ... F 2307
— Gleams of memory; with some reflections. 1894 ... B 3924
— Kit ... ... F 2308
— Modern Dick Whittington ... ... F 2309
— Sunny stories ... ... F 2310
— Under one roof ... ... F 2311
— Walter's word ... ... F 2312
Payne, E. J. History of the new world called America, 2 vols. 1892-9 ... ... R
Peacemakers, by J. S. Winter ... ... F 3040
Peacock, T. L. Crotchet Castle ... ... F 2314, 7741
— Maid Marion ... ... F 2314
— Melincourt ... ... F 2315
— Misfortunes of Elphin, and Rhododaphne (*a poem*) ... F 2316
Peake, Helena. Boy's book of heroes ... ... B 3925
Hereward. The Cid. Louis IX. Gustavus Vasa. Du Guesclin. Columbus De Bayard. Frobisher. Raleigh. Sidney.
Pearl of the realm, by A. L. Glyn ... ... F 1211
Pearman, A. I. Rochester (*Diocesan Histories*). 1897 ... C 7273
Pearse, H. H. S. Four months besieged: the story of Ladysmith. 1900 ... ... C 4690
Pearson, C. H. Historical maps of England during the first thirteen centuries, *3rd ed.* 1883 ... . R
— National life and character. 1894 ... ... D 4918
Peary, J. D. My Arctic journal; with an account of the great white journey across Greenland by R. E. Peary. 1894 ... C 4770
Peasantry, Annals of the British, by R. M. Garnier. 1895 ... D 4818
Peasantry, by H. de Balzac... ... ... F 195
Peckham, John, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum; ed. by C. T. Martin (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1882-5 ... R
Pecock, Reginald. The repressor of over much blaming of the clergy; ed. by C. Babington (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1860 R
Peek, Hedley. Chariot of the flesh ... ... F 2317
Peel, *Sir* Robert. Bit of a fool ... ... F 2318
— An engagement ... ... F 2319

PEEL, SIR ROBERT:—
Life and times of Sir Robert Peel, 12 vols. ... ... R
McCarthy, J. Sir Robert Peel (*Queen's Prime Ministers*), *2nd ed.* 1892 ... . B 4200
Thursfield, J. R. Peel (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1891 ... B 4219
Peele, George. Dramatic and poetic works; with memoir by A. Dyce. 1883 ... ... R
— Plays and poems (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1887 ... ... H 6539
Peeress and player, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2007
Peg Woffington, by C. Reade ... ... F 2380, 2381
Peggy of the Bartons, by B. M. Croker... ... ... F 820
Peile, John. Philology (*Literature Primers*), *4th ed.* 1891 ... D 4961
Pelham, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1914, 1915
Pellico, Silvio. My ten years' imprisonment; trans. by T. Roscoe ... ... B 7742
Peloponnesian War, History of the, by Thucydides; trans. by H. Dale, 2 vols. 1896-7 ... ... C 6201-2
[*Another edition*]; trans. by W. Smith, 3 vols. 1831 ... R
Pemberton, A. C., *and others.* The complete cyclist. 1897 ... G 5702
Pemberton, Max. Christine of the hills ... ... F 2321
— Féo ... ... F 2328

Pemberton, Max (*continued*). Gentleman's gentleman ... F 2322
— Iron pirate ... ... F 2323
— Kronstadt ... ... F 2324
— Phantom army ... . F 2325
— Puritan's wife ... ... F 2326
— Queen of the jesters (*Paris*) ... ... F 2327
Pemberton, *Earl of. Ed.* Old New Zealand, a tale of the good old times; and a history of the war in 1845; told by a Pakeha Maori. 1884 ... . C 4758
Penance of John Logan, and other stories, by W. Black ... F 326
Pendennis, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2762
Pendlebury, Charles. Arithmetic, *12th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5008
Pendleton, John. Our railways; their origin, development, incident, and romance, 2 vols. 1894 ... ... E 5471-2

PENINSULAR WAR:—

Political memento; or, extracts from the speeches during the last six years on the policy, conduct, and probable result of the war. 1814 ... ... R
Southey, R. History of the Peninsular War, 3 vols. 1823-32... R
Penley, Aaron. Sketching from nature in water-colours ... R
Penn, William. No cross, no crown ... ... A 3734
— Passages from his life and writings ... ... B 3929
Pennell, Joseph. Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen, their work and their methods: a study of the art to-day, with technical suggestions. 1894 ... ... R
Penwortham. Documents relating to the priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the abbey of Evesham; ed. by W. A. Hulton (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 30). 1853 ... R
People of the mist, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1341
Pepys, Samuel. Diary from 1659 to 1669; with memoir; ed. by Lord Braybrooke. 1891 ... ... B 3926
[*Another edition*], 10 vols. 1887-8 .. ... B 7743-52
Percival, W. S. Land of the dragon: my boating and shooting excursions to the gorges of the Upper Yangtze. 1889 ... C 4618
Percival Keene, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1987
Percy, Reuben and Sholto. *Ed.* The Percy anecdotes; with preface by J. Timbs, 4 vols. ... ... I 6577-80
Percy, *Bp.* Thomas. Reliques of ancient English poetry; ed., with notes, etc., by H. B. Wheatley, 3 vols. 1876-7 ... R
Peregrine Pickle, by T. Smollett ... ... F 2628, 2629
Perfect fool, by F. Warden ... ... F 2929
Perilous secret, by C. Reade ... ... F 2382
Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand, by H. C. Adams ... F 19
Perlycross, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 352
Perowne, E. H. *Ed.* Galatians (*Cambridge Bible*). 1896 ... A 3486
Perowne, *Archdeacon* T. T. *Ed.* Haggai and Zechariah (*Cambridge Bible*). 1897 ... ... A 3474
— Obadiah and Jonah (*Cambridge Bible*). 1898 ... ... A 3471
— Proverbs (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 .. .. A 3461
Perpetua, by S. Baring-Gould ... ... F 1226, 1227
Perris, G. H. Leo Tolstoy, 'The grand Mujik.' 1898 ... B 3978
Perry, G. G. History of the English Church [1509-1717]. 1878 ... A 3684
— History of the Reformation in England. 1886 ... ... A 3549
See also Venables, Edmund.
Perry, John. Spinning tops (*Romance of Science*). 1890 ... E 5394

PERSIA:—

Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia (*Story of the Nations*). 1888 ... C 4811
Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, 2 vols. 1891 ... ... C 4566-7
Browne, E. G. Year amongst the Persians. 1893 ... R

PERSIA (*continued*) :—

Church, A. J. Persian war from Herodotus. 1882 ... C 6322
Gordon, *Sir* T. E. Persia revisited. 1896 ... ... C 4590
Malcolm, *Sir* J. Sketches of Persia, 2 vols. 1888... C 7724-5
Morier, J. Hajji Baba ... ... F 2190
Describes Persian life and manners.
Ragozin, Z. A. Persia, etc. (*Story of the Nations*). 1889 ... C 4806
Windt, H. de. A ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan. 1891 ... ... C 4583
Persius. Satires; trans. by L. Evans. 1895 ... ... I 6078
Persuasion, by J. Austen ... ... F 142
Perth, James, *Earl of*. Letters to his sister, the Countess of Erroll, and other members of his family; ed. by W. Jerdan (*Camden Soc.*, v. 33). 1845 ... ... R
Peru, History of the Conquest of, by W. H. Prescott, 2 vols. 1881 ... ... C 4735-6
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1896 ... ... R
Perugia, Story of, by M. Symonds and L. D. Gordon. 1898 ... C 4523

PETER THE GREAT :—

Barrow, *Sir* J. Life of Peter the Great. 1896 ... ... B 3928
Browning, O. Peter the Great. 1898 ... ... B 3927
Peter Ibbetson, by G. Du Maurier ... ... F 978
Peter Schlemihl, by A. von Chamisso ... ... F 7661
Peter Simple, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1988
Peter the whaler, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1739
Peter Trawl, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1740
Peterborough, *Earl of*, by W. Stebbing (*English Men of Action*). 1890 ... ... B 4038

PETERBOROUGH :—

Chronicon Petroburgense; ed. by T. Stapleton (*Camden Soc.*, v. 47). 1849 ... ... R
Poole, G. A. Peterborough (*Diocesan Histories*) ... ... C 7272
Peters, Carl. New light on dark Africa: being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha Expedition; trans. by H. W. Dulcken. 1891 ... ... C 7364
Petersen, Marie. Will-o'-the-wisps ... ... F 2330
Petit, Pierre. De amazonibus dissertatio. *Amstelodami*, 1687 ... R
Petrarch, F. Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems; with a life by T. Campbell. 1897 ... ... H 6145
Petticoat loose, by Rita ... ... F 2448
Pettigrew, A. Handy book of bees: being a practical treatise on their profitable management, *5th ed.* 1889.:. ... E 5192
Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion; or, walking, swimming, and flying; with a dissertation on aëronautics (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1891 ... ... E 5264
Petty, *Sir* William. Essays on mankind and political arithmetic. 1888 ... ... I 7753
Peveril of the peak, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2553
Phædrus. Fables; trans. by H. T. Riley. 1898 ... F 6199
Phantom army, by M. Pemberton ... ... F 2325
Phantom brother and the child, by E. Everett-Green ... F 1282
Phantom city, by W. Westall ... ... F 2984
Phantom death, and other stories, by W. C. Russell ... F 2498
Phantom fortune, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 430
Phantom ship, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1989
Pharos the Egyptian, by G. Boothby ... ... F 379
Phelps, E. S., and Ward, H. D. Master of the magicians ... F 2331
Philanderer, a play, by G. B. Shaw. 1898 ... ... R
Philanderers, by A. E. W. Mason ... ... F 2037

Philanthropist, by L. Maynard ... ... F 2059
Philip II., *King of Spain*, History of the reign of, by W. H. Prescott; ed. by J. F. Kirk, 3 vols. 1878 ... ... C4511-3
[*Another edition*], 3 vols. 1897 ... ... R
Philip Rollo, by J. Grant ... ... F 1252
Philippi, the guardsman, by T. R. Threlfall ... ... F 2777
Philips, F. C. As in a looking-glass ... ... F 2332
—Mrs. Bouverie ... ... F 2333
—One never knows ... ... F 2334
—Social vicissitudes .. .. F 2335
—and Fendall, Percy. Daughter's sacrifice ... ... F 2336
—'My face is my fortune' ... ... F 2337, 2338
Philips, N. G. Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire; with a memoir of the author. 1893 ... R
Phillimore, C. M. Fra Angelico (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... B 4094
Phillipps-Wolley, C. *See* Winn, R. G. Allanson.
Phillips, Claude. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1894 ... ... R
Phillips, F. E. Man of the family ... ... F 2339
Phillips, Stephen. Poems. 1898 ... ... H 5825
Phillips, W. A. War of Greek Independence, 1821-33. 1897 ... C 4506
Phillips, William. Manual of the British discomycetes; with descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain, included in the family, and illustrations of the genera (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1893 .. .. E 5318
Phillott, H. W. Hereford (*Diocesan Histories*). 1888 ... C 7267
Phillpotts, Eden. Children of the mist ... ... F 2340
Philobiblon, by Richard de Bury. 1888 ... ... I 6537
[*Another edition.*] 1832 ... ... R
Philology. *See* Language.
Philosopher Jack, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 181
Philosophers. Lives of the philosophers of the time of George III., by Henry, Lord Brougham. 1855 ... ... B 6273
Philosopher's romance, by J. Berwick ... ... F 271
Philosopher's window, and other stories, by Lady Lindsay ... F 1849

PHILOSOPHY :—

Bacon, R. Compendium philosophiæ; ed. by J. S. Brewer (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1859 ... ... R
Bax, E. B. Hand-book of the history of philosophy, for the use of students, *2nd ed.* 1888 ... ... A 5982
Boethius. De consolatione philosophiæ; King Alfred's version; with an English translation by E. Fox ... A 5989
Collins, F. H. Epitome of synthetic philosophy [of Spencer], 2 vols., 1889-94 ... ...A 3731-2
Dobell, S. Thoughts on art, philosophy, and religion. 1876... I 6353
Müller, F. M. Vedânta philosophy. 1894 ... ... A 3720
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of philosophy. 1897 ... R
See also Ethics, and under names of philosophers.
Philosophy of the marquise, by Mrs. Belloc-Lowndes ... F 1862
Philpot, *Mrs.* J. H. Sacred tree; or, the tree in religion and myth. 1897 ... ... A 7098
Phineas Finn, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2811
Phineas Redux, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2812

PHŒNICIA :—

Rawlinson, G. History of Phœnicia. 1889 ... C 4274, R
—Phœnicia (*Story of the Nations*). 1889 ... ... C 4812
Phonography. *See* Shorthand.

PHOTOGRAPHY :—

Abney, W. de W. Treatise on photography (*Text-books of Science*), *9th ed.* 1897 ... ... G 5561

PHOTOGRAPHY (*continued*) :—

Maclean, H. Popular photographic printing processes : a practical guide to printing with gelatino-chloride, artigue, platinotype, carbon, bromide, collodio-chloride, bichromated gum, and other sensitised papers. 1898 ... G 5579

Story, A. T. Story of photography (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... G 5371

Vogel, H. Chemistry of light and photography in their application to art, science, and industry (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1892 ... ... E 5272

Phrase and fable, Dictionary of, by E. C. Brewer. 1898 ... R

Phroso, by A. Hope ... ... F 1524, 1525

Physicists. Heroes of science—physicists, by W. Garnett ... B 4154

PHYSICS :—

Daniell, A. Physics for students of medicine. 1896 ... E 5037

Dolbear, A. E. The machinery of the universe : mechanical conceptions of physical phenomena (*Romance of Science*). 1897 E 5390

Fessenden, C. E. Elements of physics. 1892 ... ... E 5038

Ganot, A. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied ; trans. by E. Atkinson, *14th ed.* 1893 ... E 5053

Glazebrook, R. T., and Shaw, W. N. Practical physics. 1899 E 5040

Jones, D. E. Examples in physics, *4th ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5045

Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*). 1894 E 5046

Stallo, J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1890 ... ... E 5299

Stewart, B. Conservation of energy : being an elementary treatise on energy and its laws (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *8th ed.* 1890 E 5263

— Lessons in elementary physics. 1895 ... ... E 5049

— Physics (*Science Primers*). 1898 ... ... E 5048

See also Electricity, Heat, Light, Optics, and Sound.

PHYSIOGNOMY :—

Bell, *Sir* C. Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts, *7th ed.* 1893 ... G 7003

Mantagezza, P. Physiognomy and expression (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) ... A 5235

Warner, F. Physical expression : its modes and principles (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1885 ... ... A 5309

PHYSIOGRAPHY :—

Geikie, *Sir* A. Elementary lessons in physical geography. 1892 E 5084

— Physical geography (*Science Primers*). 1898 ... ... E 5085

Humboldt, A. von. Cosmos, 5 vols. 1891-3 ... E 6067-71

Huxley, T. H. Physiography : an introduction to the study of nature. 1897 ... ... E 5088

Ramsay, *Sir* A. C. Physical geography and geology of Great Britain, *6th ed.* 1894 ... ... E 5093

Wittich, W. Curiosities of physical geography : comprising avalanches, icebergs, trade winds, earthquakes, volcanoes, etc. ... ... E 5095

Young, J. Physical geography .. ..

PHYSIOLOGY :—

Cleland, J. Animal physiology : the structure and functions of the human body ... ... E 5427

Foster, M. Physiology (*Science Primers*). 1894 ... ... E 5428

— and Langley, J. N. Course of elementary practical physiology and histology. 1898 ... ... E 5446

Huxley, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. 1898 ... E 5429

Lagrange, F. Physiology of bodily exercise (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... ... E 5324

Macalister, A. Physiology (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*). 1895 ... E 5432

Rosenthal, J. General physiology of muscles and nerves (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5289

Phythian, J. E. Story of art in the British Isles (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1901 ... ... G 5373

Piccadilly, by L. Oliphant. 1874 ... ... I 6716
Picciola, by X. B. Saintine (*In* 'Masterpieces of foreign literature') ... ... I 6487
Piccope, G. J., *formerly Curate of Brindle. Ed.* Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, from the ecclesiastical court, Chester (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 33, 51, 54). 1857-61 ... ... R
Picked up at sea, by J. C. Hutcheson ... ... F 1605
Pickwick Club, by C. Dickens ... ... F 907
Pictorial history of the county of Lancaster. 1844 ... ... R
Pierre and his people, by G. Parker .. ... F 2293, 2294
Piers Peowman, by J. J. Jusserand. 1894 ... ... R
Pigeons. Practical pigeon-keeper, by L. Wright ... ... E 5201
Pike, G. H. Oliver Cromwell and his times: social, religious, and political life in the seventeenth century. 1899 ... B 3828
Pike, Warburton. Barren ground of northern Canada. 1892 C 4732, R
— Through the subartic forest: a record of a canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly Lakes, and down the Yukon River to the Behring Sea. 1896 ... . R

PILGRIM FATHERS :—

Arber, E. *Ed.* Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606-23. 1897 ... R
Bartlett, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers; or, founders of New England in the reign of James I. 1866 ... ... R
Blaxland, G. C. 'Mayflower' essays on the story of the Pilgrim Fathers. 1896 ... ... C 7373
Bradford. History of the Plimoth plantation; containing an account of the voyage of the 'Mayflower'; with an introduction by J. A. Doyle. 1896 ... ... R
Brown, J. Pilgrim Fathers of New England and their Puritan successors. 1897 ... ... C 4711
Mackennal, A. Homes and haunts of the Pilgrim Fathers, *illus.* 1899... ... ... R
Spofford, *Mrs.* H. P., *and others.* Three heroines of New England romance. 1895 ... ... R
See also New England.

Pilgrim Fathers, a poem, by J. Buchan. 1898 ... ... R
Pilgrim street, by H. Stretton ... ... F 2706
Pilgrims of the Rhine, by Lord Lytton... ... ... F 1906
Pilgrim's progress, by J. Bunyan ... ... A 3517
Pillar of fire, by J. H. Ingraham ... ... F 1620, 1621
Pillars of society, by H. Ibsen ... ... H 5860
Pillars of the house, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3120
Pilot, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 733
Pindar, by F. D. Morice (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6239
Pinkerton, John. Early Australian voyages. 1886 ... C 7754
Pelsart, Tasman, Dampier.
— Essay on medals; or, an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern coins and medals, especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain, *3rd ed.*, 2 vols. 1808 ... R
Pioneers, by J, Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 734
Piozzi, H. L. Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson. 1887 ... B 7755
Pirate, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1900
Pirate, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2554
Pirate city, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 182
Pirate junk, by J. C. Hutcheson ... ... F 1606
Pirate of the Caribbees, by H. Collingwood ... ... F 660
Pirate slaver, by H. Collingwood ... ... F 661
Pirates' creek, by S. W. Sadler ... ... F 2512
Pirates of the prairies, by A. Aimard ... ... F 50
Pitman, *Mrs.* E. R. Elizabeth Fry (*Eminent Women*). 1889 ... B 4014
Pitman, *Sir* Isaac. Manual of phonography ... ... E 5507
— Reminisensez. 1895 ... ... B 3930

Pitman, *Sir* Isaac (*continued*). Shorthand instructor (The Manual of Phonography, and The phonographic reporter) ... E 5506
Pitt, George. Remarkable travels round the world, *2nd ed.* 1886 ... ... C 4312
Pitt, William, *Earl of Chatham.* *See* Chatham, Earl of.
Pitt, William, '*The Younger*,' by Lord Rosebery (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1891 ... ... B 4220
Plain living, by R. Boldrewood ... ... F 362
Plain tales from the hills, by R. Kipling ... ... F 1765
Plaistowe, F. G. Latin dictionary. 1898 ... ... R
Plan of the ages (Millennial dawn, vol. 1). 1898 ... ... A 7096
Planché, J. R. Cyclopædia of costume; or, dictionary of dress; including notices of contemporaneous fashions on the continent, and a general chronological history of the costumes of the principal countries of Europe, from the commencement of the Christian era to the accession of George III., *col. illus.* ... ... R
— History of British costume to the end of the eighteenth century, *3rd ed.* 1893 ... ... D 6144
Planter Jack, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1119
Plants. *See* Botany.
Plarr, V. G. Men and women of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries, *15th ed.* 1899 ... ... R
Plate. Hall marks on gold and silver plate, by W. Chaffers. 1897 ... ... R
Plato. Banquet; trans. by P. B. Shelley. 1887 ... ... I 7816
— Crito and Phædo: dialogues of Socrates before his death. 1888 ... ... I 7756
— Republic; ed., with critical notes and an introduction on the text, by J. Adam. 1900 ... ... I 7078
[*Another edition*]; trans., with introduction, analysis, etc., by C. Jowett, *3rd ed.* 1888 ... ... I 7077
Plato, by C. W. Collins (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6241
PLATONISM:—
Bigg, C. Neoplatonism (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1895 ... A 3702
Strong, T. B. Platonism (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*) ... A 3703
Plattner story, and others, by H. G. Wells ... ... F 2976
Plautus, by W. L. Collins (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6240
[*Another edition.*] 1873 ... ... R
Playhours and half-holidays, by J. C. Atkinson ... ... F 136
Playthings and parodies, by B. Pain. 1892 ... ... I 6576
Pleadings and depositions in the duchy court of Lancaster; ed. by H. Fishwick (*Record Soc.*, v. 32, 35, 40). 1896-9 ... R
Pleasures of England, by J. Ruskin. 1898 ... ... G 6594
Pleasures of life, by Lord Avebury. 1899 ... ... I 6481
[*Another edition.*] 1890 ... ... R
Pleasures of religion, and other poems, by H. Stowell. 1832 ... R
Pliny. Natural history; trans. by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley, 6 vols. 1855-87 ... ... C 6146-51
Pliny's letters, by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6242
Plumbing, Principles and practice of, by S. S. Hellyer. 1898 ... E 5542
Plummer, A. *Ed.* Epistles of St. John (*Cambridge Bible*). 1896 ... A 3495
— St. John (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 ... ... A 3480
Plummer, J. I. Introduction to astronomy ... ... E 5026
Plumpton correspondence: a series of letters, chiefly domestick, written in the reigns of Edward IV., Richard III., Henry VII., and Henry VIII.; ed. by T. Stapleton (*Camden Soc.*, v. 4). 1839 ... ... R
Plumptre, *Dean* E. H. *Ed.* Ecclesiastes (*Cambridge Bible*). 1898 ... A 3462
—St. James (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 ... ... A 3493

Plumptre, E. H. (*continued*). St. Peter and St. Jude (*Cambridge Bible*). 1897 ... ... A 3494
Plutarch. Lives; trans. by A. Stewart and G. Long, 4 vols. 1892-4 ... ... B 6152-5
[*Another edition*]; trans. by J. and W. Langhorne, 13 vols. 1886-8 ... ... B 7757-69
— Lycurgus [*In* 'Ideal Commonwealths'] ... ... D 6530
Plymouth Colony. *See* New England.
Poacher, by Captain Marryatt ... ... F 1991
Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought transference: an examination of the evidence for telepathy (*Con.Sci.Ser.*). 1894 A 5241
Poe, E. A. Works; with an introduction and memoir by R. H. Stoddard, 6 vols. 1896:—
Vol. 1.—Poems.. .. .. H 6582
Vols. 2-4.—Tales .. .. F 6583-5
Vols. 5-6.—Essays, etc. .. .. I 6586-7
— Poetical works ... . H 5826
Poet at the breakfast-table, by O. W. Holmes ... ... I 6423
Poetics of Aristotle. 1889 ... ... I 7644
POETS AND POETRY:—
Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century; ed. by T. Wright (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1872 R
Coleridge, S. T. Shakespeare and other English poets. 1897 H 6027
Corser, T. Collectanea Anglo-poetica; or, a bibliographical and descriptive catalogue of a collection of English poetry (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91, 100, 101, 102, 106, 108, 111). 1860-83 .. .. R
Dennis, J. English lyrics from Spencer to Milton. 1898 ... R
— Heroes of literature - English poets. 1883 ... ... B 3833
Dixon, W. M. English poetry from Blake to Browning, *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... H 5889
Dryden, J. Discourses on epic poetry. 1888 .. ... H 7675
Gosse, E. Jacobean poets. 1894 ... ... H 5895
Harrison, J. A., and Baskervill, W. M. *Ed.* Handy dictionary of Anglo-Saxon poetry. 1886 ... ... R
Henley, W. E. Lyra heroica: a book of verse for boys. 1892 H 5765
Johnson, S. Lives of the English poets, 5 vols. 1886-9 B 7700-4
Lang, A. *Ed.* Blue poetry book. 1891 ... ... H 5789
Linton, W. J. Poetry of America: selections from 1776 to 1876. 1887 ... . H 6099
— and Stoddard, R. H. *Ed.* English verse, 5 vols. 1884-90 H 5754-8
Meynell, A. Flower of the mind: a choice amongst the best poems. 1897 ... ... H 5803
Palgrave, F. T. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry (*Literature Primers*), 2 vols. 1884-97 ... ... H 5918-9
— Golden treasury of songs and lyrics, 1st and 2nd ser., 2 vols. 1898 ... ... H 5821-2
Percy, *Bp.* Reliques of ancient English poetry; ed., with notes, etc., by H. B. Wheatley, 3 vols. 1876-7 ... ... R
Sharp, A. Victorian poets. 1891 ... ... H 5945
Sidney, *Sir* P. Defence of poesy. 1893 ... ... H 6632
[*Another edition.*] 1889 ... ... H 7819
Sladen, D. *Ed.* Younger American and Canadian poets, 1830-90 1891 ... ... H 5839
Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. 1876 ... ... H 3957
Valentine, *Mrs. Ed.* Gems of national poetry ... ... H 5849
Ward, T. H. *Ed.* English poets; selections; with general introduction by M. Arnold, 4 vols. 1883-4 ... ... R
Warton, T. History of English poetry, 11th to the 17th century. 1870 ... ... R
Wright, W. H. K. West-country poets. 1896 ... ... R
See also under names of poets.

Point of conscience, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1592
Polar regions. *See* Arctic Regions.
Pole, William. Handbook of games, 2 vols. 1890-1 :—
Vol. 1.—Table games .. .. G 6048
Vol. 2.—Card games .. .. G 6049
Polish Jew, by MM. Erckmann-Chatrian ... ... F 1077

POLITICAL ECONOMY :—
Bagehot, W. Economic studies ; ed. by R. H. Hutton. 1895 D 4852
Cunningham, W. Western civilization in its economic aspects (ancient times). 1898 ... ... D 4864
Fawcett, H. Manual of political economy, *5th ed.* 1876 ... D 4887
Fawcett, M. G. Political economy for beginners, *8th ed.* 1896 D 4888
Hobson, J. A. Problem of the unemployed : an enquiry and an economic policy (*Social Questions of To-day*). 1896 ... D 4896
Jevons, W. S. Political economy (*Science Primers*). 1898 ... D 4899
McCulloch, J. R. Principles of political economy ; containing also notes on Adam Smith's 'Wealth of nations' ... D 4907
Massart, J., and Vandervelde, E. Parasitism : organic and social ; trans. by W. Macdonald ; with a preface by P. Geddes ... ... D 4912
Medley, G. W. Pamphlets and addresses (*Cobden Club*). 1899 D 4913
Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1898 ... D 4914
Ruskin, J. Munera pulveris : the elements of political economy, *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... D 6608
— 'Unto this last' : the first principles of political economy, *6th ed.* 1888 ... ... D 6617
Smith, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1898 ... ... D 4922
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of social and political economy. 1897 ... ... R
See also Capital, Labour and Labour Questions, Land, Money, Property, Socialism, and Wages.
Political poems and songs relating to English history ; ed. by T. Wright (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1859-61 ... ... R

POLITICAL SCIENCE :—
Walpole, S. The electorate and the legislature (*The English Citizen*). 1881 ... ... D 4872
— Foreign relations (*The English Citizen*). 1882 ... ... D 4873

POLITICS :—
Amos, S. Science of politics (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1890 ... D 5302
Bagehot, W. Physics and politics (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *9th ed.* 1891... E 5259
Sidgwick, H. Elements of politics, *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... R
Pollard, A. W. Chaucer (*Literature Primers*). 1893 ... ... H 5917
Pollock, Frederick. Land laws (*The English Citizen*). 1883 ... D 4875
Pollock, W. H. and *Lady*. Amateur theatricals. 1879 ... G 5703
Polo, Marco. Travels ; ed. by T. Wright. 1892 ... ... C 6111
— Voyages and travels. 1887 ... ... C 7770
Polybius. Histories ; trans. by E. S. Shuckburgh, 2 vols. 1889 R

POLYNESIA :—
Ellis, W. Polynesian researches, 2 vols. 1829 ... C 4750-1
Powell, B. F. S. Baden. In savage isles and settled lands. 1892 .. .. R
Pomeroy Abbey, by Mrs. H. Wood ... . F 3073
Pomp of the Lavilettes, by G. Parker ... ... F 2295

POMPEII :—
Adams, W. H. D. Buried cities of Campania ; or, Pompeii and Herculaneum. 1870 ... ... C 4442
Dyer, T. H. *Ed.* Pompeii : its history, buildings, and antiquities. 1883... ... ... C 4248

PONDS:—

Cooke, M. C. Ponds and ditches (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1897 E 5377
Slack, H. J. Pond life. 1899 ... . E 5203
Pontiac, by E. S. Ellis ... ... F 1062
Poole, G. A. Peterborough (*Diocesan Histories*) ... ... C 7272
Poole, R. L. Sebastian Bach (*Great Musicians*) ... ... B 4136
Poole, R. S., *and others.* Lectures on art, delivered in support of the society for the protection of ancient buildings. 1882 .. G 5580
Poole, S. Lane. The Barbary Corsairs (*Story of the Nations*). 1890 C 4780
— Social life in Egypt: a description of the country and its people ... ... R
— and Gilman, A. Moors in Spain (*Story of the Nations*), *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4808
— *and others.* Turkey (*Story of the Nations*). 1888 ... ... C 4821
Poor folk, by F. Dostoievsky ... ... F 930
Poor Jack, by Captain Marryat ... . F 1992

POOR LAW:—

Chance, W. Children under the Poor Law: their education, training, and after-care. 1897 ... ... D 4928
Fowle, T. W. Poor Law (*The English Citizen*). 1881 ... D 4878
Lubbock, G. Some poor relief questions; with the arguments on both sides, together with the summary of the report of the royal commission on the aged poor; with a preface by Lord Avebury. 1895 ... ... D 4906
Poor Max, by Iota ... ... F 1626, 1627
Poor Miss Finch, by W. Collins ... ... F 703
Pope, Alexander. Essay on man; with moral essays and satires. 1887 ... ... I 7771
— Poems, 1700-14. 1886 ... ... H 7772
— Poetical works; with memoir. 1893 ... . H 5827
Popes, History of the, by L. Ranke, 3 vols. 1871-6 ... B 6159-61
Popular educator: a complete encyclopædia of elementary, advanced, and technical education, 6 vols. in 3 .. ... R
Popular tales, by M. Edgeworth ... ... F 1023
Population, Essay on the principles of, by T. R. Malthus, *9th ed.* 1888 ... ... D 4911
Porcelain. *See* Pottery and Porcelain.
Portal, *Sir* Gerald. British mission to Uganda in 1893. 1894 ... C 7365
Porter, Jane. Pastor's fireside ... . F 2341
— Scottish chiefs ... ... F 2342
— Thaddeus of Warsaw ... ... F 2343
Porter, J. L. Giant cities of Bashan and Syria's holy places. 1865 ... ... C 4619
Porter, Noah. A memorial; ed. by G. S. Merriam. 1893 ... B 3931
Portugal, by H. M. Stephens (*Story of the Nations*). 1891 ... C 4813

POSITIVISM:—

Comte, Auguste. Positive philosophy, 3 vols. 1896 ...A 6032-4
Lewes, G. H. Comte's Philosophy of the sciences. 1897 ... A 6031
McCosh, J. Christianity and positivism. 1874 ... ... A 3604
Posnett, H. M. Comparative literature (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1886 ... H 5312
Post haste, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 183, 184
Post-prandial philosophy, essays, by G. Allen. 1894 ... I 6250
Potentate, by F. Forbes-Robertson ... ... F 2459
Potter's thumb, by F. A. Steel ... ... F 2664

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN:—

Binns, C. F. Story of the potter: an account of the rise of the manufactures of pottery and porcelain (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 .. .. E 5354
Bowes, J. L. Japanese marks and seals. 1882 ... ... R

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN (*continued*):—

Chaffers, W. Marks and monograms on European and Oriental pottery and porcelain, with 3,500 potters' marks and illustrations; ed. by F. Litchfield, *8th ed.* 1897 ... R

Hancock, E. C. Amateur pottery and glass painter, *4th ed., illus.* ... ... R

Potts, Thomas. Discovery of witches in Lancashire; with an introduction by J. Crossley (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 6). 1845 ... R

Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals: their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1890 ... ... E 5325

Poulton-le-Fylde, History of the parish of, by H. Fishwick (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 8). 1885 ... ... R

Poultry. Practical poultry keeper, by L. Wright. 1899 ... E 5202

Poushkin, Alexander. Prose tales; trans. by T. Keane. 1896... F 6156

Poverty, Progress and, by H. George. 1884 ... ... D 4890

Poverty corner, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1120

Powell, B. F. S. Baden. In savage isles and settled lands: Malaysia, Australasia, and Polynesia. 1892 ... ... R

Powell, *Sir* G. Baden. Saving of Ireland: industrial, financial, political. 1898 ... ... C 4425

Powell, G. H. Excursions in libraria. 1895 ... ... R

Powell, R. S. S. Baden. Aids to scouting for N.-C.O's. and men D 7054

Powell, R. S. S. Baden, by W. F. Aitken. 1900 .. ... B 4240

Power, E. M. Blue and white (*A tale of Brittany in 1795*) ... F 2344

Power of the dog, by R. Grey ... ... F 1290

Poynter, *Sir* E. J., and Head, P. R. Classic and Italian painting. 1880 ... ... G 5583

See also Buxton, H. J. Wilmot.

Praed, *Mrs.* Campbell. Australian heroine ... ... F 2345

— Nadine ... ... F 2346

— Nùlma ... ... F 2347

— Outlaw and lawmaker ... ... F 2348

— Scourge-stick... ... ... F 2349

— Soul of Countess Adrian... ... ... F 2350

Praed, W. M. Essays; collected by Sir G. Young (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1887 ... ... I 6541

Præterita, by J. Ruskin, 2 vols. 1886-7... ... ... R

Prairie, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 735

Prairie chief, by R. M. Ballantyne .. .. F 185

Prairies, Tour on the, by W. Irving. 1875 ... ... C 6461

Prantl, K. Elementary text book of botany; ed. by S. H. Vines. 1892 ... ... E 5138

Pratt, Anne. Ferns of Great Britain ... ... R

Precaution, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 736

Preece, W. H., and Sivewright, J. Telegraphy (*Text-books of Science*), *15th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5509

Premier and the painter, by I. Zangwill and L. Cowen ... F 3136

Prentiss, E. Stepping heavenward ... ... F 2352

Prescott, E. L. Dearer than honour ... ... F 2353

— Measure of a man ... ... F 2354

— Red-coat romances ... ... F 2355

— Rip's redemption ... ... F 2356

— Scarlet and steel ... ... F 2357

Prescott, W. H. Complete works; ed., with the author's latest corrections, by J. F. Kirk, 12 vols. 1896-7 ... ... R

Vols. 1-2.—History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic.
Vols. 3-4.—History of the conquest of Mexico.
Vols. 5-6.—History of the conquest of Peru.
Vols. 7-8.—History of Charles V.
Vols. 9-11.—History of the reign of Philip II.
Vol. 12.—Biographical and critical miscellanies.

Prescott, W. H. (*continued*). Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1878 ... ... B 3932
— History of the conquest of Mexico, 2 vols. 1878... ...C 4733-4
— History of the conquest of Peru, 2 vols. 1881 ... ...C 4735-6
— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic; ed. by J. F. Kirk, 2 vols. 1878 ... ... C 4509-10
— History of the reign of Philip II.; ed. by J. F. Kirk, 3 vols. 1878 ... ...C 4511-3
See also Robertson, William.
President's daughters, by F. Bremer ... ... F 5999
Pressensé, E. de. Ancient world and Christianity; trans. by A. H. Holmden. 1888 ... ... A 7099

PRESTBURY :—
Register book of christenings, weddings, and burials, within the parish of Prestbury, Cheshire, 1560-1636; ed. by J. Croston (*Record Soc.*, v. 5). 1881 ... ... R
Renaud, F. Contributions towards a history of the ancient parish of Prestbury, in Cheshire (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 97). 1876 R

PRESTON :—
Fishwick, H. History of the parish of Preston. 1900 ... R
Hewitson, A. History of Preston [705-1883]. 1883 ... C 7256
Rolls of burgesses at the Guilds Merchant of the borough of Preston, 1397-1682; ed. by W. A. Abram (*Record Soc.*, v. 9). 1884 ... ... R
Preston fight, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 71
Pretenders, by H. Ibsen ... ... H 5862
Price, E. C. Brown Robin ... ... F 2359
— In the lion's mouth ... ... F 2360
Price, E. D. Story of religions (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... A 5367
Deals with the great religions of the world.
Price, J. M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea: the narrative of a journey across Siberia, Mongolia, the Gobi Desert, and north China. 1893 ... ... C 4620
[*Another edition.*] 1892 ... ... R
— Land of gold: a journey through the West Australian Goldfields, *3rd ed.* 1896 ... ... C 7401
Prichard, J. C. Natural history of man. 1843 ... ... R
Pride and prejudice, by J. Austen ... . F 143
Pride of Jennico, by A. and E. Castle ... . F 607
Prideaux, S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding; with a chapter on early stamped bindings by E. G. Duff. 1893 ... R
[*Another edition.*] 1893 ... ... R
Prime minister, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2813

PRIMITIVE FOLK :—
Reclus, E. Primitive folk: studies in comparative ethnology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) ... . E 5242
Starcke, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5323
Prince. New England chronology, *6th ed.* 1855 ... ... R
Prince, The, by N. Machiavelli. 1893 ... ... I 6533
[*Another edition.*] 1898 ... ... I 6109
Prince and the pauper, by Mark Twain... ... ... F 2831
Prince Dick of Dahomey, J. Greenwood ... ... F 1288
Prince of the house of David, by J. H. Ingraham ... ... F 1622
Prince Otto, by R. L. Stevenson ... ... F 2676
Prince Ubbely Bubble's fairy tales, by J. T. Lucas .. ... F 1866
Princess Ida, opera, by Sir A. Sullivan and W. S. Gilbert ... G 5634
[*Another edition*] (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5635
Princess of Thule, by W. Black ... ... F 327

PRINTING :—

Blades, W. Pentateuch of printing. 1891 ... ... R
British Museum. Facsimiles from early printed books : selected pages from representative specimens of the early printed books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland, and England. 1897 ... ... R
Duff, E. G. Early printed books. 1893 ... ... R
Jacobi, C. T. Printing : a practical treatise, *2nd ed.* 1898 ... E 5546
Prints. *See* Drawing
Prison princess, by A. Griffiths ... ... F 1304
Prisoner among pirates, by D. Ker ... ... F 1689
Prisoner of Zenda, by A. Hope ... ... F 1526

PRISONS :—

Robinson, F. W. Female life in prison ... ... I 6590
— Prison characters drawn from life ; with suggestions for prison government ... ... I 6591
Private life, and other stories, by H. James ... ... F 1638
Privateersman, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1993
Privy Council. *See* England.
Proal, Louis. Political crime. 1898 ... ... R
Procter, R. W. Memorials of bygone Manchester ; with glimpses of the environs. 1880 ... ... R
— Memorials of Manchester streets. 1874 ... ... R
Procter, W. C. *Ed.* Round the globe : through Greater Britain, by various writers ... ... C 4314
Proctor, R. A. The expanse of heaven : a series of essays on the wonders of the firmament. 1886 ... ... E 5028
— Light science for leisure hours, 1st ser., *5th ed.* 1898 ... R
— New star atlas, in twelve circular maps ; with an introduction on the study of stars ; revised and corrected by T. E. Espin. 1898 ... . R
— Other worlds than ours : the plurality of worlds studied under the light of scientific researches. 1896 ... ... E 5027
— Pleasant ways in science. 1895 ... ... E 4984
Proctor's wooing, by A. St. Aubyn ... ... F 2526
Professor, by C. Brontë ... ... F 470
Professor at the breakfast-table, by O. W. Holmes... ... I 6424
Progress and poverty, by H. George. 1884 ... ... E 4890
Progression by antagonism, by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres. 1846 .. .. R
Projects, Essay on, by D. De Foe. 1887 ... ... I 7609
Prometheus unbound, by P. B. Shelley. 1888 ... ... H 7817
Propertius, by J. Davies (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6224

PROPERTY :—

Lafargue, P. The evolution of property from savagery to civilization. 1890 ... ... D 4902
Letourneau, C. Property : its origin and development (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1892 ... ... D 5232
Prophets, Book of, by E. Swedenborg. 1887 ... ... A 7116
Prophets of the century, essays ; ed. by W. Rickett ... H 5939
Pros and cons : a debater's guide ; ed. by R. Askew, *4th ed.* 1899 I 6260
Prose fancies by R. Le Gallienne. 1896 ... ... I 6479
Protection. *See* Free Trade and Protection.
Protestant, by Mrs. Bray ... . F 458

PROTESTANTISM :—

Birckbeck, S. The protestant's evidence. *London*, 1635 ... R
Chillingworth, W. Religion of protestants a safe way to salvation [1637]. 1888 ... ... A 7008
See also Church History, and Reformation.

Prothero, G. W. Memoir of Henry Bradshaw. 1888 ... B 7144
Prout, Father (*Rev. Francis Mahony*). Final Reliques. 1876 ... I 6581
Prout, William. Chemistry meteorology and the function of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. 1834 ... ... R
Proverbial philosophy, by M. F. Tupper, *9th ed.* 1849 ... H 5859
Proverbs, Foreign, by H. G. Bohn. 1893 ... ... I 5990
Providence improved, by E. Burghall; ed. by J. Hall (*Record Soc.*, v. 19). 1889 ... ... R
Pryce, Richard. Winifred Mount ... ... F 2362
Psalms of David, by E. Swedenborg. 1887 ... ... A 7116
Pseudonymous literature, Dictionary of, by S. Halkett and J. Laing, 4 vols. 1882-8 ... ... R

PSYCHOLOGY :—

Bain, A. Mental and moral science. 1883 ... ... R
— Mind and body (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *9th ed.* 1892 ... ... A 5261
Baldwin, J. M. Story of the mind (*Lib. Use. Stor.*) ... A 5353
Grundy, W. The logical treatises, the metaphysics, the psychology, the politics [of Aristotle] (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1869 ... ... A 3700
Hegel, G. W. F. Philosophy of mind. 1894 ... ... A 3728
Locke, J. Human understanding, 2 vols. 1898 ... A 6104-5
Maudsley, H. Physiology and pathology of mind, *2nd ed.* 1868 R
Morgan, A. L. Comparative psychology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1894 A 5239
Murray, L. Power of religion on the mind. 1833 ... A 3733
Ribot, T. Psychology of the emotions (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... A 5243
Scripture, E. W. The new psychology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... A 5244
Spinoza, B. de. Improvement of the understanding. 1899 ... A 6185
See also Brain, Genius, and Memory.

PUBLIC HEALTH :—

Palmberg, A. Public health and its applications in different countries; trans. by A. Newsholme, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... R
Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1892... E 5246
See also Hygiene.
Pugh, Edwin. Tony Drum, a Cockney boy ... ... F 2364
Pugin, A. Examples of Gothic architecture, 3 vols., *illus.* 1895 R
Pugin, A. W. Contrasts; or, a parallel between the noble edifices of the middle ages and corresponding buildings of the present day, *illus.* 1898 ... ... R
— Floriated ornament: a series of designs, *col. illus.* 1875 ... R
— True principles of pointed or Christian architecture, *illus.* 1895 ... ... R
Pulitzer, A. Romance of Prince Eugène; trans. by Mrs. B. M. Sherman, 2 vols. 1895 ... ... R
Pulling, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds (*Great Artists*). 1880 ... B 4113
See also Low, S. J.
Pulsford, John. Morgenröthe. 1883 ... ... A 7113
A continuation of 'The supremacy of man.'
— Supremacy of man: a suggestive inquiry respecting the philosophy and theology of the future... ... ... A 7114
Pump construction, by P. R. Björling, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... E 5453
Punishment. *See* Crime and Punishment.
Purcell, by W. H. Cummings (*Great Musicians*). 1896 .. B 4144
Puritan's wife, by M. Pemberton ... ... F 2326
Pursued by the law, by J. Maclaren Cobban ... F 642, 643
Put yourself in his place, by C. Reade ... ... F 2383
Putnam, G. H. Books and their makers during the middge ages, 2 vols. 1896-7 ... ... R
Pyke, Rivington. The man who disappeared (*A Lancashire story*) F 2365
Pyramids. Our inheritance in the great pyramid, by C. Piazzi Smith. 1890 ... ... C 4697

'Q' (*A. T. Quiller Couch*). Blue pavilions ... ... F 2366
Dead man's rock ... ... F 2367
— Wandering heath (*Short stories*) ... ... F 2368
Quadroon, by M. Reid ... ... F 2413
Quaker grandmother, by Iota .. .. F 1628
Quaker maid, by Mrs. J. F. B. Frith ... ... F 1138

QUAKERS :—

Barclay, R. An apology for the true Christian divinity [1678]. 1886 ... ... A 3503
An explanation of the principles and doctrines of Quakers.
Jones, W. Quaker campaigns in peace and war. 1899 ... B 4237
Quantities, by B. Fletcher. 1895 ... . E 5535
Quatrefages, A. de. The human species (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1890 ... ... E 5283
Queechy, by S. Warner ... ... F 2955
Queen of hearts, by W. Collins ... ... F 704
Queen of men, by W. O'Brien ... ... F 2241
Queen of the air, by J. Ruskin, *7th ed.* 1898 ... ... A 6609
Queen of the jesters, by M. Pemberton... ... ... F 2327
Queen of the moor, by F. Adye ... ... F 36
Queenie's whim, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 587

QUEENS :—

Farmer, L. H. The world's famous queens ... ... B 3853
Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England from the Norman conquest, 6 vols. 1875 ... ... B 3963-8
Queen's cadet, by J. Grant ... ... F 1253
Queen's justice, by Sir E. Arnold ... ... F 126, 127
Queen's necklace, by A. Dumas ... ... F 992
Queensland: Lumholtz, C. Among cannibals: aborigines of Queensland. 1899 ... ... R
Queer race, by W. Westall ... ... F 2985
Quentin Durward, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2555
Question of Cain, by Mrs. C. Hoey ... ... F 1494
Question of faith, by L. Dougall ... ... F 934
Question of instinct, by M. Roberts ... ... F 2454, 2458
Quevedo-Villegas, Francisco de. Pablo de Segovia; with an essay on the life and writings of Quevedo, by H. E. Watts; *illus.* with drawings by D. Vierge; with comments on them by J. Pennell. 1892 ... ... R
Quilter, Harry. Giotto (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... ... B 4100
Quinn, J. H. Manual of library cataloguing. 1899 ... R
Quintus Smyrnæus. Select translations, by A. Dyce. 1821 ... R
Quisanté, by A. Hope ... ... F 1529
'Quo vadis,' by H. Sienkiewicz ... ... F 2601
Quoits; ed. by M. Walker. 1892 ... ... G 5669

QUOTATIONS :—

Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations ... ... R
Riley, H. T. *Ed.* Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations. 1895 ... ... R

Rabbe, Felix. Shelley: the man and the poet, 2 vols. 1888 ... ...B 7196-7
Rabelais, François. Life of Gargantua, and the heroic deeds of Pantagruel; trans. by Sir T. Urquhart (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *5th ed.* 1892 ... ... I 6542
—Sequel to Pantagruel: being books III. to V. of Gargantua, and the heroic deeds of Pantagruel (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1888 .. .. I 6543
Race for millions, by D. C. Murray ... ... F 2214
Rachel Ray, by A. Trollope... ... ... F 2814

Racine, Jean. Dramatic works; trans. by R. B. Boswell, 2 vols. 1890-7 :—
Vol. 1.—The Thebaïd. Alexander the Great. Andromache. The litigants. Britannicus. Berenice .. .. .. H 6157
Vol. 2.—Bajazet. Mithridates. Iphigenia. Phædra. Esther. Athaliah .. H 6158
Rackets, by J. Spiers and J. Marshall. 1899 ... ... G 5673
Radcliffe, R. D. Schedule of deeds and documents, the property of Colonel Thomas Richard Crosse, preserved in the muniment room at Shaw Hill, Chorley [*privately printed*]. 1895 ... ... R
— *Ed.* The Chorley survey: being an abstract of the survey [taken in 1652] of the estate of Richard Chorley of Chorley (*Record Soc.*, v. 33). 1892 ... ... R
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R
Rae, Edward. White Sea peninsula: a journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia. 1881 ... ... C 4514, R
Rae, W. F. Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox: the opposition under George III. 1874 ... ... B 7189
Ragged edge, by the Comtesse de Brémont ... ... F 464
Ragozin, Z. A. Assyria, from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh (continued from 'Chaldea') (*Story of the Nations*), *2nd ed.* 1888 ... ... C 4776
— Chaldea (*Story of the Nations*). 1887 ... ... C 4786
— Media, Babylon, and Persia (*Story of the Nations*). 1889 ... C 4806
— Vedic India: as embodied principally in the Rig-Veda (*Story of the Nations*). 1895 ... ... C 4823
Raiders, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 833

RAILWAYS :—
Barry, J. W. Railway appliances: a description of details of railway construction. 1898 ... ... E 5452
Pendleton, J. Our railways: their origin, development, incident, and romance, 2 vols. 1894 ... ... E 5471-2
Rainbow feather, by F. Hume ... ... F 1572
Raine, James. York, *2nd ed.* 1893 ... ... C 4390
Raines, F. R. Fellows of the collegiate church of Manchester; ed. by F. Renaud (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 21, 23). 1891 ... R
— Rectors of Manchester, and the wardens of the collegiate church of that town (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 5, 6). 1885 ... R
— Vicars of Rochdale; ed. by H. H. Howorth (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 1, 2). 1883 ... ... R
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter. Discovery of Guiana. 1887 ... ... C 7773
Raleigh, *Sir* Walter, by E. W. Gosse ... ... B 4066
Raleigh, Walter. English novel: being a short sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of 'Waverley,' *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... H 5937
Ralph the bailiff, and other stories, by M. E. Braddon ... F 431
Ralston, J., *and others.* Old Manchester: a series of views of the more ancient buildings in Manchester and its vicinity, as they appeared fifty years ago; with an introduction by J. Croston. 1875 ... ... R
Ramsay, *Sir* A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain, *6th ed.* 1894 ... ... E 5093
Ramsay, A. M. Les voyages de Cyrus; avec un discours sur la mythologie. 1762 ... ... R

RAMSAY, HUNTINGDONSHIRE :—
Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia; ed. by W. H. Hart and P. A. Lyons (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1884-93 ... R
Chronicon abbatiæ Rameseiensis [circa 924-1200]; ed. by W. D. Macray (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1886 ... ... R
Ran away to sea, by M. Reid ... ... F 2414
Ranald Bannerman's boyhood, by G. MacDonald ... ... F 1942

Randall Davenant, by C. Bray ... ... F 451
Random shots, by Max Adeler ... ... F 29
Ranjitsinhji, K. S. Jubilee book of cricket. 1891 ... ... G 5705
Ranke, Leopold. History of Servia and the Servian Revolution; trans. by Mrs. A. Kerr. 1853 ... ... C 6162
— History of the popes, their church and state, and especially of their conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th centuries; trans. by E. Foster, 3 vols. 1871-6 .. B 6159-61
Ransome, Cyril. Short history of England, from the earliest times to the present day. 1896 ... ... C 4427
Raphael, by N. D'Anvers (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4111
Rapids of Niagara, by S. Warner ... ... F 2945
Rasselas, by S. Johnson ... ... F 6024, 6551, 7705
Rational marriage, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2015
Rationalism. Rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe, by W. E. H. Lecky, 2 vols. 1897 ... A 3621-2
Rattlin the reefer, by Captain Marryat... ... ... F 1994
Raven, J. J. History of Suffolk. 1895... ... ... C 7289
Ravenshoe, by H. Kingsley... ... ... F 1707
Rawlings, G. B. Story of British coinage (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 G 5368
Rawlinson, George. History of Phœnicia. 1889 .. C 4274, R
— Parthia (*Story of the Nations*). 1893 ... ... C 4810
— Phœnicia (*Story of the Nations*). 1889 ... ... C 4812
— and Gilman, A. Ancient Egypt (*Story of the Nations*), *3rd ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4789
— and others. History of Herodotus: illustrating the history and geography of Herodotus from the most recent sources of information, and embodying the chief results, historical and ethnographical, which have been obtained in the progress of cuneiform and hieroglyphical discovery, *4th ed.*, 4 vols. 1880 ... ... R
Rawlinson, *Sir* H. C. England and Russia in the east: a series of papers on the political and geographical condition of central Asia. 1875 .. .. R
Rawlinson, *Sir* H. C., Memoir of, by G. Rawlinson. 1898 ... B 3933
Rawlinson, *Sir* Robert. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry as to the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town and parish of Chorley; with map. 1853 R
— Reports on the sewerage and drainage of the district within the jurisdiction of the Chorley Improvement Commissioners. *Chorley*, 1857 ... ... R
Rawnsley, H. D. Life and nature at the English lakes. 1899... I 6588
— Literary associations of the English lakes, 2 vols. 1894:—
Vol. 1.—Cumberland, Keswick, and Southey's country .. H 5955
Vol. 2.—Westmorland, Windermere, and the haunts of Wordsworth .. H 5956
Raymond, Walter. 'Love and quiet life' (*Somerset idylls*) ... F 2372
Reade, Charles. Autobiography of a thief ... ... F 2373
— Christie Johnstone ... ... F 2381
— Cloister and the hearth (*Middle ages*) ... ... F 2374
— Course of true love never did run smooth ... ... F 2375
— Griffith Gaunt ... ... F 2376
— Hard cash ... ... F 2377
— The jilt, and other stories ... ... F 2379
— Peg Woffington ... ... F 2380, 2381
— Perilous secret ... ... F 2382
— Put yourself in his place ... ... F 2383
— Readiana: comments on current events. 1890 ... ... I 6717
— Simpleton ... ... F 2385
— Terrible temptation ... ... F 2386
Reader's hand-book of famous names, by E. C. Brewer. 1898 ... R
Ready-money Mortiboy, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... F 296

REASON :—
Kant, I. Critique of pure reason. 1897 ... ... A 7030
Schopenhauer, A. On the fourfold root of the principle of sufficient reason. 1897 ... ... A 7041
See also Logic.
Rebel queen, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 284
Rebellion of Lil Carrington, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2075
Recalled to life, by G. Allen ... ... F 90
Reclus, Elie. Primitive folk: studies in comparative ethnology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) ... ... E 5242
Reclus, Elisée. The Universal geography; ed. by E. G. Ravenstein and A. H. Keane, with maps and illustrations, 19 vols. R
Europe, 5 vols. Asia, 4 vols. Africa, 4 vols. America, 5 vols. Australia, 1 vol.
Record of discords, by C. Yorke ... ... F 3128
Record Society for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, vols. 1-40. 1879-99 [*in progress*] R
These volumes are entered separately under their respective headings.
Records of Vincent Trill, by J. E. Muddock ... ... F 925
Rectory children, by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2157
Red as a rose is she, by R. Broughton ... ... F 485
Red axe, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 834
Red badge of courage, by S. Crane ... ... F 793
Red bridal, by W. Westall ... ... F 2986
Red Cloud, the solitary Sioux, by Sir W. F. Butler ... F 536
Red cockade, by S. J. Weyman ... ... F 2999
Red court farm, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3074
Red earth, by M. Roberts ... ... F 2455
Red man's revenge, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 186
Red pottage, by M. Cholmondely ... ... F 626
Red rock, by T. N. Page ... ... F 2289
Red rover, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 737
Red Ryvingtou, by W. Westall ... ... F 2987
Red spider, by S. Baring-Gould ... ... F 1228
Red Sultan, by J. Maclaren Cobban ... ... F 644
Red wallflower, by S. Warner ... ... F 2956
Red coat romances, by E. L. Prescott ... ... F 2355
Redford, George. Sculpture: Egyptian—Assyrian — Greek—Roman. 1892 ... ... G 5592
Red gauntlet, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2556
Redgrave, G. R. History of water-colour painting in England. 1892 G 5594
Reds of the midi, by F. Gras ... ... F 1265
Redskin and paleface, by A. R. Hope ... ... F 1534
Redskins, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... . F 738
Reed, T. B. Adventures of a three guinea watch ... ... F 2390
— Fifth form at St. Dominic's ... ... F 2391
— 'Follow my leader' ... ... F 2392
— Kilgorman (*Ireland in 1798*) ... ... F 2393
— Reginald Cruden ... ... F 2394
— Roger Ingleton, minor ... ... F 2395
— Sir Ludar (*A story of the days of the great Queen Bess*) ... F 2396
— Willoughby captains ... ... F 2397
Reedyford, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1487
Reefer and rifleman, by J. P. Groves ... ... F 1310
Rees, Abraham, *and others*. The Cyclopædia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature, 45 vols. 1819-20 R
Rees, J. R. Horace Vernet (*Great Artists*). 1880 ... ... B 4120
Reeve, *Mrs.* Clara. Old English baron ... ... F 7774
Reeve, Henry, Memoirs of the life and correspondence of, by J. K. Laughton, 2 vols. 1898 ... ... B 3934-5
Reeves, *Mrs.* Henry. *See* Mathers, H. B.
Reeves, J. Sims. My Jubilee; or, fifty years of artistic life ... B 3936
Reference catalogue of current literature, 2 vols. 1898 ... R

REFORMATION :—

Blunt, J. H. Reformation of the Church of England, 1514-1662, 2 vols. 1892-6 ... ... A 7085-6

Knox, J. History of the reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland. 1898 ... ... A 3597

Merle D'Aubigné, J. H. History of the reformation in the sixteenth century. 1846 ... ... A 3608

[*Another edition.*] 1899 ... ... A 3609

Perry, G. G. History of the reformation in England. 1886 A 3549

See also Church History.

Refugees, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 950

Regent's daughter, by A. Dumas ... ... F 993

Regiment, Romance of a, by J. R. Hutchinson. 1898 ... I 6448

Regimental legends, by J. S. Winter ... ... F 3041

Reginald Cruden, by T. B. Reed ... ... F 2394

Reich, Emil. Hungarian literature : an historical and critical survey. 1898 ... ... H 5938

Reid, Mayne. Child wife ... ... F 2401

— Death-shot ... ... F 2402

— Flag of distress ... ... F 2403

— Free lances ... ... F 2404

— Gwen Wynn ... ... F 2405, 2406

— Giraffe hunters ... ... F 2419

— Hunters' feast ... ... F 2407

— Lone ranche ... ... F 2408

— Lost Lenore ... ... F 2409

— Lost mountain ... ... F 2410

— No quarter ! ... ... F 2411, 2412

— Quadroon ; or, adventures in the Far West ... ... F 2413

— Ran away to sea ... ... F 2414

— Scalp hunters : a romance of Northern Mexico ... ... F 2415

— Tiger hunter ... ... F 2416

— War trail ... ... F 2417

— Wild huntress ... ... F 2418

— Young voyageurs ... . F 2421

— *and others.* Stories of strange adventures ... ... F 2420

Reid, S. J. Lord John Russell (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1895 B 4201

Reid, T. W. Life of W. E. Forster 1889 ... B 3854, 7163

Reissmann, August. Life and works of Robert Schumann ; trans. by A. L. Alger, *3rd ed.* 1886 ... ... B 7042

Release, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3121

Religio medici, by Sir T. Browne. 1886 ... ... A 7653

RELIGION :—

Beeton's illustrated dictionary of religion, etc. ... ... R

Benham, W. *Ed.* Dictionary of religion. 1891 ... ... R

Butler, *Bp.* J. Analogy of religion : natural and revealed, etc., *4th ed.* 1890 ... ... A 6510

[*Another edition.*] 1898 ... ... R

Dobell, S. Thoughts on art, philosophy, and religion. 1876... I 6353

Edkins, J. Early spread of religious ideas : especially in the Far East (*By-P.B.K.*). 1893 ... ... A 3539

Gould, S. Baring. Origin and development of religious belief, 2 vols. 1892 ... ... A 3590-1

Martineau, J. A study of religion : its sources and contents, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1900 ... ... A 3677-8

Murray, L. Power of religion on the mind. 1883 ... A 3733

Tolstoy, L. N. Gospel in brief. 1896... ... ... A 3692

— My religion ... ... A 3697

[*Another edition.*] 1889 ... ... R

RELIGION AND SCIENCE :—

Draper, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *22nd ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5270

RELIGION AND SCIENCE (*continued*):—
Drummond, H. Natural law in the spiritual world, *36th ed.* 1899 ... ... A 3547
Huxley, T. H. Science and Christian tradition. 1897 ... A 3595
Kinns, S. Moses and geology; or, the harmony of the Bible with science. 1898 ... ... E 5089
Miller, H. Footprints of the Creator, *16th ed.* 1869 ... E 6492
— The testimony of the rocks. 1869 ... ... E 6490
See also Natural religion.
Religions, Story of, by E. D. Price (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... A 5367

REMBRANDT:—
British Museum. Guide to an exhibition of drawings and etchings by Rembrandt, and etchings by other masters, by S. Colvin. 1899 ... ... R
Mollett, J. W. Rembrandt (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4112
Remittance man, by B. Harraden ... ... F 1367
Remsen, Ira. Elements of chemistry (*for beginners*). 1897 ... E 5068
Renan, Ernest. History of the people of Israel, 3 vols. 1888-91 R
Renaud, Frank. Contributions towards a history of the ancient parish of Prestbury, in Cheshire (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 97). 1876 R
Renshaw Fanning's quest, by B. Mitford ... ... F 2137
Rent in a cloud, by C. Lever ... ... F 1833
Renwick, I. P. A. *See* Keltie, J. S.
Representative men, by R. W. Emerson. 1899 ... ... B 6359
Reptiles and birds, by L. Figuier ... ... R
Resurrection, by L. N. Tolstoy. 1900 ... ... R
Retribution, by P. Tonelli ... ... F 2794
Return of the native, by T. Hardy ... ... F 1361
Return of the O'Mahony, by H. Frederic ... ... F 1174
Revenge, by R. Barr ... ... F 220
Rev. Annabel Lee, by R. Buchanan ... ... F 500
Rex Raynor, artist, by S. K. Hocking ... ... F 1488
Reynolds, E. S. Primer of hygiene. 1898 ... ... E 5443
Reynolds, *Mrs.* F. Tangled garden ... ... F 2422
Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua. Seven discourses on art ... ... G 7775

REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA:—
Phillips, C. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1894 ... ... R
Pulling, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds (*Great Artists*). 1880 ... B 4113
Reynolds-Ball, E. A. *See* Ball, E. A. Reynolds.

RHETORIC:—
Blair, H. Lectures on rhetoric, etc., 3 vols. 1823 ... R
Whately, R. Elements of rhetoric, *7th ed.* 1894 ... ... I 6668
Rhine, from Rotterdam to Constance, by K. Baedeker, *14th ed.* 1900 ... ... R
Rhoda Fleming, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2107

RHODESIA:—
Knight, E. F. Rhodesia of to-day: a description of the present condition and the prospects of Matabeleland and Mashonaland. 1895 ... ... C 4673
Selous, F. C. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. 1896 ... C 4694
Thomson, H. C. Rhodesia and its government. 1898 ... C 4704
See also Mashonaland, and Matabeleland.
Rhododaphne, a poem, by T. L. Peacock ... ... H 2316
Rhoscomyl, Owen. Battlement and tower ... ... F 2423
— Shrouded face ... ... F 2424
Rhys, J. Celtic Britain, *2nd ed.* 1884 ... ... C 4341
Ribble, Rambles by the, by W. Dobson, 1st to 3rd ser., *2nd ed.* 1864-83 ... ... C 7252
Ribblesdale, etc., Wanderings in, by E. Bogg. 1898 ... R
Ribchester, Roman, by J. Garstang ... . R

Ribot, T. Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... A 5300
— The psychology of the emotions (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... A 5243
Ribstone pippins, by M. Gray ... ... F 1269
Rice, E. A. *Ed.* People's dictionary of the Bible: popularly describing the persons, events, places, etc., referred to in the Holy Scriptures ... ... R
Rice, James. *See* Besant, Sir Walter.
Rich man's daughter, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ... F 2433, 2434

RICHARD I. :—

Benedict (*Abbot of Peterborough*). Chronicle of the reign of Richard I.; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1867 ... ... R
Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I.; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1864-5 ... R
Chronicles of the Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf. 1892 ... C 6075
Chronicles of the reign of Richard I.; ed. by R. Howlett (*Chron. and Mem.*), 4 vols. 1884-9 ... ... R
Gervase of Canterbury. Chronicle of the reign of Richard I.; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1879-80 ... R

RICHARD II :—

Alliterative poem on the depositions of Richard II.; Ricardi Maydiston de concordia inter Ric. II. et civitatem London; ed. by T. Wright (*Camden Soc.*, v. 3). 1838 ... ... R
Fannant, T. An historicall narration of the manner and forme of that memorable Parliament, which wrought wonders, begun at Westminster, 1386, in the tenth yeare of the reigne of King Richard the Second. 1641 ... R
Richard III. Letters and papers illustrative of the reign of Richard III.; ed. by J. Gairdner (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1861-3 R
Richard de Bury. Philobiblon. 1888 ... ... I 6537
[*Another edition.*] 1832 ... ... R
Richard de Morins. Annales prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1866 ... ... R
Richard of Cirencester. Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ, 447-1066; ed. by J. E. B. Mayor (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1863-9 ... ... R
See also Giles, J. A.
Richard of Devizes. De rebus gestis Ricardi primi; ed. by R. Howlett (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1886 ... ... R
Richard of Hexam. Historia de gestis regis Stephani et de bello standardii, 1135-1139; ed. by R. Howlett (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1886 ... ... R
Richard, J. W. Philip Melanchthon: the protestant preceptor of Germany, 1497-1560. 1898 ... ... B 3898
Richard Cable, by S. Baring-Gould ... ... F 1229
Richard Carvel, by W. Churchill ... ... F 629
Richard yea-and-nay, by M. Hewlett ... ... F 3144
Richardson, *Sir* B. W. The field of disease: a book of preventive medicine. 1883 ... ... E 5436, R
— Health and occupation (*Manuals of Health*). 1879... ... E 5438
— Household health. 1886 ... ... E 5439
Sequal to the 'Guild of Good Life.'
— Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. 1897 ... B 7191
Richardson, Samuel. Sir Charles Grandison ... ... F 2426
Richelieu, by G. Masson ... ... B 3937
Richter, J. P. Leonardo (*Great Artists*). 1880 ... ... B 4104
Richter, J. P. F. von. Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces; trans. by A. Ewing... ... ... F 7040

Richter, J. P. F. von (*continued*). Levana; or, the doctrine of education; with autobiography. 1847 ... ... D 4948
— Tales; trans. by T. Carlyle, 2 vols. 1874 ... F 6313-4
Rickett, Arthur. *Ed.* Prophets of the century: essays ... H 5939
Wordsworth. Tennyson. Whitman. Shelley. Browning. Morris. Carlyle. Eliot. Tolstoy. Emerson. Ruskin. Ibsen.
Riddell, *Mrs.* J. R. Alaric Spenceley ... . F 2427
— Daisies and buttercups ... ... F 2428
— Did he deserve it? ... ... F 2429
— Far above rubies ... ... F 2430
— Handsome Phil, and other stories .. .. F 2431
— Miss Gascoigne ... ... F 2432
— Rich man's daughter ... ... F 2433, 2434
— Senior partner ... ... F 2435
— Struggle for fame ... ... F 2436, 2437

RIDING:—

Kerr, W. A. Practical horsemanship (*All-England Ser.*). 1894 G 5668
— Riding for ladies (*All-England Ser.*). 1891 ... ... G 5667
Rienzi, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1916
Riggs, S. R. Forty-one years with the Sioux ... ... C 7391
Riley, H. T. *Ed.* Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos, classical and mediæval, including law terms and phrases. 1895 ... ... R
Ring o' bells, and other tales, by G. R. Sims ... ... F 2605
Ring of Amasis, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1917
Ringley Chapel: correspondence of Nathan Walworth and Peter Seddon, of Outwood, and other documents chiefly relating to the building of Ringley chapel; ed. by J. S. Fletcher [*Chetham Soc.*, v. 109). 1880 ... ... R
Rink, Henry. Tales and traditions of the Eskimo; with a sketch of their habits, religion, and language; ed. by R. Brown. 1875 ... ... F 6589
Ripples and breakers, poems, by Mrs. G. L. Banks. 1893 ... H 5727
Rip's redemption, by E. L. Prescott ... ... F 2356
Risen dead, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2008
Rishanger, William de. Chronica et annales, 1259-1307; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1865 ... ... R
— Chronicle of the Barons' Wars; with the miracles of Simon de Montfort; ed. by J. O. Halliwell (*Camden Soc.*, v. 15). 1840 R
Rita. Adrienne ... ... F 2443
— Countess Pharamond ... ... F 2444
— Gender in satin ... ... F 2445
— Good Mrs. Hypocrite ... ... F 2446
— Kitty the rag ... ... F 2447
— Petticoat loose ... ... F 2448
— Sinner ... ... F 2449
Ritchie, A. I. *See* Thackeray, A. I.
Ritchie, J. E. Life and times of Viscount Palmerston, 6 vols. ... R
Rival crusoes, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1741
Rivals, by R. B. Sheridan. 1886 ... ... H 7818
Rives, Amélie. According to St. John... ... ... F 2441
— Meriel ... ... F 2442
Rivington's Notes on building construction, 4 vols. 1898-9 ... R
Rob Roy, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2557
Robbery under arms, by R. Boldrewood ... ... F 363
Robert (Manning) of Brunne. Story of England to A.D. 1338; ed. by F. J. Furnival (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1887 ... R
Robert of Avesbury. De gestis mirabilibus regis Edwardi tertii; ed. by Sir E. M. Thompson (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1889 R

Robert of Gloucester. Metrical chronicle ; ed. by W. A. Wright (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1887 ... ... R
Robert of Torigni. Chronicle ; ed. by R. Howlett (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1889 ... ... R
Robert Ainsleigh, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 432
Robert Elsmere, by Mrs. H. Ward ... ... F 2915
Robert Falconer, by G. MacDonald ... . F 1943
Robert Helmont, by A. Daudet ... ... F 6330
Robert Orange, by John Oliver Hobbes ... ... F 3249
Robert Ord's atonement, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 588
Roberts, Daniel. A quaker of the olden time ; being a memoir of John Roberts ; ed by E. T. Lawrence. 1898 ... ... B 3939
Roberts, David. The holy land ; with historical descriptions by G. Croly, *illus.* ... ... R
Roberts, *Lord* F. S. Forty-one years in India, 2 vols. 1897 B 7148-9
Roberts, F. T. Theory and practice of medicine, *9th ed.* 1894 ... R
Roberts, John. A Quaker of the olden time, by D. Roberts ; ed. by E. T. Lawrence. 1898 ... ... B 3939
Roberts, Morley. Adventure of the Broad Arrow ... ... F 2452
— Adventures of a ship's doctor ... ... F 2453
— Land-travel and sea-faring. 1891 ... ... C 4759
— Mate of the 'Vancouver' ... ... F 2457
— Question of instinct ... ... F 2454, 2458
— Red earth ... ... F 2455
— Son of empire ... ... F 2456
Roberts, R. D. An introduction to modern geology (*University Exten. Manuals*). 1893 ... ... E 5097
Robertson, F. Forbes. Potentate ... ... F 2459
Robertson, F. W. Sermons, 2 vols. 1872-74 ... A 3617-8
Robertson, *Sir* G. S. Chitrál : the story of a minor siege. 1898 C 4621
Robertson, Muirhead. *See* Johnson, Henry.
Robertson, William. History of the reign of Charles the Fifth ; with an account of the emperor's life after his abdiction, by W. H. Prescott, 2 vols. 1878 ... ... C 4507-8
— History of the settlement and discovery of America. 1848 ... C 4737
Robin Gray, by C. Gibbon ... ... F 1199
Robin Tremayne, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1511
Robins, Elizabeth (*C. E. Raimond*). Below the salt ... ... F 2460
— Open question ... ... F 2461, 2462
Robins, G. M. (*Mrs. L. B. Reynolds*). Silence broken ... F 2464
Robin's ride, by E. D. Adams ... ... F 14
Robinson, A. M. F. Emily Brontë (*Eminent Women*), *2nd ed.* 1889 ... ... B 4013
Robinson, C. N. The British Fleet. 1896 ... ... D 4933
Robinson, Edward, *and others.* Biblical researches in Palestine, *3rd ed.*, 3 vols. 1867 ... ... R
Robinson, F. S. The connoisseur : essays on the romantic and picturesque asssociations of art and artists. 1897 ... G 5586
Robinson, F. W. All they went through .. ... F 2465
— Female life in prison ... ... I 6590
— Memoirs of Jane Cameron, female convict ... ... B 3791
— Prison characters drawn from life ; with suggestions for prison government ... ... I 6591
— Slaves of the ring ... ... F 2466
— Very strange family ... ... F 2467
— Woodleigh ... ... F 2468
Robinson, Phil. The poets' beasts. 1885 ... ... E 5193
Robinson, Richard. Golden mirrour, and other poems ; with notes by T. Corser (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 23). 1851 ... ... R
Robinson Crusoe, by D. De Foe ... ... F 884, 885, R
[*Another edition*], *11th ed. Edinburgh*, 1775 .. ... R

Roby, John. Traditions of Lancashire, 2 vols. 1892 C 4428-9, R

Vol. 1.—Sir Tarquin. Goblin builders. Mab's cross. Prior of Burscough. Eagle and Child. Black knight of Ashton. Fair Ellen of Radcliffe. Abbot of Whalley. Sir Edward Stanley. George Marsh, the martyr. Dr. Dee. The seer. The Earl of Tyrone. Hoghton Tower. The Lancashire witches. Siege of Lathom. Raven Castle. Phantom voice. Bar-gaist. Haunted manor-house. Clitheroe Castle. Grey man of the wood.

Vol. 2.—Fairies' chapel. Luck of Muncaster. Peel of Fouldrey. Legend of Bewsey. The Blessing The dule upo' Dun. Windleshaw Abbey. Clegg Hall. Mermaid of Martin Mere. George Fox. The demon of the well. The sands. Ring and the cliff. Dead man's hand. Lost farm. The maid's stratagem. The skull-house Rivington Pike. Mother Redcap. Death-painter. Crystal goblet.

[*Another edition*], *4th ed.*, 2 vols., *illus.* 1867 ... ... R

Rochdale, Vicars of, by F. R. Raines; *ed.* by H. H. Howorth (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 1, 2). 1883 ... ... R

Rochdale pioneers. *See* Co-operation.

Rochefort, Henri. Adventures of my life, 2 vols. 1896 ...B 3940-1

Rochester, by A. I. Pearman (*Diocesan Histories*). 1897 ... C 7273

ROCKS:—

British Museum. Mineral department. Introduction to the study of rocks, by L Fletcher. 1898 ... ... R

Rutley, F. Study of Rocks (*Text-Books of Science*), *6th ed.* 1894 E 5094

See also Geology.

Rockstro, W. S. Mendelssohn (*Great Musicians*), *4th ed.* 1895 ... B 4142

Roden's corner, by H. S. Merriman ... ... F 2117

Roderick Random, by T. Smollett ... ... F 2630

Rodman, the boatsteerer, and other stories, by L. Becke ... F 256

Rodney, *Admiral*, by D. Hannay (*English Men of Action*). 1891 ... B 4039

Rodney Stone, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 951

Rodway, James. In Guiana wilds ... ... F 2471

— Story of forest and stream (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1897 ... E 5369

— The West Indies and the Spanish Main (*Story of the Nations*). 1896 ... ... C 4801

Roe, E. P. Barriers burned away ... ... F 2472

— From jest to earnest ... ... F 2474

— He fell in love with his wife ... ... F 2473

— Knight of the 19th century ... ... F 2475

— Opening a chestnut burr... ... ... F 2476

Roger de Wendover. Flowers of history [1134-1235]; ed. by H. G. Hewlett (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1886-9 ... ... R

Roger Ingleton, minor, by T. B. Reed ... ... F 2395

Rogers, C. V. Her marriage vow ... ... F 2479

Rogers, J. E. Thorold. The British citizen, his rights and privileges: a short history. 1886 ... ... D 4919

— Holland (*Story of the Nations*). 1888 ... ... C 4798

— The industrial and commercial history of England; ed. by A. G. L. Rogers. 1892 ... ... D 4920, R

Roget, J. L. History of the 'Old Water-Colour' Society now the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, 2 vols. 1891 ... ... R

Roget, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology, 2 vols. 1834 ... ... R

— Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1876 ... ... R

Rogue's daughter, by A. Sergeant ... ... F 2577

Rogue's life, by W. Collins ... ... F 705

Roland Yorke, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3075

Rollin, Charles. Ancient history, 6 vols. 1839 ... C 4275-80

[*Another edition*], 6 vols., *19th ed.* ... ... R

Roman and the Teuton, by C. Kingsley. 1879 ... ... I 6474

Roman antiquities, Dictionary of; ed. by Sir W. Smith. 1873 ... ... R

ROMAN CATHOLICISM:—
Newman, *Cardinal* J. H. Discourses. 1897 ... ... A 3612
— Present position of Catholics in England. 1896 ... A 3614
See also Popes.
Roman emperors, by E. and H. Leigh, *3rd ed. London*, 1670 ... R
ROMAN HISTORY:—
Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. 1884 ... C 4252
Bryce, J. The holy Roman empire. 1889 ... C 4246, R
Capes, W. W. Roman history: the early empire from the assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian. 1887 ... C 4251
Carr, A. Church and the Roman empire. 1887 ... ... A 3548
Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; with notes by Dean Milman and others, 8 vols. 1887 ... ... C 4258-65, R
[*Another edition*], 4 vols. 1854 ... ... R
Gilman, A. Rome (*Story of the Nations*). 1887 ... ... C 4814
Goldsmith, O. History of Rome ... . C 4273
Liddell, *Dean* H. G. History of Rome, from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire; with chapters on the history of literature and art. 1857 ... ... C 4270
Livy. History of Rome; trans. by D. Spillan and others, 4 vols. 1890-9 ... ... C 6100-103
Long, D. Decline of the Roman republic, 5 vols. 1864-74 ... R
Merivale, *Dean* C. History of the Romans under the empire, 8 vols. 1865-74 ... ... R
— The Roman triumvirates, *4th ed.* 1885 ... ... C 4255
Mommsen, T. History of Rome; trans. by W. P. Dickson, *2nd ed.*, 4 vols. in 5. 1864-6 ... ... C 4290-4
Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage, *5th ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4254
Smith, *Sir* W. Smaller history of Rome. 1898 ... ... C 4282
Tacitus. History; trans. by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb, *2nd ed.* 1873 ... ... C 4286
Withrow, W. H. The catacombs of Rome. 1888 ... C 4289
Roman Literature. *See* Latin Literature.
Roman singer, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 803
Romance of a midshipman, by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2499
Romance of a poor young man, by O. Feuillet ... ... F 1133
Romance of canvas town, and other stories, by R. Boldrewood F 364
Romance of Lincoln's Inn, by S. Doudney ... ... F 936
Romance of the Cape frontier, by B. Mitford ... ... F 2138
Romance of two worlds, by M. Corelli... ... ... F 755
Romance of war, by J. Grant ... ... F 1254, 1255
Romance of Wastdale, by A. E. W. Mason ... ... F 2038
Romance of Zion chapel, by R. Le Gallienne ... ... F 1799
ROMANCES:—
Ashton, J. Romances of chivalry ... ... I 6259
Cox, G. W., and Jones, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 1871 ... ... I 5877
Ellis, G. Specimens of early English metrical romances. 1848 I 7015
Thornton romances. The early English metrical romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant; ed. by J. O. Halliwell (*Camden Soc.*, v. 30). 1844 ... ... R
Three early English metrical romances; ed. by J. Robson (*Camden Soc.*, v. 18). 1842 ... ... R
Wägner, W. Epics and romances of the middle ages, *7th ed.* 1892 ... ... J 6055
Romances of the law, by R. E. Francillon ... ... F 1161
Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *7th ed.* 1898 E 5298
— Essays (*chiefly on scientific subjects*); ed. by C. L. Morgan. 1897 E 4985
— Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins: being a research on primitive nervous systems (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1885 ... E 5307

ROME:—

Hare, A. J. C. Days near Rome, 2 vols. 1875 ... C 4529-30
Oliphant, *Mrs.* Makers of modern Rome. 1895... ... R
Smith, *Sir* W. Dictionary of Roman antiquities. 1875 ... R
— Dictionary of Roman geography, 2 vols. 1854-7 ... R
Stillman, W. J. The old Rome and the new, and other studies. 1897 ... ... C 4521, R
Romeus and Juliet, Tragical history of, by A. Brooke. 1890 ... H 7652
Romola, by G. Eliot ... ... F 1053
Ronald Morton, by W. H. G. Kingston... ... ... F 1742
Rood, O. N. Colour: a text-book of modern chromatics; with applications to art and industry (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1890 E 5284
Roper, W. O. *Ed.* Materials for the history of the church of Lancaster (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 26, 31). 1892-4 ... R
Rory O'More, by S. Lover ... ... F 1859
Rosalind, by T. Lodge ... ... F 7716
Roscoe, *Sir* H. E. Chemistry (*Science Primers*). 1897 ... E 5069
— Lessons in elementary chemistry: inorganic and organic. 1897 ... ... E 5070
Roscoe, Thomas. Wanderings and excursions in North Wales. 1853 C 7291
— Wanderings and excursions in South Wales; with the scenery of the river Wye. 1854 ... ... C 7290
Roscoe, William. Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, *10th ed.* 1898 ... B 6163
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1825 ... ... R
Rose and the key, by J. S. Le Fanu ... ... F 1795
Rose and the ring, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2757
Rose Deane, by E. Marshall ... ... F 2029
Rose in bloom, by L. M. Alcott ... ... F 76
Rose of Allandale, by G. Stables ... ... F 2655
Rose of Judah, by G. Griffith ... ... F 1292
Rosebery, *Lord.* Appreciations and addresses; ed. by C. Geake. 1899 ... ... B 4228
Burke. Burns. Wallace. R. L. Stevenson. Gladstone. London. Bookishness and statesmanship. Duty of public service. Our civil servants. Quality of judgment. Work of public libraries. Parliamentary oratory. English-speaking brotherhood. Scottish history. Eton. The happy town councillor. Sport. Golf.
— Pitt (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1891 ... ... B 4220
Rosenthal, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5289
Roseteague, by Mrs. Bray ... ... F 456
Rosmersholm, by H. Ibsen ... ... H 5864
Ross, Frederick. Legendary Yorkshire. 1892 ... C 4430, R
Rossendale, History of the Forest of, by T. Newbigging. 1868... R
Rossetti, D. G. Poetical works; ed., with preface, by W. M. Rossetti. 1898 ... ... H 5828
Rossetti, W. M. *Ed.* Ruskin: Rossetti: Pre-Raphaelitism; papers, 1854 to 1862. 1899 ... ... G 6696
Rossini and his school, by H. S. Edwards (*Great Musicians*). 1881 B 4145
Ross-of-Bladensburg, J. The Marquess of Hastings (*Rulers of India*). 1893 ... ... B 4207
Rosy, by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2158
Roughing it, by Mark Twain ... ... F 2832
Round the red lamp, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 952
Roundabout papers, by W. M. Thackeray. 1872 ... ... I 6720
Rounders; ed. by J. M. Walker. 1892 ... ... G 5069
Rousseau, by J. Morley, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... H 5931-2
Rousselet, Louis. King of the tigers ... ... F 2480
Routledge's pronouncing dictionary of the English language; revised by J. H. Murray. 1896 ... ... R
Rouveyre, Edouard. Connaissances nécessaires à un bibliophile, *5e éd.*, 10 vols. ... ... R

Rowing. *See* Boating.
Rowlands, David. *See* Parry, Joseph.
Roxana, by D. De Foe. 1891 ... ... R
Royal Christopher, by J. H. McCarthy ... F 1931, 1932
Royal regiment, and other stories, by J. Grant ... ... F 1256
Royal Society of Literature: a brief account, by E. W. Brabrook, *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... R
Royalist composition papers; being the proceedings of the committee for compounding, 1643-60, as far as they relate to Lancashire; ed. by J. H. Stanning (*Record Soc.*, v. 24, 26, 29, 36). 1891-8... ... ... R
Roy's repentance, by A. Sergeant ... ... F 2578
Roy's wife, by G. J. Whyte-Melville ... . F 2094
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám; trans. by E. Fitzgerald. 1899 ... H 5813
Rubens, by C. W. Kett (*Great Artists*). 1880 ... ... B 4115
Rubicon, by E. F. Benson ... ... F 267
Ruby sword, by B. Mitford ... .. F 2139, 2140
Rudall, H. A. Beethoven (*Great Musicians*). 1898 ... ... B 4137
Ruddigore, opera, by Sir A. Sullivan and W. S. Gilbert (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5636
Rumbold, *Sir* Horace. The great silver river: a residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880 and 1881, *2nd ed.* 1890 ... ... C 4738
Rumney, A. W. Cycle touring (*All-England Ser.*). 1898 ... G 5656
Run to earth, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 433
Rupert Armstrong, by O. Shakespear ... ... F 2589
Rupert Godwin, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 434
Rupert of Hentzau, by A. Hope ... ... F 1527
Ruskin, John. 'A joy for ever': on the political economy of art. 1899 ... ... G 6604
— Aratra pentelici: the elements of sculpture. 1890 ... G 6592
— Ariadne Florentina: wood and metal engraving. 1890 ... G 6593
— Arrows of the chace: letters, 2 vols. 1880 ... ... R
Contents—Vol. 1.—Letters on art and science.
Vol. 2.—Letters on politics, economy, and miscellaneous matters.
— Art of England, and the pleasures of England. 1898 ... G 6594
— Crown of wild olive: lecture on industry and war. 1899 ... D 6595
— The eagle's nest: the relation of natural science to art, *4th ed.* 1897 ... ... G 6596
— Elements of drawing, *6th ed.* 1898 ... ... G 6622
— Ethics of the dust: the elements of crystallization, *3rd ed.* 1883 ... ... E 6597
— Fors clavigera: letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain, 4 vols. 1896 ... ... I 6598-6601
— Frondes agrestes: readings in 'Modern Painters,' *16th ed.* 1898 G 6602
— Giotto and his works in Padua: being an explanatory notice of the frescoes in the Arena Chapel. 1900 ... ... G 6623
— Harbours of England; ed. by T. J. Wise, *illus.* by Turner. 1895 R
— Hortus inclusus, *2nd ed.* 1888 ... ... I 6603
— King of the Golden River (*Fairy tale*) ... ... F 6697
— Lectures on architecture and painting. 1899 ... ... G 6618
— Lectures on art, *2nd ed.* 1875 ... ... G 6605
— Letters addressed to a college friend, 1840-45. 1894 ... G 6606
— Lord's Prayer and the Church: letters to the clergy; with replies; ed. by F. A. Malleson, *2nd ed.* ... ... A 6607
— Love's meinie: on Greek and English birds, *3rd ed.* 1897 ... E 6619
— Modern painters, *2nd ed.*, 6 vols. 1898 ... G 5595-5600
— Mornings in Florence: being simple studies of Christian art for English travellers. 1899 ... ... G 6620
— Munera pulveris: the elements of political economy, *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... D 6608
— Notes on the construction of sheepfolds, *4th ed.* 1899 ... A 6694
— On music; ed. by A. M. Wakefield. 1894 ... ... G 5647

Ruskin, John (*continued*). On the old road: a collection of miscellaneous essays, pamphlets, etc., published 1834-85, 2 vols. 1885 ... ... R
Vol. 1.—Art.
Vol. 2.—Literature, economy, theology, etc.
— 'Our fathers have told us': the Bible of Amiens, *3rd ed.* 1897 A 6695
— Poems; collected and ed., with notes, biographical and critical, by W. G. Collingwood, 2 vols. 1891 :—
Vol. 1.—Poems written in boyhood, 1826-35 ... ... H 5829
Vol. 2.—Poems written in youth, 1836-45, and later poems ... H 5830
— Poetry of architecture; or, the architecture of the nations of Europe considered in its association with natural scenery and national character. 1893 ... ... R
— Præterita: outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of memory in my past life, 2 vols. 1886-7 ... ... R
— Queen of the air: a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm, *7th ed.* 1898 ... ... A 6609
— Ruskin reader: being passages from 'Modern painters,' 'The seven lamps of architecture,' and 'The stones of Venice.' 1895 ... ... G 6699
— St. Mark's rest: the history of Venice for travellers who still care for her monuments, *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... G 6621
— Selections from the writings of John Ruskin, *4th ed.*, 2 vols. 1899 ... ... I 6692-3
Vol. 1.—Scenes of travel. Characteristics of nature. Painting and poetry. Painters and pictures. Architecture and sculpture. Ethical and didactic.
Vol. 2.—Art. Education. Ethics. Economy. Religion.
— Sesame and lilies, *7th ed.* 1886 ... ... I 6610
Women and books.
— Seven lamps of architecture, *7th ed.* 1897 ... ... G 6611
— Stones of Venice, 3 vols. 1898 ... ... G 6612-4
— Storm cloud of the nineteenth century: two lectures. 1884... R
— Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne: letters on the laws of work, *6th ed.* 1897 ... ... D 6615, R
— Two Paths: art and its application to decoration and manufacture, *5th ed.* 1898 ... ... G 6616, R
— 'Unto this last': the first principles of political economy, *6th ed.* 1888 ... ... D 6617
— Val D'Arno: Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories. 1890 ... ... G 6624
— Verona, and other lectures, *illus.* 1894 ... R
— *Ed.* Bibliotheca pastorum. Vol. 1.—The economist of Xenophon; trans. by A. D. O. Wedderburn and W. G. Collingwood; with a preface by the editor. 1876 .. R
— *Ed.* Story of Ida, by Francesca, *6th ed.* 1898 ... ... B 6698
See also Gotthelf, Jeremias.

RUSKIN, JOHN :—
Collingwood, W. G. The art-teaching of John Ruskin. 1900 G 5571
— Life and work of John Ruskin, 2 vols. 1893 ... B 7135-6
Hobson, J. A. John Ruskin, social reformer. 1898 ... B 3942
Meynell, *Mrs.* John Ruskin (*Modern English Writers*). 1900 ... B 7122
Rossetti, Wm. *Ed.* Ruskin: Rossetti: Pre-raphaelitism: papers, 1854-62. 1899 ... ... G 6696
Russell, Dora. Broken seal ... ... F 2481
— Country sweetheart ... ... F 2482
— Drift of fate ... ... F 2483
— Her promise true ... ... F 2486
— On golden hinges ... ... F 2484
— Vicar's governess ... ... F 2485
Russell, G. W. E. Gladstone (*Queen's Prime Ministers*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... B 4197

Russell, Henry, and Gattie, William. The ruin of the Soudan: cause, effect, and remedy. 1892 ... ... C 4691

RUSSELL, LORD JOHN:—

Reid, S. J. Lord John Russell (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1895... B 4201
Walpole, S. Life of Lord John Russell, 2 vols. 1891 ... B 7192-3
Russell, W. C. Emigrant ship ... ... F 2488
— Frozen pirate ... ... F 2489
— Heart of oak ... ... F 2491
— Honour of the flag, and other stories ... ... F 2490
— Jack's courtship ... ... F 2492
— Last entry ... ... F 2493, 2494
— Little Loo ... ... F 2495
— Marooned ... ... F 2496
— Miss Parson's adventure, and other stories by other writers... F 2497
— Phantom death, and other stories ... ... F 2498
— Romance of a midshipman ... ... F 2499
— Sailor's sweetheart ... ... F 2500
— Sea queen ... ... F 2501
— Tale of two tunnels ... ... F 2502
— Two captains... ... ... F 2503
— What cheer! ... ... F 2504
— William Dampier (*English Men of Action*). 1889 ... ... B 4023
— Wreck of the 'Grosvenor' ... ... F 2505
Russell, W. H. The great war with Russia, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... C 4431
— My diary in India, 1858-9, 2 vols. 1860 ... ... B 4235-6

RUSSIA:—

Coope, W. J. A prisoner of war in Russia: experiences. 1878 ... ... C 4470
Hakluyt, R. Discovery of Muscovy. 1889 ... ... C 7687
Michell, T. Russian pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1889 ... R
Morfill, W. R. Russia (*Story of the Nations*), *3rd ed.* 1897 ... C 4815
Novikoff, O. (*O.K.*). Russia and England. 1880 ... ... C 4188
Stepniak, S. King Stork and King Log: a study of modern Russia, 2 vols. 1895 ... ... C 4518
Thompson, H. M. Russian politics. 1896 ... C 4525, R
Russian proprietor, and other stories, by L. N. Tolstoy F 2785, 2786
Russian vagabond, by F. Whishaw ... ... F 3008
Ruth, and other tales, by Mrs. Gaskell ... ... F 1188
Ruth and her friends ... ... F 2507
Rutherford, Mark. Autobiography; ed. by R. Shapcott, *7th ed.* 1896 ... ... B 3943
— Miriam's schooling, and other papers ... ... F 2508
Rutherford, Samuel, by A. Thompson (*Men worth Remembering*). 1884 ... ... B 4181
Ruthless avenger, by Mrs. Conney ... ... F 713
Rutley, Frank. Study of rocks (*Text-books of Science*), *6th ed.* 1894 E 5094
Ruxton, J. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 1847 ... ... C 7393
Ryle, *Bp.* H. E. *Ed.* Ezra and Nehemiah (*Cambridge Bible*). 1897... A 3454

Sabina Zembra, by W. Black ... ... F 328
Sachs, Edwin. Sleight of hand: a practical manual of legerdemain for amateurs. 1885 ... ... G 5706
Sadler, S. W. Adventurous voyage of the 'Polly,' and other stories ... ... F 2510
— Good ship 'Barbara' ... ... F 2511
— Pirates' creek ... ... F 2512
— Slavers and cruisers ... ... F 2513
Sage of sixteen, by L. B. Walford ... ... F 2906
Sail-Ho, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1121

SAILORS :—

Johns, *Major*, and Nicolas, P. H. Naval heroes of Great Britain. 1889 ... ... C 6074
Kingston, W. H. G. Our sailors ... ... C 4395
Sailor's sweetheart, by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2500

ST. ALBANS :—

Monasterii S. Albani. Chronica ; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and mem.*), 7 vols. in 12. 1862-76 ... ... R
Vol. 1.—Thomæ Walsingham historia Anglicana.
Vol. 2.—Willelmi Rishanger chronica et annales, 1259-1307.
Vol. 3.—Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde chronica et annales, 1259-1406.
Vol. 4.—Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem ecclesiæ precentore, compilata.
Vol. 5.—Johannis Amundesham monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, annales.
Vol. 6.—Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo xv. mo floruere.
Vol. 7.—Ypodigma Neustriæ ; historia a Thoma Walsingham, etc.
St. Asaph, by D. R. Thomas (*Diocesan Histories*). 1888 ... C 7274
St. Aubyn, Alan. Bonnie Maggie Lauder ... ... F 2522
— Fortune's gate ... ... F 2523
— In the sweet west country ... ... F 2524
— Mary Unwin ... ... F 2525
— Proctor's wooing ... ... F 2526
— To step aside is human ... ... F 2527, 2530
— Under the rowan tree, and other stories ... ... F 2528
— Wooing of May ... ... F 2529
St. Clair, William. Zobeir ; or, Turkish misrule ... ... F 2531
St. Clair-Tisdall, W. *See* Tisdall, W. St. Clair.
St. David's, by W. L. Bevan (*Diocesan Histories*). 1888 ... C 7275
St. Edmund's Abbey. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Elmo, by A. J. E. Wilson ... ... F 3030
St. George, *Sir* Richard. Visitation of Lancashire, 1613 ; ed. by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 82). 1871 ... ... R
St. George and St. Michael, by G. MacDonald ... ... F 1944
St. George for England, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1433
St. Ives, by R. L. Stevenson ... ... F 2677
Saint James, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 66
St. John, *Sir* Spenser. Rajah Brooke (*Builders of Greater Britain*). 1899 ... ... B 4001
The Englishman as a ruler of an Eastern State.
St. Katherine's by the tower, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 285
St. Mark's rest, by J. Ruskin, *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... G 6621
St. Martin's eve, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3077
St. Michael's-on-Wyre, History of the parish of, by H. Fishwick (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 25). 1891 ... ... R
Saint Monica, by Mrs. Bennett-Edwards ... ... F 1029
St. Ronan's well, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2558
St. Winifred's, by F. W. Farrar ... ... F 1099
Saintine, X. B. Picciola (*In* 'Masterpieces of French Literature') I 6487

SAINTS :—

Gould, S. Baring. Lives of the saints, 15 vols. 1874-82 A 3575-89
Lupton, D. The glory of their times ; or, lives of the primitive fathers. *London*, 1640... ... ... R
Stanton, R. Menology of England and Wales ; or, brief memorials of the ancient British and English saints. 1887 R
See also under names of saints.
Saintsbury, George. The Earl of Derby (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1892 ... ... B 4196
— Essays in English literature, 1780 to 1860, 2nd ser. 1895 ... H 5941
Southey. Cobbett. Landor. Hood. Ferrier. Campbell. D'Arblay. Political satires. Humourists. The Historical Novel. Some great Biographies.

Saintsbury, George (*continued*). Essays on French novelists, *2nd ed.* 1891 ... ... H 5942
— History of Elizabethan literature. 1887 ... ... H 5940
— Marlborough (*English Worthies*). 1888 ... ... B 4065
— Matthew Arnold (*Modern English Writers*) ... ... B 7121
— Short history of English literature. 1895 ... ... R
— Short history of French literature, *5th ed.* 1897 ... ... H 5944
— Sir Walter Scott (*Famous Scots*) ... ... B 4074
— *Ed.* Specimens of French literature, from Villon to Hugo (*in French*). 1883 ... ... H 5943, R
Sala, G. A. Life and adventures, written by himself, *3rd ed.*, 2 vols. 1895 ... ... B 7194-5
— London up-to-date ... ... C 4432
— Margaret Forster ... ... F 2515
— Paris herself again, *10th ed.* ... ... C 4516
— Things I have seen and people I have known, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1894 ... ... I 6625-6
— Under the sun: essays mainly written in hot countries. 1872 I 6627
Cuba. Algeria. Southern Europe.
Salisbury, *Marquis of*, by H. D. Traill (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1891 ... ... B 4202, R

SALISBURY:—

Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury; ed. by W. R. Jones and W. D. Macray (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1891 ... ... R
Jones, W. H. Salisbury (*Diocesan Histories*). 1880 ... C 7276
Vetus registrum Sarisberiense: the register of S. Osmond; ed. by W. H. R. Jones (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1883-4 ... R
Sallust; trans. by J. S. Watson. 1898 ... ... I 6164
Sally Dows, and other tales, by B. Harte ... ... F 1379
Salmagundi, by W. Irving. 1876 ... ... I 6454
Salon, The; letters on art, music, popular life, and politics, by H. Heine. 1892 ... ... I 6417
Salt water, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1743
Salted with fire, by G. MacDonald ... ... F 1945

SAMOA:—

Stevenson, R. L. A footnote to history: eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892 ... ... C 4764
Turner, G. Samoa a hundred years ago. 1884 ... ... C 4762
Sam's sweetheart, by H. B. Mathers ... ... F 2052
Samson Agonistes, by J. Milton. 1889 ... ... H 7731
Sand, George, by B. Thomas (*Eminent Women*). 1889 ... B 4016
Sanders, T. W. Encyclopædia of gardening: a dictionary of cultivated plants, etc., *3rd ed.* 1899 ... R
Sanderson, Edgar. History of the world, from the earliest historical time to the year 1898 ... ... C 4316
Sandow, Eugen. Strength, and how to obtain it ... ... E 5444
Sandra Belloni, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2108
Sandwich (Cinque ports), by M. Burrows. 1888 ... ... C 4386
Sandwich Islands. The Hawaiian Archipelago, by I. L. Bishop. 1875 ... ... C 4748
Sandys, William. Christmas carols, ancient and modern. 1883 R
Sankey, Charles. The Spartan and Theban supremacies, *2nd ed.* 1883 ... ... C 4256
Sant' Ilario, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 804
Sara Crewe, and other tales, by F. H. Burnett ... ... F 519
Saracens, The, by A. Gilman (*Story of the Nations*). 1889 ... C 4816
Saracinesca, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 805
Sarah de Berenger, by J. Ingelow ... ... F 1619
Sarchedon, by G. J. Whyte-Melville ... ... F 2095
Sargant, E. B., and Whishaw, B. *Ed.* Guide book to books. 1891 R

Sargeant, G. E. The Franklins ... ... F 2532
Sartor Resartus, by T. Carlyle. 1871 ... . I 6310
Satanstoe, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 739
Satire, Discourses on, by J. Dryden. 1888 ... ... H 7075
Saunders, Katharine (*Mrs. Cooper*). Heart salvage... ... F 2533
— Sebastian ... ... F 2534
Savage Club papers; ed. by J. E. Muddock. 1897 ... ... I 6718
Savage life, The, by F. Boyle. 1876 ... . C 4297
Savaronola, by W. R. Clark. 1878 ... ... B 3945
Save me from my friends, by E. F. Knight ... ... F 1770
Saved from the sea, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1744
Savrola, by W. L. S. Churchill ... ... F 3186
Sawn off, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1122
Say and seal, by S. and A. Warner ... ... F 2963
Sayce, A. H. Assyria: its princes, priests, and people (*By-P. B. K.*). 1885 ... ... A 3527
— The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos. 1895 C 4281, R
— Fresh light from the ancient monuments: a sketch of the most striking confirmations of the Bible, from recent discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Palestine, Babylonia, and Asia Minor (*By-P. B. K.*). 1886 ... ... A 3522
— Higher criticism and the verdict of the monuments, *5th ed.* 1895 ... ... A 7102
— The Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire (*By-P. B. K.*). 1888 ... ... A 3532
— Life and times of Isaiah (*By-P. B. K.*). 1889 ... ... A 3533
— Races of the Old Testament (*By-P. B. K.*). 1891... ... A 3536
— Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians (*By-P. B. K.*). 1893 ... ... A 3538
— *Ed.* Records of the past: being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and Western Asia, 6 vols. ... R
Scalp hunters, by M. Reid ... ... F 2415
SCANDINAVIA:—
Mallett, P. H. Northern antiquities; trans. by Bp. Percy. 1898 C 6110
Nilsson, S. The Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia: an essay on comparative ethnography and a contribution to the history of the development of mankind (*The stone age*); ed. by Lord Avebury, *3rd ed.* 1868 ... ... E 5118
Scarlet and steel, by E. L. Prescott ... ... F 2357
Scarlet letter, by N. Hawthorne ... ... F 1405
Scenes from the show, by G. R. Sims ... ... F 2606
Scenes in fairyland, by J. C. Atkinson ... ... F 137
Scenes of clerical life, by G. Eliot ... ... F 1054
Sceptres and crowns, by S. Warner ... ... F 2944, 2957
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Dramas; trans. by R. D. Boylan and others. 1898 ... ... H 6165
Don Carlos. Mary Stuart. Maid of Orleans. Bride of Messing
— Early dramas and romances. 1886 ... ... H 6170
The robbers. Frisco. Love and intrigue. Demetrius. The ghost-seer. The sport of destiny.
— Essays: æsthetical and philosophical. 1884 ... I 6166, R
— History of the Thirty years' war; trans. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1891 ... ... C 6167
— Poems; trans. by E. A. Bowring, *2nd ed.* 1893 ... ... H 6168
— Poems and ballads; trans. by Lord Lytton; with an introduction by H. Morley. 1887 ... ... H 5831
[*Another edition*] (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1887 ... ... H 6544
— Poems and plays; the poems trans. by Lord Lytton, the plays trans. by M. G. Lewis and others; ed., with an introduction, by H. Morley. 1889 ... ... H 5832
— The revolt of the United Netherlands, etc.; trans. by A. J. W. Morrison and L. D. Schmitz. 1897 ... ... C 6169

Schiller, J. C. F. von. (*continued*). Tragedies: Piccolomini and the death of Wallenstein; trans. by S. T. Coleridge (*In* 'Masterpieces of foreign literature') ... ... H 6487
— Wallenstein, and Wilhelm Tell; trans. by S. T. Coleridge and others. 1899 ... ... H 6171
Schiller, J. F. C. von, Life of, by T. Carlyle. 1873 .. ... B 6311
Schimmel, H. J. The life-guardsman ... ... F 2516
Schlegel, A. W. Lectures on dramatic art and literature; trans. by J. Black, *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... H 6172
Schlegel, Friedrich von. Æsthetic and miscellaneous works; trans. by E. J. Millington. 1889 ... ... I 6173
Christian art. Gothic architecture. Romance poetry of the middle ages and Shakespeare. Limits of the beautiful. Language and wisdom of the Indians.
— History of literature. 1896 ... ... H 6176
— Lectures on modern history; trans. by L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. 1886 ... ... C 6177
— Philosophy of history; with a memoir of the author by J. B. Robertson. 1893 ... ... A 6174
— Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language; trans. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1847 ... ... A 6175
[*Another edition.*] 1890 ... ... R
Schliemann, Henry. Ilios, the city and country of the Trojans: the results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy and throughout the Troad, 1871-9; including an autobiography of the author, with a preface, appendices, and notes by R. Virchow and others. 1880 ... ... R
— Tiryns: the prehistoric palace of the king of Tiryns; with preface by F. Adler, and contributions by W. Dörpfeld. 1886 R
— Troja: results of the last researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy; with a preface by A. H. Sayce. 1884 R
Schmidt, Oscar. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1891 ... ... E 5269
— Mammalia (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1885 ... ... E 5311
Schœlcher, Victor. Life of Handel. 1857 .. ... R
School and university, by H. C. Adams ... ... F 20
School for scandal, by R. B. Sheridan. 1886 ... ... H 7818
School for saints, by John Oliver Hobbes ... ... F 1465
School in fairyland, by E. H. Strain ... ... F 2708
Schoolmaster, The, by R. Ascham. 1865 ... ... I 6257
[*Another edition.*] 1888 ... . I 7645
Schools. Report on the connection between the public library and public elementary school, by J. J. Ogle. 1899 ... R
Schools and schoolmasters, My, by H. Miller, *12th ed.* 1867 ... B 6494
Schopenhauer, Arthur. On the fourfold root of the principle of sufficient reason and on the will in nature: two essays; trans. by K. Hillebrand. 1897 ... ... A 7041
— Selected essays; with a biographical introduction and sketch of his philosophy by E. B. Bax. 1891 ... ... A 6180
Schreiner, Olive (*Ralph Iron*). Dreams ... ... F 2517
— Story of an African farm ... ... F 2518
— Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland ... ... F 2519
Schubert, by H. F. Frost (*Great Musicians*) ... ... B 4146
Schuchhardt, C. Schliemann's excavations: an archæological and historical study; trans. by E. Sellers; with an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dörpfeld, and an introduction by W. Leaf. 1891 ... ... R
SCHUMANN, ROBERT:—
Maitland, J. A. F. Schumann (*Great Musicians*), *2nd ed.* 1895... B 4147
Reissmann, A. Life and works of Robert Schumann; trans. by A. L. Alger, *3rd ed.* 1886 ... ... B 7042
Schützenberger, P. On fermentation (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1891 E 5277

SCIENCE :—

Beeton's illustrated dictionary of the physical sciences ... R
Brande, W. T., and Cox, G. W. Dictionary of science, literature, and art, 3 vols. 1875 ... ... R
Briggs, W. *Ed.* General elementary science, *3rd ed.* ... E 4991
British Association for the advancement of science : Reports of annual meetings, 1887-92, 1894-97, 10 vols. 1888-98 ... R
Christmas, H. Echoes of the universe. 1863 ... ... I 6320
Helmholtz, H. von. Popular lectures on scientific subjects ; trans. by E. Atkinson, with an introduction by J. Tyndall. 1873 ... ... E 4974
Hunt, R. The poetry of science, *3rd ed.* 1854 ... ... E 6073
Huxley, T. H. Essays on some controverted questions. 1892 E 4975
— Introductory (*Science Primers*). 1899 ... ... E 4976
— Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. 1870 ... ... E 4977
— Method and results. 1898 ... ... I 6450
— Science and Christian tradition. 1897 ... ... A 3595
— Science and culture. 1883 ... ... E 4978
— Science and education : essays. 1899 ... ... E 4979
Lacroix, P. Science and literature in the middle ages, *col. illus.* 1878 ... ... R
Laing, S. Modern science and modern thought. 1888 ... A 3682
Massart, J., and Vandervelde, E. Parasitism : organic and social ; trans. by W. Macdonald ; with a preface by P. Geddes ... ... D 4912
Mivart, St. G. Elements of science. 1894 ... .. E 4981
— The groundwork of science. 1898 ... ... E 4982
Molloy, G. Gleanings in science : a series of popular lectures on scientific subjects. 1888 ... ... E 4983
Proctor, R. A. Light science for leisure hours, *5th ed.* 1898 ... R
— Pleasant ways in science. 1895 ... ... E 4984
Romanes, G. J. Essays (*chiefly on scientific subjects*) ; ed. by C. L. Morgan. 1897 ... ... E 4985
Ruskin, J. The eagle's nest : the relation of natural science to art, *4th ed.* 1897 ... ... G 6596
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of science. 1897 ... R
Spencer, H. Essays : scientific, political, and speculative, 3 vols. 1868-74 ... ... R
Stuart, J. A chapter of science .. .. E 4986
Tyndall, J. Fragments of science for unscientific people, *3rd ed.* 1871 ... ... E 4987
— New fragments. 1892 ... ... E 4988
Vignoli, T. Myth and science (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... E 5295
Williams, W. M. Science in short chapters ... ... E 4993
Wilson, A. Leisure-time studies, *3rd ed.* 1884 ... ... E 4990
— The light side of science. 1898 ... ... E 4989
Wylde, J. *Ed.* Circle of the sciences, 5 vols. ... ... R
See also Religion and Science.

SCIENTISTS :—

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science, *2nd ed.* 1893 ... B 3782
Duncan, P. M. Heroes of science—botanists, zoologists, geologists. 1882 ... ... B 4151

SCOTLAND :—

Allan, *Sir* W., and others. Scotland, 4 vols., *illus.* ... R
Baddeley, M. J. B. Scotland ; with maps, etc (*Thorough Guide Ser.*), 2 vols. 1894-5 ... ... R
Groome, F. H. *Ed.* Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland : a survey of Scottish topography, 6 vols. ... ... R
See also Scottish History.

Scots' brigade, and other stories, by J. Grant ... ... F 1257
Scott, Clement. Madonna mia, and other stories ... ... F 2563
Scott, Daniel. Bygone Cumberland and Westmorland. 1899 ... C 4433
Scott, Edward. Dancing (*All-England Ser.*). 1897 ... ... G 5657
Scott, Leader. Fra Bartolommeo (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... B 4095
— Sculpture: renaissance and modern ... ... G 5593
Scott, M. M. M. Abbotsford: the relics, etc., of Sir Walter Scott, *illus.* 1893 ... ... R
Scott, Michael. Cruise of the 'Midge' ... ... F 2564
— Tom Cringle's log ... ... F 2565
Scott, Robert. *See* Liddell, H. G.
Scott, R. H. Elementary meteorology (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1893 E 5300
Scott, Thomas. The Holy Bible: containing the Old and New Testaments with explanatory notes, 6 vols. 1861 . R
Scott, *Sir* Walter. Novels; with all his introductions and notes, 5 vols. 1844-7 ... ... R

Vol. 1.—Waverley. Guy Mannering. The antiquary. Rob Roy. Old Mortality.
Vol. 2.—The Black Dwarf. Legend of Montrose. Heart of Mid-Lothian. Bride of Lammermoor. The monastery.
Vol. 3.—The abbot. Kenilworth. The pirate. The fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the Peak.
Vol 4.—Quentin Durward. St. Ronan's well. Redgauntlet. The Betrothed. The highland widow. The talisman. The two drovers. My aunt Margaret's mirror. The tapestried chamber. Death of the laird's Jock.
Vol. 5.—Woodstock. The fair maid of Perth. Anne of Geierstein. Count Robert of Paris. The surgeon's daughter. Castle dangerous. Glossary.

— Abbot ... ... F 2538
Sequal to 'The monastery.'
— Anne of Geierstein ... ... F 2539
— Antiquary ... ... F 2540
— Betrothed (*Crusades*) ... ... F 2541
— Bride of Lammermoor ... ... F 2542
— Chronicles of the Canongate ... ... F 2560
— Count Robert of Paris ... ... F 2543
— Fair maid of Perth ... ... F 2544
— Fortunes of Nigel ... ... F 2545
— Guy Mannering ... ... F 2546
— Heart of Mid-Lothian ... ... F 2547
— Ivanhoe ... ... F 2548
— Kenilworth ... ... F 2549
— Lady of the lake. 1888 ... ... H 7776
— Legend of Montrose, and Black Dwarf ... ... F 2561
— Letters on demonology and witchcraft (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *3rd ed.* 1887 ... ... I 6545
— Marmion. 1888 ... ... H 7777
— Monastery ... ... F 2550
— Old Mortality ... ... F 2552
— Peveril of the Peak ... ... F 2553
— Pirate .. .. F 2554
— Poetical works, ed. by J. G. Lockhart. 1869 ... ... H 5833
— Quentin Durward ... ... F 2555
— Red gauntlet (*Eighteenth century*) ... ... F 2556
— Rob Roy ... ... F 2557
— St. Ronan's well ... ... F 2558
— Surgeon's daughter, and Castle dangerous ... ... F 2559
— Tales of a grandfather: being the history of Scotland from the earliest period to the close of the rebellion, 1745-6, 2 vols. 1872 ... ... C 4434-5
— Talisman ... ... F 2560
— Waverley ... ... F 2561
— Woodstock (*A tale of the year 1651*) ... ... F 2562

SCOTT, SIR WALTER:—
Carlyle, T. Essay on Scott. 1889 ... ... I 7659

SCOTT, SIR WALTER (*continued*):—

Lockhart, J. G. Life of Scott, 2 vols. 1872 ... B 3946-7
[*Another edition.*] 1842 ... ... R
Saintsbury, G. Sir Walter Scott (*Famous Scots*) ... ... B 4074
Scott, M. M. M. Abbotsford, relics, etc., *illus.* 1893 ... R
Scott, W. B. The Little Masters (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... B 4105
Scottish Church history. History of the reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland, by J. Knox. 1898 ... A 3597

SCOTTISH HISTORY:—

Boece. H. Book of the chronicles of Scotland; a metrical version by D. Stewart; ed. by W. B. Turnbull (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1858 ... ... R
Calendar of documents relating to Scotland, 1108-1272; ed. by J. Bain, 4 vols. 1881-8 ... ... R
Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the borders of England and Scotland, 1560-1603; ed. by J. Bain, 2 vols. 1894-6 ... ... R
Calendar of State papers relating to Scotland, 1509-1603; ed. by M. J. Thorpe, 2 vols. 1858 ... ... R
Exchequer rolls of Scotland, 1264-1529; ed. by J. Stuart and others, 15 vols. 1878-95 ... ... R
Halyburton, A. Ledger of A. Halyburton, conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503; together with the book of customs in Scotland, 1612. 1867 ... ... R
Hamilton papers. Letters and papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the 16th century, 1532-90; ed. by J. Bain, 2 vols. 1890-2 ... ... R
Mackintosh, J. History of civilization in Scotland, 4 vols. 1892-6 ... ... R
— Scotland (*Story of the Nations*). 1890 ... ... C 4817
Privy Council Register, 1578-1622; ed. by J. H. Burton. Vols. 3-12. 1880-95 ... ... R
Register of the great seal of Scotland, 1424-1633; ed. by J. B. Paul and J. M. Thomson, 7 vols. 1882-94 ... ... R
Scott, *Sir* W. Tales of a grandfather: being the history of Scotland from the earliest period to the rebellion, 1745-6, 2 vols. 1872 ... ... C 4434-5
Wright, T. History of Scotland, 2 vols. ... ... R
Scottish chiefs, by J. Porter ... ... F 2342
Scottish soldiers of fortune, by J. Grant ... ... F 1258
Scourge of God, by J. Bloundelle-Burton ... ... F 532
Scourge stick, by Mrs C. Praed ... ... F 2349
Scouring of the white horse, by T. Hughes ... ... F 1551
Scouting, Aids to, by R. S. S. Baden-Powell ... ... D 7054
Scribes and Pharisees, by W. Le Queux ... ... F 1804
Scripture, E. W. The new psychology (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... A 5244
Scrope, William. Days and nights of salmon fishing in the river Tweed. 1885 ... ... G 5707
— Days of deer stalking in the forest of Atholl; with some account of the nature and habits of the red deer, *3rd ed.* 1847 ... ... G 5708
Sculling. *See* Boating.
Scully, W. C. Between sun and sand ... ... F 2567, 2568
Sculptors, Lives of the most eminent, by G. Vasari; trans. by Mrs. J. Foster, 6 vols. 1894-8 ... ... B 6203-8

SCULPTURE:—

British Museum. Catalogue of sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities, by A. H. Smith, 2 vols. 1892-1900 ... ... R

SCULPTURE (*continued*):—
Redford, G. Sculpture: Egyptian—Assyrian—Greek—Roman. 1892 ... ... G 5592
Ruskin, J. Aratra pentelici: the elements of sculpture. 1890 G 6592
Scott, L. Sculpture: renaissance and modern ... ... G 5593
Stillman, W. J. *Ed.* Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture, *plates.* 1897 ... ... R
Scylla or Charybdis, by R. Broughton ... ... F 486
SEA, THE:—
Figuier, L. Ocean world: being a description of the sea and its living inhabitants ... ... R
Hartwig, G. The sea and its living wonders, *2nd ed.* 1861 ... E 5165
Macaulay, J. Sea pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*) ... I 6483, R
Mangin, A. Mysteries of the ocean. 1868 ... ... R
Thomson, C. W. Depths of the sea, *2nd ed.* 1874 ... R
Sea, Half-hours at: stories of voyage, adventure, and wreck. 1897 ... ... F 6401
Sea lions, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 740
Sea queen, by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2501
Sea urchins, by W. W. Jacobs ... ... F 1631
Seaboard parish, by G. MacDonald ... ... F 1946
SEALS:—
Bowes, J. L. Japanese marks and seals. 1882 ... ... R
British Museum. Catalogue of seals, by W. de G. Birch, 5 vols. 1887-1900 ... ... R
Sealskin cloak, by R. Boldrewood ... . F 365
Seamy side, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... ... F 297
Seas and lands, by Sir E. Arnold. 1897 ... ... C 4295
SEA-SHORE:—
Duncan, P. M. Sea-shore (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1896 ... E 5379
Half-hours with a naturalist: rambles near the shore. 1899 ... E 6400
Kingsley, C. Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. 1890 ... E 5172
[*Another edition.*] 1886 ... ... R
Taylor, J. E. Half-hours at the sea-side; or, recreations with marine objects ... ... E 5196
Sea-side watering places: a description of holiday resorts on the coasts of England and Wales, the Channel Islands, and Isle of Man ... ... R
Sea-waif, by S. K. Hocking... ... ... F 1489
Sebastian, by K. Saunders ... ... F 2534
Second thoughts of an idle fellow, by J. K. Jerome ... F 1657
Secret of Kyriels, by E. Nesbit ... ... F 2221
Secret of the island, by J. Verne ... ... F 2887
Secret of the sands, by H. Collingwood ... ... F 662
Secretan, J. H. E. To Klondyke and back: a journey down the Yukon. 1898 ... ... C 4740
Secrets of the courts of Europe, by A. Upward ... ... F 2853
Seddon, Peter. *See* Walworth, N.
Seeley, H. G. Factors in life: three lectures on health, food, and education ... ... E 5440
— Story of the earth in past ages (*Lib. Use. Stor.*), *2nd ed.* 1896 ... E 5370
Seeley, J. R. The expansion of England. 1883 ... ... C 4436
Séguin, L. G. Algerian slave... ... ... F 2569
— Country of the passion-play: the highlands and highlanders of Bavaria ... ... C 4517
— Walks in Algiers and its surroundings. 1881 ... ... C 4693
Seignobos, Ch. *See* Langlois, Ch. V.
Seismology. *See* Earthquakes.
Selborne, Roundell, *Earl of.* Defence of the Church of England against disestablishment, *3rd ed.* 1887 ... ... A 3685
Selborne, Natural history of, by G. White; ed. by E. Jesse. 1898 E 7052
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1887 ... ... E 841-2

Selden, John. Table-talk. 1887 ... ... I 7778
Self-help, by S. Smiles. 1897 ... ... I 6635
Selous, F. C. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. 1896 ... C 4694
— Travel and adventure in South-east Africa. 1893 C 4695, R
Selous, Percy, and Bryden, H. A. Travel and big game. 1897... R
Selsey-Chichester Diocese, by W. R. W. Stephens (*Diocesan Histories*). 1881 ... ... C 7265
Semi-detached marriage, by A. Kenealy ... ... F 1678
Semper, Karl. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5288
Seneca, L. A. On benefits; trans. by A. Stewart. 1887 ... I 6181
Senex, by A. A. Clowes ... ... F 635
Senior, William. Near and far: an angler's sketches of home sport and colonial life. 1888 ... ... I 6719
Senior partner, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ... ... F 2435
Sense and sensibility, by J. Austen ... ... F 144, 145
SENSES:—
Bernstein, J. The five senses of man (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *7th ed.* 1896 E 5278
McKendrick, J. G., and Snodgrass, W. Physiology of the senses. 1898 ... ... E 5442
Sent to Coventry, by E. Stuart ... ... F 2712
Sentimental journey through France and Italy, by L. Sterne ... F 6024
Sentimental sex, by G. Warden ... ... F 2933
Sentimental studies, etc., by H. Crackenthorpe. 1895 ... F 6328
Sentimental Tommy, by J. M. Barrie ... ... F 235
Serapion brethren, by E. T. W. Hoffmann, 2 vols. 1886-92 ... F 7028
Seret, W. A. Grammar, with vocabularies, of Volapük (*The language of the world*), *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... D 4962
Sergeant, Adeline. Claim of Anthony Lockhart ... ... F 2571
— Dr. Endicott's experiment ... ... F 2572
— Failure of Sibyl Fletcher... ... ... F 2573
— Lady Charlotte ... ... F 2574
— Love story of Margaret Wynne ... ... F 2575
— Miss Betty's mistake ... . F 2576
— Rogue's daughter ... ... F 2577
— Roy's repentance ... ... F 2578
— Story of Phil Enderby ... ... F 2579
— Told in the twilight ... ... F 2580
— Valuable life... ... ... F 2581
Sergeant, Lewis. The Franks (*Story of the Nations*). 1898 ... C 4794
Sergieff, J. I. (*Father John*). My life in Christ; trans. by E. E. Gouldeff. 1897 ... ... B 3948
Sermons. *See* under names of preachers.
Servia. History of Servia and the Servian revolution, by L. Ranke; trans. by Mrs. A. Kerr. 1853 ... ... C 6162
Sesame and lilies, by J. Ruskin, *7th ed.* 1886 ... ... I 6610
Seton-Karr, H. W. *See* Karr, H. W. Seton.
Seton-Karr, W. S. *See* Karr, W. S. Seton.
Settlers in Canada, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1995
Sevastopol, Siege of, 1854-5; with case of maps and plans, 3 vols. 1859 .. .. R
Sevastopol, by L. N. Tolstoy ... ... F 2787
Seven lamps of architecture, by J. Ruskin, *7th ed.* 1897 ... G 6611
Seven seas, poems, by R. Kipling, *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... H 5783
Sewage purification brought up to date, by E. Bailey-Denton. 1895 ... ... E 5455
Sewell, E. M. Amy Herbert ... . F 2584
— Earl's daughter ... ... F 2585
— Ursula (*Country life*) ... ... F 2586
Sex, Evolution of, by P. Geddes and J. A. Thomson (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1898 ... ... R

Seyffert, Oskar. Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature, and art; ed. by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1898 ... ... R
Shabby genteel story, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2753
Shadow of a crime, by H. Caine ... ... F 544
Shadow of Ashlydyat, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3076
Shadow of the sword, by R. Buchanan ... ... F 501
Shadows on love's dial, by C. Sylva, Queen of Roumania ... F 2744
Shaftesbury, *1st Earl of*, by H. D. Traill (*English Worthies*). 1888 B 4067
Shairp, *Principal*. Robert Burns (*English Men of Letters*). 1887 ... B 4046
Shakespear, O. Rupert Armstrong ... ... F 2589
Shakespeare, William. Works; with life, glossary, etc. 1896 .. H 5834
[*Another edition*]; with biographical sketch by M. C. Clarke ... H 5835
[*Another edition*]; revised by A. Dyce, *7th ed.*, 10 vols. 1893-5 R
[*Another edition*]; ed. by C. Knight, 7 vols. ... ... R
[*Another edition*]; 2 vols., *illus.* ... ... R
[*Another edition.*] 1896 ... ... R
— All's well that ends well. 1889 .. .. H 7779
— Antony and Cleopatra. 1889 ... ... H 7780
— As you like it. 1889 ... ... H 7781
— Comedy of errors. 1889 ... ... H 7782
— Coriolanus. 1888 ... ... H 7783
— Cymbeline. 1888 ... ... H 7784
— Hamlet. 1889 ... ... H 7785
— Julius Cæsar. 1887 ... ... H 7786
— King Henry IV., 2 vols. 1888 ... ... H 7787-8
— King Henry V. 1889 ... ... H 7789
— King Henry VI., 3 vols. 1889 ... ... H 7790-2
— King Henry VIII. 1887 ... ... H 7793
— King John. 1887 ... ... H 7794
— King Lear. 1888 ... ... H 7795
— King Richard II. 1888 ... ... H 7814
— King Richard III. 1889 ... ... H 7815
— Love's labour's lost. 1889 ... ... H 7796
— Macbeth. 1889 ... ... H 7797
— Measure for measure. 1889 ... ... H 7798
— Merchant of Venice. 1889 ... ... H 7799
— Merry wives of Windsor. 1889 ... ... H 7800
— Midsummer-night's dream. 1889 ... ... H 7801
— Much ado about nothing. 1888 ... ... H 7802
— Othello. 1889 ... ... H 7803
— Pericles. 1889 ... ... H 7804
— Poems; ed., with a memoir, by R. Bell ... ... R
— Romeo and Juliet. 1889 ... ... H 7805
— Taming of the shrew. 1889 ... ... H 7806
— Tempest. 1887... ... ... H 7807
— Timon of Athens. 1888 ... ... H 7808
— Titus of Andronicus. 1889 ... ... H 7809
— Troilus and Cressida. 1889 ... ... H 7810
— Twelfth-night. 1889 ... ... H 7811
— Two gentlemen of Verona. 1890 ... ... H 7812
— Winter's tale. 1887 ... ... H 7813

SHAKESPEARE, WILIAM:—

Coleridge, S. T. Lectures on Shakespeare. 1897... ... H 6027
De Quincey, T. Shakespere. 1893 ... ... I 6517
Dowden, E. Shakspere (*Literature Primers*). 1895 ... H 5924
Heine, H. Shakespeare's maidens and women. 1892 ... I 6414
Knight, C. William Shakespeare: a biography. 1843 ... R
Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare ... ... F 1777
Lee, S. Life of William Shakespeare. 1898 ... ... B 3949

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM (*continued*) :—

Martin, H. F., *Lady.* On some of Shakespeare's female characters, *6th ed.* 1899 ... ... R
Skeat, W. W. *Ed.* Shakespeare's Plutarch : being a selection from the lives in North's Plutarch, which illustrate Shakespeare's plays. 1875 ... ... R
Townesend, M. S. Stories from Shakspeare ... ... F 2795
Shall I win her, by J. Grant ... ... F 1259
Shandon bells, by W. Black ... ... F 320
Sharp, Amy. Victorian poets. 1891 ... ... H 5945
Sharp, William. Silence farm ... ... F 2590
Sharpe, E. B. Handbook to the birds of Great Britain (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*), 4 vols., *col. illus.* 1896-7 ... ... E 5174-7
Shaving of Shagpat, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2109
Shaw, G. B. Plays : pleasant and unpleasant, 2 vols. 1898 ... R
Vol. 1.—Widowers' houses. Philanderer. Miss Warren's profession.
Vol. 2.—Arms and the man. Candida. Man of destiny. You never can tell.
— *Ed.* Fabian essays in socialism. 1889 ... ... D 4885
Shaw, Henry. Details of Elizabethan architecture, *illus.* 1898... R
— Encyclopædia of ornament, *illus.* 1898 ... R
Shaw, Robert. Visits to HighTartary, Yârkand, and Kâshghar (formerly Chinese Tartary), and return journey over the Karakoram Pass. 1871 ... ... C 4622
Shaw, W. N. *See* Glazebrook, R. T.
She, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1342
She loved a sailor, by A. E. Barr ... ... F 214
She stoops to conquer, by O. Goldsmith. 1886 ... ... H 7685
Shearman, Montague. Athletics and football ; with a contribution on paper chasing, by W. Rye (*Badminton Lib.*). 1889... G 5679
Sheik of Alexandria, by W. Hauff ... ... F 7024
Sheilah McLeod, by G. Boothby ... ... F 380
Sheldon, C. M. In his steps ... ... F 2521
Sheldon, M. French. Sultan to Sultan. 1892 ... ... C 7366
Adventures among the Masai and other tribes of East Africa.
Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances (*Text-books of Science*), *11th ed.* 1897 ... ... E 5467
Shelley, P. B. Poetical works, with memoir ... ... H 5836
[*Another edition*] ; ed. by R. H. Shepherd, 3 vols. 1894 ... R
— Prometheus unbound (*Poetry*). 1888 ... ... H 7817
— Prose works ; ed. by R. H. Shepherd, 2 vols. 1897 ... R
Shelley : the man and the poet, by F. Rabbe, 2 vols. 1888 ... B 7196-7

SHELLS :—

Brookes, S. Introduction to the study of conchology. 1815... R
Brown, T. Atlas of fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. 1889 ... ... R
See also Mollusca.
Shepherdess of Treva, by P. Cushing ... ... F 852
Shepherd's calendar (*Poetry*), by E. Spenser. 1888 ... ... H 7825
Sherard, R. H. Iron cross ... ... F 2591, 2592
— Jacob Niemand ... ... F 2593
Sherer, John. Europe illustrated : its picturesque scenes and places of note, 2 vols. ... ... R
France, Belgium, and the Rhine.
Sheridan, R. B. Dramatic works. 1891 ... ... H 5858
[*Another edition*] ; with a short account of his life. 1898 ... R
— Plays (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1889 ... ... H 6546
[*Another edition*] ; with an introduction by H. Morley ... R
— Rivals, and School for Scandal. 1886 ... H 7818
Sheridan, R. B. Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox, by W. F. Rae. 1874 ... B 7189
Sherlock Holmes, Adventures of, by A. Conan Doyle F 953, 954
Sherlock Holmes, Memoirs of, by A. Conan Doyle ... F 955, 956

Sheykh-Zāda. History of the forty vezirs; or, the story of the forty morns and eves; trans. by E. J. W. Gibb. 1886 ... F 6686
Ships that pass in the night, by B. Harraden ... ... F 1369
Shipton, Helen. Cairnforth and Sons ... ... F 2594
— Cottage next door ... ... F 3148
— Six-months' friend ... ... F 3149
Shirley, James. Dramas; with an introduction by E. Gosse. 1888 ... ... H 5837
Shirley, by C. Brontë ... ... F 471
Short, Charles. *See* Lewis, C. T.
Short studies on great subjects, by J. A. Froude, 4 vols. 1898 I 6368-71
Shorter. C. K. Charlotte Brontë and her circle. 1896 ... B 3788
— Victorian literature: sixty years of books and bookmen. 1898 H 5946

SHORTHAND:—

Kingston, A. Phonography in the office: a complete shorthand clerk's guide; with chapters on special preparation E 5503
Pitman, *Sir* I. Manual of phonography ... ... E 5507
— Shorthand instructor (the Manual of phonography, and the Phonographic reporter) ... ... E 5506
Shorthouse, J. H. Blanche, Lady Falaise ... ... F 2595
— Countess Eve ... ... F 2596
— John Inglesant ... ... F 2597
— Sir Percival ... ... F 2598
— Teacher of the violin, and other tales ... ... F 2599
Shrewsbury, by S. J. Weyman ... ... F 3000
Shrouded face, by O. Rhoscomyl ... ... F 2424
Shuttle of an empire's loom, by H. Vandervell. 1898 ... I 6654
Shuttleworths, of Gawthorpe Hall. House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths, of Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire, at Smithils and Gawthorpe, 1582 to 1621; ed. by J. Harland (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 35, 41, 43, 46). 1856-8 ... ... R

SIBERIA:—

Herzen, A. My exile in Siberia, 2 vols. 1885 ... C 7323-4
Price, J. M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. 1893 C 4620
[*Another edition.*] 1892 ... ... R
Simpson, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia: some account of the great Siberian railroad, the prisons, and the exile system. 1898 ... ... C 4623
Windt, H. de. From Pekin to Calais by land, *2nd ed.* 1892 ... C 4582
Sicily: Phœnician, Greek, and Roman, by E. A. Freeman (*Story of the Nations*). 1892 ... ... C 4818
Sidgwick, Alfred. Fallacies: a view of logic from the practical side (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1890 ... ... E 5305
Sidgwick, *Mrs.* Alfred. *See* Dean, Mrs. Andrew.
Sidgwick, Henry. Elements of politics, *2nd ed.* 1897 ... R
— History of ethics for English readers, *4th ed.* 1896 ... A 3712
Sidney, *Sir* Philip. Defence of poesie, and poems. 1889 ... H 7819
— Miscellaneous works; with a life of the author and illustrative notes by W. Gray. 1893 ... ... I 6632
Defence of Poesy. Astrophel and Stella. Poems. The Lady of May. Valour anatomized in a fancy. Letter to Queen Elizabeth. Defence of the Earl of Leicester. Letters.
Sienkiewicz, Henryk. 'Quo vadis' (*Rome, Nero, etc.*) ... F 2601
Sight, by J. Le Conte (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5290
Sign writing, by E. A. Davidson, *7th ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5533
Sign of four, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 957, 958
Sign of the cross, by W. Barrett ... ... F 231
Sign of the red cross, by E. Everett-Green ... ... F 1283
Sign of the spider, by B. Mitford ... ... F 2141
Sign of the wooden shoon, by J. M. Mather ... ... F 2046
Silas Marner, and other tales, by G. Eliot ... ... F 1055

Silas the conjurer, by J. Greenwood ... ... F 1289
Silcote of Silcotes, by H. Kingsley ... ... F 1708
Silence, and other stories, by M. E. Wilkins ... ... F 3017
Silence broken, by G. M. Robins ... ... F 2464
Silence farm, by W. Sharp ... ... F 2590
Silence of Dean Maitland, by M. Gray ... ... F 1270
Silent house in Pimlico, by F. Hume ... ... F 1573
Silver cañon, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1123
Silver cross, by S. R. Keightley ... ... F 1675
Silver salvors, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1124
Silverado squatters, by R. L. Stevenson. 1897 ... ... I 6709
Simcox, W. H. *Ed.* Revelation of St. John the Divine (*Cambridge Bible*). 1898 ... ... A 3496
Simon Dale, by A. Hope ... ... F 1528
Simple story, by Mrs. Inchbald ... ... F 1618
Simpleton, by C. Reade ... ... F 2385
Simpson, J. Y. Side-lights on Siberia: some account of the great Siberian railroad, the prisons, and the exile system. 1898 ... ... C 4623
Simpson, M. C. M. Many memories of many people. 1898 ... B 3950
Simpson, William. Buddhist praying-wheel. 1896 ... A 7105
Sims, G. R. Ballads and poems ... ... H 5838
— Dramas of life ... ... F 2603
— Mary Jane's memoirs ... ... F 2604
— Ring o' bells, and other tales ... ... F 2605
— Scenes from the show ... ... F 2606
SINAI:—
Bensley, *Mrs.* R. L. Our journey to Sinai: a visit to the Convent of St. Catarina. 1896 ... ... C 4564
Palmer, H. S. Sinai, from the Egyptian dynasty to the present day; revised by A. H. Sayce (*Anc. Hist. from the Mon.*). 1892 ... ... C 4244
Stanley, *Dean* A. P. Sinai. 1883 ... ... C 4624
Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *and others.* Picturesque Sinai, 4 vols. ... R
Sinclair, Archibald, and Henry, William. Swimming (*Badminton Lib.*), *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... G 5681
Sindbad, Smith, & Co., by A. Stearns ... ... F 2661
Singlestick. *See* Fencing.
Sinless sinner, by M. H. Folkard ... ... F 1149
Sinner, by Rita ... ... F 2449
Sinner's comedy, by John Oliver Hobbes ... ... F 1466
Sintram and his companions, by F. de la Motte Fouqué ... F 7680
Sioux, Forty-one years with the, by S. R. Rigg ... ... Q 7391
Sir Brook Fossbrooke, by C. Lever ... ... F 1834
Sir Charles Grandison, by S. Richardson ... ... F 2426
Sir George Tressady, by Mrs. H. Ward ... ... F 2916
Sir Godfrey's grand-daughters, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 589
Sir Jasper Carew, by C. Lever ... ... F 1835
Sir Jasper's tenant, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 435
Sir Julian's wife, by E. J. Worboise ... ... F 3089
Sir Ludar, by T. B. Reed ... ... F 2306
Sir Percival, by J. H. Shorthouse ... ... F 2598
Sir Robert's fortune, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2263
Sir Roger de Coverley, and the Spectator's Club, by Sir R. Steele and J. Addison. 1886 ... ... I 7828
Sir Toady Lion, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 835
Sir Tristram, by T. Ashley ... ... F 129
Sir Valentine's victory, by E. Marshall ... ... F 2030
Siren, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2076
Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe; trans., with life of the author, by T. Roscoe, 2 vols., *2nd ed.* 1846 ... ... H 6178-9

Sister Rose, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1512
Sisters, by G. Ebers ... ... F 1010
Sivewright, J. *See* Preece, W. H.
Six months at the Cape, by R. M. Ballantyne ... .. F 187
Six years ago, by J. Grant ... ... F 1260
Six-months' friend, by H. Shipton ... ... F 3149
Skating, by D. Adams (*All-England Ser.*). 1894 ... ... G 5671
Skeat, W. W. Etymological dictionary of the English language, *3rd ed.* 1898... ... ... R
With supplement to first edition. 1884.
— Principles of English etymology, 2 vols. 1887-91 ... R
— Student's pastime. 1896 ... ... R
— *Ed.* Shakespeare's Plutarch: being a selection from the lives in North's Plutarch, which illustrate Shakespeare's plays. 1875 ... ... R
See also Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Skertchly, J. A. Sport in Ashanti ... ... F 2608
Sketch-book, by W. Irving. 1877 ... ... B 6455
Sketches and travels in London, by W. M. Thackeray ... F 2755
Sketches by Boz, by C. Dickens ... ... F 908
Sketches in lavender, blue, and green, by J. K. Jerome ... F 1658
Skinner, J. *Ed.* Isaiah (*Cambridge Bible*), 2 vols. 1897-8 A 3464-5
Skipper's wooing, by W. W. Jacobs ... ... F 1632
Skittles; ed. by J. M. Walker. 1892 ... ... G 5669
Skottowe, B. C. A short history of Parliament. 1892 ... D 4921
Slack, H. J. Marvels of pond life; or, a year's microscopic recreations among the polyps, infusoria, rotifers, water bears, and polyzoa. 1899 ... ... E 5203
Sladen, Douglas. The admiral (*A romance of Nelson*) ... F 2609
— Japanese marriage ... ... F 2610
— *Ed.* Younger American poets, 1830-90; with an appendix of younger Canadian poets; ed. by G. B. Roberts. 1891 ... H 5839
Slater, J. H. Book collecting. 1892 ... ... R
— The library manual, *3rd ed.* 1892 ... ... R
Slater, John. *See* Smith, T. R.
Slatin Pasha. *Sir* R. C. Fire and sword in the Soudan, 1879-95; trans. by Sir F. R. Wingate. 1899 ... ... C 4696
Slaughter, F. E. *See* Dale, T. F.
Slaver of Zanzibar, by F. F. Moore ... ... F 2186
Slavers and cruisers, by S. W. Sadler ... ... F 2513
Slaves of the ring, by F. W. Robinson ... ... F 2466
Slavonic literature, by W. R. Morfill (*Dawn of European Literature*). 1883 ... ... H 5884
Sleeman, Lucy. *See* Blennerhasset, Rose.
Sleep, by M. de Menacéine (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... ... E 5234
Slick, Sam (*T. C. Haliburton*). Wise saws and modern instances F 2613
— *Ed.* Traits of American humour ... ... F 2612
Slingo, W., and Brooker, A. Electrical engineering for electric light artizans and students. 1898 ... .. E 5054
Small house at Allington, by A. Trollope ... ... F 2815
Smart, Hawley. Belles and ringers ... ... F 2614
— Hard lines ... ... F 2615
— Long odds ... ... F 2616
— Tie and trick ... ... F 2617
Smeaton, Oliphant. William Dunbar (*Famous Scots*) ... B 4071
Smedley, F. E. Frank Fairlegh ... ... F 2620
— Harry Coverdale's courtship ... ... F 2621
— Lewis Arundel ... ... F 2622
Smiles, Samuel. Character. 1897 ... ... I 6634
— Duty; with illustrations of courage, patience, and endurance. 1
— Life of George Stephenson. 1859 ... ... B 3960
...

Smiles, Samuel (*continued*). Self-help; with illustrations of conduct and perseverance. 1897 ... ... I 6635
— Thrift. 1897 ... ... I 6636
Smith, A. M. Illustrated encyclopædia of gold and silver coins of the world: illustrating the modern, ancient, current, and curious, from A.D. 1885 back to B.C. 700. 1886 ... R
Smith, Adam. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1898 ... ... D 4922
— Theory of moral sentiments; to which is added a dissertation on the origin of languages; with a memoir of the author by D. Stewart. 1892 ... ... A 6182
Smith, Adam, by H. C. Macpherson (*Famous Scots*) ... ... B 4075
Smith, Albert. Adventures of Mr. Ledbury ... ... F 2624
— Christopher Tadpole ... ... F 2625
Smith, Barnard. Arithmetic for schools. 1896 ... ... E 5009
Smith, *Mrs.* Burnett. *See* Swan, A. S.
Smith, Edward. Foods (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... .. E 5260
Smith, F. R. *See* Ackworth, John.
Smith, George. Assyria, from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh (*Anc. Hist. from the Mon.*) ... C 4241
— History of Babylonia; ed. by A. H. Sayce (*Anc. Hist. from the Mon.*) ... ... C 4242
— Twelve Indian statesmen. 1897 ... ... B 3951
Grant. Lawrence. Lord Lawrence. Outram. M'Leod. Durand. Mackenzie. Edwardes. Marshman. Maine. Ramsay. Aitchison.
Smith, G. A. Life of Henry Drummond. 1899 ... ... B 3839
Smith, G. B. History of the English Parliament; together with an account of the Parliaments of Scotland and Ireland, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1894 ... ... R
— Leaders of modern industry. 1894 ... ... B 3952
The Stephensons. Knight. Burns. Mason. The Wedgwoods. Brassey. The Fairbairns. Siemens. The Rennies.
— The United States, from the earliest times to the landing of the pilgrim fathers. 1897 ... ... R
Smith, G. W. Painting: Spanish and French. 1890 ... G 5591
Smith, Goldwin. Cowper (*English Men of Letters*). 1888 ... B 4048
Smith, Huntington. *Comp.* Century of American literature: Benjamin Franklin to J. R. Lowell: selections from a hundred authors ... ... H 5947
Smith, I. G. Ethics of Aristotle (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1889 A 3700
— and Onslow, Phipps. Worcester (*Diocesan Histories*). 1883 ... C 7279
Smith, J. H. Elements of geometry, *7th ed.* 1890 ... ... E 5010
Smith, *Captain* John. Works, 1608-31; ed. by E. Arber, 2 vols. 1895 ... ... R
A true relation. Map of Virginia. Description of New England. New England's trials. General historie of Virginia. The true travels.
Smith, Mary. Autobiography. 1892 ... ... B 3953
— Miscellaneous poems. 1892 ... ... H 5840
Smith, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians. 1897 ... C 4284
— Rome and Carthage, *5th ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4254
Smith, Sidney. Works. 1869 ... ... I 6637
Articles originally published in the 'Edinburgh Review.' Speeches. Letters, etc.
— Peter Plymley's letters, and selected essays. 1886 ... R
Smith, T. R. Architecture: gothic and renaissance ... G 5588
— and Slater, John. Architecture: classic and early Christian. 1898 ... ... G 5587
Smith, Thomas. Alexander Duff (*Men worth Remembering*). 1883 B 4175
Smith, *Sir* William. Smaller classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. 1898 ... ... R
— Smaller history of Rome; revised by A. H. J. Greenidge. 1898 ... ... C 4282
— Student's history of Greece. 1879 ... ... C 4283

Smith, *Sir* William (*continued*), and Hall, T. D. Grammar of the Latin language, *16th ed.* 1895 ... ... D 4963
— *Ed.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1873 ... R
— Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, and mythology, 3 vols. 1849-50 ... ... R
— Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography, 2 vols. 1854-7 ... R
— Dictionary of the Bible: comprising its antiquities, biography, geography, and natural history, 3 vols. 1863... ... R
Smith's weakness, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1125
Smollett, Tobias. Humphry Clinker ... ... F 2626, 2627
— Peregrine Pickle ... ... F 2628, 2629
— Roderick Randon ... ... F 2630
See also Hume, David.
Smuggler's secret, by F. Barrett ... ... F 224
Smyth, C. P. Our inheritance in the great Pyramid. 1890 ... C 4697
Smyth, R. Obituary: being a catalogue of all such persons as he knew in their life, 1627-74; ed. by Sir H. Ellis (*Camden Soc.*, v. 44). 1849 ... ... R
Snaith, J. C. Mistress Dorothy Marvin ... ... F 2631
Snell, F. J. Fourteenth Century (*European literature*). 1899 ... H 5948
Snodgrass, William. *See* McKendrick, J. G.
Snowden, J. K. Web of an old weaver ... ... F 2632
Snow-shoes and canoes, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1745
Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them, by C. V. Boys (*Romance of Science*). 1896 ... ... E 5389
Soapey Sponge's sporting tour, by R. S. Surtees ... ... F 2717
Social aims, by R. W. Emerson. 1899 ... ... I 6361
Social evolution, by B. Kidd. 1894 ... ... D 4901
Social reform. Neighbourhood guilds, by S. Coit. 1891 ... D 4862
Social reformers, English, by H. de B. Gibbins (*University Exten. Ser.*). 1892 ... ... D 4891
Social vicissitudes, by F. C. Philips ... ... F 2335

SOCIALISM :—
Aveling, E. Student's Marx: an introduction to the study of Karl Marx' 'Capital.' 1892 ... ... D 4851
Bax, E. B. Outlooks from the new standpoint. 1891 ... D 4855
Böhm-Bawerk, E. v. Karl Marx and the close of his system; trans. by A. M. Macdonald; with a preface by J. Bonar. 1898 ... ... D 4857
Davidson, J. M. Annals of toil: being labour-history outlines, Roman and British. 1899 ... ... D 4865
Engels, F. Socialism: utopian and scientific; trans. by E. Aveling. 1892 ... ... D 4870
Fabian Society. Fabian tracts. ... ... R
Graham, W. Socialism, new and old (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1898 ... D 5327
Gronlund, L. The co-operative commonwealth: an exposition of modern socialism, *4th ed.* 1892 .. .. D 4894
Kaufman, M. Socialism and communism. 1883... ... D 4900
Lazarus, H. English revolution of the twentieth century: a prospective history, *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... D 4903
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Papacy, socialism, and democracy; followed by the papal encyclical on the condition of labour. 1892 ... ... D 4904
Mackay, T. *Ed.* A plea for liberty: an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation. 1891 ... ... D 4908
Mallock, W. H. Aristocracy and evolution. 1891 ... D 4925
Marx, K. Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production; trans. by S. Moore and E. Aveling, and ed. by F. Engels. 1896 ... ... R
Morris, W., and Bax, E. B. Socialism: its growth and outcome. 1893 ... ... D 4917

SOCIALISM (*continued*):—
Pearson, C. H. National life and character. 1894 ... D 4918
Shaw, G. B. *Ed.* Fabian essays in socialism. 1889 ... D 4885
Tafel, R. L. Socialism and reform in the light of the New Church. 1891 ... ... A 7117

SOCIETY:—
Harper, J. W. Foundations of society ... ... D 4895
Nordau, M. Conventional lies of our civilization. 1895 ... D 4926
Society and solitude, by R. W. Emerson. 1896 .. ... A 6358

SOCIOLOGY:—
Demoor, J., *and others.* Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology; trans. by Mrs. Chalmers (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1899 ... E 5344
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of social and political economy, law, and education. 1897 ... ... R
Spencer, H. Study of sociology (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1876 ... D 5262
Socrates. Ecclesiastical history. 1897 ... ... A 7043

SOCRATES:—
Plato. Crito and Phædo: dialogues of Socrates before his death. 1888 ... ... I 7756
Xenophon. Memorable thoughts of Socrates; trans. by E. Bysshe. 1889 ... ... B 7845
Sodor and Man, by A. W. Moore (*Diocesan Histories*). 1893 ... C 7277
Sojourner's together, by F. F. Moore ... ... F 2187
Solar system. *See* Astronomy.
Soldier born, by J. P. Groves ... ... F 1311

SOLDIERS:—
Johns, *Major*, and Nicolas, P. H. Military heroes of Great Britain. 1889 ... ... C 6074
Kingston, W. H. G. Our soldiers ... ... C 4396
Soldiers three, by R. Kipling ... ... F 1766
Solomon, Edward, and Dance, George. Nautch girl: opera ... G 5632
— and Grundy, Sydney. Vicar of Bray: comic opera .. G 5639
Some persons unknown, by E. W. Hornung ... ... F 1542
Some women's ways, by M. A. Dickens... ... F 914, 915

SOMERSET:—
Brief history of the bishopric of Somerset, from its foundation to 1174; ed. by J. Hunter (*Camden Soc.*, v. 8). 1840 ... R
Hunt, W. Somerset diocese, Bath and Wells. 1885 ... C 7261
Walters, C. *Ed.* Bygone Somerset. 1897 ... ... C 4441
Something occurred, by B. L. Farjeon ... ... F 1091
Son of empire, by M. Roberts ... ... F 2456
Son of Hagar, by H. Caine ... ... F 545
Son of Reuben, by S. K. Hocking ... . F 1490
Son of the marshes, A. *See* Jordan, Denham.
Song of songs, *illus.*, by Bida. 1886 ... ... R
Song of the sea, and other poems, by E. Mackay. 1895 ... H 5795

SONGS AND BALLADS:—
Ashton, J. Modern street ballads. 1888 ... ... H 5722
Bell, R. *Ed.* Early ballads illustrative of history, traditions, and customs; also ballads and songs of the peasantry of England. 1889 ... ... H 598
[*Another edition.*] ... ... R
Croker, T. F. *Ed.* Popular songs of Ireland. 1886 ... H 6540
Drysdale, A. H. Early Bible songs (*By-P.B.K.*). 1890 ... A 3535
Fitzgerald, S. J. A. Stories of famous songs. 1898 .. H 5891
Gould, S. Baring. *Ed.* English minstrelsie: a national monument of English song, 8 vols. 1875 ... ... R
Hapgood, I. F. Epic songs of Russia; with an introductory note by F. J. Child ... ... H 6406
Harland, J. Ballads and songs of Lancashire. 1865 ... R

SONGS AND BALLADS (*continued*) :—

Parry, J., and Rowlands, D. *Ed.* Cambrian minstrelsie : a national collection of Welsh songs, 6 vols. 1893 ... R
Political songs of England from the reign of John to that of Edward II. ; ed. by T. Wright (*Camden Soc.*, v. 6). 1839 ... R
Wilcocks, H. C., *of Chorley.* Songs for schools (*with music*) ... R
Songs of a worker, by A. O'Shaughnessy. 1881 ... ... H 5816
Sonnenschein, W. S. The best books : a reader's guide. 1896 R
— Bibliography of archæology and antiquities. 1897 ... R
— Bibliography of arts, trades, and sports. 1897 ... ... R
— Bibliography of geography. 1897 ... ... R
— Bibliography of history and historical biography. 1897 ... R
— Bibliography of literature. 1897 ... ... R
— Bibliography of medicine. 1897 .. .. R
— Bibliography of mythology and folklore. 1897 ... ... R
— Bibliography of philology and ancient literature. 1897 ... R
— Bibliography of philosophy. 1897 ... ... R
— Bibliography of science. 1897 ... ... R
— Bibliography of social and political economy, law, and education. 1897 ... ... R
— Bibliography of theology. 1897 ... ... R
Sons of fire, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 436
Sophocles. Plays : trans. by T. Francklin (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *3rd ed.* 1893 ... ... H 6547
— Text of the seven plays ; ed., with an introduction, by R. C. Jebb. 1897 ... ... H 7079
Sophocles, by C. W. Collins (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6243
[*Another edition.*] 1871 ... ... R
Sorceress of Paris, by P. H. Ditchfield ... ... F 918
Sorel, Albert. Montesquieu ; trans. by G. Masson. 1887 ... R
Sorrows of Satan, by M. Corelli ... ... F 756

SOUDAN :—

Burleigh, B. Sirdar and Khalifa ; or, the re-conquest of the Soudan, 1898 ... ... C 4648
Russell, H., and Gattie, W. Ruin of the Soudan : cause, effect, and remedy. 1892 ... ... C 4691
Slatin Pasha, *Sir* R. C. Fire and sword in the Soudan, 1879-95 ; trans. by Sir F. R. Wingate. 1899 ... ... C 4696
Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum, *6th ed.* 1898... C 4703
Soul astray, by Mrs. H. V. Lovett Cameron ... ... F 560
Soul of Countess Adrian, by Mrs. C. Praed ... ... F 2350
Soul of honour, by H. Stretton ... ... F 2707
Soul of Lilith, by M. Corelli ... ... F 757
Soul on fire, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2009

SOUND :—

Blaserna, P. The theory of sound in relation to music (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5279
Stone, W. H. Elementary lessons on sound. 1895 ... E 5050
Tyndall, J. Sound. 1867 ... ... E 5052
South Sea Islands. *See* Polynesia.
South Sea whaler, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1746
Southey, Robert. Colloquies on society. 1887 ... ... I 7821
— Common-place book ; ed. by J. W. Warter, *2nd ed.*, 4 vols. 1850 ... ... R
— Curse of Kehama (*Poetry*). 1894 ... ... H 7822
— History of the Peninsular War, 3 vols. 1823-32 ... ... R
— Joan of Arc. Ballads. Lyrics. Minor poems. 1894 ... H 5841
— Life of Nelson (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *5th ed.* 1894 ... B 6548
[*Another edition.*] 1898 ... ... B 6183
Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. N. Em's husband—his fate ... F 2633
Souvestre, E. Au coin du feu. 1860 ... ... F 6638

SPAIN :—

Davillier, *Baron* C. Spain ; trans. by J. Thompson, *illus.* by G. Doré. 1876 ... ... R
Hare, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain. 1873 ... ... C 4531
Huntington, A. M. Note-book in northern Spain. 1898 ... R
Lomas, J. Sketches in Spain from nature, art, and life. 1884 C 4491, R
Spanish Armada, Spanish story of the, by J. A. Froude. 1898... C 4305
Spanish cavalier, by A. L. O. E. ... ... F 4
Spanish gypsy, drama, by G. Eliot ... ... H 7532

SPANISH HISTORY :—

Chronicle of the Cid ; trans. by R. Southey (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *4th ed.* 1887 ... ... B 6513
Froissart, *Sir* J. Chronicles [of Spain, etc.] ; trans. by Lord Berners ; ed. by G. C. Macaulay. 1899 ... ... I 6307
Irving, W. Conquest of Spain. 1877 ... ... C 6458
Letters, despatches, and State papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, 1529-42 ; ed. by P. de Gayangos, 6 vols. 1877-90 ... ... R
Poole, S. Lane, and Gilman, A. Moors in Spain (*Story of the Nations*), *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... C 4808
Prescott, W. H. Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic, 2 vols. 1878 ... ... C 4509-10
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1876 ... ... R
— Reign of Philip II., 3 vols. 1878 .. ..C 4511-3
[*Another edition*], 3 vols. 1897 ... ... R
Robertson, W. History of Charles V. ; with an account of his life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott, 2 vols. 1878 C 4507-8
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1897 ... ... R
Watts, H. E. Spain, 711-1492 (*Story of the Nations*). 1893 ... C 4819
Spanish inquisition, by Mrs. Hardy ... ... F 1215
Spanish legendary tales, by Mrs. S. G. C. Middlemore ... F 2127
Spanish literature, History of, by J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly (*Literatures of the World Ser.*). 1898... ... H 5911
Spark, William. Musical reminiscences, past and present. 1892 B 3054
Spectator, by J. Addison and Sir R. Steele, 3 vols. 1893-8 ... I 5971-3
[*Another edition*], 3 vols. 1883 ... ... I 6502-4
[*Another edition*] ; with biographical notices. 1860 ... R
Spectre gold, by H. Hill ... ... F 1458
Speech, Organs of, by G. H. von Meyer (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1892 E 5304
Speeches. *See* under names of speakers.
Speke, J. H. What led to the discovery of the source of the Nile. 1864 ... ... C 4698
Spence, H. D. M., *and others. Ed.* Homiletic and illustrative treasury of religious thought ; or, twenty thousand choice extracts, selected from the works of all the great writers, ancient and modern ; with copious indices, *5th ed.*, 6 vols. 1891 .. .. R
Spencer, Frederic. *Ed.* Aims and practice of teaching. 1897 ... D 4941
Spencer, Herbert. Essays : scientific, political, and speculative, 3 vols. 1868-74 ... ... R
— Study of sociology (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1876 ... ... D 5262
— Synthetic philosophy : epitome by F. H. Collins, 2 vols. 1889 A 3731-2
Spender, *Mrs.* J. K. Kept secret ... ... F 2035
— Thirteen doctors ... ... F 2036
Spendthrift. by W. H. Ainsworth ... . F 67
Spenser, Edmund. Poetical works ; with memoir, etc. ... H 5842
— Complaints (*Poetry*). 1888 ... ... H 7823
— Daphnaïda, and other poems. 1889 ... ... H 7824
— Shepherds' calendar (*Poetry*). 1888 ... ... H 7825
Spenser, Edmund, by R. W. Church (*English Men of Letters*). 1887 B 4055
Spilling, James. Evening and the morning ... ... F 2037
— 'Things new and old.' 1887 ... ... A 3675

Spinoza, Benedict de. Chief works; trans. by R. H. M. Elwes, 2 vols. 1891-8 ... ... A 6184-5
Vol. 1.—Theologico—political treatise.
Vol. 2.—Improvement of the understanding. The ethics.
Spinoza, Benedict de: his life and ethics, by R. Willis. 1870 ... B 7198
Spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England, by C. Wickes, 3 vols., *illus.* 1853-9 ... ... R
Spirit of the age: contemporary portraits, by W. Hazlitt, *4th ed.* 1894 ... ... B 7025
SPIRITUALISM :—
Lang, A. Cock-lane and common-sense. 1896 ... ... I 6476
[*Another edition*]. 1894 ... ... R
Marryat, F. Spirit world, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... ... A 3623
Wallace, A. R. Miracles and modern spiritualism. 1896 ... A 3698
Spofford, *Mrs.* H. P., *and others.* Three heroines of New England romance. 1895 ... ... R
Spoils of Poynton, by H. James ... ... F 1639
Spoilt girl, by F. Warden ... ... F 2930
Spon's Mechanics' own book: a manual for handicrafts men and amateurs, *5th ed.* 1898 ... ... R
Sport and natural history, Year of; ed. by O. Crawfurd. 1895 R
Sport in Ashanti, by J. A. Skertchly ... ... F 2608
Sporting tales, by Mrs. E. Kennard ... ... F 1681
SPORTS AND GAMES :—
Frith, H. *Ed.* Dictionary of games and amusements: a book of sports and pastimes for boys and girls ... ... G 5692
Gillmore, P. Leaves from a sportsman's diary. 1893 ... G 5694
Pole, W. Handbook of games, 2 vols. 1890-1 ... ... G 6048-9
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of sports. 1897 ... R
Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England; ed. by W. Hone. 1876 ... ... R
Wood, J. G., *and others.* Boy's own treasury of sports and pastimes ... ... G 5711
See also under names of sports and games, as cricket, football, etc.
Spurgeon, C. H. John Ploughman's talk; or, plain advice for plain people ... ... I 6639
Spy, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 741
Squatter's dream, by R. Boldrewood ... ... F 367
Squire, by Mrs. Parr ... ... F 2300
Stables, Gordon. Born to command ... ... F 2638
— Captain Japp ... ... F 2639
— Exiles of fortune ... ... F 2640
— Facing fearful odds ... ... F 2641
— For England, home, and beauty ... ... F 2642
— For honour, not honours... ... ... B 7172
Story of Gordon of Khartoum.
— 'From Greenland's icy mountains' ... ... F 2644
— From ploughshare to pulpit ... ... F 2645
— Girl from the States ... ... F 2646
— Harry Milvaine ... ... F 2647
— Harry Wilde... ... ... F 2648
— Hearts of oak (*Nelson and the navy*) ... ... F 2649
— In search of fortune ... ... F 2650
— In the dashing days of old ... ... F 2651
— In touch with nature ... ... F 2652
— Leaves from the log of a gentleman gipsy: in wayside camp and caravan ... ... B 3955
— Naval cadet ... ... F 2653
— On to the rescue (*Indian Mutiny*) ... ... F 2654
— Rose of Allandale ... ... F 2655
— Two sailor lads ... ... F 2656

Stacpoole, W. H. Three boots ... ... F 2659
Staël, Madame de: her friends, and her influence in politics and literature, by Lady Blennerhassett, 3 vols. 1889 ... R

STAGE, THE:—
Bancroft, *Sir* S. B. and *Lady*. On and off the stage, *6th ed.* 1889 ... ... B 3776, R
Fitzgerald, P. New history of the English stage, 2 vols. 1882 R
Hollingshead, J. Gaiety chronicles. 1898 ... ... I 6420
See also Actors and Acting.
Stalky and Co., by R. Kipling ... ... F 1768
Stallo, J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1890 ... ... E 5299
Stambuloff, M., by A. H. Beaman (*Public Men of To-day*). 1895 .. B 4192
Stamp collector, by W. J. Hardy and E. D. Bacon. 1898 ... I 6407
Stand fast Craig-Royston, by W. Black ... ... F 330
Standard bearer, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 836
Standish, F. H., *of Duxbury Hall, Chorley*. Life of Voltaire. 1821 R
— Shores of the Mediterranean, 2 vols. 1837-8 ... ... R
— Timon: a poem. *Chorley*, 1833 ... ... R
See also The Chorley Library Journal.
Standish, John. Sermon preached before the King at Whitehal, Septem. the 26th, 1675. 1676... ... ... R

STANDISH, MYLES:—
Abbott, J. S. C. The puritan captain; or, the story of Miles Standish ... ... R
Johnson, H. Exploits of Myles Standish ... ... F 3275
[*Another edition.*] 1897 ... ... R
Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Myles Standish. 1858 ... R
First English edition, with view of Chorley parish church.
[*Another edition.*] *Boston*, 1859 ... ... R
Mackennal, A. Homes and haunts of the pilgrim fathers, *illus.* 1899 ... ... R
Chapter IV.—Myles Standish and the Standish country.
McKnight, E., *Librarian of Chorley*. Myles Standish: the captain of Plymouth (*with portrait*). 1901 ... ... R

STANDISH FAMILY, of Standish and Duxbury:—
Charters and deeds relating to the Standish family of Standish and Duxbury; ed. by J. P. Earwaker ... ... R
Only 106 copies printed, of which this is No. 5.
Manuscripts and notes relating to the Standish family ... R
Standish of Standish (*A Story of the Pilgrim Fathers*), by J. E. Austin R
Stanford, Charles. Philip Doddridge (*Men worth Remembering*). 1880 ... ... B 4174
Stanley, *Dean* A. P. Christian institutions: essays on ecclesiastical subjects. *2nd ed.* 1881 ... ... A 3619
[*Another edition*], *4th ed.* 1884 ... ... A 3689
— History of the Jewish Church, 3 vols. 1885 ... ...A 3686-8
— Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold, 2 vols., *5th ed.* 1845 ... ... B 3770-1
— Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. 1883 ... C 4624
Stanley, H. M. How I found Livingstone; travels in Central Africa; with a memoir of Dr. Livingstone. 1895 ... C 4699
— In darkest Africa; or, the quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria, 1870, 2 vols. ... C 4700-1
— My kalulu: prince, king, and slave (*Central Africa*) ... F 2060
— Through the dark continent, 2 vols. 1878 ... C 7367-8

STANLEY, H. M.:—
Stanley and Africa ... ... B 3956
Wauters, A. G. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. 1890 ... C 4707

Stanley, *Sir* W. Cardinal Allen's defence of Sir William Stanley's surrender of Deventer, January 29, 1586-7; ed. by T. Heywood (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 25). 1851 ... ... R
Stanley Brereton, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 68
Stanmore, *Lord*. The Earl of Aberdeen (*Queen's Prime Ministers*), *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... B 4194
Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. *See* Winter, J. S.
Stanton, Richard. Menology of England and Wales; or, brief memorials of the ancient British and English saints, arranged according to the calendar; together with the martyrs of the 16th and 17th centuries. 1887 ... R
Star sapphire, by M. Collins ... ... F 669
Starcke, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5323
Stark Munro letters, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 959
Starling, Elizabeth. Noble deeds of women; or, examples of female courage and virtue, *9th ed.* 1891 ... ... B 6186
Stars. *See* Astronomy.
State trials, by H. L. Stephens, 2 vols. 1899 ... ... C 7292-3
Statesman's year-book for the year 1899; ed. by J. S. Keltie and I. P. A. Renwick. 1899... ... ... R

STATESMEN:—
Brougham, *Lord*. Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III., 3 vols. 1855-6 ... ... B 6277-9
Ewald, A. C. Representative statesmen: political studies, 2 vols. 1879 ... ... R
Portraits of eminent statesmen; with genealogical and historical memoirs, 2 vols. ... ... R
See also under names of statesmen, as Gladstone, etc.
Statham, F. R. Paul Kruger and his times. 1898... ... B 3878
— South Africa as it is. 1897 ... ... C 4702
Statistics, Dictionary of, by M. G. Mulhall, *4th ed.* 1899 ... R
Staunton, Howard. Chess player's handbook; with a bibliography by R. F. Green. 1897 ... ... G 6187
Stead, Richard. *See* Hug, Mrs. Lina.
Stead, W. T. If Christ came to Chicago! 1894 ... ... I 6640

STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES:—
Frith, H. The triumphs of steam. 1892 ... ... E 5459
Goodeve, T. M. Text-book on the steam engine, with a supplement on gas engines, and part II. on heat engines, *14th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5461
Holmes, G. C. V. The steam engine (*Text-books of Science*), *9th ed.* 1897 ... ... E 5465
Jamieson, A. Elementary manual on steam and the steam engine, *6th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5466
— Text-book of steam and steam engines, *12th ed.* 1899 ... R
Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam engine (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5281
Stearns, Albert. Sindbad, Smith, and Co. ... ... F 2661
Stebbing, T. R. R. History of crustacea (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1893 ... E 5331
Stebbing, William. Peterborough (*English Men of Action*). 1890 B 4038
Stedman, E. C. Victorian poets. 1876 ... ... H 3957
— and Hutchinson, E. M. *Ed.* Library of American literature from the earliest settlement to the present time, 11 vols. 1890 ... ... R
Vols. 1-2.—Early colonial literature 1607-1764
Vol. 3.—Literature of the revolution 1765-1787
Vols. 4-11.—Literature of the Republic 1788-1889
Steel, F. A. In the permanent way, and other stories ... F 2662
— On the face of the waters ... ... F 2663

Steel, F. A. (*continued*). Potter's thumb ... ... F 2604
Steele, *Sir* Richard. Dramas; ed., with an introduction and notes, by G. A. Aitken. 1894 ... ... H 5843
— Essays and tales. 1888 ... ... I 7826
— The Crisis (*In* 'Famous pamphlets') ... ... I 6525
— Isaac Bickerstaffe, physician and astrologer. 1887 ... I 7827
See also Addison, Joseph.
Steele, *Sir* Richard, by A. Dobson (*English Worthies*). 1888 ... B 4068
Steevens, G. W. From Capetown to Ladysmith: an unfinished record of the South African war. 1900 ... C 4700
— With Kitchener to Khartum, *11th ed.* 1898 ... ... C 4703
Step, Edward. Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse; the cultural directions ed. by W. Watson, *col. illus.*, 4 vols. 1896-7 ... ... R

STEPHEN:—
Chronicles of the reign of Stephen; ed. by R. Howlett (*Chron. and Mem.*), 4 vols. 1884-89 ... ... R
Gervase of Canterbury. Chronicle of the reign of Stephen, etc.; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1879-80... R
Stephen, H. L. *Ed.* State trials: political and social, 2 vols. 1899 C 7292-3
Stephen, *Sir* J. F. Horae Sabbaticae, 3 vols. 1892 ... I 6641-3
Stephen, Leslie. Playground of Europe [*Switzerland*]. 1899 ... C 4515
— Samuel Johnson (*English Men of Letters*). 1882 ... ... B 4053
— Studies of a biographer, 2 vols. 1898:—
Vol. 1.—National biography. Evolution of editors. John Byrom. Johnsoniana. Gibbon's autobiography. Arthur Young. Wordsworth's youth ... B 3958
Vol. 2.—Story of Scott's ruin. The importation of German. Matthew Arnold. Jowett's life. O. W. Holmes. Life of Tennyson. Pascal ... B 3959
— Swift (*English Men of Letters*). 1889 ... ... B 4057
— and Lee, Sidney. The dictionary of national biography, 63 vols. 1885-1900 ... ... R
Stephen Remarx, by J. Adderley ... ... F 35
Stephens, F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer (*Great Artists*). 1880 ... B 4103
— *Ed.* Artists at home, *illus.* 1884 ... ... R
Stephens, H. M. Portugal (*Story of the Nations*). 1891 ... C 4813
Stephens, R. N. Enemy to the king ... ... F 2667
Stephens, W. R. W. South Saxon diocese, Selsey-Chichester (*Diocesan Histories*). 1881 ... ... C 7205

STEPHENSON, GEORGE AND ROBERT:—
Layson, J. F. The Stephensons and other railway pioneers ... B 3961
Smiles, S. Life of George Stephenson. 1859 ... ... B 3960
Stepniak, Sergius. King stork and king log: a study of modern Russia, 2 vols. 1895 ... ... C 4518-9
Stepping heavenward, by E. Prentiss ... ... F 2352
Sterling, John, Life of, by T. Carlyle. 1871 ... ... B 6312
Stern, H. A., Biography of, by A. A. Isaacs. 1886 ... ... B 3962
Sterne, Laurence. Works; with a life of the author; ed. by J. P. Browne, 4 vols. 1885 ... ... R
— Sentimental journey through France and Italy ... ... F 6024
— Tristram Shandy ... ... F 2666, 6549
Sterne, Laurence, by H. D. Traill (*English Men of Letters*). 1882... B 4056
Stevens, Abel. History of the religious movement of the 18th century called Methodism. 1862 ... ... A 3691
Stevenson, R. L. Across the plains; with other memories and essays, *7th ed.* 1899 ... ... I 6644
— Ballads, *3rd ed.* 1898 ... ... H 5844
— Catriona ... ... F 2669
Sequel to 'Kidnapped.'
— Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde... ... ... F 2670
— Familiar studies of men and books, *14th ed.* 1899 ... H 5949
Victor Hugo's romances. Burns. Whitman. Thoreau Yoshida-Torajiro. Villon. Charles of Orleans. Pepys. John Knox and women.

Stevenson, R. L. (*continued*). Footnote to history : eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892 ... ... C 4764
— Island nights' entertainments ... ... F 2671
— Kidnapped ... ... F 2672
— Master of Ballantrae ... ... F 2673
— Merry men, and other tales ... ... F 2674
— New Arabian nights ... ... F 2675
— Prince Otto ... ... F 2676
— St. Ives ... ... F 2677
— Silverado squatters. 1897 ... ... I 6709
— Treasure Island ... ... F 2678
— Vailima letters. 1895 ... ... B 6645
— Virginibus puerisque, and other papers, *21st ed.* 1899 ... I 6646
— Weir of Hermiston ... ... F 2679
— and Osbourne, Lloyd. Wrecker ... ... F 2680
— Wrong box ... ... F 2682
Stevenson, R. L. An elegy, by R. Le Gallienne. 1895 ... H 5790
Stewart, Balfour. The conservation of energy: being an elementary treatise on energy and its laws (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *8th ed.* 1890 E 5263
— Lessons in elementary physics. 1895 ... ... E 5049
— Physics (*Science Primers*). 1898 ... ... E 5048
Stickit minister and some common men, by S. R. Crockett ... F 837
Stiegler, Gaston. Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, Duc De Reggio; trans. by A. T. De Mattos. 1896 ... ... B 3919
Stier, Rudolf. Words of the Lord Jesus; trans. by W. B. Pope, 8 vols. 1859-62 ... ... R
Stillman, W. J. Francesco Crispi, insurgent, exile, revolutionist, and statesman. 1899 ... ... B 3826
— The old Rome and the new, and other studies. 1897 C 4521, R
— The union of Italy, 1815-95. 1898 ... ... C 4520
— *Ed.* Venus and Apollo in painting and sculpture, *plates.* 1897 R
Stirring tales of colonial adventure, by S. Borlase ... ... F 383
Stobart, J. W. H. Islam and its founder (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1895 ... ... A 3630
Stockton, F. R. Associate hermits ... ... F 2684, 2685
— Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898 ... ... C 4739
— Captain Chap ... ... F 2686
— Captain Horn ... ... F 2687, 2688
— Great stone of Sardis ... ... F 2689
— Mrs. Cliff's yacht ... ... F 2690
— Story-teller's pack ... ... F 2692
Stoddard, R. H. *See* Linton, W. J.
Stoddard, W. O. Chumley's post ... ... F 2694
Stoicism, by W. W. Capes (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1880 ... A 3704
Stoker, Bram. Miss Betty ... ... F 2695
Stolen white elephant, etc., by Mark Twain ... ... F 2833
Stone, J. W., *of Chorley. See* Hibbert, H. F.
Stone, W. H. Elementary lessons on sound. 1895 ... E 5050
'Stonehenge.' *See* Walsh, J. H.
Stones of Venice, by J. Ruskin, 3 vols. 1898 ... G 6612-4
Stories about——, by Lady Barker ... ... F 211
Stories about the midlands, by J. P. Briscoe ... ... F 3151
Stories and play stories, by V. Hunt and others ... ... F 1603
Stories in light and shadow, by B. Harte ... ... F 1380
Stories of old renown, by A. R. Hope ... ... F 1536
Stories of school life, by A. R. Hope ... ... F 1535
Stories of sea and land; ed. by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1446
Stories of strange adventures, by M. Reid, and others ... F 2420
Stories of Vinegar Hill, by A. B. Warner ... ... F 2937
Storm bird, by A. Lundegard ... ... F 1867
Storm cloud of the nineteenth century: two lectures, by J. Ruskin. 1884 ... ... R

Storm-rent sky, by M. Betham-Edwards ... ... F 1037
Stormy voyager, by A. S. Swan ... ... F 2727
Story, A. T. Building of the empire: the story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria, 2 vols. 1898 C 7294-5, R
— Story of photography (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898 ... ... G 5371
Story of a child, by M. Deland ... ... F 888
Story of a play, by W. D. Howells ... ... F 1548
Story of Ab, by S. Waterloo ... . F 2969
Story of an African farm, by O. Schreiner ... ... F 2518
Story of Barbara, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 437
Story of Charles Strange, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3078
Story of Elizabeth, by A. I. Thackeray... ... ... F 2750
Story of Francis Cludde, by S. J. Weyman ... . F 3001
Story of Ida: epitaph on an Etrurian tomb, by Francesca; ed., with preface, by J. Ruskin, *6th ed.* 1898 ... ... F 6698
Story of our Sunday trip to Hastings, *2nd ed.* 1890... ... I 7057
Story of Phil Enderby, by A. Sergeant... ... ... F 2579
Story of the Gadsbys, by R. Kipling ... ... F 1766
Story of Ulla, by E. L. Arnold ... ... F 128
Story without an end, by Carodé ... ... F 7661
Storyteller's pack, by F. R. Stockton ... ... F 2692
Stoughton, John. William Wilberforce (*Men worth Remembering*). 1880 ... ... B 4182
Stowe, Edwin. Velazquez (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... ... B 4119
Stowe, H. B. Dred ... ... F 2697
— Minister's wooing ... ... F 2698
— Uncle Tom's cabin ... ... F 2699
Stowe manuscripts. Catalogue of a selection from the Stowe manuscripts in the British Museum. 1883 ... ... R
Stowell, Hugh. Pleasures of religion, with other poems. 1832 R
Strabo. Geography; trans., with notes, by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer, 3 vols. 1889-93 ... ... C 7044-6
Strachan, John. Explorations and adventures in New Guinea. 1888 ... ... C 4760
Strafford, *Lord*, by H. D. Traill (*English Men of Action*). 1893 ... B 4049
Strain, E. H. School in fairyland ... . F 2708
Strand Magazine:—

1891.—Vol. 1.	..	..	I 6915	1895.—Vol. 9.	..	..	I 6923
,, ,, 2.	..	..	I 6916	,, ,, 10.	..	..	I 6924
1892.— ,, 3.	..	..	I 6917	1896.— ,, 11.	..	..	I 6925
,, ,, 4.	..	..	I 6918	,, ,, 12.	..	..	I 6926
1893.— ,, 5.	..	..	I 6919	1897.— ,, 13.	..	..	I 6927
,, ,, 6.	..	..	I 6920	,, ,, 14.	..	..	I 6928
1894.— ,, 7.	..	..	I 6921	1898.— ,, 15.	..	..	I 6929
,, ,, 8.	..	..	I 6922	,, ,, 16.	..	..	I 6930

Strange adventures of a house boat, by W. Black ... ... F 331
Strange adventures of a phæton, by W. Black ... ... F 332
Strange craft, by E. S. Ellis ... ... F 1063
Strange pages from family papers, by T. F. Thiselton Dyer. 1895 I 6355-6
Strange secrets, by P. Fitzgerald and others ... ... F 1143
Strange story, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1918, 1919
Strange world, by M. E. Braddon ... . F 438
Strangers and pilgrims, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 439
Strathnairn, *Lord*, by Sir O. T. Burne (*Rulers of India*). 1891 ... B 4204
Stratton, S. S. *See* Brown, J. D.
Stratton, J. Y. Hops and hop-pickers ... ... I 6648
Strauss, D. F. Life of Jesus, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1879 ... A 7107-8
Stray pearls, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3122
Stray studies, by J. R. Green. 1876 ... ... I 6391
Streane, A. W. *Ed.* Books of Jeremiah, and Lamentations (*Cambridge Bible*). 1899 ... ... A 3466
Strength, and how to obtain it, by E. Sandow ... ... E 5444

Strength of materials and structures, by Sir J. Anderson (*Text-books of Science*), *12th ed.* 1897 ... ... E 5450
Strength of two, by E. Stuart ... . F 2713
Stretford, History of the ancient chapel of, by H. T. Crofton; with sketches of the township of Stretford, and notices of local families and persons. Vol. 1 (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 42). 1899 ... ... R
Stretton, Hesba. David Lloyd's last will ... ... F 2700
— Doctor's dilemma ... ... F 2701
— Enoch Roden's training ... ... F 2702
— Hester Morley's promise ... ... F 2703
— In prison and out ... . F 2704
— Jes ica's first prayer ... ... F 2705
— Pilgrim street (*Manchester life*) ... . F 2706
— Soul of honour ... ... F 2707
— Sweet story of old ... ... A 6649
Story of the life of Christ.
Stretton, by H. Kingsley ... ... F 1709
Strickland, Agnes. Life of Mary Queen of Scots, 2 vols. 1873 B 3969-70
— Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest, 6 vols. 1875 :—
Vol. 1.—Matilda of Flanders. Matilda of Scotland. Adelicia of Louvaine. Matilda of Boulogne. Eleanora of Aquitaine. Berengaria of Navarre. Isabella of Angouleme. Eleanor of Provence. Eleanora of Castile. Marguerite of France. Isabella of France. Philippa of Hainault. Anne of Bohemia. Isabella of Valois. Joanna of Navarre. Katherine of Valois. Margaret of Anjou .. .. .. B 3963
Vol. 2.—Elizabeth Woodville. Anne of Warwick. Elizabeth of York. Katharine of Arragon. Anne Boleyn. Jane Seymour. Anne of Cleves. Katharine Howard. Katharine Parr. Mary .. .. .. B 3964
Vol. 3.—Elizabeth .. .. B 3965
Vol 4.—Anne of Denmark. Henrietta Maria. Catherine of Braganza. Mary Beatrice of Modena .. .. B 3966
Vol. 5.—Mary Beatrice of Modena. Mary II. .. .. .. B 3967
Vol. 6.—Mary II. Anne .. .. B 3968
[*Another edition*], *4th ed.*, 8 vols. 1854 ... ... R
Strife and peace, by F. Bremer ... ... F 5997
Strikes and lock-outs. Board of Trade reports, 1898-9, 2 vols. ... R
Stripped of the tinsel, by J. E. Muddock ... ... F 2205
Strong, T. B. Platonism (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*) ... A 3703
Struggle for fame, by Mrs. J. H. Riddell ... F 2436, 2437
Strutt, Joseph. Sports and pastimes of the people of England; ed. by W. Hone. 1876 ... ... R
Stuart, Esmè. Claudea's island ... ... F 2709
— Idle farthing... ... ... F 2710
— Isabeau's hero ... ... F 2711
— Sent to Coventry ... ... F 2712
— Strength of two ... ... F 2713
— White chapel ... ... F 2714
Stuart, J. A chapter of science; or, what is a law of nature ... E 4986
Stubbington, J. R., *of Chorley.* Drill for 40 Pr. R. B. L. Guns ... R
Stubbs, *Bp.* William. Constitutional history of England, in its origin and development, *4th ed.*, 3 vols. 1896 ... ...C 7296-8
— Study of medieval and modern history and kindred subjects. 1886 ... ... R
— *Ed.* Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history to 1307, *8th ed.* 1895 ... ... C 7299
Studies at leisure, by W. L. Courtney. 1892 ... ... I 6326
Studies from life, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 782
Studies new and old, by W. L. Courtney. 1888 ... ... I 6327
Studies re-studied, by A. C. Ewald. 1885 ... ... C 4302
Study in scarlet, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 960, 961
Study of the Bible. 1862 ... ... R

Sturgis, Julian. Master of fortune ... ... F 2716
See also Sullivan, Sir Arthur.
Sublime, The, by D. C. Longinus. 1889 ... ... I 7644
Sublime and beautiful, essay by E. Burke. 1887 ... ... I 7655
Sudan. *See* Soudan.
Sue, Eugene. Wandering Jew ... ... F 2718
Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars; to which are added lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets; trans. by A. Thomson. 1896 ... ... B 6188
Suffolk, History of, by J. J. Raven. 1895 ... ... C 7289
Suffolk tradesmen's tokens engraved on seventeen plates ... R
Suicide, by W. R. Morselli (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1899 ... E 5293
Sullivan, *Sir* Arthur, and Burnand, F. C. The Chieftain: comic opera (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5620
— and Gilbert, W. S. The Grand Duke: comic opera (*vocal score*) G 5621, 5622
— Princess Ida: opera ... ... G 5634
[*Another edition*] (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5635
— Ruddigore: opera (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5636
— Utopia Limited: comic opera ... ... G 5637
[*Another edition*] (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5638
— and Grundy, Sydney. Haddon Hall: opera ... ... G 5623
— and Sturgis, Julian. Ivanhoe: opera ... ... G 5625
[*Another edition*] (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5624
Sully, James. Illusions (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5291
Sulpicia. Satires; trans. by L. Evans. 1895 ... ... I 6078
Summer jaunt, by J. S. Winter ... ... F 3042
Sumner, J. B. Evidence of Christianity, derived from its nature and reception, *3rd ed.* 1826 ... ... R
Sun, The. *See* Astronomy.
SUNDAY:—
Hill, C. Sunday: its influence on health and national prosperity, *5th ed.* 1887 ... ... I 7055
Waffle, A. E. The Lord's Day: its universal and perpetual obligation, *3rd ed.* ... ... I 7056
Sunday at Home:—

1876	I 6955	1884	I 6963		
1877	I 6956	1885	I 6964		
1878	I 6957	1886	I 6965		
1879	I 6958	1887	I 6966		
1880	I 6959	1888	I 6967		
1881	I 6960	1889	I 6968-9		
1882	I 6961	1890	I 6969-70		
1883	I 6962	1891	I 6970-1		
1892	.. I 6971				

Sunday, Tales about, by C. Hill ... ... F 3246
Sundering flood, by W. Morris ... ... F 2192
Sunny stories, by J. Payn ... ... F 2310
Sunrise, by W. Black ... ... F 333
Sunset, by B. Whitby ... ... F 3011
Supremacy of man, by J. Pulsford ... ... A 7114
Surgeon's daughter, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2559
SURGERY:—
Erichsen, J. E. Science and art of surgery; by M. Beck, *9th ed.*, 2 vols. 1888 ... ... R
Holmes, T., and Hulke, J. W. *Ed.* System of surgery, theoretical and practical, in treatises by various authors, *3rd ed.*, 3 vols. 1883 ... ... R
Surnames, English, by C. W. Bardsley, *2nd ed.* 1875 ... R
Surrey, Henry Howard, *Earl of.* Poetical works; ed., with a memoir, by R. Bell ... ... R
[*Another edition.*] 1854 ... ... R
Surtees, R. S. Soapey Sponge's sporting tour ... ... F 2717

SURVEYING :—

Gribble, T. G. Preliminary survey and estimates (*Text-books of Science*), *2nd ed.* 1897 ... ... E 5462

See also Engineering, and Quantities.

Susan Fielding, by A. Edwardes ... ... F 1025

Susy, by B. Harte ... ... F 1381

Sutcliffe, Halliwell. Eleventh commandment ... ... F 2719

Suttner, Bertha von. Lay down your arms ... ... F 2720

Sutton, Albert. Bibliotheca Lancastriensis: a catalogue of books on the topography and genealogy of Lancashire; with an appendix of Cheshire books. 1898 ... ... R

Sutton, C. W. Special collection of books in Lancashire and Cheshire. 1900 ... ... R

Sutton, J. B. Evolution and disease (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... E 5245

Swallow, by H. Rider Haggard ... . F 1343

Swampers, by H. Nisbet ... ... F 2229

Swan, A. S. (*Mrs. Burnett-Smith*). Ayres of Studleigh ... F 2721

— Bitter debt ... ... F 2722

— Gates of Eden ... ... F 2723

— Guinea stamp ... ... F 2724

— Mrs. Keith Hamilton, M.B ... ... F 2725

— Ne'er-do-weel .. .. F 2726

— Stormy voyager ... ... F 2727

— Who shall serve? ... ... F 2728

— Wyndham's daughter ... ... F 2729

Swan, Maggie. For the sake o' the siller ... ... F 2735

— Late awakening. .. .. F 2736

— Life's blindfold game ... ... F 2737

— Neglected privilege ... ... F 2738, 2739

— Through love to repentance ... ... F 2740

Swayne, G. C. Herodotus (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6229

[*Another edition.*] 1870 ... ... R

SWEDEN :—

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun, *4th ed.*, 2 vols. 1888 R

— Viking age, 2 vols. 1889 ... ... R

Montelius, O. The civilization of Sweden in heathen times. 1888 ... ... C 4501

Wollstonecraft, M. Letters written in Sweden, etc. 1889 ... C 7843

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. 1883 ... ... A 3635

— Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. 1892 ... R

— Animal kingdom, 2 vols. 1843-4 ... ... R

— Apocalypse revealed. 1897 ... ... A 3636

— Arcana Cælestia, 12 vols. and index vol. 1878-96... A 3637-49

Athanasian creed. 1875 ... ... A 3650

— Canons of the new church. 1891 ... ... A 3652

— Conjugal love. 1898 ... ... R

— Caronis, The. 1893 ... ... A 3661

Appendix to the 'True Christian Religion.'

— Diarii spiritualis, 4 vols. 1843-6 ... ... R

— Doctrine of the new church. 1895 .. .. A 3651

— Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning charity. 1897 ... A 3653

— Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord. 1893 ... A 3655

— Earths, The, in our solar system and the starry heaven: their inhabitants. 1894... ... ... A 3654

— Economy of the animal kingdom, 2 vols. 1845-6... ... R

— Future life. 1896 ... ... A 3656

— Heaven and hell. 1899 .. .. R

— Intercourse of the soul and the body. 1897 ... ... A 3657

— Last judgment, and the Babylon destroyed. 1892 ... A 3658

— New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine. 1892... ... R

Swedenborg, Emanuel (*continued*). Summary exposition of the prophetic books and the Psalms. 1896 ... ... A 3659
[*Another edition.*] 1887 ... ... A 7116
— True Christian religion. 1888 ... ... A 3660
— White horse. 1871 ... ... A 3662

SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL:—

Hyde, J. Emanuel Swedenborg: an outline of his life and writings ... ... B 3971
Saul of Tarsus; or, Paul and Swedenborg, by A Layman. 1877 A 7115
Swift, E. Emanuel Swedenborg: the man and his works. 1883 B 3972
White, W. Emanuel Swedenborg: his life and writings, 2 vols. 1867 ... ... R

SWEDENBORGIANISM:—

Bailey, D. Testimoni ov Jesus, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... ... A 3664
Bayley, J. Divine world opened (*Sermons*). 1896 ... A 3666
— Great truths on great subjects. 1899 ... ... A 3665
Bush, G. Reasons for embracing doctrines of Swedenborg. 1885 ... ... A 3667
Giles, C. Incarnation, atonement, and mediation of the Lord. 1896 ... ... A 3668
— Spiritual world and our children there. 1889 ... ... A 3669
— Why I am a New Churchman. 1890 ... ... A 3670
— *and others.* Circle of New Church doctrine. 1882 ... A 3671
Keyes, E. R. Wesley and Swedenborg (*In reformd speling*). 1895 A 3676
Noble, S. Appeal in behalf of the views of the New Church, *12th ed.* 1893 ... ... A 3672
Pandurung, R. B. D. A Hindu gentleman's reflections respecting the works of Swedenborg, and the doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church. 1879 ... ... R
Parsons, T. Outlines of the religion and philosophy of Swedenborg. 1893 ... ... A 3674
Spilling, J. Things new and old. 1887 ... ... A 3675
Swift, E. Manual of the doctrines of the New Church, compiled from the writings of Swedenborg. 1894 ... A 3673
Tafel, R. L. Socialism and reform in the light of the New Church. 1891 ... ... A 7117
Warren, S. M. Compendium of the theological writings of Swedenborg. 1896 ... ... A 3663
Wilkinson, J. J. G. The African and the true Christian religion. 1892 ... ... A 7119
Sweet, Henry. Anglo-Saxon reader in prose and verse; with grammar, metre, notes, and glossary, *7th ed.* 1898 ... D 4967
— Second Anglo-Saxon reader: archaic and dialectal. 1887 ... D 4968
— Student s dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. 1897 ... ... R
Sweet sinner, by H. Nisbet... ... ... F 2230
Sweet story of old, by H. Stretton .. .. A 6649
Sweetheart travellers, by S. R. Crockett ... ... F 838
Sweethearts and friends, by M. Gray ... ... F 1271
Swift, Benjamin. Tormentor ... ... F 2742
Swift, Edmund. Emanuel Swedenborg: the man and his works. 1883 ... ... B 3972
— Manual of the doctrines of the New Church compiled from the writings of Swedenborg. 1894 .. .. A 3673
Swift, *Dean* Jonathan. Prose works; with a biographical introduction by W. E. H. Lecky, 4 vols. 1897-8:—
Vol. 1.—Tale of a tub, and other early works .. .. I 6189
Vol. 2.—Journey to Stella, 1710-13 .. .. .. I 6190
Vols. 3-4.—Writings on religion and the church .. .. A 6191-2
— Battle of the books, and other short pieces. 1886 ... I 7829
— Gulliver's travels ... ... F 6024
Swift, Jonathan, by L. Stephen (*English Men of Letters.*). 1889 ... B 4057

SWIMMING :—

Cobbett, M., and J. R. Swimming (*All-England Ser.*). 1898 ... G 5672
Sinclair, A., and Henry, W. Swimming (*Badminton Lib.*), *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... G 5681
Swinburne, A. C. Poems and ballads. 1892 ... ... H 5845
Swinfield, *Bp.* Richard de, Roll of the household expenses of, 1289-99; ed. by J. Webb (*Camden Soc.*, v. 59). 1854 ... R
Swiss Family Robinson, by J. R. von Wyss ... ... F 2743

SWITZERLAND :—

Avebury, *Lord* (*Sir John Lubbock*). Scenery of Switzerland, and the causes to which it is due. 1896 ... ... E 5090
Burnet, *Bp.* G. Letters relating to Switzerland, etc., in the years 1685-6. *London*, 1689 ... ... R
Hug, *Mrs.* L., and Stead, R. Switzerland (*Story of the Nations*). 1890 ... ... C 4820
Manning, S. Swiss pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1891 ... R
Stephen, L. Playground of Europe. 1899 ... ... C 4515
See also the Alps.

Sybil, by Lord Beaconsfield... ... . F 247
Sydney-side Saxon, by R. Boldrewood ... ... F 366
Sykes, J. F. J. Public health problems (*Con Sci. Ser.*). 1892 ... E 5246
Sylva, Carmen (*Queen of Roumania*). Shadows on love's dial ... F 2744
Sylvandire, by A. Dumas ... ... F 995
Sylvester, Joshua. *Ed.* Christmas carols and ballads ... H 5846
Sylvester, Paul. *See* Lang, Andrew.
Sylvester Sound, by H. Cockton ... ... F 650
Sylvia Arden, by O. Crawfurd ... ... F 815
Sylvia's lovers, by Mrs. Gaskell ... ... F 1189
Sylvie and Bruno, by L. Carroll ... ... F 603
Sylvie and Bruno concluded, by L. Carroll ... ... F 604
Symeon of Durham. Opera omnia; ed. by T. Arnold (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1882-5 ... ... R
Vol. 1.—Historia Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis.
Vol. 2.—Historia Regum.
Symes, J. E. The French revolution, 1789-95 (*University Exten. Ser.*). 1892 ... ... C 4522
Symonds, J. A. Ben Jonson (*English Worthies*). 1888 ... B 4064
— Walt Whitman: a study. 1893 ... ... B 3989
Symonds, Margaret, and Gordon, L. D. Story of Perugia. 1898 C 4523
Symphonies, by G. Egerton ... ... F 1045

SYNONYMS :—

Crabb, J. English synonyms. 1898 ... ... R
Fallows, S. Synonyms and antonyms. 1895 ... ... R

SYRIA :—

Beaufort, E. A. Syrian shrines, etc., 2 vols. 1861 C 4559-60
Brinton, J. Tour in Syria. 1893 ... ... C 4570
Conder, C. R. Syrian stone-lore. 1886 ... ... C 4581
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Egypt and Syria (*By-P. B. K.*). 1887 ... A 3526
Porter, J. L. Giant cities of Bashan and Syria's holy places. 1865 ... ... C 4619
See also Palestine.

TABLE TALK :—

Coleridge, S. T. Table talk. 1896 ... ... I 6026
Hunt, L. Table talk; with imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. 1882 ... ... I 6444
Luther, M. Table talk; trans. by H. Bell. 1886... ... I 7718
[*Another edition.*] 1895 ... . I 6108
Selden, J. Table talk. 1887 ... ... I 7778
Table talk, and other poems, by W. Cowper ... ... H 7665

Tabor, Eliza. Nine years old ... ... F 3401
— When I was a little girl ... ... F 3402, 3403
Tacitus. Works, 2 vols. 1896-8 ... ...C 6193-4
Vol. 1.—Annals.
Vol. 2.—The history. Germany. Agricola. Dialogue on orators.
— History; trans. by A.J. Church and W. J. Brodribb, *2nd ed.* 1873 C 4286
Tacitus, by W. B. Donne (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 .. .. I 6244
[*Another edition.*] 1873 ... ... R
Tact, push, and principle, by W. M. Thayer. 1898... ... I 6650
Tafel, R. L. Socialism and reform in the light of the New Church. 1891 ... ... A 7117
Taine, A. H. History of English literature; trans. by H. van Laun, 2 vols. 1871 ... ... R
Tait, J. A. A. Fives. 1890... ... ... G 5673
Taken at the flood, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 440
Taking the Bastile, by A. Dumas ... ... F 996
Talba, by Mrs. Bray ... ... F 459
Talbot, E. S. Degeneracy: its causes, signs, and results (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1898 ... ... E 5247
Talbot, Howard. Monte Carlo: musical comedy; words by S. Carlton and H. Greenbank ... ... G 5628
Tale of a lonely parish, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 806
Tale of a tub, by J. Swift. 1897 ... ... F 6189
Tale of Chloe, and other stories, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2110
Tale of two cities, by C. Dickens ... ... F 909
Tale of two tunnels, by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2502
Tales, by E. A. Poe, 3 vols. ... ... F 6583-5
Tales and legends; ed. by W. C. Hazlitt ... ... F 1411
Tales and sketches, by H. Miller, *2nd ed.* 1869 ... ... F 6498
Tales for the young, by Hans C. Anderson ... ... F 113
Tales from the telling-house, by R. D. Blackmore ... ... F 353
Tales in prose and verse, by D. C. Murray ... ... F 2215
Tales of a traveller, by W. Irving. 1876 ... ... F 6457
Tales of our great families, by E. Walford. 1890 ... ... I 6658
Tales of trail and town, by B. Harte ... ... F 1382
Tales of the English and Scottish peasantry, by A. Cunningham. 1887 ... ... F 6515
Talisman, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2560
Talking horse, by F. Anstey ... ... F 117
Tallants of Barton, by J. Hatton ... ... F 1395
Talmud; trans. by J. Barclay. 1878 ... ... A 3679
[*Another edition*]; trans. by H. Polano ... ... A 3680
Tancred, by Lord Beaconsfield ... ... F 248
Tangled garden, by Mrs. F. Reynolds ... ... F 2422
Tanglewood tales, by N. Hawthorne ... ... F 1406
Taouism. *See* Confucianism.
Tapestry room, by Mrs. Molesworth ... . F 2159
Tarantella, by M. Blind ... ... F 354
Tarbell, F. B. History of Greek art; with an introductory chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. 1896 ... ... R
Tartarin of the Alps, by A. Daudet ... . F 860
Tarver, J. C. Debateable claims: essays on secondary education. 1898 ... ... D 4942
Task, The, and other poems, by W. Cowper ... ... H 7666
Tasso, Torquato. Jerusalem delivered, a poem; trans., with life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen. 1887 ... ... H 6195
Tatler, by R. Addison, and Sir R. Steele. 1898 ... .. I 5971
Taylor, B. W. C. History of the factory system. 1886 ... D 4923
Taylor, Isaac. Origin of the Aryans: an account of the pre-historic ethnology and civilization of Europe (*Con. Sci Ser.*) E 5248
— Words and places; or, etymological illustrations of history, ethnology, and geography, *2nd ed.* 1865 ... ... R

Taylor, *Bp.* Jeremy. Holy dying, 2 vols. 1889 ... A 7830-1
[*Another edition.*] 1897 ... ... A 7047
[*Another edition.*] *London*, 1668 ... ... R
— Holy living, 2 vols. 1888... ... ... A 7832-3
[*Another edition.*] 1897 ... ... A 7047
Taylor, Jeremy, by R. A. Willmott, *2nd ed.* 1848 ... ... B 3973
Taylor, J. E. Half-hours at the sea-side; or, recreations with marine objects ... ... E 5196
— Half-hours in the green lanes: a book for acountry stroll, *8th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5195
— Mountain and moor (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1884... ... E 5381
— Underground (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1884 ... ... E 5382
Taylor, Richard. Past and present of New Zealand. 1868 ... C 4761
Taylor, S. M. *Ed.* Humour of Spain (*Humour Ser.*). 1894 ... I 6442
Taylor, W. C. Notes of a tour in the manufacturing districts of Lancashire. 1842 ... ... R
Taylor, W. M. John Knox (*Men worth Remembering*). 1884 ... B 4179
Teacher of the violin, and other tales, by J. H. Shorthouse ... F 2599

TEACHING:—
Fitch, *Sir* J. Lectures on teaching. 1898 ... ... D 4937
Landon, J. Principles and practice of teaching and class management. 1894 ... ... D 4939
Spencer, F. *Ed.* Aims and practice of teaching. 1897 ... D 4941
Thring, E. Theory and practice of teaching. 1894 ... D 4940
Warner, F. Growth and means of training the mental faculty. 1890 ... ... D 4944
See also Education.
Technical educator, New: an encyclopædia of technical education, 6 vols. 1893-7 ... ... R
Technical journal, Industrial self-instructor and; containing instructions in the leading branches of technical science and industrial arts and processes, 5 vols. ... ... R
Telegraphy, by W. H. Preece and J. Sivewright (*Text-books of Science*), *15th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5509

TELESCOPE:—
Ward, *Mrs.* The telescope, *6th ed.* ... ... E 5029
See also Astronomy.
Tell me a story, by Mrs. Molesworth ... . F 2160
Temple, Crona. As between man and man (*Lancashire story*) ... F 2746
Temple, *Sir* Richard. A bird's eye view of picturesque India. 1898 ... ... C 4626
— James Thomason (*Rulers of India*). 1893 ... ... B 4209
— Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal, 2 vols. 1887 ... ... C 7338-9
— Lord Lawrence (*English Men of Action*). 1889 ... ... B 4030
— Palestine illustrated. 1888 ... ... R
Temple, *Sir* William. Works, 4 vols. 1757 ... .. R

Vol. 1.—Life of the author. Essay on government. Observations upon the Netherlands. Letters, 1665-72.
Vol. 2.—Sequel of letters. Survey of Sweden, etc., 1671. Letter to the Duke of Ormond. Memoirs, 1672-79.
Vol. 3.—Miscellaneous essays and poems.
Vol. 4.—Letters to the King, the Prince of Orange, etc.

Temple, The, by G. Herbert. 1887 ... ... H 7692
Ten Brink. *See* Brink, B. Ten.
Ten thousand a year, by S. Warren ... ... F 2965
Ten years' tenant, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... ... F 298
Tenant of Wildfell hall, by A. Brontë .. .. F 468
Tenants of Malory, by J. S. Le Fanu ... ... F 1796
Tennis. *See* Lawn Tennis.
Tennyson, Alfred, *Lord.* Works. 1899 ... ... H 5847

TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD :—
Oates, J. Teaching of Tennyson. 1898 ... ... H 5036
Tennyson, Hallam, *Lord*. Alfred, Lord Tennyson : a memoir. 1899 ... ... B 3974
Tennyson, M. H. *See* Folkard, M. H.
Tent on the beach, and other poems, by J. G. Whittier. 1867 ... H 7599
Tents of Shem, by G. Allen ... ... F 100
Terence. Comedies ; trans. by H. T. Riley. 1898 ... ... H 6199
Terence, by W. L. Collins (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6240
[*Another edition.*] 1873 ... ... R
Terrible temptation, by C. Reade ... . F 2386
Tewekesbury. Annales monasterii de Theokesberia, A.D. 1066-1263 ; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1864 ... R
TEXTILE FABRICS :—
Ashenhurst, T. R. Design in textile fabrics, *4th ed.* 1892 ... E 5521
Beaumont, R. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. 1888 E 5523
See also Cotton spinning, and Cotton weaving.
Thackeray, A. I. (*A. I, Ritchie*). Chapters from some memoirs. 1894 B 3938
— From an island ... ... F 2750
— Miss Williamson's divagations ... ... F 2747
— Mrs. Dymond ... ... F 2748
— Old Kensington ... ... F 2749
— Story of Elizabeth ... . F 2750
— Two hours ... ... F 2750
— Village on the cliff ... ... F 2751
Thackeray, W. M. Adventures of Philip. A shabby genteel story ... ... F 2753
— Barry Lyndon. Fitz-Boodle papers. Men's wives. Catherine F 2754
— Book of snobs. Sketches and travels in London. Character sketches. Men's wives. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Berry. Dennis Haggarty's wife. Fitz-Boodle papers. Bedford-Row conspiracy. Little dinner at Timmins's .. F 2755
— Catherine. Lovel the widower. Denis Duval. Ballads. Wolves and the lamb. Critical reviews. Little travels and road-side sketches ... ... F 2756
— Christmas books ... ... F 2757
Miss Perkins's ball. Our street. Dr. Birch. Kicklebury's on the Rhine. Rose and the ring.
— Henry Esmond, and Barry Lyndon ... . F 2758
— History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush. Burlesques. Fatal boots ... ... F 2759
— Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush. History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond, etc. ... F 2766
— Newcomes ... ... F 2760
— Paris sketch book. Irish sketch book. Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 1872 ... ... C 4524
— Pendennis ... ... F 2762
— Roundabout papers. The four Georges. English humourists, etc. 1872 ... ... I 6720
— Vanity fair ... ... F 2764
— Virginians ... ... F 2765
Thaddeus of Warsaw, by J. Porter ... ... F 2343
Thane of the dean, by T. Bevan ... ... F 304
That boy of Norcott's, by C. Lever ... ... F 1836
That lass o' Lowries, by F. H. Burnett ... ... F 517
That little cutty, and other stories, by Mrs. Oliphant ... F 2264
That pretty little horse-breaker, by Mrs. E. Kennard ... F 1682
Thayer, W. M. Abraham Lincoln : the pioneer boy, and how he became president, *11th ed.* 1896 ... ... B 3884
— From log cabin to White House : the story of Garfield's life, *50th ed.* 1898 ... ... B 3856

Thayer, W. M. (*continued*). From the tan yard to the White House: the story of President Grant's life, *11th ed.* 1895 B 3863
— Men who win. 1897 ... ... B 3975
Spurgeon. Beecher. Arnold. Safford. Mann. Roach. Goodyear. Bright. Whittier. Jowett. Agassiz. Banks. Livingstone. Lawrence. Stephenson. Budgett. Fremont.
— Tact, push, and principle. 1898 ... ... I 6650
— Women who win. 1898 ... ... B 3976
H. B. Stowe. F. Nightingale. D. L. Dix. M. F. Ossoli. F. P. Cobbe. M. Lyon. M. A. Livermore. J. Lind. L. M. Alcott. Queen Victoria. M. Somerville. L. S. Blackwell. F. E. Willard. C. H. Barton. E. Fry.
Theal, G. M. Kaffir folk-lore: a selection of traditional tales; with notes, *2nd ed.* 1886 ... ... D 6651
— South Africa (*Story of the Nations*), *4th ed.* 1897 ... ... C 4774
Theatricals, Amateur, by W. H. and Lady Pollock. 1879 ... G 5703
Thelma, by M. Corelli ... ... F 758
Theocritus. Idylls; trans. by J. Banks. 1893 ... ... I 6200
Theognis, by J. Davies (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6230
[*Another edition.*] 1873 ... ... R

THEOLOGY:—

Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief, *2nd ed.* 1895 ... A 7083
Barrett, G. S. The intermediate state. 1898 ... ... A 3515
Newman, *Cardinal* J. H. Development of Christian doctrine, *10th ed.* 1897 ... ... A 3611
[*Another edition*], *6th ed.* 1888 ... ... R
— Doctrine of justification. 1897 ... ... A 3613
Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of theology. 1897 ... R
Theosophy; or, psychological religion, by F. M. Müller. 1898 ... A 6569
There and back, by G. MacDonald .. .. F 1947
They call it love, by F. F. Moore ... ... F 2188
Thibet. *See* Tibet.
Thicknesse, Lily. Egeria ... ... F 2768
Thiers, L. A. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon; trans. by D. F. Campbell and J. Stebbing, 12 vols. 1893-4 ... ... R
Thiers, M. A. History of the French revolution. 1861 ... R
Things I have seen and people I have known, by G. A. Sala, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1894 ... ... I 6625-6
Things that have happened, by D. Gerard ... ... F 1194
Thirteen doctors, by Mrs. J. K. Spender ... ... F 2636

THIRTY YEARS' WAR, THE:—

Gardiner, S. R. The thirty years' war, 1618-48, *5th ed.* 1881 ... C 4366
Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty years' war; trans. by A. W. Morrison. 1891 ... ... C 6167
This little world, by D. C. Murray ... ... F 2217
This mortal coil, by G. Allen ... ... F 101
This son of Vulcan, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... ... F 299
This wicked world, and other essays, by J. H. Friswell. 1892 ... I 6365
Thiselton-Dyer, T. F. *See* Dyer, T. F. Thiselton.
Thomas of Burton. Chronica monasterii de Melsa [1150-1396, with a continuation to 1406]; ed. by E. A. Bond (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1866-8 ... ... R
Thomas of Elmham. Historia monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis; ed. by C. Hardwick (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1858 ... R
Thomas of Walsingham. Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani, 793-1411; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1867-9 ... ... R
— Historia Anglicana, 1272-1422; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1863-4 ... ... R
— Ypodigma Neustriæ; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1876 ... ... R

Thomas, Annie (*Mrs. Pender Cudlip*). Allerton Towers ... F 2770
— Essentially human ... ... F 2771, 2772
— False pretences ... ... F 2773
— Four women in the case ... ... F 2774
Thomas, Bertha. George Sand (*Eminent Women*). 1889 ... B 4016
Thomas, C. H. Origin of the Anglo-Boer war revealed: the conspiracy of the 19th century unmasked, *2nd ed.* 1900 ... C 4633
Thomas, D. R. St. Asaph. (*Diocesan Histories*). 1888 ... C 7274
Thomas, John, *of Chorley*. Protest against the order of procession in Chorley on the day of the coronation of George IV. *Chorley* [1821] ... ... R
Thomason, James, by Sir R. Temple (*Rulers of India*). 1893 ... B 4209
Thomé, O. W., and Bennett, A. W. Text-book of structural and physiological botany (*Text-Books of Science*), *8th ed.* 1897 ... ... E 5137
Thompson, *Sir* E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... D 5330
Thompson, George. Travels and adventures in Southern Africa, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1827 ... ...C 7371-2
Thompson, H. M. Russian politics. 1896 ... C 4525, R
Thompson, John, *of Chorley*. Lancashire dialect and folk-lore ... R
— and Wilcocks, H. C. Cap of truth: an original comic opera... R
Thompson, Robert. Gardener's assistant. 1884 ... ... R
Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. 1899 ... ... E 5051
Thomson, Andrew. Samuel Rutherford (*Men worth Remembering*). 1884 ... ... B 4181
Thomson, Basil. Indiscretions of Lady Asenath ... ... F 2776
Thomson, C. W. Depths of the sea: dredging cruise of H.M. *s.s.* 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning,' 1868-70, *2nd ed.* 1874 ... R
Thomson, H. C. Rhodesia and its government. 1898 ... C 4704
Thomson, James. Poetical works; with life and explanatory notes by G, Gilfillan. 1853 ... ... H 5848
[*Another edition*]; ed., with a memoir, by R. Bell, 3 vols. ... R
Thomson, John. Through China with a camera. 1899 C 4627, R
Thomson, J. A. *See* Geddes, Patrick.
Thornton, J. First lessons in book-keeping. 1898 ... ... E 5512
Thorneycroft hall, by E. J. Worboise ... ... F 3090
Thorpe, Benjamin. *Ed.* Yule-tide stories: a collection of Scandinavian and north German popular tales and traditions. 1892 ... ... F 7053
Thorpe, T. E. Quantitative chemical analysis (*Text-books of Science*), *12th ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5071
— and Muir, M. M. P. Qualitative chemical analysis and laboratory practice (*Text-books of Science*). 1898 ... ... E 5072
Thou art the man, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 441
Thoughts, by B. Pascal ... ... A 6141
Thoughts and aspirations of the ages; ed. by W. C. Coupland. 1895 ... ... R
Three admirals, by W. H. G. Kingston... ... ... F 1747
Three boots, by W. H. Stacpoole ... . F 2659
Three brides, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3123
Three commanders, by W. H. G. Kingston ... F 1748, 1749
Three cutters, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1990
Three disgraces, and other tales, by J. McCarthy ... ... F 1929
Three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa, by J. Verne ... ... F 2888
Three fates, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 807
Three feathers, by W. Black ... ... F 334
Three graces, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1593
Three lieutenants, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1750

Three little spades, by S. Warner ... ... F 2958
Three men in a boat, by J. K. Jerome ... . F 1659
Three midshipmen, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1751
Three Miss Kings, by A. Cambridge ... ... F 554
Three musketeers, by A. Dumas ... ... F 997
Three partners, by B. Harte ... ... F 1383
Three weeks at Mopetown, by P. Fitzgerald ... ... F 1141
Threlfall, T. R. Philippi, the guardsman .. ... F 2777
Thrift, by S. Smiles. 1897 ... ... I 6636
Thrift and independence, by W. L. Blackley. 1885 ... I 6268
Thring, Edward. Theory and practice of teaching. 1894 ... D 4940
Through battle to promotion, by W. Wood ... ... F 3084
Through green glasses, by F. M. Allen ... ... F 94
Through love to repentance, by M. Swan ... ... F 2740
Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there, by L. Carroll ... ... F 605
Through the night, by Mrs. G. L. Banks ... ... F 207
Through the storm, by E. S. Holt ... . F 1513
Thucydides. Works; trans. by W. Smith, 3 vols. 1831 ... R
Biographical sketch of Thucydides. Arguments. Peloponnesian war.
— History of the Peloponnesian war; trans. by H. Dale, 2 vols. 1896-9 ... ... C 6201-2
Thucydides, by W. L. Collins (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... I 6245
Thursfield, J. R. Peel (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1891 ... B 4219
Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam engine (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5281
TIBET:—
Bishop, I. L. Among the Tibetans. 1894 ... ... C 4565
Knight, E. F. Where three empires meet. 1897 ... C 4601
Landor, A. H. S. In the forbidden land, 2 vols. 1898 C 7332-3
Tibullus. Poems; trans. by W. K. Kelly. 1897 ... ... H 6013
Tibullus, by J. Davies (*Ancient Classics*). 1898 ... ... I 6224
Tidy, C. M. Story of a tinder box (*Romance of Science*). 1897 ... E 5395
Tie and trick, by H. Smart... ... ... F 2617
Tieck, L. Tales; trans. by T. Carlyle, 2 vols. 1874 F 6313-4
Tiger hunter, by M. Reid ... ... F 2416
Tilden, W. A. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy: the principles of theoretical and systematic chemistry, with answers to problems (*Text-books of Science*). 1895 ... E 5073
Tillotson, *Archbp.* John. Works. *London*, 1696 ... ... R
Timbs, John. Anecdotal lives of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and Edmund Burke. 1880 ... ... B 3977
— Curiosities of London ... ... R
— and Gunn, Alexander. Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales: their legendary lore and popular history, 3 vols. ... ... C 4438-40, R
Timbuctoo the mysterious, by F. Dubois. 1897 ... ... C 4655
Time and tide by Weare and Tyne, by J. Ruskin, *6th ed.* 1897... D 6615
Time machine, by H. G. Wells ... ... F 2977
Time's revenges, by D. C. Murray ... ... F 2216
Timon: a poem, by F. H. Standish. *Chorley*, 1833 ... ... R
Tinted venus, by F. Anstey ... ... F 118
Tintoretto, by W. R. Osler (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4116
Tirebuck, W. E. Meg of the scarlet foot ... F 2778, 2779
Tiryns, by H. Schliemann. 1886 ... ... R
Tisdall, W. St. Clair. Conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith. 1897 ... ... A 3696
Titian, by R. F. Heath (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... ... B 4117
To call her mine, and other stories, by Sir W. Besant ... F 286
To London town, by A. Morrison ... ... F 2197
To right the wrong, by E. Lyall ... ... F 1878

To step aside is human, by A. St. Aubyn ... F 2527, 2530
To the bitter end, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 442
Todd, M. G. *See* Travers, Graham.
Todhunter, I. Algebra for beginners; revised by S. L. Loney. 1897 E 5011
— Elementary treatise on the theory of equations; with a collection of examples. 1895 ... ... E 5013
—Plane trigonometry; revised by R. W. Hogg. 1897 ... E 5012
Toilers of Babylon, by B. L. Farjeon .. .. F 1092
Toilers of the field, by R. Jefferies. 1894 ... ... I 6470
[*Another edition.*] 1898 ... ... R
Toilers of the sea, by V. Hugo ... ... F 1567
Told after supper, by J. K. Jerome ... . F 1660
Told in the twilight, by A. Sergeant ... ... F 2580
Tolstoy, *Count* L. N. Anna Karénina ... ... F 2781
— Childhood, boyhood, and youth; trans. by J. F. Hapgood ... B 4227
— Cossacks ... ... F 2782
— Gospel in brief. 1896 ... ... A 3692
— Invaders, and other stories ... ... F 2783
— Kreutzer sonata, and Family happiness ... ... F 2784
— My religion; trans. by H. Smith ... ... A 3697
[*Another edition.*] 1889 ... ... R
— Resurrection. 1900 ... ... R
— Russian proprietor, and other stories... ... F 2785, 2786
— Sevastopol ... ... F 2787
— War and peace, 2 vols. ... ... F 2788-9
— What is art?; trans. by A. Maude ... ... G 6631
— What to do? .. .. I 6652
Tolstoy, *Count* L. N., by G. H. Perris. 1898 ... ... B 3978
'Tom, Captain.' Briny deep ... ... F 2793
Tom Brown at Oxford, by T. Hughes ... ... F 1552
Tom Brown's schooldays, by T. Hughes ... ... F 1553
Tom Chester's sweetheart, by J. Hatton ... ... F 1396
Tom Cringle's log, by M. Scott ... ... F 2565
Tom Jones, by H. Fielding ... ... F 1135, 1136, R
Tom Ossington's ghost, by R. Marsh ... ... F 2020
Tom Racquet and his three maiden aunts, by C. W. Manby ... F 1969
Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain ... ... F 2834
Tombstone treasure, by F. Hume ... ... F 1574
Tomkins, H. G. Life and times of Joseph in the light of Egyptian lore (*By-P.B.K.*). 1891 ... ... A 3537
Tomline, *Bp.* George. Study of the Bible, *19th ed.* 1845 ... R
Tommy and Grizel, by J. M. Barrie ... ... F 238
Tonelli, Philippe. Retribution ... ... F 2794
Tony Drum, by E. Pugh ... ... F 2364
Too good for him, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2010
Tooke, Andrew. Pantheon: representing the fabulous histories of the heathen gods. 1813 ... ... R
Topinard, Paul. Anthropology; with preface by P. Broca. 1894 E 5119
Topography, Book of British, by J. P. Anderson. 1881 ... R
Tormentor, by B. Swift ... ... F 2742
Toronto. Catalogue of the books and pamphlets presented to the Toronto Public Library by John Hallam [*A native of Chorley*] (*with portrait*). 1885 ... ... R
Tourneur, Cyril. Dramas; ed. by J. A. Symonds ... ... H 5853
Tout, T. F. Edward the First (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1893 ... B 4215
Tower of London, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 69
Town, The, by L. Hunt. 1889 ... ... I 6445
Town traveller, by G. Gissing ... ... F 1206
Towneley, C., and Dodsworth, R. Abstracts of inquisitions post mortem; ed. by W. Langton (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 95, 99). 1875-6 ... ... R

Townesend, M. S. Stories from Shakspeare ... ... F 2795
TOWNS:—
Doran, J. Our great towns. 1878 ... ... C 4338
Green, A. S. Town-life in the fifteenth century, 2 vols. 1894 R
Townsend, P. D. Joseph Haydn (*Great Musicians*) ... ... B 4141
Toynbee, Paget. Dante Alighieri. 1900 ... ... B 7146
— Dictionary of proper names and notable matters in the works of Dante. 1898 ... ... R
Tracked and taken, by J. E. Muddock ... ... F 926
Traddlepin fold, and other tales, by B. Brierley ... ... F 466
Trade, State in its relation to, by T. H. Farrar (*The English Citizen*). 1883 ... ... D 4882
Trade Unions. Board of Trade. Reports on Trade Unions in 1898-9, 2 vols. 1899-1900 ... ... R
Trades, Bibliography of, by W. S. Sonnenschein. 1897 ... R
Tradesmen's tokens, Suffolk, engraved on seventeen plates ... R
Trading, by S. Warner ... ... F 2947
Traditions of Lancashire, by J. Roby, 2 vols. 1892... C 4428-9, R
[*Another edition*], *4th ed.*, 2 vols., *illus.* 1867 ... ... R
Traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore, by C. Hardwick. 1872... R
Tragedy of the Korosko, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 962
Tragic blunder, by Mrs. H. V. Lovett Cameron ... ... F 561
Tragic comedians, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2111
Tragic idyl, by P. Bourget ... ... F 386
Trail of the serpent, by M. E. Braddon... ... ... F 443
Traill, H. D. Central government (*The English Citizen*). 1892 ... D 4871
— From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. 1896 ... ... C 4705
— Lord Strafford (*English Men of Action*). 1893 ... ... B 4040
— Marquis of Salisbury (*Queen's Prime Ministers*). 1891 B 4202, R
— New fiction, and other essays on literary subjects. 1897 ... H 5950
— Number twenty ... ... F 2796
— Shaftesbury—the first Earl (*English Worthies*). 1888 ... B 4067
— Sterne (*English Men of Letters*). 1882 ... ... B 4056
— William the Third (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1888 ... B 4223
Traits and confidences, by E. Lawless. 1898 ... ... I 6713
Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry, by W. Carleton ... F 596
Traits of American humour; ed. by S. Slick ... ... F 2612
Tramp abroad, by Mark Twain ... ... F 2835, 2836
Transatlantic traits: essays by M. Martin. 1897 ... ... I 6561
Transformation, by N. Hawthorne ... ... F 1407, 1408
TRANSVAAL:—
Fisher, W. E. G. Transvaal and the Boers: a short history of the South African Republic; with a chapter on the Orange Free State. 1900 ... ... C 4 660
Fitzpatrick, J. P. Transvaal from within: a private record of public affairs. 1900 ... ... C 4709
[*Another edition.*] 1899 ... ... R
See also Africa, South, and Anglo-Boer War.
Transylvania. *See* Austria.
Travel and big game, by P. Selous and A. H. Bryden. 1897 ... R
TRAVELLERS:—
Adams, W. H. D. Some heroes of travel. 1893 ... ... B 3761
Sir Marco Polo. Ruxton. Barth. Atkinson. Tinné. MacGahan. Warburton. Burnaby. Baker.
See also under names of Travellers.
Travels. *See* Voyages and Travels.
Travers, Graham (*M. G. Todd*). Fellow travellers ... ... F 2797
— Windyhaugh ... ... F 2798
Treasure island, by R. L. Stevenson ... ... F 2678
Treasury papers, 1714-28, Calendar of; ed. by J. Redington, 2 vols. 1883-9 ... ... R

TREES :–

Balfour, J. H. Plants of the Bible : trees and shrubs. 1857 .. E 5130
Groser, W. H. Scripture natural history : trees and plants mentioned in the Bible (*By-P.B.K.*). 1888 ... ... A 3530
Philpot, *Mrs.* J. H. Sacred tree ; or, the tree in religion and science. 1897 ... ... A 7098
Tregarthen, Greville. Australian commonwealth (*Story of the Nations*). 1893 ... ... C 4777
Trelawny of Trelawne, by Mrs. Bray ... . F 460
Trench, R. C. English : past and present, *11th ed.* 1881 ... D 4964
— Notes on the parables of our Lord, *10th ed.* 1866 .. ... A 3693
Trenck, *Baron.* Life and adventures of ; trans. by T. Holcroft, 2 vols. 1886 ... ...B 7834-5
Trevelyan, G. O. Cawnpore, *3rd ed.* 1866 ... ... C 4628
Trevlyn Hold, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3079
Trevor-Battye, A. *See* Battye, A. Trevor.
Trewinnot of Guy's, by Mrs. C. Kernahan ... ... F 1693
Trial, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3124
Trials of a country parson, by A. Jessop. 1890 ... I 6471, R
Trials of Margaret Lyndsay, by J. Wilson ... I 6080
Trials of the heart by Mrs. Bray ... ... F 461
Tribulations of a Chinaman, by J. Verne ... ... F 2889

TRIGONOMETRY :–

Casey, J. Elementary trigonometry ; ed. by P. A. E. Dowling. 1895 ... ... E 5001
Griffin, W. N. Elements of algebra and trigonometry, *8th ed.* 1892 ... ... E 5002
Todhunter, J. Plane trigonometry ; revised by R. W. Hogg. 1897 ... ... E 5012
Trilby, by G. Du Maurier ... ... F 979
Trips to the moon, by Lucian. 1887 ... ... I 7717
Tristram Shandy, by L. Sterne ... ... F 2666, 6549
Triumph of death, by G. D'Annunzio ... ... F 122

TROJA :–

Schliemann, H. Ilios : the city and country of the Trojans : the results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy and throughout the Troad, 1871-9 ; including an autobiography of the author ; with a preface, appendices, and notes, by R. Virchow and others. 1880 ... ... R
— Troja : results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy ; with a preface by A. H. Sayce. 1884 ... ... R
Schuchhardt, C. Schliemann's excavations : an archæological and historical study ; trans. by E. Sellers ; with an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dörpfeld, and an introduction by W. Leaf. 1891 ... ... R
Trokelowe, J. de. Chronica et annales, 1259-1406 ; ed. by H. T. Riley (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1866 ... ... R
Trollope, Anthony. American senator ... ... F 2801
— Ayala's angel... ... ... F 2802
— Belton estate... ... ... F 2803
— Cicero, 2 vols. 1880 ... ... B 3810-1
— Claverings ... ... F 2804
— Commentaries of Cæsar (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6223
— Dr. Wortle's school ... ... F 2805
— Framley parsonage ... ... F 2806
— Land-leaguers ... ... F 2807
— Mr. Scarborough's family ... ... F 2809

Trollope, Anthony (*continued*). Orley farm ... ... F 2810
— Phineas Finn... ... ...F 2811
— Phineas Redux ... ...F 2812
— Prime minister ... ...F 2813
— Rachel Ray ... ... F 2814
— Small house at Allington ... ... F 2815
— La Vendée ... ... F 2808
Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland, by O. Schreiner ... F 2519
Troubadour land, by S. Baring-Gould. 1891 ... ... C 4482
Troubadours, by F. Hueffer. 1898 ... ... H 5902
Trouessart, E. L. Microbes, ferments, and moulds (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1894 ... ... E 5314
Trowbridge, John. What is electricity? (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... E 5339
Troy. *See* Troja.
Trumpet-major, by T. Hardy ... ... F 1362
True as steel, by T. S. Millington ... . F 2129
True blue, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1752
True tales for my grandsons, by Sir S. W. Baker ... ... F 149
True to the old flag, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1434
Tucker, C. M. *See* A.L.O.E.
Tufts of heather, by E. Waugh, 2 vols. ... F 6666-7
Tug of war, by Mrs. Hungerford ... ... F 1594
Tunis. Land of mosques and marabouts, by Mrs. Greville-Nugent. 1894 ... ... C 4687
Tunzelmann, G. W. de. Electricity in modern life (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) E 5250
Tupper, M. F. Proverbial philosophy: a book of thoughts and arguments, originally treated, *9th ed.* 1849 ... .. H 5859
Turgenev, Ivan. Fathers and children ... ... F 2818
— Lear of the Steppes. Faust. Acia ... ... F 2819
— On the eve ... ... F 2820, 2821
Turgenev, Ivan, and his French circle; ed. by E. Halperine-Kaminsky. 1898 ... ... B 7200

TURKEY:—

Beaman, A. G. Hulme. Twenty years in the near East. 1898 C 4563
Knolles, R. Generall historie of the Turkes, *5th ed.* 1638 ... R
Poole, S. Lane, *and others.* Turkey (*Story of the Nations*). 1888 C 4821
Turner, George. Samoa a hundred years ago; with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other islands in the Pacific; with preface by E. B. Tylor. 1884 ... C 4762

TURNER, J. M. W.:—

Brooke, S. A. Notes on the liber studiorum, *illus.* 1885 ... R
Harbours of England; text by J. Ruskin; ed. T. J. Wise. 1895 R
Monkhouse, W. C. Turner (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4118
Turning. Lathe work, by P. N. Hasluck. 1898 ... ... E 5541
Turton, Bibliographical notice of the Church Library of; ed. by G. J. French (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 38). 1858 ... ... R

TUSCAN REPUBLICS:—

Duffy, B. Tuscan republics (*Story of the Nations*). 1892 ... C 4822
See also Italian history.
Tutorial Latin reader: a series of extracts for practice in translation, *3rd ed.* ... ... D 7422
Twain, Mark (*S. L. Clemens*). Choice humorous works ... F 2826
— Huckleberry Finn ... ... F 2827
— Innocents abroad ... ... F 2828
— Innocents at home ... . F 2832
— Life on the Mississippi ... ... F 2829
— More tramps abroad ... ... F 2830
— Prince and the pauper ... . F 2831
— Roughing it ... ... F 2832
— Stolen white elephant, etc. ... ... F 2833

Twain, Mark (*continued*). Tom Sawyer ... ... F 2834
— Tramp abroad ... ... F 2835, 2836
— Yankee at the court of King Arthur ... ... F 2837
'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay, and other stories, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... ... F 300
Tweedale, Violet. What shall it profit a man? .. ... F 2840
'Tween snow and fire, by B. Mitford ... . F 2142
Twelve tales, by G. Allen ... ... F 106
Twenty thousand leagues under the seas, by J. Verne . . F 2890
Twenty years after, by A. Dumas ... ... F 998
Twice bought, by R. M. Ballantyne ... ... F 188
Twice lost, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1753
Twice-told tales, by N. Hawthorne, 1st and 2nd ser. F 1409-10
Two admirals, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 742
Two aunts and a nephew, by M. Betham-Edwards... ... F 1038
Two captains, by F. de la Motte Fouqué ... ... F 7081
Two captains, by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2503
Two destinies, by W. Collins ... ... F 706
Two enthusiasts, by E. Everett-Green ... ... F 1285
Two fortunes and old patch, by T. F. Dale and F. E. Slaughter F 853
Two hours, by A. I. Thackeray ... ... F 2750
Two little pilgrims' progress, by F. H. Burnett ... ... F 520
Two little waifs, by Mrs. Molesworth ... ... F 2161
Two magics, by H. James ... ... F 1640
Two marriages, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 783
Two Marys, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2265
Two paths, by J. Ruskin, *5th ed.* 1898 ... ... G 6616
Two sailor lads, by G. Stables ... ... F 2656
Two sides of the shield, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3125
Two supercargoes, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1754
Two thousand pounds reward, by E. A. L. Melville ... F 2085
Two years ago, by C. Kingsley ... ... F 1701
Twycross, Edward. Mansions of Lancashire, 3 vols., *illus.* 1846-7 ... ... R
Tyas, Robert. Language of flowers; or, floral emblems of thoughts, feelings, and sentiments. 1869 ... ... E 5139
Tylor, E. B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 1895 ... ... E 5120
Tynan, Katherine (*Mrs. H. A. Hinkson*). Dear Irish girl ... F 2841
— Isle in the water ... ... F 2842
— When love is kind ... . F 1461
Tyndall, John. Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *12th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5258
— Fragraments of science for unscientific people, *3rd ed.* 1871... E 4987
— New fragments. 1892 ... ... E 4988
— Sound (*Lectures*). 1867 ... ... E 5052
Typography. *See* Printing.
Tyrants of Kool-Sim, by J. Maclaren Cobban ... ... F 645
Tyrell, J. W. Across the sub-Arctics of Canada: a journey of 3,200 miles by canoe and snow-shoe through the barren lands ... ... C 4741
Tyrtæus. War songs; trans. by J. Banks. 1893 ... ... I 6200
Tytler, P. F. Life of Henry VIII.; with biographical sketches of eminent contemporaries. 1851 ... ... B 3868
Tytler, Sarah. American cousins ... ... F 2844
— Duchess Frances ... ... F 2845
— Logie town ... ... F 2846
— War times, and In the cannon's mouth ... F 2847, 2848

UGANDA:—
Ashe, R. P. Chronicles of Uganda. 1894 ... ... C 4636
Portal, *Sir* G. British mission to Uganda in 1893. 1894 ... C 7365

Ulric the farm servant, by J. Gotthelf; ed. by J. Ruskin. 1888... R
Ulrick the ready, by S. O'Grady ... ... F 2245

ULSTER:—

Annals of Senat: a chronicle of Irish affairs, 431-1540; ed. by W. M. Hennessy and B. MacCarthy, 3 vols. 1887-95 ... R
McKnight, T. Ulster as it is, 2 vols. 1896 ... C 4417-8
Ulysses; or, scenes and studies in many lands, by W. G. Palgrave. 1887 ... ... C 4313
Umbandine, by A. Davis ... ... F 865
Uncle Bernac, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 963
Uncle Max, by R. N. Carey... ... ... F 590
Uncle Roger, by E. Everett-Green ... ... F 1284
Uncle Tom's cabin, by H. B. Stowe ... ... F 2699
Uncommercial traveller, by C. Dickens... ... ... F 910
Under love's rule, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 444
Under one roof, by J. Payn ... ... F 2311
Under sealed orders, by G. Allen ... ... F 102
Under the meteor flag, by H. Collingwood ... ... F 663
Under the red flag, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 445
Under the red robe, by S. J. Weyman ... ... F 3002
Under the rowan tree, and other stories, by A. St. Aubyn ... F 2528
Under the sun: essays, mainly written in hot countries, by G. A. Sala. 1872 ... ... I 6627
Under two flags, by Ouida ... ... F 2287
Under Wellington's command, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1435
Undine, by F. de la Motte Fouqué ... ... F 7681
Unholy wish, and other stories, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3080

UNITED STATES:—

Bryant, W. C., and Gay, S. H. History of the United States, 4 vols. 1876-81 ... ... C 4712-5, R
Bryce, J. American commonwealth, *3rd ed.*, 2 vols. 1893-8 C 7375-6
Fletcher, H. C. History of the American War, 3 vols. 1865-6 C 7380-2
Freeman, E. A. Some impressions of the United States. 1883 C 4721
Lovett, R. United States pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1891 C 4730, R
One hundred years' progress of the United States; with an appendix on one hundred years' progress in the future. 1870 ... ... C 7389
Smith, G. B. The United States from the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. 1897 ... ... R
Universities. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities, by G. Compayré (*Great Educators*). 1893 ... B 4125
Unjust steward, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2266
Unkind word, and other stories, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... F 784
Unkist, unkind, by V. Hunt ... . F 1601
Unknown to history, by C. M. Yonge ... ... F 3126
Unsatisfactory lover, by Mrs. Hungerford .. ... F 1595
'Unto this last,' by J. Ruskin, *6th ed.* 1888 ... ... D 6617
Untold tales of the past, by B. Harraden ... ... F 1370
Unwin, W. C. Elements of machine design (*Text-books of Science*), *14th ed.*, 2 vols. 1897-8 ... ... E 5469-70
Upcher-Cousens, F. *See* Cousens, F. Upcher.
Upward, Allen. Athelstane Ford ... ... F 2850
— Day's tragedy (*poetry*). 1897 ... ... H 7596
— God save the queen ... ... F 2852
— Secrets of the courts of Europe ... ...F 2853
Ure, Andrew. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain investigated and illustrated; with an introductory view of its comparative state in foreign countries, 2 vols. 1861 E 7048-9
— Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines; ed. by R. Hunt and others, *7th ed.*, 4 vols. 1878-9 ... ... R

Ure, Andrew (*continued*). Philosophy of manufactures; or, an exposition of the scientific, moral, and commercial economy of the factory system of Great Britain; continued in its details to the present time by P. L. Simmonds, *3rd ed.* 1861 ... ... E 7050
Ursula, by E. M. Sewell ... ... F 2586
Utilitarianism, by J. S. Mill, *13th ed.* 1897 ... ... A 3711
Utopia, by Sir T. More. 1890 ... ... D 7733
[*Another edition, in* 'Ideal Commonwealths'] ... ... D 6530
Utopia Limited, comic opera, by Sir A. Sullivan and W. S. Gilbert ... ... G 5637
[*Another edition*] (*vocal score*) ... ... G 5638
Uzanne, Octave. Book-hunter in Paris: studies among the bookstalls and the quays; with a preface by A. Birrell. 1895 ... ... R

Vailima letters, by R. L. Stevenson, 1890-4. 1895 ... ... B 6645
Vaillant, J. Foy. *See* Foy Vaillant, J.
Val D'Arno, by J. Ruskin. 1890 ... ... G 6624
Vale of cedars, by G. Aguilar ... ... F 41
Valentin, W. G. Twenty lessons in inorganic chemistry ... E 5074
Valentine, *Mrs. Ed.* Eastern tales ... ... F 2856
— Gems of national poetry... ... ... H 5849
— Old, old fairy tales ... ... F 2857
See also Knight, Charles.
Valentine Vox, by H. Cockton ... ... F 651
Valerie, by Captain Marryat ... ... F 1996
Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII. Auctoritate Regia Institutus; ed. by J. Caley and J. Hunter. Vol. 6. 1834 ... R
Valuable life, by A. Sergeant ... ... F 2581
Vambéry, Arminius. Life and adventures, by himself ... B 3979
— and Heilprin, Louis. Hungary (*Story of the Nations*). 1887 ... C 4799
Vanbrugh, *Sir* John. Dramas; ed., with an introduction and notes, by A. E. H. Swaen. 1896 ... . H 5850
[*Another edition*]; with biographical and critical notes, by L. Hunt ... ... R
Vandervelde, Emile. *See* Massart, Jean.
Vandervell, Harry. Shuttle of an empire's loom; or, five months before the mast on a modern steam cargo-boat. 1898 ... ... I 6654
Van Dyck, by P. R. Head (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4123
Vanished diamond, by J. Verne .. .. F 2891
Vanity Fair, by W. M. Thackeray ... . F 2764
Van Lennep, H. J. Travels in little-known parts of Asia Minor; with illustrations of Biblical literature and researches in archæology, 2 vols. 1870 ... ... C 4605-6
Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; trans. by Mrs. J. Foster, 6 vols. 1894-8 ... B 6203-8
Vase paintings, Greek, by J. E. Harrison and D. S. MacColl, *illus.* 1894 ... . R
Vashti, by A. J. E. Wilson... ... ... F 3031
Vassall, Harry. Football: the Rugby game; with a chapter on professionalism by A. Budd (*All-England Ser.*). 1889 ... G 5660
Vathek, History of the Caliph, by W. Beckford ... ... F 7650
Vaux, Laurence. A catechisme; or, Christian doctrine; with memoir by T. G. Law (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S., v. 4). 1885 ... R
Vedânta philosophy, by F. M. Müller. 1894 ... .. A 3720
Veiled man, by W. Le Queux ... . F 1805
Veitch, S. F. F. Margaret Drummond, millionaire ... F 2859
Velazquez, by E. Stowe (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... ... B 4119
Veldt official, by B. Mitford .. .. F 2143
Velleius Paterculus. *See* Paterculus, C. Velleius.

Venables, Edmund, and Perry, G. G. Lincoln (*Diocesan Histories*). 1897 ... ... C 7269
Vendée, La, by A. Trollope... ... . F 2808
Vendetta, by M. Corelli ... ... F 759
Venetia, by Lord Beaconsfield ... ... F 249
Venetians, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 446

VENICE :—

City in the Sea, The, or, the deeds of the Old Venetians, from the chronicles. 1884 ... ... C 4469
Oliphant, *Mrs.* Makers of Venice: doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters. 1888 ... ... C 4503
Ruskin. J. St. Mark's rest: the history of Venice, for travellers who still care for her monuments, *2nd ed.* 1894 C 6621
— Stones of Venice, 3 vols. 1898 ... ...G 6612-4
Wiel, A. Venice (*Story of the Nations*), *3rd ed.* 1896 ... C 4824

VENTILATION :—

Jacob, E. H. Ventilation of houses, etc. (*Manuals of Health*). 1894 ... ... E 5430
See also Hygiene.
Verbena, Camellia, Stephanotis, etc., by Sir W. Besant ... F 287
Verdant Green, by C. Bede ... ... F 262
Vere, A. De. *See* De Vere, A.
Vergil, Polydore. English history; ed. by Sir H. Ellis (*Camden Soc.*, v. 29, 36). 1844-6 ... ... R
Verne, Jules. Abandoned ... ... F 2892
Part II. of 'Mysterious island.'
— Adrift in the Pacific ... ... F 2860
— Antartic mystery ... ... F 2861
— Archipelago on fire ... ... F 2862
— Around the world in eighty days ... ... F 2863
— Begum's fortune, and Mutineers of the 'Bounty.' ... F 2864
— Captain Antifer ... . F 2865
— Castle of the Carpathians ... ... F 2867
— César Cascabel ... ... F 2869
— Child of the cavern ... ... F 2868
— Claudius Bombarnac ... ... F 2870
— Clipper of the clouds ... ... F 2871
— Clovis Dardentor ... ... F 2872
— Dick Sands, the boy captain ... ... F 2873
— Dropped from the clouds... ... ... F 2874
Part I. of 'Mysterious island'
— English at the North Pole ... ... F 2875
— Family without a name ... ... F 2876
— Five weeks in a balloon ... ... F 2877, 2878
— Flight to France ... ... F 2879
— Floating city, and Blockade runners ... ... F 2880
— Floating island ... ... F 2881
— For the flag ... ... F 2882
— Foundling Mick ... ... F 2883
— From the earth to the moon ... ... F 2884
— Godfrey Morgan ... ... F 2885
— Journey to the centre of the earth ... . F 2886
— Kéraban the inflexible ... ... F 2866
Captain of the Guidara.
— Secret of the Island ... ... F 2887
Part III. of 'Mysterious island.'
— Three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa ... F 2888
— Tribulations of a Chinaman ... . F 2889
— Twenty thousand leagues under the seas ... ... F 2890
— Vanished diamond ... ... F 2891
Verner's pride, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3081

Vernet, Horace, by J. R. Rees (*Great Artists*). 1880... ... B 4120
Verney, *Sir* Ralph. Verney papers. Notes of proceedings in the long Parliament, temp. Charles I.; ed. by J. Bruce (*Camden Soc.*, v. 31). 1845 ... ... R
Verona, by J. Ruskin, *illus.* 1894 ... ... R
Very strange family, by F. W. Robinson ... ... F 2467
Veterinary Anatomy. Gamgee, J., and Law, J. General and descriptive anatomy of the domestic animals. 1861 ... R
Via lucis, by K. Vivaria ... ... F 2894
Vicar, by J. Hatton ... ... F 1397
Vicar of Bray, comic opera, by E. Solomon and S. Grundy ... G 5639
Vicar of Wakefield, by O. Goldsmith ... ... F 6024, 6055
Vicar's daughter, by G. MacDonald ... ... F 1948
Vicar's governess, by D. Russell ... ... F 2485
Vice versa, by F. Anstey ... ... F 119
Vicomte de Bragelonne, by A. Dumas ... ... F 999
Victoria, H.M. *Queen.* Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands from 1848 to 1861; ed. by A. Helps. 1868... B 3982
— More leaves from the Journal of a life in the Highlands from 1862 to 1882, *2nd ed.* 1884 ... ... B 3983

VICTORIA, QUEEN:—
Life and times. 1897 ... ... B 3980
Macaulay, J. Victoria, R.I., her life and reign. 1889 ... B 3981
Victorian hymns. English sacred songs of fifty years ago, *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... H 5851
Victorian literature. *See* English literature.
Victorian poets, by A. Sharp. 1891 ... ... H 5945
Victories of love, by C. Patmore. 1888 ... ... H 7740
Vignoli, Pito. Myth and science (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *4th ed.* 1898 ... E 5295
Viking age, by P. B. Du Chaillu, 2 vols. 1889 ... ... R
Viking path, by J. J. H. Burgess ... ... F 509
Vikings at Helgeland, by H. Ibsen ... ... H 5862

VILLAGE COMMUNITY:—
Gomme, G. L. The village community: with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1890 ... ... E 5224
Maine, *Sir* H. S. Village communities in the east and west. 1890 ... ... R
Village on the cliff, by A. I. Thackeray ... ... F 2751
Village sermons, by R. W. Church. 1892 ... A 3541, R
Village watch-tower, by K. D. Wiggin... ... ... F 3015
Villages, Our English, by P. H. Ditchfield. 1889 ... ... D 6352
Villani, Giovanni. Selections from the first nine books of the Croniche Fiorentine of Villani; trans. for the use of students of Dante and others, by Rose E. Selfe; ed. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1896 ... ... C 4526
Villari, Pasquale. Two first centuries of Florentine history: the republic and parties at the time of Dante; trans. by L. Villari. 1894 ... ... R
Villette, by C. Brontë ... ... F 472
Vince the rebel, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1126
Vincent, R. H. The elements of hypnotism: the induction, the phenomena, and the physiology of hypnosis (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1897 ... ... E 5341
Vintage, by E. F. Benson ... ... F 268
Viola Fanshawe, by M. Collins ... ... F 670
Violet Vyvian, M. F. H., by M. Crommelin and J. M. Brown ... F 847
Virgil. Works; trans. by A. H. Bryce. 1897 ... ... I 6209
— Æneid; trans. by John Dryden (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *4th ed.* 1891 ... ... I 6550

VIRGIL :—

Church, A. J. Stories from Virgil ... ... I 6321
Collins, W. L. Virgil (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6246
Virgin of the sun, by G. Griffith ... ... F 1297
Virginia. Smith, *Capt.* John. Works, 1608-31; ed. by E. Arber, 2 vols. 1895 ... ... R
Virginians, by W. M. Thackeray ... ... F 2765
Virginibus puerisque, and other papers, by R. L. Stevenson, *21st ed.* 1899 ... ... I 6646
Vision splendid, by F. Bright and R. Machray ... ... F 467
Visions of England, verses by F. T. Palgrave. 1889 ... H 7735
Visits to remarkable places, by W. Howitt. 1896 ... ... C 4392
Vittoria, by G. Meredith ... ... F 2112
Vivaria, Kassandra (*Mrs. Heineman*). Via lucis ... ... F 2894
Vivian, by M. Edgeworth ... ... F 1018
Vivian Grey, by Lord Beaconsfield .. .. F 250
Vixen, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 447
Vizetelly, E. A. The true story of the Chevalier D'Eon: his experiences and his metamorphosis in France, Russia, Germany, and England. 1895 ... ... B 3851
Vogel, H. B. Maori maid ... ... F 2896
Vogel, Hermann. Chemistry of light and photography in their application to art, science, and industry (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1892 ... ... E 5272
Volapük. Grammar and vocabularies, by W. A. Seret, *2nd ed.* 1887 ... ... D 4962

VOLCANOES :—

Hull, E. Volcanoes: past and present (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1892 ... E 5230
Judd, J. W. Volcanoes: what they are, and what they teach (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1893 ... . E 5292
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Candide (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *4th ed.* 1893 ... ... I 6551
— Letters on England. 1890 ... ... C 7837
— Zadig, and other tales; trans. by R. B. Boswell. 1891 ... F 6210
Voltaire, F. M. A. de, Life of, by F. H. Standish. 1821 ... R
Voyage of consolation, by S. J. Duncan ... ... F 1001
Voyage of the 'Aurora,' by H. Collingwood ... ... F 664
Voyage of the 'Pulo Way,' by W. Carlton Dawe F 875, 876
Voyagers, Early English; or, the adventures and discoveries of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 1886 ... ... B 3843
Voyagers' tales, by R. Hakluyt. 1886 ... ... F 7688

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS :—

Arnold, *Sir* E. Seas and lands. 1897 ... ... C 4295
[*Another edition.*] 1894... ... ... R
Bates, H. W. *Ed.* Illustrated travels: a record of discovery, geography, and adventure, 6 vols. ... ... R
Bernard, W. D. Voyages and services of the 'Nemesis,' from 1840 to 1843, 2 vols. 1844 ... ... R
Brassey, *Lady.* Voyage in the 'Sunbeam.' 1899... ... C 4298
Burton, R. G. Tropics and snows: a record of travel. 1898... C 4573
Cumming, C. F. G. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas, 2 vols. 1876 ... ... R
De Foe, D. Voyage round the world. 1890 ... ... R
Fraser, J. F. Round the world on a wheel: being the narrative of a bicycle ride of 19,237 miles. 1899 ... ... C 4304
Gillmore, P. Travel, war, and shipwreck, *2nd ed.* ... I 6383
Hall, B. Fragments of voyages and travels, 3rd ser., *2nd ed.* 3 vols. 1834 ... ... R
Heine, H. Pictures of travel, 1823-8, 2 vols. 1892 ... I 6415-6

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS (*continued*):—

Humboldt, A. von. Travels and researches; ed. by W. Macgillivray. 1853 ... ... C 4306
Kingsley, H. Tales of old travel. 1898 ... ... C 4307
L., H. A. (*Old Shekarry*). Forest and field. 1867 ... ... C 4308
McCormick, R. Voyages of discovery, 2 vols. 1884 ... ... R
Maundeville, *Sir* J. Voyages and travels. 1886 ... ... C 7726
Nucius, N., Second book of the travels of; ed. by J. A. Cramer (*Camden Soc.*, v. 17). 1841 ... ... R
Pitt, G. Travels round the world, *2nd ed.* 1886 ... ... C 4312
Polo, M. Voyages and travels. 1887 ... ... C 7770
See also under names of Voyagers, and Travellers.
Voynich, E. L. Gadfly ... ... F 2897
Waffle, A. E. The Lord's Day: its universal and perpetual obligation, *3rd ed.* ... ... I 7056

WAGES:—

Board of Trade. Report on changes in rates of wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom in 1899. 1900 ... R
— Report on standard piece rates of wages and sliding scales in the United Kingdom, 1900 ... ... R
— Report on standard time rates of wages in the United Kingdom in 1900 ... ... R
— Report on the wages and earnings of agricultural labourers in the United Kingdom, by W. Fox. 1900 ... ... R
Minton, F. Capital and wages. 1888 ... ... D 4915
Wagner, Richard. Letters to his Dresden friends; trans. by J. S. Shedlock. 1890 ... ... B 3984
Wagner, Richard, by F. Hueffer (*Great Musicians*) ... ... B 4148
Wägner. W. Epics and romances of the middle ages; adapted by M. W. Macdowall, *7th ed.* 1892 ... ... F 6655
Wahl, S. F. G. Allgemeine geschichte der morgenlandischen sprachen und litteratur. 1784 ... ... R
Wainwright, Samuel. Scientific sophisms: a review of current theories concerning atoms, apes, and men. 1881 ... E 4992
Wakefield, A. M. *Ed.* Ruskin on music. 1894 ... ... G 5647
Walden Stanyer, by H. Kolson ... ... F 1771
Waldo, Frank. Modern meteorology: an outline of the growth and present condition of some of its phases (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1893 ... ... E 5251
Wales, Albert Edward, *Prince of*. *See* Edward VII.
Wales, Princes of. Brut y Tywysogion; or, the chronicles of the Princes of Wales; ed. by J. W. Ab Ithel (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1859 ... ... R

WALES:—

Ancient laws and institutes of Wales; ed. by A. Owen. 1841 R
Annales Cambriæ; ed. by J. W. Ab Ithel (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1861 ... ... R
Book of the names of all parishes, market-towns, villages, hamlets, and smallest places in England and Wales. 1677 R
Borrow, G. Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery. 1896 ... ... C 4329
Brabner, J. H. F. Comprehensive gazetteer of England and Wales, 6 vols. ... ... R
Giraldus Cambrensis. Historical works; containing the itinerary through Wales and the description of Wales. 1863 ... ... I 6051
— Itinerarium Kambriæ. Descriptio Kambriæ (*Opera*, vol. 6). 1868 ... ... R
Harper, C. G. Marches of Wales: notes and impressions on the Welsh borders, from the Severn Sea to the Sands o' Dee. 1894 ... ... C 4382

WALES (*continued*):—

Historical dictionary of England and Wales. *London*, 1692 ... R
Lewis, S. Topographical dictionary of Wales; with historical and statistical descriptions, 2 vols. 1833 ... ... R
Lovett, R. *Ed.* Welsh pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*) C 4404, R
Roscoe, T. Wanderings and excursions in North Wales. 1853 C 7291
— Wanderings and excursions in South Wales. 1854 ... C 7290
Walford, Edward. Chapters from family chests, 2 vols. 1887... I 6656-7
— Juvenal (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6234
[*Another edition.*] 1872 ... ... R
— Tales of our great families. 1890 ... ... I 6658
Walford, L. B. Archdeacon ... ... F 2899
— Intruders ... ... F 2900
— Iva Kildare ... ... F 2901, 2902
— Leddy Marget ... ... F 2903, 2904
— Matchmaker ... ... F 2905
— Sage of sixteen ... ... F 2906
Waliszewski, K. Marysienka, Queen of Poland; trans. by Lady M. Loyd. 1898 ... ... B 3896
Walker, J. M. *Ed.* Rounders, quoits, bowls, skittles, and curling (*All-England Ser.*). 1892 ... ... G 5669
Walker, James. *See* Dobbin, Leonard.
Walker, Thomas. The Original (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1887 ... I 6552
Walks, talks, travels, and exploits of two schoolboys, by J. C. Atkinson ... ... F 138
Wallace, A. R. Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications, *2nd ed.* 1889 E 5121
— Miracles and modern spiritualism. 1896 ... ... A 3698
— *Ed.* Australasia, *5th ed.* 1888 ... ... C 4765
Wallace, Edwin. Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle, *4th ed.* 1894 ... ... A 3726
Wallace, Lew. Ben-Hur ... ... F 2909
Wallace, Robert. Farming industries of Cape Colony. 1896 ... C 7370
Wallace, *Sir* William: the hero of Scotland, by J. Paterson. 1898 ... ... B 3986
Wallace, William. Epicureanism (*Chief Ancient Philosophies*). 1880 ... ... A 3701
— Kant. 1882 ... . A 3719
Wallenstein, by J. C. F. von Schiller. 1899 ... ... H 6171
Waller, J. F. Pictures from English literature ... ... H 5954
Walpole, Horace. Anecdotes of painting in England; with some account of the principal artists, 3 vols. 1876... ... ... R
— Castle of Otranto ... ... F 7838
Walpole, Horace, by Lord Macaulay. 1889 ... ... I 7720
Walpole, *Sir* Robert, by J. Morley (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1889 B 4221
Walpole, Spencer. The electorate and the legislature (*The English Citizen*). 1881 ... ... D 4872
— Foreign relations (*The English Citizen*). 1882 ... ... D 4873
— History of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815, 6 vols. 1890 ... . C 7244-9
— Life of Lord John Russell, 2 vols. 1891 ... B 7192-3
Walsh, J. H. (*Stonehenge*). Dog in health and disease, *4th ed.* 1887 E 5194
— The horse in the stable and the field: his varieties, management in health and disease, anatomy, physiology, etc., *14th ed.* 1892 ... ... R
Walsh, W. S. Handy-book of literary curiosities. 1898 ... R
Walsingham, Thomas of. *See* Thomas of Walsingham.
Walter of Coventry. Historical collection; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1872-3 ... ... R
Walters, Cuming. *Ed.* Bygone Somerset. 1897 ... ... C 4441
Walter's word, by J. Payn ... ... F 2312

Walton, Isaac. Lives of John Donne, Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, and George Herbert (*Morley's Universal Lib.*). 1888 B 6553
— and Cotton, Charles. Complete angler ... ... G 5710
[*Another edition.*] 1886 ... ... G 7839
[*Another edition*]; with note by G. C. Davies. 1895 ... R
Walton, Joseph. Incidents and reflections. 1888 .. ... A 3741
Walton-on-the-Hill, Registers of the parish church of, 1586-1663; ed. by A. Smith (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.*, v. 5). 1900 . R
Walworth, Nathan, and Seddon, Peter. Correspondence and other documents chiefly relating to the building of Ringley Chapel; ed. by J. S. Fletcher (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 109). 1880 ... R
Wanderers, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1756
Wandering heath, by 'Q' ... ... F 2368
Wandering Jew, by E. Sue ... ... F 2718
Wanted, by J. E. Muddock... ... ... F 927
WAR:—
Ruskin, J. Crown of wild olive: industry and war. 1899 ... D 6595
Suttner, B. v. Lay down your arms ... ... F 2720
War and peace, by L. N. Tolstoy, 2 vols. ... F 2788-9
War and peace, memories and studies of, by A. Forbes, *3rd ed.* 1895 ... ... C 4303
War of the axe, by J. P. Groves ... ... F 1312
War of the worlds, by H. G. Wells ... ... F 2978
War tiger, by W. Dalton ... ... F 855
War times, by S. Tytler ... ... F 2847, 2848
War trail, by M. Reid ... ... F 2417
Ward, Artemus (*C. F. Brown*). Complete works ... ... F 2910
Ward, Herbert D. *See* Phelps, E. S.
Ward, H. Marshall. Diseases of plants (*Romance of Science*) ... E 5396
Ward, H. O., Martyr of Kolin ... ... F 2919
Ward, *Mrs.* Humphry. Bessie Costrell ... ... F 2911
— David Grieve ... ... F 2913
— Eleanor ... ... F 2917
— Marcella ... ... F 2914
— Robert Elsmere ... ... F 2915
— Sir George Tressady ... ... F 2916
Ward, James. Adolph Renouard ... . F 2920
Ward, *Mrs.* M. The telescope, *6th ed.* ... ... E 5029
Ward, T. H. *Ed.* English poets: selections; with critical introductions by various writers, and a general introduction by M. Arnold, 4 vols. 1883-4. ... ... R
Ward, *Mrs.* Wilfrid. One poor scruple ... ... F 2921
Warden, Florence. Bohemian girls ... ... F 2922
— Girls at the Grange ... ... F 2923
— Joan, the curate ... ... F 2924
— Kitty's engagement ... ... F 2925
— Lady in black ... ... F 2926
— Little Miss Prim ... ... F 2927
— Mystery of Dudley Horne ... ... F 2928
— Perfect fool ... ... F 2929
— Spoilt girl ... ... F 2930
Warden, Gertrude. Sentimental sex ... ... F 2933
Ware, S. H. Lancashire during the rebellion of 1715 (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 5). 1845 ... ... R
— State of parties in Lancashire before the rebellion of 1715 (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 5). 1845 ... ... R
Warkworth, John. Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of King Edward IV.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell (*Camden Soc.*, v. 10). 1839 ... ... R
Warleigh, by Mrs. Bray ... ... F 462
Warleigh's trust, by E. J. Worboise ... ... F 3091

Warner, A. B. Oak bend ... ... F 2936
— Stories of Vinegar Hill ... ... F 2937
— Yours and mine ... ... F 2938
Warner, Francis. Growth and means of training the mental faculty. 1890 ... ... D 4944
— Physical expression: its modes and principles ((*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1885 ... ... E 5309
Warner, Susan (*Elizabeth Wetherell*). Daisy ... F 2939, 2940
— End of a coil ... ... F 2942
— Giving honour ... ... F 2943
The little camp on Eagle hill. Willow brook.
— Giving service ... ... F 2944
Sceptres and crowns. Flag of truce.
— Giving trust ... ... F 2945
Bread and oranges. Rapids of Niagara.
— Glen Luna ... ... F 2946
— House in town ... ... F 2947
— Letter of credit ... ... F 2948
— Little camp on Eagle hill ... ... F 2943, 2949
— Melbourne house ... . F 2950, 2951
— My desire ... ... F 2952
— Nobody ... ... F 2953
— Old helmet ... ... F 2954
— Opportunities ... ... F 2959
— Queechy ... ... F 2955
— Red wallflower ... ... F 2956
— Sceptres and crowns .. .. F 2944, 2957
— Three little spades ... ... F 2958
— Trading ... ... F 2947
— What she could ... ... F 2959
— Wide, wide world ... . F 2960, 2961
— Willow brook ... ... F 2943, 2962
Sequel to 'Little camp on Eagle hill.'
— and Anna. Ellen Montgomery's bookshelf ... ... F 2941
— Say and seal ... ... F 2963
Warr, G. C. W. Greek epic (*Dawn of European Literature*). 1895 H 5883
Warren, Charles. Underground Jerusalem; with a narrative of an expedition through the Jordan valley and a visit to the Samaritans. 1876 ... ... R
Warren, Samuel. Ten thousand a-year ... ... F 2965
Warren, S. M. Compendium of the theological writings of Swedenborg. 1896 ... ... A 3663

WARRINGTON:—

Beamont, W. Annals of the lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the Conquest; with historical notices of the place and neighbourhood (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 86, 87). 1872 ... ... R
— *Ed.* Warrington in 1465; as described in a contemporary rent roll of the Legh family (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 17). 1849 ... ... R
Warton, Thomas. History of English poetry from the eleventh to the seventeenth century. 1870 ... ... R
Warwick, the kingmaker, by C. W. Oman (*English Men of Action*). 1893 ... ... B 4041
Warwick, *Countess of. Ed.* Joseph Arch: the story of his life, told by himself. 1898... ... ... B 3768
— Progress in women's education in the British Empire: being the report of the Education section, Victorian Era Exhibition. 1898 ... ... D 4943
Was she justified, by F. Barrett .. ... F 225, 226
Washington, George, Life of, by W. Irving, 4 vols. 1870-7 ...B 6465-8

Wasps, ants, and bees, by Lord Avebury (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *14th ed.* 1898 ... ... E 5207

WATCHES AND CLOCKS:—
Britten, F. J. Old clocks and watches and their makers. 1899 R
— Watch and clock makers' handbook, dictionary, and guide, *9th ed.* 1896 ... ... E 5525

WATER:—
Aikman, C. M. Air, water, and disinfectants (*Manuals of Health*). 1895 ... ... E 5425
Tyndall, J. Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *12th ed.* 1899 ... E 5258
Water gipsies, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2077
Water of the wondrous isles, by W. Morris ... F 2193
Water-babies, by C. Kingsley ... ... F 1702
Water-colour painting. *See* Painting.
Waterloo, Stanley. Man and a woman ... F 2968
— Story of Ab ... ... F 2969
Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon, by G. Hooper. 1890 ... ... C 6066
Waterton, Charles. Wanderings in South America; ed. by J. G. Wood. 1885 ... ... C 4744
[*Another edition.*] 1887 ... ... C 7840
Water-witch, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 743
Watson, H. B. M. Adventurers ... ... F 2970
Watson, H. W Elements of plane and solid geometry, *6th ed.* 1895 ... ... E 5014
Watson, J. M. *See* Maclaren, Ian.
Watson, J. S. Biographies of John Wilkes and William Cobbett. 1870 ... ... B 3996
Watts, H. Dictionary of chemistry; revised and entirely re-written by M. M. P. Muir and H. F. Morley and others, 4 vols. 1897-9 ... ... R
Watts, H. E. Spain, 711-1492 (*Story of the Nations*). 1893 ... C 4819
Watts, W. M. Organic chemistry [*adapted for students*] ... E 5075
Watts-Dunton, T. *See* Dunton, T. Watts.
Waugh, Edwin. Besom Ben stories ... ... F 6659
— Chimney corner ... ... F 6660
— Factory folk during the cotton famine. 1881 ... I 6661
— Irish sketches. 1882 ... ... I 6662
— Lancashire sketches ... ... F 6663
— Limping pilgrim on his wanderings. 1883 ... I 6664
— Poems and songs. 1883 ... ... H 5852
— Rambles in the lake country. 1882 ... ... C 6665
— Tufts of heather, 2 vols. ... ... F 6666-7
Waurin, J. de. Recueil des croniques de la Grant Bretaigne [Albina to 1471]; ed. by Sir W. and E. L. P. C. Hardy (*Chron. and Mem.*), 5 vols. 1864-91 ... ... R
— [*The same*] Vols. 1 to 3 [Albina to 1431]; trans. by Sir W. Hardy, 3 vols. 1864-91 ... ... R
Wauters, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition. 1890 ... C 4707
Waverley. Annales monasterii de Waverleia, A.D. 1-1291; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1865 ... ... R
Waverley, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2561
'Way down east, by J. R. Hutchinson. 1896 ... I 6712
Way of a woman, by L. T. Meade ... ... F 2078
Way of marriage, by V. Hunt ... ... F 1602
Wayfaring men, by E. Lyall ... ... F 1879
Ways of a widow, by Mrs. H. V. Lovett Cameron 562
Ways of life, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2267, 2268
Ways of the hour, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... F 744

Wayside courtships, by H. Garland ... ... F 1181
We two, by E. Lyall ... ... F 1880
Weaker vessel, by D. C. Murray ... ... F 2218
Weapons of mystery, by J. Hocking .. .. F 1473
Weare, G. E. Cabot's discovery of North America. 1897 ... C 4742
Weather. *See* Meteorology.
Weavers and weft, and other tales, by M. E. Braddon ... F 448

WEAVING:—
Beaumont, R. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. 1888.. E 5523
Fox, T. W. Mechanism of weaving. 1894 ... ... E 5534
See also Cotton Weaving.
Web of an old weaver, by J. K. Snowden ... ... F 2632
Webb, *Mrs.* J. B. Naomi (*Jerusalem*) ... ... F 2972, 2973
Weber, by Sir J. Benedict (*Great Musicians*), *4th ed.* 1896 ... B 4149
Webster, H. Cayley. Through New Guinea and the cannibal countries. 1898 ... ... R
Webster, John. Works; with some account of the author, and notes, by A. Dyce. 1877 ... ... R
[*Another edition*]; ed. by J. A. Symonds ... ... H 5853
Wee wifie, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 591
Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories, by R. Kipling ... F 1767
Weir, Elizabeth. Cassell's German and English dictionary. 1899 R
Weir of Hermiston, by R. L. Stevenson ... ... F 2679
Weise, A. J. Discoveries of America to the year 1525. 1844 C 4743, R
Contains reproductions of 12 rare maps.
Weismann, August. Germ-plasm: a theory of heredity; trans. by W. N. Parker and H. Rönnfeldt (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1893... E 5252
Well-beloved, by T. Hardy ... ... F 1363, 1364
Welldon, *Bp.* J. E. C. Gerald Eversley's friendship ... F 2974
Wellesley, *Marquess*, by W. H. Hutton (*Rulers of India*). 1893 .. B 4210

WELLINGTON, DUKE OF:—
Hooper, G. Wellington (*English Men of Action*). 1899 ... B 4042
Life of Wellington. 1860 ... ... B 3910
Maxwell, W. H. Life of the Duke of Wellington. 1898 ... B 3987
— Victories of Wellington. 1852 ... ... C 6112
Wells, H. G. Certain personal matters (*Mainly autobiographical*). 1898 ... ... B 3988
— Invisible man ... ... F 2975
— Plattner story, and others ... . F 2976
— Time machine ... ... F 2977
— War of the worlds ... ... F 2978
— Wheels of chance ... ... F 2979
— When the sleeper wakes... ... ... F 2981
— Wonderful visit ... ... F 2980
Wenderholme, by P. G. Hamerton ... ... F 1351
Werburg, *St.*, Holy lyfe and history of; ed. by E. Hawkins (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 15). 1848 ... ... R
Werburg, *St.* Annales Cestrienses; or, chronicle of the Abbey of S. Werburg, at Chester; ed. by R. C. Christie (*Record Soc.*, v. 14). 1887 ... ... R
Werner, A. *Ed.* Humour of Holland (*Humour Ser.*). 1893 ... F 6439
— Humour of Italy (*Humour Ser.*). 1892... ... ... F 6441
Werter, by J. W. von Goethe. 1886 ... ... I 7684

WESLEY, JOHN:—
Hockin, F. John Wesley and modern Methodism. 1888 ... A 3699
Keyes, E. R. Wesley and Swedenborg [*in reformd speling*]. 1895 ... ... A 3676
Overton, J. H. John Wesley (*English Leaders of Religion*). 1891 B 4169
See also Methodism.
Wesley, Susanna, by E. Clarke (*Eminent Women*). 1890 ... B 4017

Wessex poems, by T. Hardy. 1898 ... ... H 5763
West, *Mrs.* George Cornwallis. *See* Anglo-Saxon Review.
West country poetry, by W. H. K. Wright. 1896 ... R
WEST INDIES:—
Calendar of State papers, colonial ser., 1574-1660; ed. by W. N. Sainsbury. Vol. 1. 1860 ... ... R
Rodway, J. The West Indies and the Spanish Main (*Story of the Nations*). 1896 ... ... C 4801
Westall, William. For honour and life ... ... F 2982
— Nigel Fortescue ... ... F 2983
— Phantom city ... ... F 2984
— Queer race ... ... F 2985
— Red bridal ... ... F 2986
— Red Ryvington ... ... F 2987
— With the red eagle ... ... F 2988
— Woman tempted him ... ... F 2989, 2990
Westcott, B. F. History of the canon of the New Testament, *4th ed.* 1875 ... ... A 3694
— Introduction to the study of the gospels, *5th ed.* 1875 ... A 3695
Westgarth, William. Half a century of Australasian progress. 1889 ... ... C 4763
WESTMORLAND:—
Ferguson, R. S. History of Westmorland. 1894 ... C 7248
Scott, D. Bygone Cumberland and Westmorland. 1899 ... C 4433
See also Lake District.
Westropp, H. M. Handbook of archæology: Egpytian—Greek —Etruscan—Roman. 1893 ... ... I 7051
Westward ho, by C. Kingsley ... ... F 1703
Wetherell, Elizabeth. *See* Warner, Susan.
Wetherell, John. Exercises on Morris's grammar (*Literature Primers*). 1899 ... ... D 4969
Weyman, S. J. Castle Inn ... ... F 2992
— From the memoirs of a minister of France ... ... F 2993
— Gentleman of France ... ... F 2294
— House of the wolf ... ... F 2995
— Man in black... ... ... F 2996
— My Lady Rotha ... ... F 2997
— New rector ... ... F 2998
— Red cockade ... ... F 2999
— Shrewsbury ... ... F 3000
— Story of Francis Cludde ... ... F 3001
— Under the red robe ... ... F 3002
Whalley, J. L. Roll of officers of the old county regiment of Lancashire Militia, late 1st Royal Lancashire (The Duke of Lancaster's Own); now 3rd and 4th Battalions the King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment from 1642 to 1889. 1889 R
WHALLEY:—
Act book of the ecclesiastical court of Whalley; ed. by A. M. Cooke (*Chetham Soc.*, N. S. v. 44). 1901 ... ... R
Coucher book, or chartulary of Whalley Abbey; ed. by W. A. Hulton (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 10, 11, 16, 20). 1847-9... ... R
Registers of the parish church of Whalley, 1538-1601; ed. by T. B. Ecroyd (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.*, v. 7). 1900 ... R
What cheer, by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2504
What Maisie knew, by H. James ... ... F 1641
What shall it profit a man, by V. Tweedale ... ... F 2840
What she could, by S. Warner ... ... F 2959
What to do, by L. N. Tolstoy ... ... I 6652
What will he do with it, by Lord Lytton ... .. F 1920
Whately, *Archbp.* Richard. Elements of rhetoric, *7th ed.* 1894... I 6668
— Historic doubts concerning Napoleon Buonaparte (*In* 'Famous Pamphlets') ... ... I 6525

What's bred in the bone, by G. Allen ... ... F 103
Wheatley, H. B. How to form a library, *2nd ed.* 1886 ... R
— Prices of books (*Library Ser.*). 1898 ... ... R
Wheel of God, by G. Egerton ... . F 1046
Wheeler, J. T. India under British rule, from the foundation of the East India Company. 1886 ... ... C 4630
Wheeler, Stephen. Abdur Rahman, *Ameer of Afghanistan* (*Public Men of To-day*). 1895 ... ... B 4183
Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of the noted names of fiction. 1866 R
Wheels of chance, by H. G. Wells ... ... F 2979
When a man's single, by J. M. Barrie ... . F 236
When I lived in Bohemia, by F. Hume ... ... F 1575
When I was a little girl, by E. Tabor ... ... F 3402, 3103
When London burned, by G. A. Henty... ... ... F 1436
When love is kind, by K. Tynan ... ... F 1461
When the sleeper wakes, by H. G. Wells ... ... F 2981
When we were boys, by W. O'Brien ... ... F 2242
Wherry, George. Alpine notes and the climbing foot. 1896 ... C 4527
Whethamstede, J. Registrum S. Albani (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1872-3 ... ... R
Whewell William. Elements of morality, including polity, *4th ed.*, with a supplement. 1864 ... ... R
Whims and oddities, by T. Hood ... ... I 6425
Whirlpool, by G. Gissing ... ... F 1207
Whishaw, Bernhard. *See* Sargant, E. B.
Whishaw, Fred. Boyar of the terrible (*Russia*) ... ... F 3005
— Brothers of the people ... ... F 3006
— Emperor's Englishman ... ... F 3007
— Romance of the woods. 1895 ... ... E 6669
— Russian vagabond ... ... F 3008
Whist, Solo, by C. J. Melrose. 1899 ... ... G 5701
Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack for the year 1900 ... ... R
Whitall, A. B. On the rock: a memoir. 1870 ... ... B 7190
Whitby, Beatrice. Matter of skill, and other stories . F 3010
— Sunset ... ... F 3011
White, Gilbert. Natural history of Selborne ; with additions and supplementary notes by Sir W. Jardine; ed. by E. Jesse. 1898 ... ... E 7052
[*Another edition*], 2 vols. 1887 ... ...E 7841-2
White, H. K. Remains [poems, etc.]; with an account of his life, by R. Southey, *8th ed.*, 3 vols. 1819-22 ... ... R
White, William. Emanuel Swedenborg, 2 vols. 1867 ... R
White chapel, by E. Stuart ... ... F 2714
White cockade, by J. Grant ... ... F 1261
White company, by A. Conan Doyle ... ... F 964
White elephant, by W. Dalton ... ... F 856
White feather, and other stories, by O. Crawfurd ... ... F 816
White gipsy, by A. Lyster .. .. F 1887
White heather, by W. Black ... ... F 335
White hoods, by Mrs. Bray... ... ... F 463
White ladye of Rosemount, by J. Coleman ... ... F 652
White man's foot, by G. Allen ... ... F 104
White rose of Langley, by E. S. Holt ... ... F 1514
White scalper, by G. Aimard ... ... F 51
White shield, by B. Mitford ... ... F 2144
White wings, by W. Black... ... ... F 336
Whiteing, Richard. Island ... ... F 3014
— No. 5 John Street ... ... F 3013
Whitman, Sidney, and McIlraith, J. R. Austria (*Story of the Nations*). 1899 ... ... C 4778
Whitman, Walt. Poems; selected and ed. by W. M. Rossetti. 1895 H 5854

Whitman, Walt. A study, by J. A. Symonds. 1893 ... B 3989
Whitney, W. D. Life and growth of language (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1889 ... ... D 5273
— *Ed.* The Century dictionary : an encyclopædic lexicon of the English language, 8 vols. ... ... R
Whittier, J. G. Poetical works. 1894 ... ... H 5855
— Anti-slavery poems : songs of labour and reform. 1889 ... R
— Conflict with slavery. Politics and reform. Inner life-criticism. 1889 ... ... R
— Margaret Smith's journal. Tales and sketches. 1889 ... R
— Narrative and legendary poems. 1888 ... ... R
— Old portraits and modern sketches. Personal sketches and tributes. Historical papers. 1889 ... ... R
— Personal poems, etc. 1889 ... ... R
— Poems of nature. 1888 ... ... R
— Tent on the beach, and other poems. 1867 ... ... H 7599
Whittington, Dick, by J. B. Marsh .. .. B 7199
Whittington. Registers of the parish church of Whittington, 1538-1764 ; trans. and ed. by F. Wrigley and T. H. Winder (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.*, v. 3). 1899 ... ... R
Whittle, J. L. Grover Cleveland (*Public Men of To-day*). 1896 ... B 4186
Who shall serve, by A. S. Swan ... ... F 2728
Who's Who, 1900 : an annual biographical dictionary. 1900 ... R
Whoso findeth a wife, by W. Le Queux ... ... F 1806
Why did she love him, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2011
Whymper, Edward. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. 1892 ... ... R
— and others. Supplementary appendix to Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. 1891 ... ... R
Whyte-Melville, G. J. *See* Melville, G. J. Whyte.
Wickes, Charles. Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England ; with observations on the architecture of the middle ages, and its spire-growth, *illus.*, 3 vols. 1853-9 ... ... R
Wiclif, John. *See* Wycliffe, John.
Wide wide world, by S. Warner ... .. F 2960, 2961
Widower, by W. E. Norris ... ... F 2240
Widower indeed, by R. Broughton and E. Bisland... ... F 488
Widowers' houses, a play, by G. B. Shaw. 1898 ... ... R
Widow's tale, and other stories, by Mrs. Oliphant ... ... F 2269
Wiel, Alethea. Venice (*Story of the Nations*), *3rd ed.* 1896 ... C 4824
WIGAN :—
Bridgeman, G. T. O. History of the church and manor of Wigan (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 15, 16, 17, 18). 1888-90 ... R
Folkard, H. T. Catalogue of books in the Wigan free public library, reference department, A. to L. [*In progress*], 12 vols. 1886-1901 ... ... R
— Wigan : an historical sketch. 1898 ... ... R
— Wigan free public library : its rise and progress, *illus.* 1901 R
Foster, J. Monk. History of Wigan [1899] ... ... C 4344
Registers of the parish church of Wigan, 1580-1625 ; ed. by J. Arrowsmith (*Lancashire Parish Register Soc.*, v. 4). 1899 ... R
Wiggin, K. D. Village watch-tower ... ... F 3015
Wigwam and the warpath, by A. R. Hope ... ... G 1537
Wilberforce, H. W. W. Lawn tennis ; with a chapter for ladies by Mrs. Hillyard (*All-England Ser.*). 1895 ... ... G 5666
Wilberforce, Samuel. Heroes of Hebrew history, *3rd ed.* 1898... B 3990
Abraham. Jacob. Joseph. Moses. Joshua. Samson the judge. Samuel. David. Jeroboam. Micaiah. Elijah. Elisha.
WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM :—
Stoughton, J. William Wilberforce (*Men worth Remembering*). 1880 ... ... B 4182

WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM (*continued*) :—
Wilberforce, R. I. and S. Life of William Wilberforce, 5 vols. 1838 ... ... B 3991-5
Wilcocks, Harry Chester. *of Chorley.* Practical handbook of drawing, *illus.* 1892 ... ... R
— Practical plane and solid geometry, *illus.* ... ... R
— Songs for schools (*with music*) ... ... R
See also Thompson, John.
Wild duck, a drama, by H. Ibsen ... ... H 5861
Wild Eelin, by W. Black ... ... F 337, 338
Wild huntress, by M. Reid ... ... F 2418
Wild man at home, by J. Greenwood ... ... I 6392
Wild man of the west, by R. M. Ballantyne . ... F 189
Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship, by J. W. von Goethe ; trans. by E. D. Boylan. 1892 ... ... F 6054
[*Another edition*] ; trans. by T. Carlyle, 3 vols. 1874 ... F 6315-7
Wilhelm Tell, by J. C. F. von Schiller. 1899 ... ... H 6171
WILKES, JOHN :—
Rae, W. F. Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox : the opposition under George III. 1874 ... ... B 7189
Watson, J. S. Biographies of John Wilkes and William Cobbett, 1870 ... ... B 3996
Wilkie, *Sir* David, by J. W. Mollett (*Great Artists*). 1881 ... B 4122
Wilkins, A. S. Roman literature (*Literature Primers*). 1890 ... H 5923
Wilkins, M. E. Jerome ... ... F 3016
— Silence, and other stories ... ... F 3017
— Young Lucretia, and other stories ... ... F 3018
Wilkinson, J. J. G. The African and the true Christian religion. 1892 ... ... A 7119
— Greater origins and issues of life and death. 1885 ... A 7118
Wilkinson, Spenser. Brain of an army : a popular account of the German general staff. 1895 ... ... D 4934
See also Dilke, Sir C. W.
Wilkinson, F. Story of the cotton plant (*Lib. Use. Stor.*). 1898... E 5372
Wilkinson, T. T. *See* Harland, John.
Will Weatherhelm, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1757
William, the Conqueror, by E. A. Freeman (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1888. ... ... B 4222
William III., by H. D. Traill (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1888 ... B 4223
William, the Silent, by F. Harrison (*Foreign Statesmen*). 1897 B 4091 R
William II., *Emperor of Germany*, by C. Lowe (*Public Men of To-day*) B 4189
William of Malmesbury. Chronicle of the Kings of England from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen ; with notes, etc., by J. A. Giles. 1866 ... ... C 6211
— De gestis pontificum Anglorum ; ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1870 ... ... R
— De gestis regum Anglorum, libri quinque ; et historiæ novellæ, libri tres ; ed. by W. Stubbs (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1887-9 ... ... R
William of Newburgh. Historia rerum Anglicarum ; ed. by R. Howlett (*Chron. and Mem.*), 2 vols. 1884-5 ... ... R
Williams, Charles. John Thaddeus Mackay ... ... F 3020
Williams, E. E. 'Made in Germany.' 1896 ... ... D 4924
Replied to by 'The German bogey' in Medley's 'Pamphlets and Addresses' (No. 4913).
Williams, *Sir* M. Monier. Brāhmanism and Hindūism ; or, religious thoughts and life in India, as based on the Veda and other sacred books of the Hindūs, *4th ed.* 1891 ... A 7111
— Buddhism, and its connexion with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in its contrast with Christianity, *2nd ed.* 1890 ... A 7112
— Hinduism (*Non-Christian Religious Systems*). 1897 .. ... A 3629
Williams, Montagu. Leaves of a life (*Reminiscences*) 1893 ... B 3997

Williams, Montagu (*continued*). Later leaves (*Further reminiscences*). 1893 ... ... B 3998
Williams, W. M. Science in short chapters ... E 4993
Williamson, *Mrs.* C. N. Barn stormers ... ... F 3021
— Fortune's sport ... ... F 3022
— Lady Mary of the dark house ... ... F 3023
— Woman in grey ... ... F 3024
Williamson, G. C. Money of the Bible (*By-P.B.K.*). 1894 ... A 3540
Williamson, R. J. T. History of the old county regiment of Lancashire militia, late 1st Royal Lancashire (The Duke of Lancaster's Own), now 3rd and 4th battalions the King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, from 1689 to 1856; with a continuation to 1888, by J. L. Whalley. 1888 ... R
Willis, R. Benedict de Spinoza: his life, correspondence, and ethics. 1870 ... ... B 7198
Willmott, R. A. Bishop Jeremy Taylor: his predecessors, contemporaries, and successors, *2nd ed.* 1848 ... ... B 3973
Will-o'-the-wisps, by M. Petersen ... ... F 2330
Willoughby, Howard. Australian pictures (*Pen and Pencil Ser.*). 1886 ... ... R
Willoughby captains, by T. B. Reed ... ... F 2397
Willow brook, by S. Warner ... ... F 2943, 2962
Wilmot, A. Story of the expansion of Southern Africa. 1894... C 4708
Wilmot-Buxton, H. J. *See* Buxton, H. J. Wilmot.

WILLS:—
Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire wills not now to be found in any private registry, 1301-1752; ed. by W. F. Irvine (*Record Soc.*, v. 30). 1896 ... ... R
Index to the wills and inventories now preserved at Chester; with list of 'infra' wills; ed. by J. P. Earwaker and W. F. Irvine (*Record Soc.*, v. 2, 4, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 37, 38). 1879-99 R
Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories; with abstracts of wills now lost or destroyed; trans. by G. J. Piccope; ed. by J. P. Earwaker (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 3). 1884 ... R
Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1563-1807, now preserved at Chester; ed. by J. P. Rylands (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 37). 1897 ... ... R
Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1572 to 1696, now preserved at Chester; with Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories proved at York or Richmond, 1542-1649; ed. by J. P. Earwaker (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 28). 1893 ... ... R
Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories from the ecclesiastical court, Chester; ed. by G. J. Piccope (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 33, 51, 54). 1857-61 ... ... R
List of Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond; and of abstracts of Lancashire wills (belonging to the same archdeaconry) in the British Museum, 1457-1792; also wills proved in the peculiar of Halton, 1615-1792; ed. by H. Fishwick (*Record Soc.*, v. 10, 13, 23). 1884-91 ... R
Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmunds and the archdeacon of Sudbury; ed. by S. Tymms (*Camden Soc.*, v. 49). 1850 ... ... R
Willson, T. B. Handy guide to Norway; with maps, etc., *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... R
Wilson, Andrew. Chapters on evolution, *3rd ed.* 1886 ... E 5122
— Leisure-time studies, *3rd ed.* 1884 ... ... E 4990
— Light side of science. 1898 ... ... E 4989
Wilson, A. J. E. At the mercy of Tiberius ... ... F 3026
— Inez ... ... F 3027
— Infelice ... ... F 3028

Wilson, A. J. E. (*continued*). Macaria ... ... F 3029
— St. Elmo ... ... F 3030
— Vashti ... ... F 3031
Wilson, *Sir* C. W. Lord Clive (*English Men of Action*). 1893 ... B 4021
— *and others.* Recovery of Jerusalem: exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land; with an introduction by A. P. Stanley; ed. by W. Morrison. 1871 ... ... R
— *Ed.* Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt, 4 vols. ... R
Wilson, D. Mr. Froude and Carlyle. 1898 ... ... B 7164
An attack on Froude's Life and correspondence of Carlyle.
Wilson, Erasmus. Egypt of the past. 1881 ... ... C 4288
Wilson, John (*Christopher North*). Works. 1855-8:—
Vols. 1-4.—Noctes Ambrosianæ .. .. I 6670-3
Vols. 5-8.—Essays; critical and imaginative .. .. .. I 6674-7
Vols. 9-10.—Recreations of Christopher North .. .. .. I 6678-9
Vol. 11.—Tales. Lights and shadows of Scottish life .. .. I 6680
Vol. 12.—Poems .. .. H 6681
Wilson, Thomas. Miscellanies: being a selection from his poems and correspondence; with memoirs of his life, by F. R. Raines (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 45). 1857 ... ... R
Wilt thou have this woman, by J. Maclaren Cobban ... F 646

WINCHESTER:—

Annales monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem*). 1865 ... . R
Benham, W. Winchester (*Diocesan Histories*). 1884 ... C 7278
Kitchin, *Dean* G. W. Winchester, *2nd ed.* 1890 ... ... C 4389
Winder, F. H. Lost in Africa ... ... F 3032
Window in thrums, by J. M. Barrie ... ... F 237
Windsor Castle, by W. H. Ainsworth ... ... F 70
Windt, H. de. From Pekin to Calais by land, *2nd ed.* 1892 ... C 4582
A record of impressions in the less civilized parts of China and Siberia.
— A ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan. 1891 ... C 4583
— Through the gold-fields of Alaska and Bering Straits. 1898 .. C 4719
Windyhaugh, by G. Travers ... ... F 2798
Wing-and-wing, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 746
'Winged words,' by H. R. Haweis. 1885 ... ... I 6409
Winifred Mount, by R. Pryce ... ... F 2362
Winn, R. G. Allanson. Boxing; with preparatory note by B. Mullins (*All-England Ser.*). 1897 ... ... G 5652
— and Wolley, C. Phillipps. Broad-sword and single-stick (*All-England Ser.*). 1898 ... ... H 5653
Winning hazard, by Mrs. Alexander ... ... F 91
Winning his spurs, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1437, 1438
Winslow, *Governor.* Visits to Massasoit, *6th ed.* 1855 ... R
Winter, J. S. (*Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard*) Bootles' baby ... F 3033
— Bootles' children, and other stories ... ... F 3034
— Confessions of a publisher ... ... F 3035
— Everybody's favourite ... . F 3036
— Garrison gossip ... . F 3037
— Heart and sword ... ... F 3038
— Into an unknown world ... ... F 3039
— Name to conjure with ... ... F 3043
— Peacemakers ... ... F 3040
— Regimental legends ... ... F 3041
— Summer jaunt ... ... F 3042
Wisdom and destiny, by M. Maeterlinck; trans. by A. Sutro. 1898 ... ... I 6486, R
Wisdom of the ancients, by Lord Bacon. 1894 ... ... I 5980
[*Another edition.*] 1886 ... ... I 7648
Wise saws and modern instances, by S. Slick ... ... F 2613
Wise women of Inverness, and other tales, by W. Black F 339, 340

Wissmann, Hermann von. My second journey through Equatorial Africa, from the Congo to the Zambesi in the years 1886 and 1887; trans. by M. J. A. Bergman. 1891 ... R
Wit and humour, by L. Hunt. 1871 ... ... I 6446
Witch of Prague, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 808
Witchcraft, Demonology and, by Sir W. Scott. 1887 ... I 6545
Witches. Potts, T. Discovery of witches in Lancashire; with an introduction by J. Crossley (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 6). 1845 ... R
Witch's head, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1344
With axe and rifle, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1758
With claymore and bayonet, by J. P. Groves ... ... F 1313
With Cochrane the dauntless, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1439
With edged tools, by H. S. Merriman ... ... F 2118
With fortune made, by V. Cherbuliez ... ... F 619
With Frederick the Great, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1448
With harp and crown, by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice ... F 301
With Lee in Virginia, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1440
With the colours, by R. M. Jephson ... ... F 1652
With the immortals, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 809
With the red eagle, by W. Westall ... ... F 2988
Within the maze, by Mrs. H. Wood ... ... F 3082
Without faith or fear, by J. E. Muddock ... ... F 2206
Without prejudice, by I. Zangwill. 1896 .. ... I 6687
Withrow, W. H. Catacombs of Rome. 1888 ... ... C 4289
Witte, Karl. Essays on Dante; selected, trans., and ed. by C. M. Lawrence and P. H. Wicksteed. 1898 ... ... H 5962
Wittich, William. Curiosities of physical geography: comprising avalanches, icebergs, trade winds, earthquakes, volcanoes, etc. ... ... E 5095
Wives and daughters, by Mrs. Gaskell .. .. F 1190
Wizard, by H. Rider Haggard ... ... F 1345, 1346, 1347
Wolfe, James, by A. G. Bradley (*English Men of Action*). 1895 ... B 4043
Wolley, C. Phillipps. *See* Winn, R. G. Allanson.
Wollstonecraft, Mary. Letters written during a short residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. 1889 .. ... C 7843
Wolseley, *Lord.* Decline and fall of Napoleon. 1895 B 3909, R

WOLSEY, CARDINAL:—

Cavendish, G. Life of Cardinal Wolsey (*Morley's Universal Lib.*), *3rd ed.* 1890 ... ... B 6511
Creighton, *Bp.* M. Cardinal Wolsey (*Twelve English Statesmen*). 1888 B 4224
Woltman, Alfred. Hans Holbein; ed. by J. Cundall (*Great Artists*). 1879 ... ... B 4102

WOMAN:—

Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. Woman's thoughts about women ... F 786
Ellis, H. Man and woman (*Con. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1897 ... R
Starling, E. Noble deeds of women, *9th ed.* 1891 ... B 6186
Warwick, *Countess of. Ed.* Progress in women's education in the British Empire: being the report of the education section, Victorian era exhibition. 1898 ... ... D 4943
Woman against woman, by F. Marryat ... ... F 2012
Woman and the man, by R. Buchanan... ... ... F 502
Woman in grey, by Mrs. C. N. Williamson ... .. F 3024
Woman in white, by W. Collins ... ... F 707
Woman intervenes, by R. Barr ... ... F 221
Woman of the commune, by G. A. Henty ... F 1441, 1442
Woman tempted him, by W. Westall ... ... F 2989, 2990
Woman with the velvet necklace, by A. Dumas ... .. F 981
Woman worth winning, by G. M. Fenn ... ... F 1127
Woman's friendship, by G. Aguilar ... ... F 42
Woman's kingdom, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 785

Woman's privilege, by M. Bryant ... ... F 489
Women of Israel, by G. Aguilar ... ... B 7141
Women's tragedies, by H. D. Lowry ... ... F 1864
Won by waiting, by E. Lyall ... ... F 1881
Wonderful visit, by H. G. Wells ... ... F 2980
Wood, *sir* Evelyn. The Crimea in 1854 and 1894. 1896 ... C 4528
Wood, *Mrs.* Henry. Adam Grainger ... ... F 3045
— Anne Hereford ... ... F 3046
— Ashley, and other stories ... ... F 3047
— Bessy Rane ... ... F 3048
— Channings ... ... F 3049
— Court Netherleigh ... ... F 3050
— Danesbury House ... ... F 3051
— Dene Hollow ... ... F 3052
— East Lynne ... ... F 3053
— Edina ... ... F 3054
— Elster's folly ... ... F 3055
— George Canterbury's will ... ... F 3056
— House of Halliwell ... ... F 3057
— Johnny Ludlow:—

First ser.	F 3058	Fourth ser.	F 3061
Second ser.	F 3059	Fifth ser.	F 3062
Third ser.	F 3060	Sixth ser.	F 3063

— Lady Adelaide ... ... F 3064
— Lady Grace ... ... F 3065
— Life's secret ... ... F 3066
— Lord Oakburn's daughters ... ... F 3067
— Master of Greylands ... ... F 3068
— Mildred Arkell ... ... F 3069
— Mrs. Halliburton's troubles ... ... F 3070
— Orville college ... ... F 3071
— Oswald Cray... ... ... F 3072
— Pomeroy Abbey ... ... F 3073
— Red court farm ... ... F 3074
— Roland Yorke ... ... F 3075
— St. Martin's eve ... ... F 3077
— Shadow of Ashlydyat ... ... F 3076
— Story of Charles Strange ... ... F 3078
— Trevlyn hold ... ... F 3079
— Unholy wish, and other stories ... ... F 3080
— Verner's pride ... ... F 3081
— Within the maze ... ... F 3082
Wood, J. G. Boy's own book of natural history. 1898 .. E 5197
— Brook and its banks ... ... E 5198
— Dominion of man. 1889 .. .. R
— Half-hours in field and forest: chapters in natural history E 6397
— Horse and man: their mutual dependence and duties. 1885... E 5199
— Lane and field (*Natural Hist. Rambles*). 1894 ... ... E 5383
— Man and his handiwork. 1886 ... ... R
— Strange dwellings: being a description of the habitations of animals. 1871 ... ... E 5204
— Wonderful nests. 1887 ... ... E 5200
— *and others.* Boy's own treasury of sports and pastimes ... G 5711
Wood, J. T. Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus (*By-P.B.K.*). 1890 ... ... A 3534
Wood, T. B. *See* Adie, R. H.
Wood, Wallace. *Ed.* The hundred greatest men: portraits of the hundred greatest men in history. 1885 ... ... B 4239
Wood, Walter. Through battle to promotion ... ... F 3084
Wood-engraving. *See* Engraving.
Woodgate, W. B. Rowing and sculling (*All-England Ser.*). 1896 G 5670

Woodhead, G. S. Bacteria and their products (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) ... E 5253
Woodleigh, by F. W. Robinson ... ... F 2468
Woods, Romance of the, by F. J. Whishaw. 1895 ... ... E 6669
Woodstock, by Sir W. Scott ... ... F 2562
Woodward, C. M. Manual training in education (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) E 5254
Woodward, W. H. Vittorino Da Feltre and other humanist educators: an introduction to the history of classical education. 1897 ... ... D 4946
Woodwork. Manual training in education, by C. M. Woodward (*Con. Sci. Ser.*) ... ... E 5254
Wooed and married, by R. N. Carey ... ... F 592
Wooing of May, by A. St. Aubyn ... ... F 2529
Woollen cloth manufactures, by R. Beaumont. 1888 ... E 5523
Woolner, Thomas. My beautiful lady (*Poetry*). 1887 ... H 7844
Worboise, E. J. Chrystabel ... ... F 3085
— Esther Wynne ... ... F 3086
— Husbands and wives .. .. F 3087
— Overdale ... ... F 3088
— Sir Julian's wife ... ... F 3089
— Thornycroft hall .. .. F 3090
— Warleigh's trust ... ... F 3091

WORCESTER :—
Annales prioratus de Wigornia, A.D. 1-1377 ; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1869 ... ... R
Smith, I. G., and Onslow, P. Worcester (*Diocesan Histories*). 1883 ... ... C 7279
Words and places, by I. Taylor, *2nd ed.* 1865 ... ... R
Words of truth and wisdom, by F. W. Farrar, *2nd ed.* ... R
Wordsworth, Christopher. Greece: pictorial, descriptive, and historical; with a history of the characteristics of Greek art, by G. Scharf. 1882 .. .. R
Wordsworth, William. Poetical works; with an introduction by J. Morley. 1889 ... ... H 5856
— Prose works ; ed. by W. Knight, 2 vols. 1896 ... ... I 6682-3
[*Another edition*]; ed. by A. B. Grosart, 3 vols. 1876 ... R
Work. *See* Labour and Labour Questions.
Work, by L. M. Alcott ... ... F 77
Workers, The: an experiment in reality; by W. A. Wyckoff, 2 vols. 1898-9 ... ... I 6685, 6689
Workshop appliances, by C. P. B. Shelley, *11th ed.* 1897 ... E 5467
World, The, before the deluge, by L. Figuier. 1872 E 5111, R
World, History of the, by E. Sanderson. 1898 ... ... E 4316
World of chance, by W. D. Howells ... ... F 1549
World went very well then, by Sir W. Besant ... ... F 288
World's coarse thumb, by C. Masters ... ... F 2041
World's desire, by H. Rider Haggard and A. Lang .. ... F 1349
World's great snare, by E. P. Oppenheim ... ... F 2275
Worms. Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms ; with observations on their habits, by C. Darwin. 1881 ... ... E 5152
Wormwood, by M. Corelli ... ... F 760
Worsfold, W. B. Judgment in literature ... ... H 5951
Worsted cloth manufactures, by R. Beaumont. 1888 ... E 5523
Worthington, A. M. The splash of a drop (*Romance of Science*). 1895 E 5397
Worthington, John. Diary and correspondence ; ed. by J. Crossley and R. C. Christie (*Chetham Soc.*, v. 13, 36, 114). 1847-86 ... ... R
Worthington, John, Bibliography of the works written and edited by, by R. C. Christie (*Chetham Soc.*, N.S., v. 13). 1888 R
Wotton, Henry, Life of, by I. Walton. 1888 ... ... B 6553
Wreck of the 'Grosvenor,' by W. C. Russell ... ... F 2505

Wreck of the 'Nancy Bell,' by J. C. Hutcheson ... ... F 1607
Wrecker, by R. L. Stevenson and L. Osbourne ... ... F 2680
Wrestling, by W. Armstrong (*All-England Ser.*). 1889 ... G 5674
Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period; with an appendix on tertiary man (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1893 ... ... E 5329
Wright, Lewis. Practical pigeon keeper ... ... E 5201
— Practical poultry keeper. 1899 ... ... E 5202
Wright, Thomas. Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, 2 vols. 1869 ... ... R
— History of Scotland, 2 vols. ... ... R
— *Ed.* Early travels in Palestine. 1848 ... ... C 6212
Comprising the narratives of several early travellers.
Wright, W. A. Bible word-book: a glossary of archaic words and phrases in the authorised version of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer, *2nd ed.* 1884 ... ... R
Wright, W. H. K. West-country poets: their lives and works. 1896 ... ... R
Wright, W. J. P., *of Chorley.* Dante as a puritan (*The Puritan, Nov., 1899*) ... ... R
Wrightson, John. Agricultural text-book ... ... E 5487
Writer of books, by G. Paston ... ... F 2302
Writing. Recreations of a literary man; or, does writing pay, by P. Fitzgerald. 1883 ... ... I 6364
Wrong box, by R. L. Stevenson and L. Osbourne ... ... F 2682
Wurtz, A. The atomic theory; trans. by E. Cleminshaw (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *6th ed.* 1892 ... ... E 5287
Wuthering heights, by E. Brontë ... ... F 473
Wyandotté, by J. Fenimore Cooper ... ... F 747
Wyatt, A. J. Old English grammar (*Early West Saxon*). 1897 ... D 4955
— and Low, W. H. Intermediate text-book of English literature, 2 vols. ... ...H 5952-3
— *Ed.* Beowulf; with textual foot-notes, index of proper names, and alphabetical glossary. 1894 ... ... H 6684
Wycherley, William. Dramas; ed., with an introduction and notes, by W. C. Ward. 1896 ... ... H 5857
[*Another edition*]; with notes by L. Hunt ... ... R
Wyckoff, W. W. Workers: an experiment in reality, 2 vols. 1898-9 ... ... I 6685, 6689
Wycliffe, John. Apology for Lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe; ed. by J. H. Todd (*Camden Soc.*, v. 20). 1842 ... R
WYCLIFFE, JOHN:—
— British Museum. Wycliffe exhibition, arranged by Sir E. M. Thompson. 1884 ... ... R
— Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum tritico, ascribed to Thomas Netter of Walden; ed. by W. W. Shirley (*Chron and Mem.*). 1858 ... ... R
Wykes, Thomas. Chronicon; ed. by H. R. Luard (*Chron. and Mem.*). 1869 ... ... R
Wylde, *Mrs.* Henry. In quest of a name ... ... F 3094
Wylde, James. *Ed.* Circle of the sciences, 5 vols. ... ... R
Wylder's hand, by J. S. Le Fanu ... ... F 1797
Wyllard's weird, by M. E. Braddon ... ... F 449
Wyndham's daughter, by A. S. Swan ... ... F 2729
Wyss, J. R. von. Swiss Family Robinson ... ... F 2743

Xenophon. The Anabasis; or, expedition of Cyrus, and the Memorabilia of Socrates; trans. by J. S. Watson. 1860 ... I 6213
— The Cyropædia; or, institution of Cyrus, and the Hellenics, or Grecian history; trans. by J. S. Watson and H. Dale. 1861 I 6214
[*Another edition.*] 1898 ... ... R
— The Economist; trans. by A. D. O. Wedderburn and W. G. Collingwood; ed., with preface, by J. Ruskin. 1876 ... R

Xenophon (*continued*). Memorable thoughts of Socrates; trans. by E. Bysshe. 1889 ... ... B 7845
Xenophon, by *Sir* A. Grant (*Ancient Classics*). 1897 ... ... I 6247
[*Another edition.*] 1871 ... ... R

Yankee at the court of King Arthur, by Mark Twain ... F 2837
Yate, C. E. Northern Afghanistan; or, letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission. 1888 ... ... C 4631
Yates, Edmund. Kissing the rod ... ... F 3095
Yeast, by C. Kingsley ... ... F 1704
Yeats, S. Levett. Chevalier D'Auriac ... ... F 3098
— Galahad of the creeks, and other stories ... ... F 3099
— Heart of Denise, and other stories ... ... F 3100
— Honour of Savelli .. .. F 3101, 3102
Yellow and white, by W. Carlton Dawe ... ... F 877
Yellow frigate, by J. Grant ... ... F 1262
Yellowstone, The Upper, Travels in, by the Earl of Dunraven, *2nd ed.* 1876 ... . C 4745
Yolande, by W. Black ... ... F 341
Yonge, C. D. England's great generals. 1893 ... ... B 3999
Marlborough. Clive. Wellington. Napier. Gough.
— Life of Marie Antoinette, *3rd ed.* ... ... B 3767
Yonge, C. M. Armourer's prentices ... ... F 3104
— Beechcroft at Rockstone... ... ... F 3105
— Caged lion ... ... F 3106
— Chantry house ... ... F 3107
— Chaplet of pearls ... ... F 3108
— Clever woman of the family ... . F 3109
— Daisy chain ... ... F 3110
— Dove in the eagle's nest ... ... F 3111
— Dynevor terrace ... ... F 3112
— Heartsease ... ... F 3113
— Heir of Redclyffe ... ... F 3114
— Hopes and fears ... ... F 3115
— Love and life... ... ... F 3116
— Magnum bonum ... ... F 3117
— My young Alcides ... ... F 3118
— Nuttie's father ... . F 3119
— Pillars of the house ... ... F 3120
— Release ... ... F 3121
— Stray pearls ... ... F 3122
— Three brides ... ... F 3123
— Trial ... ... F 3124
— Two sides of the shield ... ... F 3125
— Unknown to history ... ... F 3126
— Young stepmother ... ... F 3127
YORK:—
Brock, A. Clutton. The cathedral church of York, and a brief history of the archi-episcopal see. 1899 ... ... C 4330
Historians of the church of York and its Archbishops; ed. by J. Raine (*Chron. and Mem.*), 3 vols. 1879-94 ... ... R
Ornsby, G. York (*Diocesan Histories*) ... ... C 7280
Raine, J. York, *2nd ed.* 1893 ... ... C 4390
York and a Lancaster rose, by A. Keary ... ... F 1674
Yorke, Curtis. Record of discords ... ... F 3128
Yorkshire, Legendary, by F. Ross. 1892 ... . C 4430, R
You never can tell, a play, by G. B. Shaw. 1898 ... ... R
You play me false, by M. and F. Collins ... ... F 674
Young, Arthur. Tour in Ireland, 1776-79. 1887 ... ... C 7846
— Travels in France, 1787-9; with a biographical sketch by M. Betham-Edwards, *4th ed.* 1892 ... ... C 6215
Young, C. A. The sun (*Int. Sci. Ser.*) ... ... E 5296

Young, F. C. Every man his own mechanic, *11th ed.* 1896 ... R
Young, John. Physical geography ... ... E 5096
Young blood, by E. W. Hornung ... ... F. 1543
Young buglers, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1443
Young Carthaginian, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1444
Young colonists, by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1445
Young duke, by Lord Beaconsfield ... ... F 251
Young Llanero, by W. H. G. Kingston... ... ... F 1759
Young Lochinvar, by J. E. Muddock ... ... F 2207
Young Lucretia, and other stories, by M. E. Wilkins ... F 3018
Young Men's Christian Association, Lectures delivered before the. 1861 ... ... I 7849
Our Indian empire. Scottish covenanters Individuality. England in the fourteenth century. Lessons from the Jesuits. Revivals. Commerce christianized. The blessed life. Formation of English character. Erasmus. Religion and art.
Young Mrs. Jardine, by Mrs. D. M. Craik ... ... F 787
Young pilgrim, by A.L.O.E. ... ... F 5
Young rajah, by W. H. G. Kingston ... ... F 1760
Young ranchers, by E. S. Ellis ... ... F 1064
Young stepmother, by C. M. Yonge ... . F 3127
Young voyageurs, by M. Reid ... ... F 2421
Young yachtsmen, by A. Bowman ... ... F 390
Younghusband, G. J. Indian frontier warfare. 1898 ... C 4632
Yours and mine, by A. B. Warner ... ... F 2938
Yule logs ; ed. by G. A. Henty ... ... F 1447
Yule-tide stories ; ed. by B. Thorpe. 1892 ... ... F 7053
Z., Z. Cleo the magnificent ... ... F 3129
Zack (*Gwendoline Keats*). Life is life, and other tales F 3131, 3132
— On trial ... ... F 3130
Zadig, and other tales, by F. M. A. de Voltaire ... ... F 6210
Zangwill, I. Children of the Ghetto ... ... F 3133
— Dreamers of the Ghetto ... ... F 3134
— The master ... ... F 3135
— Without prejudice. 1896 ... ... I 6687
— and Cowen, Louis. Premier and the painter ... ... F 3136
Zanoni, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1921
Zicci, by Lord Lytton ... ... F 1897
Zimmern, Helen. Hansa towns (*Story of the Nations*). 1889 ... C 4797
— Heroic tales retold from Firdusi the Persian ; with a prefatory poem by E. W. Gosse. 1886 .. .. F 6688
Ziska, by M. Corelli ... ... F 761
Zobeir, by W. St. Clair ... ... F 2531
Zola, Emile. Attack on the mill, and other stories; with an essay on the short stories of M. Zola by E. W. Gosse ... F 3139
ZOOLOGY :—
Avebury, *Lord* (*Sir John Lubbock*). Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *3rd ed.* 1891 ... ... E 5322
Bartlett, H. D. Wild animals in captivity ; ed. by E. Bartlett. 1898 ... ... E 5145
British Museum. Guide to the fossil mammals and birds in the department of geology and palæontology, *7th ed.* 1896 R
— Guide to the galleries of mammalia in the department of zoology, *6th ed.* 1898 ... ... R
— Guide to the galleries of reptiles and fishes in the department of zoology, *4th ed.* 1898 ... ... R
Cuvier, *Baron.* The animal kingdom ; with additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. 1884 ... ... R
Figuier, L. Mammalia : their various forms and habits ; adapted by E. P. Wright, *4th ed.* ... ... E 5160
[*Another edition.*] 1870 ... ... R

ZOOLOGY (*continued*):—

Hart, H. C. Scripture natural history: the animals mentioned in the Bible (*By-P. B. K.*). 1888 ... ... A 3531
Heilprin, A. The geographical and geological distribution of animals (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1894 ... ... E 5315
Henty, G. A. Those other animals (*The Animal Creation*). 1897 E 5168
Houssay, F. Industries of animals (*Con. Sci. Ser.*). 1893 ... E 5229
Jones, T. R. The animal creation: a popular account of zoology. 1886 ... ... E 5171
Kent, W. S. Manual of the infusoria, 3 vols., *plates*. 1880-2 ... R
Kipling, J. L. Beast and man in India: a popular sketch of Indian animals in their relations with the people. 1892 ... E 5173
Lydekker, R. Handbook to the British mammalia (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*). 1896 ... ... E 5186
— Handbook to the carnivora: cats, civets, and mungooses (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*). 1896 ... ... E 5183
— Handbook to the marsupialia and monotremata (*Lloyd's Natural Hist.*). 1896 ... ... E 5187
Newton, A. Zoology (*Manuals of Elem. Sci.*) 1899 ... E 5191
Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *2nd ed.* 1890 E 5325
Robinson, P. The poets' beasts. 1885 ... ... E 5193
Romanes, G. J. Animal intelligence (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *7th ed.* 1898 E 5298
Schmidt, O. Mammalia (*Int. Sci. Ser.*). 1885 ... ... E 5311
Semper, K. Natural conditions of existence as they effect animal life (*Int. Sci. Ser.*), *5th ed.* 1899 ... ... E 5288
See also Natural history, and under names of animals.
Zoroaster, by F. Marion Crawford ... ... F 810

ZULULAND:—

Colenso, F. E. Ruin of Zululand: an account of British doings in Zululand since the invasion of 1879, 2 vols. 1884-5 ... C 7355-6
Sequel to 'History of the Zulu War.'
— and Durnford E. History of the Zulu War and its origin. 1880 ... ... C 7354
Haggard, H. Rider. Cetewayo and his white neighbours. 1896 ... ... C 4666
Mason, G. H. Zululand: a mission tour in South Africa. 1862 C 4082
Zwingle, Ulric, by Mrs. Hardy. 1896 ... ... B 4000

Additions and Corrections.

Atwell, H. G. Chloe Lankton ; or, light beyond the clouds ... B 7180
Botany. Balfour, J. H. Plants of the Bible : trees and shrubs. 1857 ... ... E 5130
Chatham, *Earl of.* Anecdotal life, by J. Timbs. 1880 ... B 3977
Chorley. Endowed charities of the parish of Chorley. 1898 ... R
Cooke, Bella. Rifted clouds, *3rd ed.* 1886 ... ... B 7140
Corder, Susanna. Life of Elizabeth Fry. 1853 ... ... B 7166
Dodge, R. I. Our wild Indians : thirty-three years' personal experience among the red men of the great west. 1883 ... C 7378
Evans, Charles. Friends in the seventeenth century. 1885 ... A 3735
Finney, C. G. Memoirs, by himself. 1876 ... ... B 7162
From the heart of England : a story of the dawn of modern missions ... ... A 3736
Hampson, Thomas. History of Blackrod ... ... C 7285
— History of Rivington. 1893 ... ... C 7286
History, Ancient. Higden, R. Polychronicon ; ed. by C. Babington and J. R. Lumby (*Chron. and Mem.*). 9 vols. 1865-86... R
Howlett, T. R. Anglo-Israel : the Jewish problem, *3rd ed.* 1894 A 3737
Hutchinson, Thomas. History of the colony of Massachuset's Bay, 1628-91. 1765 ... . R
Jardine, *Sir* William. *Ed.* Naturalist's library, 40 vols. 1843 ... R
Langlois, C. V. Manuel de bibliographie historique. 1901 ... R
Language. Sonnenschein, W. S. Bibliography of philology. 1897 ... ... R
Latin literature. Roman literature in relation to Roman art, by R. Burn. 1888 ... ... R
Mackennal, Alexander. Sketches in the evolution of English congregationalism. 1901 ... ... A 3742 R
Macpherson, James. Poems of Ossian. 1861 .. ... H 5817
Marshall, Julian. Tennis (*All-England Ser.*). 1890 ... ... G 5673
Meyrick, Edward. Handbook of British lepidoptera. 1895 ... R
Murray, Gilbert. History of ancient Greek literature (*Literatures of the World Ser.*). 1897 ... ... H 5909
Musings and memories of a religious character. 1875 ... A 3738
Pigou, *Dean* F. Phases of my life. 1898 ... ... B 7188
Reed, *Sir* E. J. Japan : its history, traditions, and religions; with the narrative of a visit in 1879, *2nd ed.*, 2 vols. 1880... R
S., H. W. Christian's secret of a happy life ... ... A 3739
Spofford, H. P. Stepping stones to happiness. 1897 ... I 6708
Spurgeon, C. H. Evening by evening ; or, readings at eventide. 1869 ... ... A 3740
Stillingfleet, *Bp.* Edward. Origines sacræ ; or, a rational account of the grounds of natural and revealed religion, 2 vols. 1836 ... ... R
Ward, *Mrs.* Humphry. Helbeck of Bannisdale ... .. F 2912
Webb, Maria. The Penns and Peningtons of the seventeenth century ; also, incidental notices of Thomas Ellwood. 1868 B 7187
Woltmann, Alfred, and Woermann, Karl. History of painting ; ed. by S. Colvin, 2 vols., *illus.* 1880-7 ... ... R
Young, D. M. *Ed.* Gathering jewels ; or, the secret of a beautiful life, *3rd ed.* 1889 ... . B 7168

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
Los Angeles
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

Form L9–42*m*–8,'49 (B5573) 444

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

Z921
C45c
Chorley, Lancashire, Eng.
Free Public
Library. -

Z921
C45c